This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

INSURE WITH "THE LOCAL"
THE BRITISH GUIANA & TRINIDAD MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE Co. Lt
(INCORPORATED IN BRITISH GUIANA)

UC-NRLF
$B 721 094

INDEX AT FRONT OF BOOK

83RD YEAR

1948

FRANKLIN'S TRINIDAD & TOBAGO YEAR BOOK

WITH SECTION ON BARBADOS

COMPILED BY
H. DOW

Price: $1·20

YUILLE'S PRINTERIE, LTD.
TRINIDAD

KEEP YOUR MONEY IN TRINIDAD — YOUR PROFIT PAYS YOUR P

SAME RATES AS ALL OTHER COMPANIES AND DIVIDENDS IN ADDITION

OFFICE 29, CHACON STREET TELEPHONE 5589

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Archer Coal Depot Co., Inc.

78, SOUTH QUAY

PHONES:

Office 4366 & 4716; King's Wharf 5439;
Chaguaramas 2483 :: P. O. BOX 89.

AGENTS FOR:

Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Montreal, Canada.

McCormick Steamship Company,
San Francisco, California.

Societe Generale de Transports Maritimes a Vapeur,
Marseilles, France.

The East Asiatic Company, Ltd.
Copenhagen, Denmark.

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Ltd.
New York, U.S.A.

North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship, Co., Inc.
New York.

TUG AND LIGHTER OWNERS

CONTRACTORS for Stevedorage, Contractors for supplies of Diesel and Fuel Oil Bunkers, Water and Ships' Stores

London and European Agents:

Messrs. D. L. FLACK & SON, LTD.

CUNARD BUILDINGS, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

. . . THE . . .

Trinidad Coaling Co., Ltd.

78, SOUTH QUAY

PHONES:

Office: 4366 & 4716 :: King's Wharf: 5439
Chaguaramas: 2483 :: P. O. Box 89.

Contractors to the Trinidad Government

COALING MERCHANTS

And Suppliers of

Steamers Bunker Requirements

LARGE STOCKS OF:

Berwinds Standard Pocahontas

and NEW RIVER COALS always on hand
also BRITISH COAL when available . . . .

VESSELS BUNKERED Day and Night

by Modern Mechanical Equipment.

Agents for:

Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. - - London, E.C. 3
H. Hogarth & Sons - - - Glasgow
L. Smit & Co.'s Internationale Sleepdienst - Rotterdam

London and European Agents:

Messrs. MANN, GEORGE & CO., LTD.

CORY BUILDINGS, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

Archer Coal Depot Co.

(INCORPORATED)

78, SOUTH QUAY

PHONES:

4366, 4716; King's Wharf 5439; Chaguaramas 2483.

P. O. BOX 89

Contractors to the Trinidad Government

COALING MERCHANTS

and Suppliers of Steamers Bunker Requirements.

Large Stocks of BERWINDS Standard Pocahontas and New River Coals always on hand also British Coal when available.

VESSELS BUNKERED

DAY or NIGHT by Modern Mechanical Equipment

SUPPLIERS OF:

Domestic Lump for Kitchen Stoves, Island Creek Locomotive and Kiln Coals, Crown Patent Fuel, Anthracite Coal, Foundry Coke, Smithy Coal.

London and European Agents:

Messrs. D. L. FLACK & SON, LTD. Cunard Buildings, London

HEAD OFFICE:

1, Broadway, New York City

Digitized by Google

The Barbados Mutual

ESTABLISHED 1840.

From its inception the Barbados Mutual has operated for the use and benefit of its Policyholders.

For One hundred and seven years it has kept faith with its Policyholders.

It has lived up to its promises.

It has furnished insurance at a low net cost.

Its dividend record is unexcelled.

In the future as in the past, the Barbados Mutual will keep within the lines of safe business.

It will indulge in no doubtful experiments.

It will endeavour to keep quality, service, and safety above mere size.

The Barbados Mutual

AT YOUR SERVICE

Owned by the POLICYHOLDERS
Managed by the POLICYHOLDERS
For the Benefit of the POLICYHOLDERS

Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd.

AGENTS FOR TRINIDAD.

Sub-Agents: Hunter, Smith & Earle, Port-of-Spain
Imperial Stores, Ltd., San Fernando

Digitized by Google

— CONSULT —

Boyack & MacKenzie Ltd.

For Estimates for your

LAND DEVELOPMENT

- - *and* - -

.. ROAD BUILDING ..

UTILISING

MODERN HEAVY EARTH-MOVING

— — AND — —

ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT

19-23 FRENCH STREET :: 'PHONE 6063

Digitized by Google

Trinidad Motor Insurance

COMPANY, LIMITED.

LEADERS
in the
Motor Insurance
Business

Now Underwriting
Workmen's
Compensation
Insurance

Offices:
'SECURITY HOUSE'
Phones 4907 & 5566

25 Edward St.
PORT-OF-SPAIN
Trinidad, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

EAT

"SUNRISE"

Soda Biscuits

SUPREME IN QUALITY

Obtainable from your Grocer

MANUFACTURED BY

Trinidad Biscuit Co.,

LIMITED

10-14, DUNCAN STREET.

Digitized by Google

HOTEL DE PARIS

PORT-OF-SPAIN
TRINIDAD

Conveniently situated in the business section of the City

The Rendezvous of Businessmen

Comfortable Rooms

Excellent Cuisine

Well-Stocked Bar

Palm Garden

7 Abercromby Street

Cable Address: "HOPEDA." - Phones: 4938, 5948

Digitized by Google

Charles McEnearney & Co., Ltd.

PORT-OF-SPAIN :: SAN FERNANDO

— *REPRESENTING* —

British Oil Engines (Export) Ltd.
(Marine and Industrial Diesel Engines)

Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.
(Industrial Electrical Equipment)

Holman Bros. Ltd.
(Air Compressors and Pnuematic Tools)

Drysdale & Co., Ltd.
(Centrifugal Pumps)

E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.
(Muir-Hill Dumpers)

Henry Meadows Ltd.
(Marine and Industrial Gasoline Engines)

Frederick Parker Ltd.
(Concrete Mixers and Washing Plants)

The Patterson Engineering Co., Ltd.
(Water Chlorinating and Filtering Equipment)

Braithwaite & Co.
(Bolted Steel Tanks)

Vospers Ltd.
(Tugs, Barges and Pleasure Craft)

Harnischfeger Corp.
(Excavators and Welding Equipment)

E. J. Willis Coy.
(Marine Hardware)

Digitized by Google

Industrial Gases, Ltd.

ARANJUEZ ESTATE

SAN JUAN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Telephone San Juan 329 — Cable "Wenka"

Manufacturers of

Oxygen - Dissolved Acetylene
Nitrogen - Breathing Oxygen

DISTRIBUTORS AND AGENTS FOR:

Smith Welding Equipment Corp.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
Wilson Welders and Metals Co.
The Gates Rubber Corp.
Pittsburg Steel Corp.
The British Oxygen Co., Ltd.
Western Block Co.
Homestead Valve Mfg. Co.
The Permutit Company.

WE STOCK:

Electrodes, Oxy-Acetylene.
Welding Rods.
Welding and Air Hose
Welding Cable
Electric and Pneumatic Tools and Accessories
Breathing Oxygen Apparatus
Welding Equipment for both Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Arc Welding

Digitized by Google

Let GOVIA'S

BE YOUR REGULAR CHEMISTS

You always get the BEST from them, whether it be in the DRUG or Toilet Line

Besides 284,320 persons . . . have entrusted their . . . PRESCRIPTIONS to us

H. GOVIA, LTD.

TRINIDAD'S MOST RELIABLE CHEMISTS

24, FREDERICK STREET

Digitized by Google

KEEP IN TOUCH

With Progress

: : : BY : : :

Keeping in Touch

: : WITH : :

SHELL

- - - BUY - - -

- Shell Motor Gasoline
- Shell Motor Lubricants
- Shell Industrial Lubricants
- Shelltox D.D.T.

You can be sure of SHELL

Digitized by Google

THE TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

YEAR BOOK

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1948

COMPILED BY

HENRY DOW

Containing Information obtained from Official Records and Reliable Sources

---

83RD YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TRINIDAD:
Printed and Published by
YUILLE'S PRINTERIE, LTD.
66 Marine Square, Port-of-Spain.

1943

Digitized by Google

Fly . . . the airline

with experience plus!

DEPEND . . . on PAA to place the latest developments in aeronautical sciences and equipment at the disposal of skilled technicians . . . another reason why PAA provides the most dependable service in Air Transportation. When your giant *Clipper* takes to the air, these precision instruments and these able technicians, alert at way-stations along your route, watch over and safe-guard your journey through the skies.

FOR TRAVEL EVERYWHERE—CONSULT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Passenger Office:
5, Abercromby Street
Phones: 6162 - 6163

Clipper Express Office:
6, Richmond Street
Phones: 7485 - 7845

Passenger Office at QUEEN'S PARK HOTEL - Phone 4389

BARBADOS

DA COSTA & CO., Ltd., Bridgetown -- Phone: 2122

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS

The System of the Flying Clippers

Digitized by Google

F.2121
TS
1942

INTRODUCTION

The 83rd issue of the Year Book has been brought up to date to the time of printing and the Compiler and Publishers have to thank all, who by their co-operation, have assisted in sending the necessary alterations.

This year, the Tide Tables for Port-of-Spain, are Published by permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and the Hydrographer of the Navy and are Crown Copyright.

The Year Book still continues to have a large circulation, not only in the Colony, but in many parts of the Empire and Foreign Countries, and is a useful medium for advertisers.

The Publishers again thank the Advertisers for their continued support.

YUILLE'S PRINTERIE LTD.

NOTE:

Owing to a breakdown in the machinery of the Lands and Surveys Department, we are unable to include the usual Maps of Trinidad and Port-of-Spain.

M569710
Digitized by Google

LINKING TWO CONTINENTS

The Royal Bank of Canada has long been identified with the development of friendly business relations between Canada, the West Indies, Central and South America. The first branch of this bank in South America opened more than 31 years ago. In the West Indies we have had our own branches since 1899

To-day The Royal Bank of Canada provides a direct business link between the Americas through its own well established branches and through correspondent banks throughout the Western Hemisphere. We offer South American firms complete facilities for the transaction of banking business at home and abroad.

BANKING SERVICES THROUGHOUT THE AMERICAS

Branches in

CANADA
NEWFOUNDLAND
WEST INDIES
CENTRAL AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA

Offices in

NEW YORK
LONDON and PARIS

Banking Correspondents all over the world.

THE ROYAL BANK

OF CANADA

20 BRANCHES IN SOUTH AMERICA

Digitized by Google

T. Geddes Grant, Ltd.

Commission Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents
with 48 Years' Experience

HEAD OFFICE:
PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD

BRANCH OFFICES:
GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA.
BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, B.W.I.
KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

Additional Territory Covered by our Travellers:
WINDWARD ISLANDS (Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia Dominica),
LEEWARD ISLANDS (Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis, Montserrat),
BAHAMAS.
BRITISH HONDURAS.

Bankers:
- CANADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES, U. S. A. — The Royal Bank of Canada
- ENGLAND — The Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Cable Address: "GEDDES"

Codes Used:

Bentley's 1st and 2nd, A.B.C. 6th, Western Union, Acme Universal Trade and Private Codes.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

(For Index, see Page 25.)

	Page
Introduction	3
Index	25– 57
Calendar; Articles of	64
Monthly	66– 88
1946 and 1948	89
Tide Tables	90– 97
Sunrise and Sunset	98– 99
Notes for 1948	100
Steamship Agencies	112, 116, 120, 3
'Plane Services	123, 125, 127
Royal Family	141
British Empire	142– 4
West Indies: Area and Population	145
Revenue and Expenditure	146
West Indian Association	147
Trade Commissioners	148– 9
Trinidad: Brief Sketch	150– 55
Area and Population	156
Governors	157– 8
Honours List	158– 60
Vital Statistics	161– 2
Census	162
Constitution	163– 5
Revenue and Expenditure	167– 8
Laws	168– 70
Courts: Supreme Court	171– 2
Chief Justices and Magistrates	172
Police and Petty Civil Courts	174– 5
Commissioners of Affidavits	176
Justices of the Peace	176– 8
Barristers-at-Law	178
Solicitors	178– 9
Interpreters	178
Notaries Public	178

(Continued on Page 12)

Digitized by Google

GRELL & CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Port-of-Spain Trinidad, B.W.I.

ROYAL GREEK VICE-CONSULATE
VICE-CONSULATE OF MEXICO
Cable Address: "GRELLCO," Trinidad,
Codes: A. B. C. 6th Ed. Bentley's, Acme, Etc.

SHIP'S STORES AT LOWEST PRICES

PURVEYORS TO

H.M. Navy, U.S. Navy, Anglo-Saxon Tankers, Hall Line, Royal Dutch Mail, Harrison Line, Alcoa Steamship Co., British Tanker Corp., C. T. Bowring, The Bank Line, etc., etc.

TOBACCOS, CIGARETTES AND LIQUORS
EX BOND.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

PROPRIETORS OF

The Modern Meat Shop & Cold Storage

. . . . AND . . . .

GRELL'S (CASH) GROCERY

Representing Leading U. K., U. S. A. and Continental Exporters of Heavy Provisions

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS FOR:—

The American Bureau of Shipping
The United States Salvage Association
The Board of Underwriters of New York

Digitized by Google

BARCLAYS BANK
(Dominion Colonial and Overseas)

FORMERLY

THE COLONIAL BANK

Branches in the West Indies and British Guiana:
Antigua — Barbados — Dominica — Grenada
Jamaica — St. Kitts — St. Lucia — St. Vincent
Trinidad — Demerara — Berbice
Nassau — Bahamas

Also

Established in the following Territories:
The Union of South Africa
Northern & Southern Rhodesia
South West Africa — Mauritius
Portugese East Africa — Nyasaland
Kenya — Tanganyika — Uganda — Somalia
Eritrea — Egypt — Sudan — Palestine
Gibraltar—Malta—Libya—Cyprus—British West Africa
Liverpool and Manchester
New York Agency: 120, Broadway
Hamburg—Germany

London Office: 29, Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3
Head Office: 54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3

Trinidad Branches:
59, MARINE SQUARE, PORT-OF-SPAIN
HIGH STREET, SAN FERNANDO

Affiliated to
BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA)
MONTREAL, TORONTO and VANCOUVER.

Digitized by Google

C. A. DARMANIE & CO., LTD.

12 Richmond Street — 21 Edward Street
Port-of-Spain — Phones 7311 & 7949

AGENTS

NASH

AND

ROVER

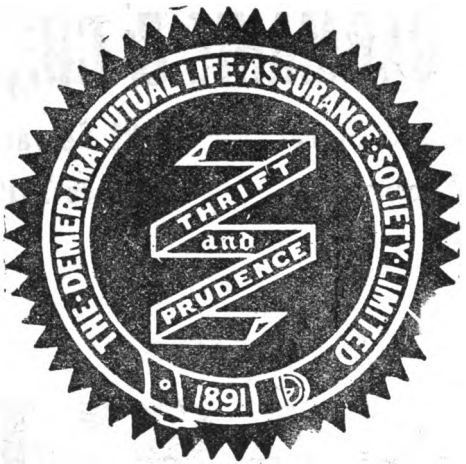
CARS

DIAMOND T. TRUCKS, LEONARD REFRIGERATORS, FEDERAL TYRES, TUBES, BATTERIES AND ACCESSORIES :: :: :: ::

Phone or call for Full Particulars

Digitized by Google

1891



1948

The Demerara Mutual Life

ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

(Incorporated in British Guiana.)

Whole Life and Endowments

Low Premiums : High Bonuses

ALL FUNDS INVESTED

. . within the British Empire . .

HEAD OFFICE:

Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana

BRANCH OFFICE:

UNION CLUB BUILDINGS

MARINE SQUARE — PORT-OF-SPAIN.

C. A. H. BOISSIERE — Supervisor of Canvassers.

Digitized by Google

Pollard & Mendes

LIMITED.

76, Frederick Street : Port-of-Spain

- - FOR - -

NORGE
Refrigerators & Appliances

SYLVANIA
Fluorescent Lighting

MARCONI
Commer'l Radio Equipment

DAVEY
Air Compressors and Tools

SERVICE
Electrical Contracting

SALES
Radio & Electrical Supplies

'PHONE 4681

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS—Continued.

	Page
Fees: Registrar General	180– 3
Colonial Secretary	184
Registrar of Supreme Court	184– 6
Marshals and Deputy Marshals	186– 8
Bankruptcy	188– 92
Administrator General	192
Naturalization	193
Petty Civil Court	194– 5
Marriage	195– 6
Stamp Duties	196–205
Estate and Succession Duties	206– 9
Licences: Vehicles	209– 12
Liquor	212
Excise	212
Other	213
Customs: Import and Export Statistics	215
Total Imports and Exports	216
Value of Imports	217– 19
Value of Exports	219–
Tariff	225– 37
Rents, King's Warehouse	238– 9
Income Tax	239
Ecclesiastical	240– 59
Education	260– 66
Postal Information	267– 73
Savings Bank	274
Cost of Living Index	275
Harbour	276– 82
Forest Department	283– 9
Crown Lands	290– 1
Railway	293–300
Agricultural Bank	301
Medical: Fees	301– 2
Members of Board	303– 5
Dentists	306
Druggists	307– 9

(Continued on Page 18)

Digitized by Google

THE NAME

ALSTON

has been associated with

BUILDING MATERIALS

for over 40 *years*

LUMBER (IMPORTED AND LOCAL)
General Hardware
Electrical Supplies and Service
Radio Supplies and Service
Hollow Clay Blocks

ALSTONS LTD.

Lumber and Hardware Department.

44, South Quay, Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

Wherever You ARE!

Wherever You GO!

SIEGERT'S RUMS

SIEGERT'S BOUQUET RUM (GOLD LABEL) | SIEGERT'S BLUE LABEL RUM

ARE PREFERRED

. . . . AND . . . .

ANGOSTURA AROMATIC BITTERS

Makes your Drink Perfect.

Delicious Siegert's Swizlit, Siegert's Planters Punch and CARYPTON are other Products of

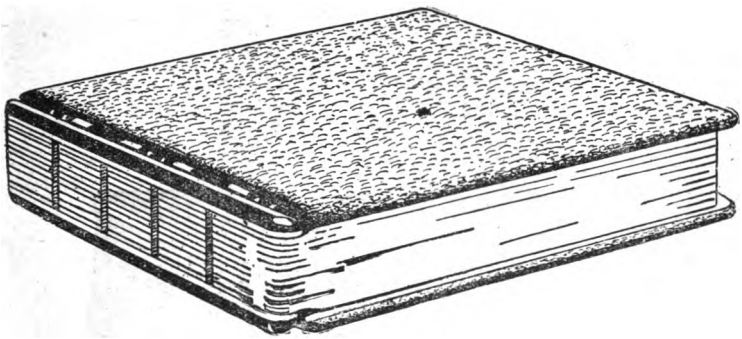
ANGOSTURA BITTERS (Dr. J. G. B. SIEGERT & SON.) LTD.

Port-of-Spain : Trinidad, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

Kalamazoo loose-leaf books

for speedier and simpler accounting



The logic of **Kalamazoo** *loose-leaf equipment*

It is self indexing, because each leaf can be placed in its correct position (alphabetically or numerically, or in any other order to suit your requirements).

There is no guesswork when opening up a new set of accounts—all that you need to do is to allot one page (front and back) to each separate account—and add in extra pages when required. You waste no time, there is no fear of not allowing sufficient space and your books can be smaller in depth (you need allow for the average small account only).

There are no dead accounts—you transfer these regularly at transfer time, so reference and posting are quicker and balances more easily extracted.

AGENTS:

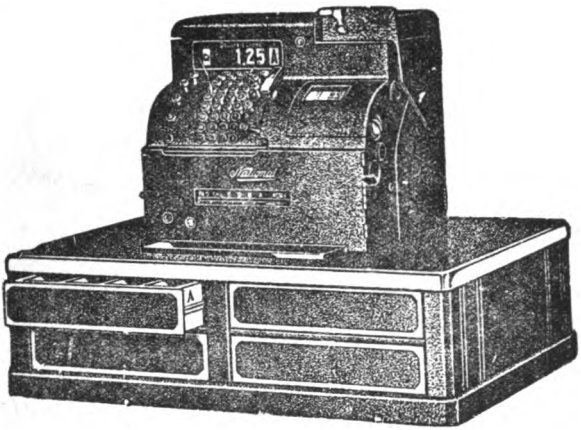
YUILLE'S PRINTERIE, LTD.

66, MARINE SQUARE, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

Digitized by Google

INVEST NOW IN A MODERN

National Cash Register System



A FOUR DRAWER, FOUR TOTAL CASH REGISTER.
IMPROVED FEATURE :: MODERN APPEARANCE.

Principals and Accountants of Trinidad Business Houses are invited to visit our Showrooms where the latest type "NATIONAL" Cash Registers and Book-keeping Machines are on display

There is a NATIONAL Machine for every size and kind of BUSINESS

R. J. SHANNON & CO. (TRINIDAD) LTD.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.

40, FREDERICK STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN

P. O. BOX 162 :: TELEPHONE 5383

Represented in Barbados and Demerara by
Messrs. T. GEDDES GRANT, LTD.

SALES - SERVICE - SUPPLIES

Digitized by Google

YOUR REQUIREMENTS OF
LOOSE LEAF

WILL BE ADEQUATELY TAKEN CARE OF BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS

LUCKETT'S STERLING LINE

Made in Canada.

WE SPECIALISE IN LOOSE LEAF OF EVERY DESCRIPTION HEADED BY OUR FAMOUS . . .

BILTRITE SECTIONAL POST BINDERS

FOR OVER TWENTY YEARS THE BEST KNOWN BINDER ON THE CANADIAN MARKET. YOU CAN THEREFORE RECOMMEND BILTRITE WITH CONFIDENCE.

Our very COMPLETE LINES includes:

Ring Books, Memo Books, Visible Record Binders, Ledger Binders, Transfer Binders, Minute Books, Sheets, Indexes, Etc.

It will pay you to investigate SWING O-RING the Loose Leaf Mechanical Binding.

IDEAL FOR CATALOGS AND PRICE LISTS.

LUCKETT'S STERLING LINE

Made in Canada.

The Luckett Loose-Leaf Limited.

11-17, CHARLOTTE STREET

TORONTO - - CAN

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS—Continued.

	Page
Wireless and Cable Information	310– 19
Insurance	320– 1
Professional	322– 3
Banks, Commercial	324
Consuls in Trinidad	325
Sugar Estates and Cane Farmers	326– 7
Petroleum	328
Taxi Information	329– 30
Distance from Port-of-Spain	331
Cart Fares	332
Food and Drug Standards	333
Money Tables	334– 5
Weights and Measures	336– 8
British Council	339
Limited Liability Companies	340– 5
Institutions	346– 8
Boards and Committees	349– 54
Associations	355– 65
Clubs	365– 71
Masonic Lodges	372– 4
Visitors Guide	375– 8
British Red Cross Society	379– 82
Leading Friendly Societies	383
Civil List	384–444
Municipalities: Port-of-Spain	515– 23
Arima	525– 6
San Fernando	529– 45
Tobago	559– 63
Events of the Year	566– 69
Obituary	570– 77
Trade Directory	578–604
Occurances During Printing	625

Digitized by Google

Compagnie Generale Transatlantique

French Line

Cargo and Passenger Service

BETWEEN

Trinidad and France

VIA

The French and British West Indies

And The Guianas

For Further Particulars Apply

FREIGHT AGENTS:

C. LEOTAUD & SON, LTD.

PHONE 4704.

PASSENGER AGENTS:

POMPIGNAN & CO., LTD.

PHONE 4188.

Digitized by Google

Seagram's V.O.
CANADIAN WHISKY

It's lighter—
It's better
for you

Stocked at Leading Groceries,
Hotels, Clubs and Restaurants
....throughout the Colony.....

SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS:

Wm. H. Kennedy & Co.
LIMITED.

38, Marine Square :: Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

The Leading Drug Store

... USE THE ...

Insecticide of Merit

CHIMP

DDT

For All Household Pests.

PRICE: 50¢

Albert H. Joseph, Ltd.

THE NEW DISPENSARY

PHONES: 4925 — 4965.

Corner Queen and Henry Streets, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad

Digitized by Google

Northern Optical Co.

TRINIDAD'S PIONEER OPTICIANS.

No connection or interest whatever with A. P. PLIMMER & CO.

Factory on Premises for MANUFACTURING Your GLASSES—24 Hour Service

OCULISTS' PRESCRIPTIONS FILLED
BROKEN LENSES DUPLICATED
— WITHOUT PRESCRIPTION —

'Phone 5976 - - - *24b, Frederick Street.*

A. P. PLIMMER—*MANAGER*

MEMBER OF THE OPTICIANS' BOARD.

Carranza, Rae & Salazar

LIMITED.

1, ABERCROMBY STREET - - P.O. BOX 155.

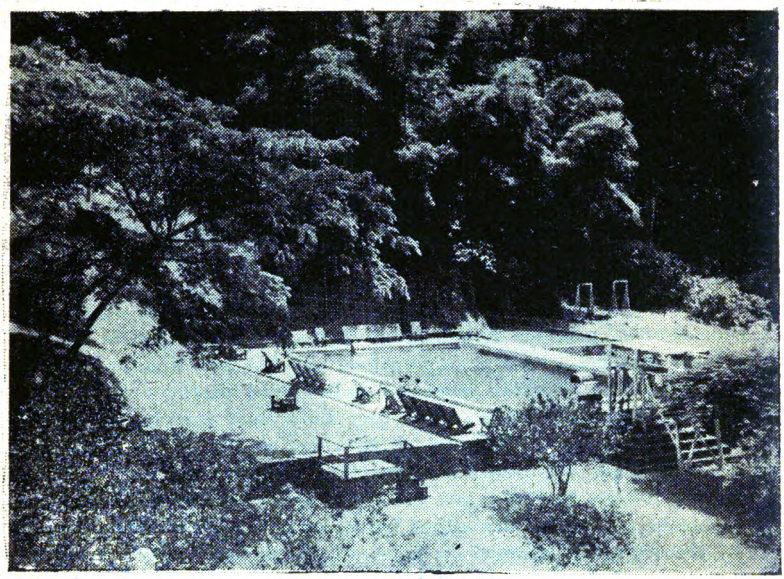
GENERAL & COMMISSION MERCHANTS

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS OF:

Kolynos Dental Cream, Anacin (Headache) Tablets, Freezone Corn Cure, Bisodol Antacid Powder and Tablets, Hill's Cascara Quinine, Hill's Nose Drops, Petrolagar, Fly-Ded Insecticides, Heather Cosmetics.

CONSIGMENTS HANDLED EFFICIENTLY.

Digitized by Google



SWIMMING POOL

Perseverance Club

MARAVAL -:- DIAL 8078

"Unique in its Gorgeous Setting."

MEMBERS' CLUB

- The Beauty Spot of the Western World.
- Trinidad's Most Modern Club.
- Lovely Fresh Flowing Water Swimming Pool.
- Spacious Modern Dance Hall.
- Dancing to well-known Orchestra on Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday nights.
- Luncheons, Dinners, Cocktail Parties catered for. Reservations early please.
- Bungalows for Rental.
- Spacious Bars.

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES.

The Registration of Business Names Ordinance, Chapter 193, was introduced at the request of the Chamber of Commerce and came into force on October 1, 1923. It is practically copied from the Imperial Act of 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. V. c. 58). Section 3 provides that (a) every firm in the colony carrying on business under a business name which does not consist of the true surnames of all partners who are individuals and the corporate names of all partners who are corporations without any addition other than the true christian names of individuals, partners or initials of such christian names; (b) every individual carrying on business under business name which does not consist of his true surname without any addition other than his true christian names or the initials thereof; and (c) every individual or firm who, or a member of which, has either before or after the commencement of the ordinance changed his name, except in the case of a woman in consequence of marriage, shall be registered with the Registrar-General of the colony in the manner directed by the ordinance.

The ordinance does not apply to registered companies, as all particulars of these can be had at the Registrar-General's Office (Port-of-Spain). It deals only with individuals and unincorporated firms so as to enable any person dealing with such an individual or firm to ascertain, by perusal of the Register, with whom he is dealing.

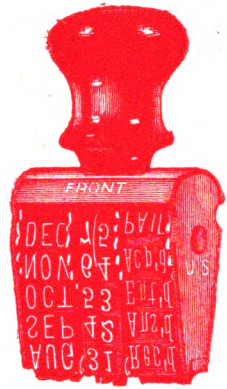
LOCAL COINS AND NOTES

British Coin in Circulation.	Local Equivalent	Notes in Circulation.
¼ penny or farthing	½ cent.	Notes of $1.00, $2.00,
1 half penny	1 cent.	$5,00, $10.00, $20.00,
1 penny	2 cents.	$100.00; Government
3 pence (silver)	6 "	Notes $100.00,
4 pence (Brit. Guiana)	8 "	$20.00, $10.00, $5.00,
6 pence	12 "	$2.00, $1.00; Bank
1 shilling	24 "	Notes $100.00, $20.00,
2 shillings or florin	48 "	$5.00; British Notes
2 shillings & sixpence	60 "	the £1 note of
4 shillings	96 "	$4.80 and the 10/-
5 shillings or crown	$1.20	note of $2.40 value.

Digitized by Google

RUBBER STAMPS

Of all Kinds



YUILLE'S PRINTERIE LTD.

66 MARINE SQUARE,

PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Digitized by Google

"ROBINSON CRUSOE"

Fine Old RUM

TRINIDAD IMPORT & EXPORT CO., LTD.

RUM BLENDERS

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.

The letter "B" in front of a page No. refers to the Barbados section at end of book.

A.

Abattoir Staff, ... 523
Abercromby, Sir Ralph 8, 151
Aboriginal Indians, ... 150
Accession Day 88
Accident: Inspectors, ... 323
,, Insurance Offices, 320-21
Accountant General's Staff .. 385
Accountants, ... 322
Actions, Fees on, .. 184-6
Administration: District, .. 395
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Administrator: Estates, Fees, .. 192
,, General, Expenditure, 167
,, ,, Fees, .. 192
,, ,, Staff, .. 391
Advertisement, Index to, .. 598
Advertising 578
Advent Sunday, 64, 86, 100
Aerated Waters: Duty, .. 225
,, Factories, .. 587
,, Standards, ... 333
Aeroplane Club, ... 370
Affidavits, Commissioners of, .. 176
Africa: British Area, etc. .. 144
African Methodist Episcopal Church 246
Agents: Commission, ... 581
,, Insurance, 320-21
,, Manufacturers, .. 581
Agreement Stamp Duty .. 196
Agricultural: Assistants, .. 387
,, Bank, ... 301
,, ,, Legal Charges, .. 301
,, Cart Licences, .. 209
,, Department, .. 386
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Society, ... 355
Agricultural Department .. 386
,, Imperial College 265-6
Aircraft, Duty on, ... 225
Aides de Camp 384
Air Express Service, .. 125
Air Mail Rates, ... 273
Alcoa Line 112
Alexandra Lodge, ... 373
Ale, Duty on, ... 226
All Saints Day, ... 86
All Saints Parish, ... 243
All Souls' Day, ... 86
American Republics Line .. 112
,, South African Lines .. 112
,, Export Lines .. 112
,, President Lines .. 112
Ammunition: Duty on, .. 225
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 233
Anglican Church: 240
All Saints Parish, ... 243
Belmont Parish, ... 243
Cathedral, ... 242
Diocese, ... 240
Diocesan Board, ... 242
Holy Trinity Parish, .. 242
Northern Deanery, ... 243
Southern Deanery, ... 244
Tobago Deanery, ... 245
Venezuelan Mission, .. 245
Anguilla, Cables, ... 315

A.—Continued.

Angular Measure, ... 336
Animals: Close Season for Shooting 286-9
,, Duty on, ... 225
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 233
,, Fees for Examination, .. 214
,, Foods, Duty on, .. 226
Antigua: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Population, 143, 145
Apostleship of the Sea, 257, 355
Apothecaries Weight, ... 336
Apparel, Duty on, ... 225
Appeal Court, ... 171
Archbishop: Port-of-Spain, .. 250
,, West Indies, .. 240
Archdeacons, ... 240
Archibald Institute, ... 264
Architects, ... 322
Area: Barbados, ... B. 3
,, British Empire, 142-4
,, T'dad & Tobago, 143, 145, 156
,, West Indies, 143, 145
Argentine: Cables, ... 316
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 220-4
,, Imports from, .. 218
Arima: Area, .. 156, 525
,, Borough, ... 526
,, Borough Council, .. 526
,, Brief Sketch of, .. 525
,, Commissioners of Affidavits, .. 176
,, Church of England, .. 244
,, Convent, ... 263
,, Council Staff, .. 256
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Distance from P.O.S. .. 332
,, Licence Fees, 212-4
,, Lodge, ... 372
,, Local Health Authority, 526
,, Marshals' Fees, .. 186
,, Mayors, ... 526
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Town Clerks, .. 526
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Waterworks, .. 526
,, Warden's Department .. 396
Arms: Duty on, ... 225
,, Exemption of Duty on, 233
Articles of the Calendar, .. 64
Articles of Clerkship, Stamp Duty 198
Ascension Day, .. 64, 74
Ash Wednesday, .. 64, 68
Asphalt: Duty on, ... 225
,, Exported, ... 215
,, Pitch Lake, ... 154
Assessors, ... 323
Assignment Fees, ... 181
Assistant Druggists, ... 308
Associacao Portuguese, .. 355
Associations, .. 355-65
Assurance Offices, .. 320-1
At Last, ... 142

Digitized by Google

KIMLING
CHINESE
Restaurant

SPECIAL
Banquets Arranged
Chinese or European Meals Served

Liquor - Beer
Wines-Liqueurs

91-93, ST. VINCENT STREET
PORT-OF-SPAIN.
TELEPHONE RESERVATIONS - - 6887

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

A.—Continued.

Attorney: General, 163, 425
,, ,, Staff, .. 425
,, Letter of, ... 201
,, Power of, ... 201
,, Warrant of, .. 201
Auctioneers: Licensed .. 578
,, Licences, ... 213
Audit Office: Expenditure, .. 167
,, Staff, ... 390
Australia: Area, ... 144
,, Day, ... 66
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 217
,, Population, .. 144
Automobile Association, .. 363
Auto Welders, ... 578
Auxiliary Forces Decoration, .. 160
Avoirdupois Weight, ... 336
Aviation, see Civil Aviation,
Awards, Stamp Duty, ... 197
Azores: Cables, ... 316

B.

Bags, Duty on, ... 225
Bahamas: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Exports to, ... 219
,, Imports and Exports, 146
,, Population, 143, 145
,, Revenue & Expenditure 146
Bail Bonds, Stamp Duty, .. 199
Bailiffs, Court 421
,, Petty Civil Court Fees, 194
,, Licences, ... 213
Bakers, ... 578
Bankruptcy: Debtors Solicitors Costs, ... 191
,, Fees to Receiver, .. 189
,, Fees to Registrar .. 188
,, Miscellaneous Costs, .. 192
,, Petitioning Creditors Costs, ... 191
,, Petitioning Debtors Solicitors Bill of Costs, ... 190
Banks, Commercial, ... 324
Bank: Agricultural, .. 301, 24
,, ,, Legal Charges 301
,, Government Savings, .. 274
,, Holidays, ... 56
Bankers Licence, ... 213
Baptist Church, ... 246
Barbados: see Barbados section coloured yellow.
,, Area, 143, 145, B. 3
,, Brief Sketch, B. 3
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Civil List, B. 7
,, Exports, ... 146
,, Expenditure, B. 8, 146
,, Government, B. 6
,, Imports, ... 146
,, Income Tax, B. 11
,, Places of Interest, B. 4
,, Population, 143, 145
,, Public Dept. B. 7
,, Stamp Duties, B. 10
,, Revenue, B. 7, 146
Bar Council, ... 349
Barclays Bank 324
Barristers, ... 178
Barytes, Exemption of Duty .. 235
Basin Dues, ... 280
Baskets, Duty on, ... 225

B.—Continued.

Bathing Beaches, ... 578
Baths, Water charge on, .. 520
Battery Dealers, ... 578
Bay Rum, Duty on, ... 232
Beaumont Cricket Competition .. 366
Beauticians, ... 578
Beer: Duty on, ... 226
,, Excise Duty, ... 214
,, and Wine Licence, .. 212
Bees and Appliances, Exemption of Duty, ... 235
Belgium: Consul, ... 325
,, National Day, .. 78
Belmont: Improvement Rate, .. 519
,, Orphanage, .. 346
,, Parish, ... 243
Bermuda: Area .. 143, 145
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Expenditure, .. 146
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports and Exports, 146
,, Population, 143, 145
,, Revenue, ... 146
,, Steamship Co. .. 112
Bethany Hostel, ... 346
Bible Society, ... 356
Bicycles: Duty on, ... 226
,, Importers, .. 579
,, Licence, ... 209
Bill of Exchange: Stamp Duty, 197
Bill of Health, Stamp Duty, .. 198
Bill of Lading, Stamp Duty, .. 198
Bill of Sale: Fees, ... 181
,, Stamp Duty, .. 201
Birds: Duty on, ... 225
,, Close Season for Shooting 286-9
,, Exemption of Duty on, 233
Births, Statistics, 161-2
Biscuits, Duty on, ... 226
Biscuit Manufacturers, .. 578
Bishop's High School: Girls, .. 263
Bitters: Exported, ... 215
,, Manufacturers, 579
Blacking, Duty on, ... 226
Blacksmiths, ... 579
Blanchisseuse: Area, .. 156
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Warden's Dept. .. 396
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Blind, Institute, ... 347
Blue Basin, ... 154, 376
Blue, Duty on, ... 226
Blue Star Line, ... 112
Boards and Committees, 349-54
Board: Boiler, ... 322
,, Cabildo, ... 516
,, Cinema Censors, .. 349
,, Education, ... 260
,, Examiners, Land Surveyors, .. 349
,, Health, ... 349
,, Oil and Water, .. 353
,, Opticians, ... 309
,, Advisory Board, .. 353
,, Road, ... 350
,, Sanatorium, ... 352
,, Tourist, ... 354
,, Transport, ... 354
,, Veterinary, ... 309
,, Water, ... 350
Boarding Houses, ... 579

Digitized by Google

The Coconut Growers' Association, Ltd.

Factory: Eastern Main Road

MANUFACTURERS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

C.G.A.

TABLE AND COOKING

MAGARINES

AND

Cooking Butter Substitute

(CONTAINING VITAMINS A & D)

Obtainable Everywhere

SELLING AGENTS:

Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd.

PHONE 4131

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

A.—Continued.

Attorney: General, 163, 425
" " Staff, .. 425
" Letter of, ... 201
" Power of, ... 201
" Warrant of, .. 201
Auctioneers: Licensed .. 578
" Licences, ... 213
Audit Office: Expenditure, .. 167
" Staff, ... 390
Australia: Area, ... 144
" Day, ... 66
" Cables, ... 316
" Exports to, 219-24
" Imports from, .. 217
" Population, .. 144
Automobile Association, .. 363
Auto Welders, ... 578
Auxiliary Forces Decoration, .. 160
Avoirdupois Weight, ... 336
Aviation, see Civil Aviation,
Awards, Stamp Duty, ... 197
Azores: Cables, ... 316

B.

Bags, Duty on, ... 225
Bahamas: Area, 143, 145
" Cables, ... 316
" Capital, ... 145
" Exports to, ... 219
" Imports and Exports, 146
" Population, 143, 145
" Revenue & Expenditure 146
Bail Bonds, Stamp Duty, .. 199
Bailiffs, Court 421
" Petty Civil Court Fees, 194
" Licences, ... 213
Bakers, ... 578
Bankruptcy: Debtors Solicitors Costs, ... 191
" Fees to Receiver, .. 189
" Fees to Registrar .. 188
" Miscellaneous Costs, .. 192
" Petitioning Creditors Costs, ... 191
" Petitioning Debtors Solicitors Bill of Costs, ... 190
Banks, Commercial, ... 324
Bank: Agricultural, .. 301, 24
" " Legal Charges 301
" Government Savings, .. 274
" Holidays, ... 56
Bankers Licence, ... 213
Baptist Church, ... 246
Barbados: see Barbados section coloured yellow.
" Area, 143, 145, B. 3
" Brief Sketch, B. 3
" Cables, ... 315
" Civil List, B. 7
" Exports, ... 146
" Expenditure, B. 8, 146
" Government, B. 6
" Imports, ... 146
" Income Tax, B. 11
" Places of Interest, B. 4
" Population, 143, 145
" Public Dept. B. 7
" Stamp Duties, B. 10
" Revenue, B. 7, 146
Bar Council, ... 349
Barclays Bank 324
Barristers, ... 178
Barytes, Exemption of Duty .. 235
Basin Dues, ... 280
Baskets, Duty on, ... 225

B.—Continued.

Bathing Beaches, ... 578
Baths, Water charge on, .. 520
Battery Dealers, ... 578
Bay Rum, Duty on, ... 232
Beaumont Cricket Competition .. 366
Beauticians, ... 578
Beer: Duty on, ... 226
" Excise Duty, ... 214
" and Wine Licence, .. 212
Bees and Appliances, Exemption of Duty, ... 235
Belgium: Consul, ... 325
" National Day, .. 78
Belmont: Improvement Rate, .. 519
" Orphanage, .. 346
" Parish, ... 243
Bermuda: Area .. 143, 145
" Capital, ... 145
" Cables, ... 316
" Expenditure, .. 146
" Exports to, 219-24
" Imports and Exports, 146
" Population, 143, 145
" Revenue, ... 146
" Steamship Co. .. 112
Bethany Hostel, ... 346
Bible Society, ... 356
Bicycles: Duty on, ... 226
" Importers, .. 579
" Licence, ... 209
Bill of Exchange: Stamp Duty, 197
Bill of Health, Stamp Duty, .. 198
Bill of Lading, Stamp Duty, .. 198
Bill of Sale: Fees, ... 181
" Stamp Duty, .. 201
Birds: Duty on, ... 225
" Close Season for Shooting 286-9
" Exemption of Duty on, 233
Births, Statistics, 161-2
Biscuits, Duty on, ... 226
Biscuit Manufacturers, .. 578
Bishop's High School: Girls, .. 263
Bitters: Exported, ... 215
" Manufacturers, 579
Blacking, Duty on, ... 226
Blacksmiths, ... 579
Blanchisseuse: Area, .. 156
" Courts, ... 174
" Mails, ... 271
" Warden's Dept. .. 396
" Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Blind, Institute, ... 347
Blue Basin, ... 154, 376
Blue, Duty on, ... 226
Blue Star Line, ... 112
Boards and Committees, 349-54
Board: Boiler, ... 322
" Cabildo, ... 516
" Cinema Censors, .. 349
" Education, ... 260
" Examiners, Land Surveyors, .. 349
" Health, ... 349
" Oil and Water, .. 353
" Opticians, ... 309
" Advisory Board, .. 353
" Road, ... 350
" Sanatorium, ... 352
" Tourist, ... 354
" Transport, ... 354
" Veterinary, ... 309
" Water, ... 350
Boarding Houses, ... 579

Digitized by Google

Maurice V. Lloyd & Sons

M. V. LLOYD. :: J. D. LLOYD.

27-31, HENRY STREET :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

'PHONE 5381.

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND SHIPPING AGENTS

LIST OF AGENCIES:

UNITED KINGDOM.

Smith's English Clocks Ltd.—(Clocks, Watches, Stop Watches, Electric Clocks, Barometers).

Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd.—Tachometers, Gauges, Counters, Contents or Well Gauges).

Guy Motors Ltd.—Truck and Passenger Chassis, Trolley Buses.

H. Bronnley & Co., Ltd.—By appointment Toilet Soap, Fine Soaps, Powders, Perfumery Makers to H.M. The King.

Hancock & James (Nottingham) Ltd.—Mosquito, Bretonne and Spotted Nets.

Brook Motors Ltd. (Venezuela).—(Electrical Motors, A.C. Induction Motors from ¼—200 H.P. and Control Gear to 20 H.P.).

Conway Stewart & Co., Ltd., B.W.I.—(excluding Trinidad and Venezuela), (Fountain Pens).

Greenwoods and Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd.—(Static and Mechanical Ventilators for Buildings, Ships and Vehicles).

CANADA.

Benedict Proctor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(Silverplated Halloware, and Hotel, Restaurant and Hospital Halloware).

British Columbia Seeds Ltd.—(Vegetable Seeds).

Balfour Guthrie & Co. (Canada) Ltd.—(Exclusive Manufacturers Exporters).

Wm. D. Branson Ltd.—(Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Provisions etc.

Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd.—(Flour).

New Hamburg Mills Ltd.—(Flour).

Canadian Export Sales Co.—(Exclusive Manufacturers Exporters).

Klinck Co., Ltd.—(Poultry, Hog and Cattle Feed Manufacturers).

Lantigen Laborateries Inc.—Oral Vaccines.

Sterling Aluminum Co.—Aluminum Ware.

UNITED STATES.

Southport Corporation Inc.—(Cooperage).

Enterprise Manufacturing Co. of Pennsylvania.—(Mills and Food Machinery, Citrus Presses etc.).

J. A. Manton Co.—(Imports and Exports).

Sun Crown Food Corporation of California.—(Dried Fruits, Canned Fruits and Canned Vegetables).

Pan American Food Co., Inc.—(Dried Fruits, Canned Fruits and Canned Vegetables).

Balfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd.—(Exclusive Manufacturers Exporters).

Imperial Commodities Corporation.—(Spices, Pepper, Tea, Cascia, Tonca Beans, etc.).

Etc. Etc. Etc.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

C.—Continued.

Cane Farming Returns, .. 327
Capacity, Measure of, ... 336
Caracas: Anglican Church, .. 245
Carnegie Library, ... 339
,, Regional Library, .. 339
Caribbean Light Lodge, .. 373
Caroni: Area, ... 156
,, Brief Sketch, .. 153
,, Commissioners of Affidavits, .. 176
,, Justices of the Peace, 177
,, Magistrate's Staff, .. 422
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Wards, ... 156
,, Warden's Staff, .. 397
Carriages: Duty on, ... 226
,, Licence, ... 209
,, Water Charge, .. 520
Carts. Duty on, ... 226
,, Fares, ... 332
,, Licence 209
,, Water Charge, .. 520
Cathedral: Holy Trinity, .. 241
,, Immaculate Conception, 251
Catholic: Associations, .. 254
,, Churches, ... 250
,, Working Girls Home, 346
Caves, Guacharo, ... 152
Cedros: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Cemeteries Staff, Port-of-Spain, 523
Cement, Duty on, ... 227
Census: Colony, ... 162
,, Counties, 156, 161
,, Ecclesiastical, .. 240
Central: Board of Health, .. 349
,, Planning Committee .. 350
,, Road Board, .. 350
Cerro d'Aripo, ... 152
Chacachacare: Launch Service, 378
,, Leprosarium, .. 348
,, Lighthouse, .. 276
,, Mails, ... 271
Chaguanas: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Local Road Board, .. 352
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Warden's Dept. .. 397
Chamber of Commerce: Tobago, 358
,, ,, Trinidad 357
Charuma: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Charter Party Stamp Duty, .. 199
Cheese, Duty on, ... 227
Chemicals, Duty on, ... 227
Chemists: Government, .. 403
,, ,, Expenditure 167
,, Registered, ... 307
,, Retail, ... 580
Cheque Stamp Duty, .. 197
Chief Justice, 171, 419
Chief Justices, past 173
Child Welfare League, .. 358
Chile: Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
China: Cables, ... 316
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Imports from, .. 218
,, National Day, .. 84
Chinaware, Duty on, .. 227

C.—Continued.

Chinese: Association, 357
,, Commercial Association 357
,, Interpreters, .. 179
Chiropodists, ... 309
Chocolate Mfgs. Licence, .. 213
Christian Science Church, .. 247
Christian Social Council, .. 240
Christmas Day, 64, 88
Christopher Columbus, .. 150
Church: African Methodist Episcopal, .. 246
,, Baptist, 246, 258
,, Brethren, ... 246
,, Canadian, ... 250
,, Christian Science, .. 247
,, Jewish, 247, 259
,, Methodist, 247, 259
,, Moravian, 248, 259
,, of England, 240, 258
,, of God, ... 247
,, of Scotland, 249, 259
,, Pentecostal, .. 249
,, Pilgrim Holiness, .. 249
,, Presbyterian, 249, 259
,, Roman Catholic, 250, 259
,, Salvation Army, .. 257
,, Seventh Day, Adventist, 258, 259
Cider, Duty on, ... 227
Cigarettes, Duty on, ... 232
,, King's Warehouse Rents, ... 238
Cigars: Duty on, ... 232
,, King's Warehouse Rents, ... 238
Cinema Censors, ... 349
Circular Measure, ... 336
City: Council, ... 519
,, Engineer, ... 522
,, Institutions, .. 523
Civil: Aviation Staff, .. 391
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, List Barbados, B. 7
,, ,, Trinidad, .. 384
Clay Products, ... 580
Cleaners and Dyers, ... 583
Clocks, Duty on, ... 227
Close Season for Shooting, 286-9
Clubs: Cultural, ... 370
,, Service, ... 370
,, Social, ... 365
,, Sport and Games, .. 366
Club Licences, ... 213
Clydesdale Club, ... 365
Coal: Duty on, ... 227
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 235
,, Merchants, ... 581
Coastal Steamers, 112, 282
,, ,, Fares, .. 282
Cocal: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Cocoa: Dealers Licence, .. 213
,, Board, ... 350
,, Exports, ... 215
,, Duty on, ... 227
,, Merchants, .. 590
,, Subsidy, Expenditure, 167
Coconuts: Dealers Licence, .. 213
,, Exports, ... 215
Coffee: Duty on, ... 227
,, Exported, ... 215
Coin, Duty on, ... 227
Coinage, ... 633
Coins as Weight, ... 338
Collateral Security, Stamp Duty, 198

Digitized by Google

PAY US A VISIT

WHEN YOU WANT

FIRST-CLASS

Building Materials

* * * *

. Pinchin Johnson Paints .

* * * *

Sanitary Fittings

* * * *

Geo. F. Huggins & Co.

LIMITED.

Lumber & Hardware Dept.

PORT-OF-SPAIN.

No. 66, SOUTH QUAY. — No. 28, SOUTH QUAY.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

C.—Continued.

Colombia: Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
,, Consul, ... 325
Colonial: Secretary, .. 163
,, ,, Fees, 184
,, ,, Staff, .. 443
,, Police Medal, .. 160
,, Tennis Club, .. 366
College: Business, ... 264
,, Gov'mt. Training, 261, 401
,, Imperial, 265-6
,, Naparima, .. 262
,, Queen's Royal, 261, 401
,, St. Mary's, .. 262
Commercial: Banks, ... 324
,, Companies, .. 340
Commission: Agents, .. 581
,, Agents Association, .. 364
Commissioners: Affidavits, .. 176
,, Currency, .. 351
,, Port-of-Spain, .. 517
Committees and Boards, 349-54
Committees: Crown Traces, .. 351
,, Ground Provisions, .. 351
,, Guarantee Fund, .. 351
,, Pensions, ... 353
,, Planning & Housing, 353
,, Widow & Orphans, 353
Companies, Limited, .. 340
Company Share Stamp Duty, .. 205
Compounders Licence, .. 214
Concrete Products, ... 580
Conductors Licence, ... 211
Confectioners, ... 582
Confectionery, Duty on, .. 227
Constabulary, City, ... 534
Consular Body, ... 325
Consuls: Foreign in Trinidad, .. 325
Contractors, ... 582
Contents, 6, 12, 18
Control of Imports and Exports, 351
Convents: Arima, ... 263
,, Arouca, ... 263
,, Holy Name, .. 263
,, St. Joseph's, .. 262
,, San Fernando, .. 263
Conversion Factors, ... 337
Conveyance Deed Stamp Duty, .. 199
Conveyance of Stock Stamp Duty, 199
Conveyance of Property Stamp Duty, ... 199
Copra: Bonus to Producers, 319
,, Exported, ... 217
Cordage, Duty on, ... 227
Cork, Duty on, ... 227
Corpus Christi, 64, 74
Cost of living Index, ... 275
Costa Rica: Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
Coterie of Social Workers, .. 357
Cotton, Duty on, .. 227
Country Districts: Description of, .. 153-5
,, Distances from P.O.S. 332
,, Licence Fees, 212-3
,, Mails, ... 271
Courts: Appeal, ... 171
,, Bailiffs, ... 421
,, ,, Fees, .. 194
,, Fees, ... 183
,, ,, Revenue, .. 166
,, Petty Civil, 174-5
,, ,, Bailiff's Fees, 194
,, ,, Counsel's Fees, 195
,, ,, Fees, .. 195

C.—Continued.

Courts: Petty—Solicitor's Fees, 195
,, Police, .. 174-5
,, Supreme, ... 171
,, Sitting, Petty, 174-5
,, ,, Police, 174-5
,, ,, Supreme, 171-2
Couva: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Distance from P.O.S. .. 332
,, Warden's Dept. .. 397
,, Woman's Institute, .. 359
Covenant Stamp Duty, 198, 200-201
Council: Bar, ... 349
,, British, ... 339
,, Christian Social, .. 240
,, Executive, 163-4
,, Legislative, .. 164
,, Medical Board, .. 351
,, Whitley, ... 351
Countess of Harewood, .. 141
Country Club, ... 366
Creole French Interpreters, .. 179
Cricket Clubs, ... 366
Criminal Sessions, ... 172
Crown: Grant, Stamp Duty, .. 191
,, Lands, Forest Produce, 290
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, ,, Office Fees, .. 291
,, ,, Office Staff, .. 424
,, ,, Price of, .. 291
,, ,, Revenue, .. 166
,, ,, Searches, .. 291
,, ,, Survey Fees, 291
,, Solicitor's Office, .. 391
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, Traces Committee, .. 351
Cruelty to Animals Society, .. 363
Cryptic Rite, .. 373-4
Cuba: Cables, ... 315
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
,, Imports & Exports, .. 146
,, Revenue & Expenditure 146
Cubit Measure, ... 336
Cultural Clubs, ... 370
Cutlery, Duty on, ... 227
Cumming's School of Commerce 264
Cunard White Star Line, .. 116
Cunupia: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Dues, .. 186
,, Warden's Dept. .. 397
Curacao: Cables to, .. 315
,, Exports to, .. 221
,, Imports from, .. 218
,, Imports & Exports, .. 146
,, Revenue and Expenditure, .. 146
Cured Produce Dealers Licence, 213
Currency Commissioners, .. 351
,, Tables of Conversion, 334-5
Customs: British Preferential Tariff, 225-37
,, Brokers, ... 582
,, Duty, ... 225
,, Exemption from Duty, 223-7
,, Exportation Notice Stamp Duty, .. 199
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Revenue, 166, 216
,, Staff, ... 392
,, Tariff 225-37
Cutlery, Duty on, ... 227
Cyprus, Area, etc., ... 142

Digitized by Google

Make **Firestone** *your*

Headquarters for

- Tyres
- Tubes
- Batteries
- Fan Belts
- Spark Plugs
- Brake Fluid
- Polishes & Wax
- Tyre Repair Material

where Quality is HIGH
——But Prices LOW

Charles McEnearney & Co., Ltd.

PORT-OF-SPAIN : SAN FERNANDO

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

D.

Day Nursery, ... 346
Deaneries: Northern, ... 243
,, Southern, ... 244
,, Tobago, ... 245
Death: Fees, ...
,, Statistics, 161-2
Debating Clubs, ... 370
Debenture Stamp Duty, .. 201
Dept. Collectors, ... 582
Deeds, in general Stamp Duty, .. 196
Delivery Tax from Warehouse, .. 214
Denmark, Consul, ... 325
Dentists, ... 306
Deputy Marshal's Fees, 186-88
Designs, Fees, ... 181
Diego Martin: Area, ... 156
,, Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Industrial School, .. 347
,, Local Road Board, .. 352
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Diocese, Anglican, ... 240
Diocesan Board, ... 241
Directory, Trade, ... 578
Discharge of Security Stamp Duty 202
Discovery Day, ... 78
Distances from P.O.S. .. 332
Distances in P.O.S. 331
Distances by Sea, ... 292
Distillers' Licence, ... 216
Distinguished Flying Cross, .. 159
Distinguished Service Order .. 159
District: Administration, .. 395
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Medical Officers, .. 408
,, Royal Arch Chapter, 373
,, Postmasters, .. 431
,, Registrars, .. 441
,, Vaccinators, Fees, .. 329
Doctors, ... 303-5
Dog Licences, ... 213
Dollars converted into Sterling, 334
Dominica: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Population, 143, 145
Dominical Letter, 64, 100
Dominican Republic:
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Imports & Exports, .. 146
,, Revenue & Expenditure 146
Donkey Cart Licences, .. 209
Dramatic Club, ... 371
Drives of Interest, ... 376
Driving Permit, Motor Vehicle, .. 211
Druggists: Assistant, .. 308
,, Licensed, ... 307
,, Measure, ... 336
Drugs: Duty on, ... 227
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 235
Drug and Food Standards, .. 333
Dry Goods Merchants, .. 582
Duchess of: Gloucester, .. 141
,, Edinburgh, .. 141
,, Kent, ... 141
,, Windsor, ... 141
Dues: Basin, ... 280
,, Harbour, ... 280
Duke of: Gloucester, .. 141
,, Edinburgh, .. 141
,, Kent, ... 141
,, Windsor, ... 141
Duties: Customs, ... 225
,, Estate, ... 206
,, Excise, ... 205
,, Stamp, ... 196

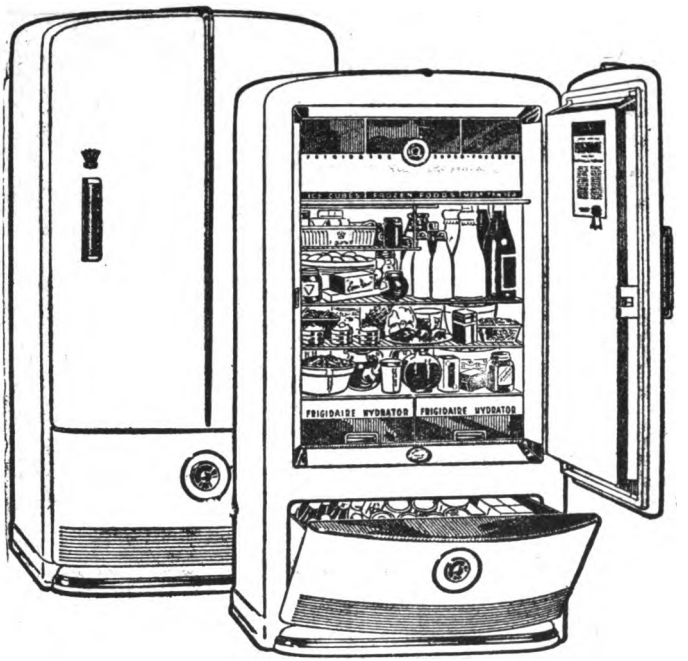
D.—Continued.

Duties: Succession, ... 206
Dyers and Cleaners, ... 583

E.

Earl of Harewood, ... 141
Earthenware, Duty on, .. 227
East: Dry River Impro'ment Rate 519
,, Indian Goods, ... 583
,, ,, Friendly Society, 383
,, ,, Literary Club, .. 371
,, ,, Mission, .. 535
,, Indians, Introduction of, .. 152
Easter: Monday, 64, 70
,, Sunday, 64, 70
Eastern Star Lodge, ... 372
Ecclesiastical: 240-59
,, Census, ... 240
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Eclipses, ... 64
Ecuador, Consul, ... 325
Edible Oils, ... 583
Education: 260
,, Board, ... 260
,, Department, .. 400
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Efficiency Decoration, ... 160
Eggs: Duty on, ... 227
Egypt: Cables, ... 315
,, Imports from, .. 218
Eire: Area, etc., ... 142
,, Imports from, .. 218
Elders & Fyffes Lines, .. 116
Electrical: App., Duty on, .. 227
,, Contractors, .. 583
El Salvador, Consul, .. 325
Electric Tram Services, .. 375
Empire Day, ... 74
Engineers: Consulting, 323, 583
,, Sugar Estates, .. 326
Engineering Works, ... 583
England, Area, etc. 142
,, Church of 240, 258
Engravers, ... 583
Epact, ... 64
Epiphany, ... 66
Equivalents, Weights & Measures 338
Erin: Area, ... 156
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Estates, Administration of, Fees, 192
Estate: Duties, ... 206
,, Sugar, ... 326
,, Suppliers, ... 584
,, Valuators, ... 323
Evangelical Churches, Federation of, ... 240
Examiners of Boilers, .. 323
Excise: Duties, ... 214
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Licences, ... 214
,, Revenue, ... 216
Executive Council, ... 163
Expenditure: Barbados, .. 126
,, Trinidad & Tobago, .. 167
,, San Fernando, .. 539
Explosives, Duty on, ... 225
Exportation under Bond, Stamp Duty, ... 202
Exports: Barbados, .. 146
,, British Empire, 219-24
,, Produce, ... 215
,, Trinidad & Tobago, 146-216
,, Statistics, 215-6
,, West Indies, .. 146

Digitized by Google



. . . Household and . . .
Commercial Refrigeration
. . . Electric Ranges. . . .

J. K. BAYNE, LTD.

Distributors Frigidaire Division General Motors Corporation.

TELEPHONE 5274 — 19, RICHMOND STREET.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

F.

Falkland Island: Area, 143, 145
,, ,, Capital, .. 145
,, ,, Population, 143, 145
Fares: Cart, ... 336
,, Train, ... 293
,, Tram, ... 375
Feast Days, etc. 64-88
Fees: Administrator General, .. 192
,, Administration of Estates. 192
,, Animals, Examination of, 214
,, Assignment, ... 181
,, Bailiff, ... 194
,, Bankruptcy, to Receiver, 189
,, ,, Registrar, 188
,, Bill of Sale, ... 181
,, Colonial Secretary, .. 184
,, Crown Lands, .. 291
,, Deputy Marshal, Tobago, 187
,, Deputy Marshal, Trinidad, 184
,, Designs, ... 181
,, General, ... 181
,, Marshal, Tobago, .. 187
,, ,, Trinidad, .. 186
,, Medical Officers, .. 301
,, Naturalization, .. 193
,, Passport, ... 184
,, Pasturage, ... 292
,, Patents, ... 181
,, Petty Civil Court, .. 194
,, Probate, ... 183
,, Poundage, ... 292
,, Power of Attorney, .. 180
,, Real Property Ord., .. 182
,, Registrar of Sup. Court, 183-6
,, Seal of Office, ... 184
,, Trade Mark, ... 181
,, Transfer, ... 181
,, Vaccinators, ... 329
,, Wills, ... 183
,, X Ray, ... 302
Field Naturalist Club, .. 371
Films: Cinema Censors, .. 349
,, Duty on, ... 227
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 236
Financial Secretary, .. 163
,, Statement: Trinidad and Tobago, .. 444
Firearms Licence, ... 213
Fire Insurance Association, .. 323
Fire Insurance Companies, 320-21
Fireworks, Duty on, ... 227
Fish: Duty on, ... 227
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 236
Flour, Duty on, ... 228
Flota Mercante del Eslado, .. 104
Food and Drug Standards, .. 333
Food, Animal, Duty on, .. 226
Football Association: Trinidad, 368
,, ,, Southern, 368
Foreign Countries: Cables, 315-17
,, ,, Consuls, .. 325
,, ,, Exports to, 220-24
,, ,, Imports from, 217-19
,, ,, Postal Information, .. 268
,, ,, Telegraph Rates, 310
Forest Department: Description, 283
,, ,, Staff, .. 401
,, ,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, ,, Local Woods, 284-5
,, ,, Produce, Rates, 290
,, ,, Revenue, .. 166
,, ,, Timber Cut, .. 286
Founded Dept. of the Colony, .. 444
Foundries, ... 583
Fountains, Water Rate on, .. 520

F.—Continued.

France: Consul, ... 325
,, Imports from, .. 220
Freemasonry, ... 372
French W. Indies: Exports to, 220-24
,, ,, Imports from, 218
French: Interpreters, .. 179
Friendly Societies, ... 383
Fruit: Depot, ... 618
,, Duty on, ... 228
,, Preserved, Duty on, .. 229
,, and Vegetables in season, 319
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 236
Funeral Agencies, ... 584
Furniture: Stores, ... 584
,, Removers .. 584

G.

Games Reserves, ... 286
Games, Duty on, ... 232
Ganja: Licence, ... 214
,, King's Warehouse Rent, 242
Garages, ... 588
Garden Taps, Water Charges, .. 520
Gases, Manufacturers of, .. 584
Gasolene Excise Duty, .. 214
Geologists, Consulting, .. 323
Germany, Imports from, .. 218
Ghee, Standards, ... 333
Gin, Duty on, ... 231
Girl Guides Association, .. 359
Girls' Industrial School, .. 346
Girls' Schools, .. 262-4
Glass: Duty on, ... 228
,, Merchants, ... 584
God, Church of, ... 247
Golden Number, ... 64
Golf Clubs, ... 368
Good Friday, 64, 70, 100
Gordon Grant & Co., Ltd. .. 324
Government: Barbados, B. 6
,, Chemist, ... 403
,, Constitution, .. 163
,, Departments, .. 384
,, Dist. Vaccinators Fees, 329
,, Elections, ... 165
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Farm Staff, .. 389
,, Housing & Loans Board 351
,, Pasturage Fees, .. 292
,, Training College, .. 261
,, Trinidad & Tobago, 163-4
,, Revenue, ... 166
,, Stock Farm, .. 389
Governor: Barbados, B. 7
,, Trinidad & Tobago 163, 384
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
Governors' Tobago, ... 562
,, Trinidad, ... 157
,, Trinidad & Tobago, .. 157
Gramophone Dealers, ... 613
Grapefruit Exported, ... 215
Grain, Duty on, ... 228
Gran Couva, Courts, ... 175
Great Britain: Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 217
Grease, Duty on, ... 228
Greece, Consul,, ... 325
Grenada: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Population, 143, 145
Grocers, ... 585
Grocers Spirit Licence, .. 212
Ground Provision: Committee, .. 351
,, ,, Depot .. 351

Digitized by Google

FEATURES OF

The Standard Life Assurance Company

SERVICE

The issue of policies and prompt settlement of Claims, Loans, etc., at our office in Trinidad.

STRENGTH

No office in the world has a stronger valuation basis.

BONUS

Maintenance of the High Rate of Reversionary Bonus of £1:10: 0d. on every £100 Assurance per annum compounded triennially. The same rate was declared throughout the war.

The
STANDARD LIFE
Assurance Company
EDINBURGH. SCOTLAND

ESTABLISHED 1825

IN THE WEST INDIES SINCE 1847

A Mutual Company Incorporated in Great Britain, no liability attached to its members

WEST INDIES HEAD OFFICE

MARINE BUILDING
78 MARINE SQUARE

PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD
TELEPHONE 5041

Digitized by Google

G.—Continued.

Guacharo Caves, ... 152
Guadeloupe: Cables, ... 315
,, Exports to, .. 220
,, Imports from, .. 218
Guatemala, Consul, ... 325
,, Imports from, .. 218
Guayaguayare: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Gulf Launch Service, ... 378
Gums, Duty on, ... 228
Gunpowder: Licence, ... 215
,, Permit to remove Stamp Duty, .. 202
Guarantee Fund Committee .. 353

H.

Haberdashery, Duty on, .. 228
Hackney Carriage Licence, .. 209
Haig Girls High School, .. 264
Haiti: Cables, ... 315
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
,, Imports and Exports, 146
,, Revenue & Expenditure, 146
Hand Carts: Fares, ... 332
,, Licences, ... 209
Harbour: Dues, ... 280
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Hire of Boats, .. 279
,, Information, 276-82
,, Lighthouses, .. 276
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
,, Master's Dept., .. 403
,, Pilotage Regs. .. 277
,, Revenue, ... 166
Hardware, Duty on, ... 228
Hardware Stores, ... 585
Harmony: Royal Arch Chapter, 373
,, Ark Mariner Lodge .. 374
,, Cryptic Council, .. 374
Harness, Duty on, ... 229
Harrison Line, ... 116
Harvey, Rear Admiral, .. 142
Hats, Duty on, ... 228
Hay, Duty on, ... 228
Health: Bill of, Stamp Duty, .. 198
,, Central Board, .. 349
,, Department, .. 406
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Hemp, Duty on, ... 228
Hides, Duty on, ... 228
High Schools: Bishops, .. 263
,, Haig, ... 264
,, Pamphylian, .. 264
Hindustani Interpreters, .. 179
His Majesty's Trade Commisioners, ... 148
Hire of Boats, ... 279
Historical Society, ... 360
History of Trinidad, ... 150
Hockey Association, ... 368
Hockey Clubs, ... 368
Hog's Lard Standard, .. 333
Holidays, ... 64
Holy Trinity Cathedral, .. 242
Holy Trinity Parish, ... 242
Holy Name Convent, ... 263
Holy Name Sodality, ... 255
Homes and Shelters, ... 346
Honours List, ... 158
Horns, Duty on, ... 228
Hosiery, Duty on, ... 228

H.—Continued.

Hospitals: Fees, ... 301
,, Mental, ... 348
,, Port-of-Spain, .. 411
,, San Fernando, .. 412
,, Tobago, ... 412
Hostels, Men's, ... 348
Hostels, Working Lads, .. 348
Hotels, ... 585
Hotel Spirit Licence, ... 212
House Agents, ... 586
House of Refuge, ... 347
House, Rates, P.O.S. .. 519
Housing & Planning Committee, 353
Husksters Licence, ... 213
Hunting & Shooting, ... 286
Hydraulic Dept. 167, 414, 417

I.

Icacos Lighthouse, ... 276
Ice Creams, ... 586
Identity Certificate, ... 184
Iere Central High School, .. 264
Iere, Meaning of, ... 150
Immigration Department, .. 427
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 265-6
Imperial Service Order, .. 159
Imports: Barbados, ... 146
,, Trinidad and Tobago, 146, 216, 217-8
,, Statistics, 216, 217-8
,, West Indies, .. 146
Imported Animals, Exam. Fee, .. 214
Income Tax Rates, ... 239
Income Tax Revenue, ... 166
Incorporated Law Society, .. 352
Index to Advertisements, .. 598
India: Area, ... 142
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
,, Population, .. 142
Indian Club, ... 365
Indians, Aboriginal, ... 150
Indians, East, ... 152
Industrial Advisers' Staff. .. 417
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, Schools, 346-7
Infantile Mortality, ... 161
Infants and Mothers Clinic, .. 358
Information Office, ... 444
Inland Revenue Staff, .. 418
Inland Radio Telegrams, .. 310
Inspectors, Accidents, .. 323
Institute: Archibald's, .. 264
,, Blind, ... 347
,, Burke's, ... 264
Institution of Mechanical Engineer, ... 360
Institutions, ... 346
Insurance Offices, 320, 586
Insurance Policy Stamp Duty, .. 202
Intermediate Schools, Govt., .. 264
International Air Service, .. 123
Interpreters, Court, ... 179
Interpreters, Licence Fees, .. 183
Introduction 3
Investments Dealers, ... 587
Islands: Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Launch Service, .. 378
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
Italy, Imports from, ... 220

J.

Jamaica: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315

Digitized by Google

GENERAL GE ELECTRIC

- REFRIGERATORS
- HOT POINT RANGES
- FLOURESCENT FIXTURES
- FLOURESCENT LAMPS
- INCANDESCENT LAMPS
- TUNGAR BATTERY CHARGERS
- ELECTRIC TOASTERS
- ELECTRIC IRONS
- ELECTRIC KETTLES
- ELECTRIC CLOCKS

AND

Other Household Electrical Appliances

ALSO

Electrical Wiring Materials.

Charles McEnearney & Co., Ltd.

PORT-OF-SPAIN :: SAN FERNANDO

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

I.—Continued.

Jamaica: Capital, ... 145
,, Expenditure, .. 146
,, Imports & Exports, .. 146
,, Population, 143, 145
,, Revenue, ... 146
Jams, Duty on, ... 229
Japan, Imports from, ... 220
Jetty & Quay Dues, ... 229
Jewellers, ... 587
Jewellery, Duty on, ... 229
Jewish: Era, ... 64
,, Religious Society, 247, 259
Jubilee Sanatorium Board, .. 352
Judges: Puisne, 171, 419
,, Clerk, 171, 419
Judiciary, 171, 419
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Judgment Summons Service Fees, 187
Julien Period, ... 64
Jugo Slavia, Consul, ... 325
Justice, Chief, 171, 419
Justices: Past Chief, ... 173
,, of the Peace, 176-8
Jute, Duty on, ... 229

K.

Kerosene, Excise Duty, .. 214
Kerr Steamship Lines, .. 116
King Edward VII Masonic Scholarship Board, .. 374
King's Birthday, ... 64
,, British, ... 141
,, Police Medal, ... 160
,, Royal Arch Chapter, .. 373
,, Warehouse Rent, .. 238
Kingsley, Charles, ... 152
Knight's Bachelor, ... 159
Knights of Malta, ... 374
Knights of St. John, ... 255
Knights Templars, ... 374
K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, .. 127

L.

La Brea: Area, ... 156
,, Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Courts, ... 175
La Brea—Continued.
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Pitch Lake, .. 154
La Hermandad del Sanctissimo Sacramento, ... 256
Labour Party, ... 363
Lamport & Holt Line, .. 116
Land: Crown, ... 291
,, Regrant Stamp Duty, .. 204
,, and Surveys Dept. .. 424
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, ,, Revenue, .. 166
,, Surveyors, ... 291
,, ,, Examiners, .. 349
Lard, Duty on, ... 229
Latitude of Trinidad, ... 150
Latvia, Consul, ... 325
Laundries, ... 587
Launches: Duty on, ... 231
,, Service Island, .. 378
Law: Library, ... 354
,, Sittings, .. 171-2
,, Society, ... 352
,, of Colony, 168-70
League, Child Welfare, .. 358
Lease: Stamp Duty, .. 200

L.—Continued.

Lease: Registration, .. 180
Leather, Duty on, ... 229
Leeward Islands: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Expenditure, .. 146
,, Imports & Exports, .. 146
,, Population, 143, 145
,, Revenue, ... 146
Legal: Department, .. 425
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, Practitioners, 178-9
Legislative Council: Elections, .. 165
,, ,, Members, .. 164
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
Legion of Mary, ... 255
Length, Measure of, ... 336
Leprosarium, ... 348
Les Amantes de Jesus Society, .. 255
Letters of: Administration, .. 180
,, Bond Stamp Duty, .. 198
,, Credit Stamp Duty, .. 198
Liberia, Consul, ... 325
Library: Central, ... 339
,, Law, ... 354
,, Port-of-Spain, .. 364
,, San Fernando, .. 357
Licensed: Druggists, ... 308
,, Surveyors, ... 291
Licences: Auctioneers, .. 213
,, Bailiffs, ... 213
,, Bankers, ... 213
,, Bicycle, ... 213
,, Boat, ... 213
,, Boatman's, ... 213
,, Car Drivers, .. 212
,, Cart, ... 209
,, Chocolate Mfgs. .. 213
,, Club, ... 213
,, Dog, ... 213
,, Excise, ... 212
,, Firearms, ... 213
,, Ganja, ... 214
,, Hackney Carriage, .. 209
,, Hand Cart, .. 209
,, Hucksters, ... 213
,, Hunting, ... 286
,, Liquor, ... 212
,, Marriage, .. 195-6
,, Motor Vehicle, .. 209
,, Pawnbrokers, .. 213
,, Pedlers, ... 213
,, Pilots, ... 214
,, Porters, ... 214
,, Sailors, ... 213
,, Special Marriage, .. 184
,, Stevedors, ... 213
Life Assurance Coys. 320-1
Life Policy Stamp Duty, .. 203
Light Aeroplane Club, .. 370
Lighter Owners, ... 587
Lighthouses, Trinidad, .. 276
,, Tobago, ... 276
,, Staff, ... 429
Limited Companies, 340-5
Lime, Duty on, ... 229
Linen, Duty on, ... 229
Linoleum, Duty on, ... 230
Liquors: Duty on, ... 231
,, Licence, ... 212
,, King's Warehouse Rents, ... 238
Literary Clubs, ... 370
Loans, ... 587
Lloyd Brassileiro Line, .. 120

Digitized by Google

Cable & Wireless, (West Indies) LIMITED.

OFFICES IN TRINIDAD:

Union Club Building

65, MARINE SQUARE : PORT-OF-SPAIN.
PHONES: 4066, 4324. : MANAGER: 7396.

55, High Street

SAN FERNANDO : PHONE 559.

World-wide Telegraph Service

ASSOCIATED WITH

Cable & Wireless, Ltd.

External Radio Telephone Service
To West Indies & Other Countries.

Dont forget the cheap "social Message" rates. You can send a "GLT" to any point within the British Empire for $1.20 or less. (For example, a "GLT" from Port-of-Spain to Barbados is only 48 cents.)

See Page 315 for rates and information.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

L.—Continued.

Local: Events, ... 566
,, Poor Relief Board, .. 352
,, Road Boards, .. 352
,, Telegrams Charges, .. 3
,, Produce, ... 215
,, Woods, ... 284
Lodges, Masonic, ... 372
Longtitude of Trinidad, .. 150
Lumber Merchants, ... 587

M.

Machinery, Duty on, ... 229
Madeira, Cables, ... 316
Mail Despatches, ... 271
Magistrates: 173, 420
,, Courts, 174-5
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Staff, ... 420
,, Under Harbour Ord. 428
Malta, Knights of, ... 374
Managers, Sugar Estates, .. 326
Manufacturing Agents, .. 581
Manzanilla: Area, ... 156
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Road Board, .. 352
Manure, Duty on, ... 229
Maple Club, ... 367
Marine Dept. 428
Maracas: Falls, ... 155
Maracas, Mineral Springs, .. 155
Maraval, Brief Sketch, .. 154
Maraval, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
Margarine Standards, .. 333
Marriage: Fees, 195-6
,, Special Licence, .. 185
,, Licence, ... 195
,, Statistics, 161-2
Marine Square Tennis Club, .. 367
Marshal, and Receiver, .. 171
Marshal and Registrar, .. 419
Marshal's Fees, Tobago, 187-8
Marshal's Fees, Trinidad, .. 185
Martinique: Consul, ... 325
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Exports to, .. 221
,, Imports from, .. 218
Masonic: Lodges, ... 372
,, Provident Society, .. 374
,, Scholarship Board, .. 374
Matches: Duty on, ... 229
,, Excise Duty, .. 214
,, Factories, ... 588
Mattress Makers, ... 588
Matura: Area, ... 156
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Mayaro: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Justices of the Peace, 177
,, Magistrates Staff, .. 422
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 176
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Wards, ... 156
Meat, Duty on, ... 230
Medical: Board Council, .. 351
,, Board Members, 303-5
,, Officers District, .. 408
,, ,, Fees, .. 301
,, ,, Government, .. 408
,, ,, Sugar Estates, 326
,, Spirits, Duty on, .. 231
Medicines, Duty on, ... 230

M.—Continued.

Measure: and Weights, .. 336
,, Capacity, ... 336
,, Length, ... 336
,, Nautical, ... 336
,, Useful, ... 338
,, ,, Equivalents, .. 338
,, ,, Memorandum, .. 338
Memorandum Stamp Duty, .. 196
Men's Hostel, ... 349
Mental Hospital, ... 349
Merchant Navy Club, ... 370
Merchant Ships Wireless Reg., 311
Metals, Duty on, ... 230
Methodist Church, ... 247
Metric, Measures, ... 336
Metric, Weights, ... 336
Methylated Spirits, Duty on, .. 231
Methylated Spirits, Licence, .. 214
Mexico: Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, .. 220
,, Imports from, .. 218
Milk, Duty on, ... 230
Milk, Standards, ... 333
Military Cross, ... 159
Military Expenditure, .. 167
Millinery, Duty on, ... 228
Minerals and Mineral Springs, .. 152
Mineral Waters, Duty on, .. 225
Mines Department Expenditure, 167
,, ,, Staff, .. 426
Missionary Boards, ... 242
Missions to Seamen, 242, 360
Mohammedan Era, ... 64
Molasses Exports, ... 215
Money Tables, .. 334-5
Montserrat: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Wardens Dept. .. 398
,, Leeward Islands, Area, 143, 145
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Population, 143, 145
Monthly Calendar, .. 66-88
Moon Eclipses, ... 64
Moon Phases, .. 66-88
Moravian Church, ... 248
Mortgage Stamp Duty, .. 201
Moruga: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Mails, ... 271
Mothers and Infants Clinic, .. 358
Motor: Car Dealers, .. 588
,, Cycle Licence, .. 210
,, Dealers Licence, .. 212
,, Drivers Exam. Fee, .. 211
,, Driving Permit, .. 211
,, Insurance Association, 364
,, Annual Inspection Fee, 211
,, King's Warehouse Rent, 238
,, Licence Fee, .. 210
,, Vehicle Licence, .. 210
Mount St. Benedict, ... 254
Movable Feasts, 64, 100
Mud Volcanoes, ... 154
Mucurapo, Pasturage Fees, .. 292
Mucurapo, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
Municipalities: Arima, .. 526
,, Port-of-Spain, .. 520
,, San Fernando, .. 537
Musical Instruments, Duty on, .. 230
Muslim Marriages Fees, .. 196
Music Dealers, ... 588
,, School of, ... 264
,, Trinity College of, .. 264

Digitized by Google

Telephone No.	P.O. Box No.	Cable Address :
4061	432	"Morrin" Port-of-Spain.

Codes: Bentley's, Bentley's Second Phrase, A.B.C. 5th, Western Union and Private Codes.

DAVID MORRIN & SONS, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Trinidad).

GENERAL & COMMISSION MERCHANTS
. . . ESTATES & SHIPPING AGENTS . . .

67, MARINE SQUARE -:- PORT-OF-SPAIN
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Principal West India Islands and British Guiana visited regularly

REPRESENTING FIRST CLASS SUPPLIERS OF :

Heavy Provisions, Groceries,
Drugs and Proprietary Medicines,
Dry Goods, Hardware, etc., etc.

Dealers in Motor Cars, Spare Parts and Accessories

Purchases for own Account where Local Distribution Advantageous

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE OF MARKET

FORWARDING AND TRANSHIPMENT AGENTS

INSURANCE BROKERS--Fire, Motor, Marine and other types undertaken.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

N.

Naparima: Area, ... 156
,, Colleges, 262, 264
,, Local Road Board, .. 352
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Nariva: Area, ... 156
,, Justices of the Peace, 177
,, Magistrates Dept. .. 422
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Wardens Office, .. 397
,, Wards, ... 156
National Days, .. 66-88
Naturalization Fees, 184, 193
Naval Expenditure, ... 167
Navy Club Merchant, ... 370
Nautical Measure, ... 336
Nazareth House, ... 347
Negroes, Introduction of, .. 151
Netball, League, ... 367
Netherlands West Indies:
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 218
Newfoundland, Area etc., 143, 145
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Exports to, .. 220
,, Imports from, .. 219
Newspapers, ... 588
New Year, Honours, ... 566
New Year's Day, 64, 66
New Zealand: Area, ... 144
,, Exports to .. 220
,, Population, .. 144
Night Shelters, ... 348
Northern Ireland: Area, etc. .. 142
,, Exports to, 220
,, Imports from, 217
Northern: Amateur F'ball League 367
,, Ladies Netball League, 367
,, Rugby Football Club, 369
Norway, Consul, ... 320
Norwegian Line, ... 120
Notarial Acts, Stamp Duty, .. 202
Notaries Public, ... 179
Notice of Exporters under Bond Stamp Duty, ... 202
Notes on Calendar, 64-100
Nourse Line, ... 120
Noveau Standards, ... 333
Nuts, Duty on, 228, 230
Nursery: Day, ... 346

O.

Obituary, .. 570-7
Occasional Spirit Licence, .. 212
Occurances during printing, .. 597
Office Suppliers, ... 588
Oil: and Water Board, .. 353
,, Duty on, ... 220
,, Cloth, Duty on, ... 230
,, Excise Duty, ... 214
,, History, ... 328
,, King's Warehouse Rent, .. 238
Oilfields: Employers Association, 361
,, Suppliers, ... 588
,, Workers Trade Union, 361
Official Receivers Staff, .. 391
Opium, Duty on, ... 230
Omnibus Routes, ... 375
Opticians: Registered, 309, 589
,, Registration Board, 309
Order: Stamp Duty, .. 205
,, St. Benedict, .. 254
Orders of Chivalry, ... 158

O.—Continued.

Ordinances passed 1947, .. 168
Oriental Cricket Club, .. 367
Orphanage, Belmont, ... 346
Ortoire, Area, ... 156
Ortoire, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Oxford Street Home, ... 348
Ozanam Shelter, ... 347

P.

Pacific Republic Lines, .. 120
Pails, Duty on, ... 226
Pamphylian High School, .. 264
Paints, Dealers, ... 589
Paints, Duty on, ... 230
Palm Sunday, .. 64, 70
Palo Seco, Mails, ... 271
Panama: Cables, ... 316
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 219
P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., .. 120
Pan American Airways, .. 123
Paper, Duty on, ... 231
Paramaribo Cables, ... 315
Partition Stamp Duty, .. 202
Passport Fees, ... 184
Past Chief Justices, ... 173
Pasturage Fees, ... 292
Patent Fees, ... 181
Pawnbrokers, ... 589
Pawnbrokers Licence, .. 213
Pedlars Licence, ... 213
Pensions Committee, ... 353
Pentecostal Church, ... 249
Perfumed Spirits, Duty on, .. 231
Perfumery, Duty on, ... 231
Peru, Consul, ... 325
Perry, Duty on, ... 227
Perseverance Club, ... 366
Petroleum, ... 328
Petroleum Association, .. 361
Petty Civil Court:
,, Bailiffs Fees, .. 194
,, Court Fees, .. 194
,, Solicitors Fees, .. 194
,, Sittings, .. 174-5
Pharmacies, ... 580
Phases of the Moon, 66, 88
Phoenix R. A. Chapter, .. 373
Photographers, ... 589
Pickles, Duty on, ... 231
Pictures, Duty on, ... 231
Pilgrim Holiness Church, .. 249
Pilotage: Authority, ... 353
,, By-Laws, ... 277
,, Licence, ... 214
,, Regulations, .. 277
,, Steamers, .. 277
Pilot's Licence, ... 214
Pilot's Licensed, ... 429
Pitch Lake, ... 154
Places of Interest, 153, 375
'Plane Services, .. 123-7
Planning & Housing Committee, 353
Plants, Duty on, ... 231
Plate, Duty on, ... 231
Playing Cards, Duty on, .. 231
Point Galera Lighthouse, .. 276
Point-a-Pierre: Area, .. 156
,, Lighthouse, .. 276
,, Marshal's Fees, 186-7
Point Fortin Lighthouse, .. 276
Point Fortin Mails, ... 271
Police: Department, .. 426
,, Court, .. 174-5

Digitized by Google

Hardware & Electric Supplies
LIMITED.

4, Frederick Street, PORT-OF-SPAIN.

58, High Street, SAN FERNANDO.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE, ELECTRICAL, OILFIELDS AND ESTATE SUPPLIES, SHIP CHANDLERY, FANCY GOODS AND NOVELTIES.

Distributors for the following well-known Manufacturers:

Sherwin-Williams Paint Company —	U.S.A. and Canada.
Chain Belt Company — —	U.S.A.
Electric Storage Battery Co. — —	U.S.A. and Canada.
General Motor Corporation (Delco Light Division) — — —	U.S.A.
National Carbon Company — —	U.S.A. and Canada.
Coleman Lamp and Stove Company —	U.S.A. and Canada.
Jenkins Bros. Limited — —	Canada.
Landers Frary and Clark — —	U.S.A.
Universal Motor Company — —	U.S.A.
Ridge Tool Company — —	U.S.A.
Chas. A. Shieren Company — —	U.S.A.
Wilson Products — — —	U.S.A.
Liquid Veneer Corporation — —	U.S.A. and Canada.
Hobart Bros. Company — —	U.S.A.
Sterne Products — — —	Canada.
Edison Swan Electric Co. Limited —	United Kingdom.
W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. —	United Kingdom.
Lewis C. Grant — — —	United Kingdom.
Tangyes Limited — — —	United Kingdom.
Russell Newberry and Co. Limited —	United Kingdom.
Stuart Turner Limited — —	United Kingdom.

Enquiries solicited on all Types of Engineering Equipment and Supplies.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

P.—Continued.

Police Expenditure, ... 167
Polishes, Duty on, ... 226
Poor Relief Board, ... 352
Population: British Empire, 142-4
,, T'dad and T'bgo, 143, 145
,, West Indies, .. 143
Port-of-Spain: Abattoir Staff, .. 523
,, Archbishop, .. 250
,, Area, .. 156, 516
,, Alderman, ... 519
,, Baptist Church, .. 246
,, Board of Cabildo, .. 516
,, Borough Council, .. 516
,, Brief Sketch of, .. 515
,, Burial Ground Staff, .. 523
,, Bus Stands, .. 330
,, Cab Distances, .. 331
,, Catholic Church, .. 250
,, City Council, .. 519
,, City Engineers Dept. 522
,, Chief Commissioners, 520
,, Church of England, .. 240
,, Church of Scotland, .. 249
,, Colonial Hospital, .. 406
,, Com. of Affidavits, .. 176
,, Constabulary, .. 523
,, Constitution, 517-18
,, Council, ... 516
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Distance from, .. 332
,, Institutions, .. 523
,, Library, ... 364
,, Lighthouses, .. 276
,, Markets, ... 523
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Mayor, ... 519
,, Mayors, Past, .. 520
,, Methodist Church, .. 247
,, Moravian Church, .. 248
,, Postal Information, .. 267
,, Public Health, Dept. 519
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Rainfall, 66-88
,, Rates 519
,, Taxi Fares, .. 329
,, Sewerage Authority, .. 517
,, Taxi Stands, .. 329
,, Town Board, .. 517
,, Town Chairman, .. 520
,, Town Clerks Dept. .. 521
,, Town Commissioners, 517
,, Town Council, .. 516
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Water Authority, .. 517
,, Water Charges, .. 519
,, Wards, ... 519
,, Wharf Advisory Board, 353
,, Wharves Staff, .. 403
,, Woodbrook Estates, .. 523
Port and Marine Dept., .. 429
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Porter, Duty on, ... 226
Porters Licence, ... 214
Portugal: Consul, ... 325
,, Imports from, .. 219
Portuguese Club, ... 366
Portuguesa Associaço, .. 355
Postal Information: 267-73
,, Air Mail Services, .. 273
,, Blind Literature, .. 268
,, Book Packets, 268-9
,, British Postal Orders, 272
,, Charges, ... 268
,, Colonial Postal Rates, 268
,, Commercial Papers, 268-9
,, Despatch of Inland Mails, ... 271

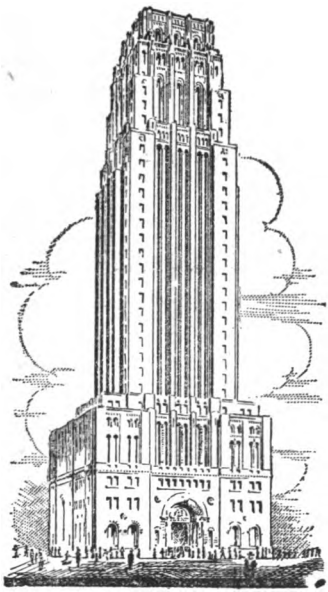
P.—Continued.

Postal Information:
,, Dimensions of Parcels, 269
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Inland Mails, .. 271
,, Insurance Fees, .. 270
,, Limit of Weight, .. 269
,, Money Orders, .. 270
,, Parcel Post Charges, 269
,, Post Cards, .. 268
,, Post Masters, .. 431
,, Private Letter Boxes 270
,, Postal Orders, .. 271
,, Printed Papers, 268-9
,, Registration, .. 268
,, Revenue, ... 166
,, Samples, 268-9
,, Stamps, ... 270
,, Staff, ... 430
Pottery, Duty on, ... 227
Poultry Feed Dealers, .. 589
Pound Fees, ... 292
Pounds converted into Dollars, 335
Power of Attorney: Stamp Duty, 201
,, Registration, .. 180
Preferential Tariff, ... 225
Press Telegrams, ... 310
Presbyterian Church, ... 249
Preserved Fruits, Duty on, .. 230
Prince's Building, ... 377
Prince: Edward, ... 141
,, John, ... 141
,, Michael, ... 141
,, William, ... 141
,, Richard, ... 141
Princess: Alexandra, .. 141
,, Elizabeth, ... 141
,, Margaret Rose, .. 141
,, Royal, ... 141
Princes Town: Anglican Church, 245
,, Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Canadian Mission, .. 250
,, Catholic Church, .. 253
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Distance from P.O.S., 332
,, Literary and Debating Association, .. 370
,, Mails, ... 271
Printing and Stationery Dept., .. 432
,, Expenditure, 167
Printers, ... 589
Prisons Department, ... 433
,, Expenditure, ... 167
Probate Fees, ... 174
Produce: Dealers, ... 590
,, Forest, ... 290
,, Licence, ... 213
,, Exported, ... 215
Promenade Club, ... 367
Pro Note, Stamp Duty, .. 198
Provisions, Duty on, ... 231
Provision Merchants, ... 589
Public: Expenditure, ... 167
,, Health Port-of-Spain, .. 523
,, Library, ... 364
,, Notaries, ... 179
,, Officers Guarantee Fund, 353
,, Revenue, ... 166
,, Service, Pensions Com., 353
,, Trustee Staff, .. 391
,, Works Advisory Com., .. 354
,, Works Expenditure, .. 167
Publishers, ... 590
Pulse, Duty on, ... 228
Public Dept.: Barbados, B. 8
,, Holidays, .. 56
Puerto Rico: Cables, .. 315

Digitized by Google

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

We offer you unexcelled service in the execution of all types of banking business both Domestic and Foreign. We shall be pleased to discuss your problems at any time.



This Bank has over 500 branches in Canada and offices in London, England, New York, the great West Coast cities of the U.S., Newfoundland, the British West Indies and correspondents throughout the world.

Head Office: Toronto, Canada.

—THE—

Canadian Bank of Commerce

Capital and Reserve $50,000,000

G. A. RICHARDS, Manager, Port-of-Spain and Fort Read Branches

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

P.—Continued.

Puerto Rico: Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 219
,, Imports & Exports 146
,, Revenue and Exp. 146
Puisne Judges, 171, 419

Q.

Quarantine, Authority, .. 354
Quay and Jetty Dues, ... 280
Queen Elizabeth, ... 141
Queen's Park Cricket Club, .. 367
Queen's Royal College, .. 261
,, Cricket Club, .. 367
,, Football Club, .. 367
,, Old Boy's Assn. 367

R.

Radio: Club, ... 371
,, Dealers, ... 591
,, Telegrams, ... 310
,, Telephone, ... 317
Railway: Department Staff, .. 433
,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, Fares, ... 293
,, Growth of, ... 153
,, Luggage Charges, .. 300
,, Parcels, ... 300
,, Revenue, ... 166
,, Season Tickets, .. 300
,, Telegraph Charges, .. 300
,, Time Tables, 294-9
,, Train Excursions .. 300
Rainfall: Port-of-Spain, 66-88
,, San Fernando, 66-88
Ramadan 64
Real Estate Dealers, ... 591
Real Estate Property Ord., Fees, 182
Receipt Stamp Duty, ... 203
Re-Conveyance Stamp Duty, .. 204
Rediffusion, ... 590
Red Cross Society, British, .. 379
Registrars, District, ... 441
Registrar: Generals Department, 440
,, ,, Expenditure, 167
,, ,, Fees, .. 180
,, and Marshal, .. 171
,, ,, Department, 419
,, Supreme Court, .. 419
,, ,, Fees, 185-6
,, Births and Deaths, .. 441
,, Marriage Fees, .. 195
Registration: Deeds, .. 170
Regrant of Land Stamp Duty, .. 204
Release of Security Stamp Duty, 202
Religious Statistics, ... 240
Rents King's Warehouse, .. 238
Reservoir, Maraval, ... 154
Restaurant Spirit Licence, .. 212
Restaurants, ... 591
Retail: Liquor Licence, .. 212
,, Spirit Licence, .. 212
Revenue: Barbados, ... 146
,, San Fernando, .. 539
,, Trinidad and Tobago, 166
,, West Indies, .. 146
Rifle Association, ... 371
Rio Claro: Courts, ... 175
,, Distance from P.O.S., 332
,, Mails, ... 271
Road Boards, ... 352
Robin Line, ... 120
Roman Catholic: Church, .. 250
,, Archbishop, .. 250
,, Cathedral, .. 251

R.—Continued.

Roman Catholic: Convents, 262-3
,, Mount St. Benedict, .. 254
,, Past Bishops and Archbishops, 251
,, Parishes, .. 252
,, San Fernando, 252
,, Societies, .. 254
,, St. Mary's College, .. 261
,, Tobago, .. 254
,, Vicar General, 250
Roman Indiction, ... 64
Roman Numerals, ... 338
Roxborough: Courts, ... 175
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
Royal: Arch Masonry, .. 373
,, Bank of Canada, .. 324
,, Connaught Lodge, .. 372
,, Dutch Airlines, .. 127
,, Family, ... 141
,, Gaol 433
,, Netherlands Steamship Co. 120
,, Philanthropic Lodge, .. 372
,, Prince of Wales Lodge, 372
,, Victoria Institute, .. 377
Rubber, Duty on, ... 228
Rugby Clubs, ... 369
Rugby Football Union, .. 369
Rum: Duty on, ... 231
,, Excise Duty on, .. 214
,, Exported, ... 215
,, Licence, ... 212
,, Merchants, ... 591

S.

Sacks, Duty on, ... 225
Saddlery, Duty on, ... 231
Sailing Vessels, Pilotage of, .. 277
Sailors: Home, ... 348
,, Licence, ... 213
Salt, Duty on, ... 231
Salvador, El, Consul, ... 325
Salvation Army, ... 257
Salvation Army Night Shelter, .. 348
San Fernando: Aldermen, .. 537
,, Anglican Church, 240
,, Borough Council, 537
,, Borough Staff, .. 537
,, Brief Sketch, .. 532
,, Cables, .. 315
,, Canadian Mission, 250, 535
,, Carnegie Library, 357, 532
,, Catholic Church, 252
,, Commissioner of Affidavits, .. 176
,, Convent, .. 263
,, Councillors, .. 537
,, Courts, .. 175
,, Cultural Society, 371
,, Distance from P.O.S., .. 332
,, Expenditure, .. 539
,, Lighthouse, .. 276
,, Mails, .. 271
,, Market, .. 538
,, Market Dues, .. 542
,, Marshal's Fees, 186-7
,, Mayors, .. 537
,, Methodist Church, 248
,, Naparima College, 262, 535

Digitized by Google

TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT

Asphalt Cements

For Roads, Roofings, Packings, Compounds

.... THE ....

QUALITY PRODUCTS

.... FROM ....

THE PITCH LAKE

Town Office: 27, Frederick Street.

'PHONES 5087, 7997. P. O. BOX 180

THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT OPERATING COMPANY, LTD.

BRIGHTON.

Digitized by Google

S.—Continued.

San Fernando: Naparima Girls School, 264, 535
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Postal Information, 529
,, Rainfall, .. 545
,, Revenue, .. 539
,, Town Clerk's Department, .. 537
,, Town Council, .. 537
,, Town Engineers Department, .. 538
,, Vital Statistics, 161
,, Waterworks, .. 539
,, Wharf Dues, .. 540
San Rafael: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Sanatorium Board, ... 352
Sanitary Inspectors, P.O.S., .. 523
Sangre Grande: Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Distance from P.O.S. 332
,, Mails, ... 271
Savana Grande: Area, .. 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Savings: Bank, ... 274
Saw Mills, ... 591
Scarborough: Description of, .. 560
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Lighthouse, .. 276
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
,, Postal Information 271
,, Wireless, .. 310
Scotland: Area, etc., ... 142
,, Church of, ... 249
School: Attendance, .. 260
,, Colleges, ... 261
,, Commerce, .. 264
,, Inspectors, .. 400
Sea, Insurance Policy Stamp Duty 203
Seal of Office Fees, ... 184
Seamen, Missions to, 242, 360
Searches, Crown Lands, .. 291
Season: Fruit and Vegetable, 319
,, Tickets, Railway, .. 300
,, Shooting, ... 286
,, Wet, ... 153
Secretariat: Staff, ... 443
,, Expenditure, .. 167
Seeds, Duty on, ... 231
Septuagesima, ... 66
Service Clubs, ... 370
Settlement Stamp Duty, .. 205
Seventh Day Adventists, .. 258
Sewerage Authority, ... 523
Sewerage Rates, Port-of-Spain, .. 519
Sewing Machine Dealers, .. 592
Shamrock Club, 366, 368
Share Warrant Stamp Duty, .. 205
Shelters, ... 347
Shipping: Association, .. 362
,, Information, 112-23
,, Master Board of Trade, 428
,, Wireless Regs., .. 310
Ships, Chandlers, ... 592
,, Master, Board of Trade 428
Ships, Duty on, ... 231
Shoes, Duty on, ... 226
Shooting, Close Season, 286-9
Shooting and Hunting, .. 286
Signal Station Staff, ... 429
Silk, Duty on, ... 231
Slavery, Abolition of, ... 152
Siparia: Area, ... 156
,, Courts, ... 175
,, Distances from P.O.S., 332

S.—Continued.

Siparia—Continued.
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Mails, ... 261
Skins, Duty on, ... 228
Slates, Duty on, ... 232
Snuff, Duty on, ... 232
Soap, Duty on, ... 231
Social: Clubs, ... 365
,, Welfare Expenditure, 167
,, Workers, Coterie of, 357
Society: Agricultural, 355
,, Cruelty to Animals, .. 363
,, Friendly, ... 383
,, Historical, ... 360
,, Law, ... 352
,, St. Vincent & St. Paul 254
Solar Circle, ... 64
Solicitors: Admission Stamp Duty, 196
,, Fees Bankruptcy, 190-1
,, ,, Petty Civil Court 194-5
,, ,, Wills Ordinance, 184
,, ,, Licence, .. 201
,, Practicing, 178-9
Southern: Amateur Ft'ball Assn. 368
,, East Indian Literary Club, ... 371
,, East Indian Friendly Society, .. 359
Spain: Cables, ... 316
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, .. 220
,, Imports from, .. 219
Spanish: Colonization, .. 150
,, Interpreters, .. 179
,, Governors, ... 157
,, Laws displacement of, 152
,, Occupation, .. 150
Special Marriage Licence, .. 184
Spices, Duty on, ... 231
Spirits: Dealers Licence, .. 212
,, Duty on, ... 231
,, Excise Duty on, .. 214
,, Licences, ... 212
,, Merchants, ... 594
Sports Clubs, ... 366
Sporting Goods Dealers, .. 592
Square Measure, ... 336
Stamp Duties, ... 196
Starch, Duty on, ... 232
Statistics: Death, .. 161-2
,, Export & Import, 216-24
,, Religious, ... 240
,, Vital, .. 161-2
Stationers, ... 592
Stationery, Duty on, ... 232
Steamers: Costal, ... 282
,, Pilotage of, .. 277
,, Tobago, ... 282
,, Wireless Regs., .. 310
Steamship Agents, 112-23, 592
Steel Contractors, ... 593
Sterling converted into dollars, 335
Stevedores Licence, ... 213
Stock: and Bond Exchange, .. 324
,, Certificates Stamp Duty, 205
,, Farm, Government, .. 389
,, Pasturage Fees, .. 292
,, Water Charges on, .. 520
Stockard S.S. Line, ... 123
Stout: Duty on, ... 226
,, Excise Duty on, .. 214
St. Andrew: Area, ... 156
,, Com'snrs of Aff'vts, 176
,, Day, ... 86
,, Justices of the Peace 177
,, Lodge, ... 373

Digitized by Google

Shop at ☛ SA GOMES and SAVE!

The STORES where everything you need can be Bought

We Specialise in:

RADIOS, RECORDS, GRAMOPHONES
Musical Strings & Electrical Requisites

We Build the Latest Designs in

MODERN FURNITURE

HOUSEHOLD Requisites

Cutlery, Chinaware, Glassware, Pyrexware, Enamelware, Kerosene Stoves, Lamps and Lanterns, Brooms and Brushes.

TOILET Requisites

Perfumes, Lotions, Powders, Soaps.

GENTS' Department

Tropical Suitings, Shirts, Jitterbugs, Shorts, Merinoes, Handkerchiefs, Ties, Socks, Bathing Trunks, Bath Robes, Dressing Gowns, Sandals, Belts, etc., etc.

Sa Gomes Radio Emporiums

44, Marine Square, Telephone: 7994–8693 } Port-of-Spain.
66, Frederick Street, „ 5743 }
1, and 19, Coffee Street, „ 195 San Fernando.

Digitized by Google

S.—Continued.

St. Andrew: Magistrates Dept., .. 422
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Society, ... 362
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Wardens Dept., .. 396
,, Wards, ... 156
St. Andrews Golf Club, .. 368
St. Ann's: Area, ... 156
,, Local Road Board, .. 352
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
St. Augustine: Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Imperial College, 265-6
,, Nursery Staff, .. 389
,, Recreation Club, .. 366
St. Benedict, Mount, .. 254
St. Clair Club, ... 367
St. Croix, Cables, ... 315
St. David: Area, ... 156
,, Justices of the Peace, 177
,, Magistrate's Dept., .. 422
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Warden's Dept., .. 395
,, Wards, ... 156
St. Dunstans Association, .. 364
St. George: Area, ... 156
,, Com'snrs of Aff'vts, .. 176
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Day, ... 72
,, Justices of the Peace, 177
,, Magistrate's Dept. .. 420
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Warden's Dept., .. 397
,, Wards, ... 156
St. James: House of Refuge, .. 347
,, Included in P.O.S. .. 516
St. Joseph: Brief Sketch, .. 154
,, Convent, ... 263
,, Distance from P.O.S., 332
,, Government Farm, .. 155
,, Mails, ... 271
St. Joseph's Convent, .. 262
St. Kitts: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Population, 143, 145
St. Lucia: Area, 143, 145
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Population, 143, 145
St. Mary's College, ... 262
,, ,, Union, .. 362
,, Home for Blind, .. 347
St. Michael and St. George, Order of, .. 158
St. Patrick: Area, ... 156
,, Com'snrs of Aff'vts. 176
,, Day, ... 70
,, Justices of the Peace, 177
,, Magistrate's Dept. .. 423
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Warden's Staff, .. 399
,, Wards, ... 156
St. Rose's Intermediate School, 264
St. Thomas, Cables 315
St. Vincent: Cables, ... 315
,, Capital, ... 145
,, Area, 143, 145
,, Population, 143, 145
St. Vincent de Paul Society, .. 254
St. Zita's Home, ... 346
Succession Duties, ... 206

S.—Continued.

Sugar: Cane Farmers, .. 327
,, Duty on, ... 232
,, Estates, ... 326
,, Exported, ... 215
,, Manufacturers' Assn. 362
,, Valuators, ... 354
Summons Fee, .. 183-7
Sun: Eclipses, ... 64
,, Rise and Set, 98-99
Sunday School Association, .. 362
Supreme Court: Sittings, .. 171
,, ,, Dept., .. 419
,, Judges of, 171, 419
,, Law Library, .. 354
,, Marshal's Fees, 186-7
,, Registrar's Fees, 172-7
Surinam: Combined Navigation Co. 120
Surface Measure, ... 336
Surrender of Security Stamp Duty 203
Surveyors: Examiners, .. 349
,, General Staff, .. 424
,, Land, ... 291
Sweden: Consul, ... 325
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Exports from, .. 220
Swedish American Line, .. 120
Switzerland: Consul, ... 325
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 219

T.

Tacarigua: Area, ... 156
,, Brief Sketch, .. 155
,, Distance from P.O.S., 332
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
,, Road Board, .. 353
,, Warden's Dept., .. 395
Tailors, ... 593
Tamana: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Taps, Water Charge on, .. 520
Tax, Income, ... 239
Taxi: Cab Licence, .. 211
,, Drivers Licence, .. 212
,, Fares, ... 329
,, Stands, ... 330
Tea, Duty on, ... 232
Telegram Charges: Press, .. 310
,, ,, International, 311
,, ,, Local, .. 310
,, ,, Ship, .. 311
,, ,, Wireless, .. 310
,, Times, ... 314
Telephone, Radio Telegrams, .. 311
,, Radio, .. 317-18
Temperature, 66-80, 153
Templars, Knights, ... 374
Tennis Clubs, ... 380
Tide Tables, .. 82-97
Tiles, Duty on, ... 226
Timber: Duty on, ... 233
Tobacco: Cultivation, .. 152
,, Duty on, ... 232
,, King's Warehouse rent 238
Tobago: Area, ... 156
,, Brief Sketch, .. 575
,, Bible Society, .. 357
,, Churches, 240-58
,, Chamber of Commerce, 358
,, Commissioners of Affidavits, .. 176
,, Coastal Steamer, Service, 112, 282
,, Coastal Steamer, Fares, ... 282

Digitized by Google

Trinidad Jewelry & Loan Co.

LIMITED.

The Gift Specialists

Diamonds, Watches,

: Wedding Presents :

. . . *and in the* . . .

KIDDIE SHOP

Baby Requisites

: and Toys :

Trinidad Jewelry & Loan Co., Ltd.

Phone 4726 :: 17, Frederick Street

Digitized by Google

T.—Continued.

Tobago: Court Sittings, 172, 175
,, Deputy Marshal's Fees, 187
,, Description of, .. 560
,, District: Medical Offi'rs 561
,, ,, Registrars, 561
,, ,, Postmistresses 561
,, Governors, ... 562
,, Justices of the Peace, 178
,, Lighthouse, .. 276
,, Magistrates Dept. .. 424
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 187
,, Medical Officers Fees, 301
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Post Office Staff, .. 561
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Wardens Staff .. 399
,, Wireless Service, .. 310
Toco: Area, ... 156
,, Brief Sketch, .. 155
,, Courts, ... 174
,, Distance from P.O.S., 332
,, Mails, ... 271
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Tools, Duty on, ... 228
Tomb Stone Dealers, ... 593
Tourist Board, ... 354
Town: Board, ... 517
,, Clerk's Dept., Arima, .. 526
,, ,, ,, San F'ndo. 537
,, ,, ,, P.O.S. .. 521
,, Council 516
,, Commissioners, .. 520
,, Engineers, P.O.S., .. 522
,, ,, San Fernando, 538
Toys: Duty on, ... 232
Trade Commissioners: British, .. 148
,, ,, Canadian, 149
Trade Commissioner, West Indian in Canada, ... 149
Trade Directory, 587-97
Trade Mark Fees, ... 181
Trailers Licence, ... 209
Training Colleges:
,, Government, .. 261
,, Roman Catholic, .. 261
,, Presbyterian, .. 261
Trains, see Railways,
Tram Routes, ... 375
Transport: Board, ... 354
,, Services 375
,, Train, ... 523
Transfer: Stamp Duty, .. 199
,, Stock Stamp Duty, .. 199
,, Fees, ... 181
Tranquillity Tennis Club, .. 368
Treasury: Expenditure, .. 167
,, Staff, ... 385
Tricycle Licence, ... 209
Trinidad: Amateur Ft'ball Assn. 368
,, ,, Walking Club 368
,, ,, Table Tennis Association, 368
,, Area, ... 156
,, Automobile Association, 363
,, Brief Sketch, .. 150
,, Business College, .. 264
,, Building & Loan Assn. 344
,, Com. Agents Assn. .. 364
,, Co-operative Bank, .. 324
,, Country Club, .. 366
,, Dramatic Club, .. 371
,, Electricity Comm. .. 342
,, Field Naturalist Club, 371
,, Governors, .. 157
,, Hockey Association, .. 368

T.—Continued.

Trinidad—Continued.
,, Kilwinning Consistory, 374
,, Kilwinning Cryptic Council, .. 374
,, Kilwinning Knights Templars, .. 374
,, Kilwinning Knights of Malta, ... 374
,, Kilwinning Rose Croix Chapter, .. 374
,, Kilwinning Royal Arch Chapter, .. 373
,, Kilwinning Royal Ark Mariner, .. 374
,, Latitude, ... 150
,, Labour Party, .. 363
,, Rifle Assn. 371
,, Longtitude, .. 150
,, Motor Insurance Assn. 364
,, Northern Rugby Football Club, .. 369
,, Population, 143, 145, 156
,, Press Club, .. 371
,, Public Library, .. 364
,, Rugby Football Union, 369
,, Rifle Assn. .. 371
,, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals 363
,, Transport Board, .. 354
,, Turf Club, ... 369
,, Union Club, .. 366
,, Volley Ball Assn. .. 369
,, Workman's Compensation Insurance Assn. .. 364
Trinidad & Tobago:
,, Agricultural Society, .. 355
,, Boy Scouts Association, 355
,, Chamber of Commerce, 357
,, Civil List, ... 384
,, Child Welfare League, .. 358
,, Coastal Steamer, 123, 282
,, Com'issioners of Affidavits 176
,, Constitution 163
,, Census, 156, 161-2
,, Executive Council, 163-4
,, Expenditure, ... 167
,, Exports, .. 219-24
,, Girl Guides Association 358
,, Government, ... 163
,, Governor, ... 163
,, Governors, past, .. 157
,, Imports, .. 217-19
,, Justices of the Peace, .. 176
,, Law Society, ... 352
,, Law Library, ... 354
,, Legislative Council, .. 164
,, Population, 143, 145, 156
,, Revenue, ... 166
,, Sunday School Association 362
,, Trades Union Council, 363
Trinity: Area, ... 156
,, College of Music, .. 264
,, Marshal's Fees .. 186
,, Sunday, .. 64, 74
Trolly Bus Routes, ... 375
Troy Weight, ... 336
Trustee Stamp Duty, ... 196
Tunapuna: Brief Sketch, .. 155
,, Courts, ... 174
Turf Club, ... 369
Turks Island, Cables, ... 315
Turure, Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees, .. 186
Twine, Duty on, ... 227

Digitized by Google

Trinidad Consolidated Telephones, Limited.

OVERSEAS TELEPHONE SERVICE
Operated in Association with Cable & Wireless (West Indies) Ltd.

TELEPHONE your Business or Social calls to your friends Overseas from your own Office or Residence.

The Service is now available to Points throughout The United Kingdom, The United States of America, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, Paramaribo, Georgetown, British Guiana, Jamaica, Barbados, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, St. Kitts, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, and will shortly be Extended to Other Countries as soon as Conditions Permit.

For INFORMATION as to this Service, Telephone or call at the offices of the Company at . . . . .

54, Frederick Street
PORT-OF-SPAIN *or*

10, St. James Street
SAN FERNANDO.

[For Rates see page 318]

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.—Continued.

U.

Umbrellas, Duty on, ... 222
Union Club, ... 366
Union of South Africa:
,, Area, ... 144
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 217
,, Population, .. 144
United Brothers Lodge, .. 372
United Kingdom: Area, .. 142
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Exports to, 219-24
,, Imports from, .. 217
,, Population, .. 142
United States of America:
,, Cables, ... 315
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 219
,, Independence Day, .. 78
Unity Royal Arch Chapter, .. 370
Uruguay: Exports to, .. 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 219
Useful Measure, ... 338
Usine Ste. Madeleine, .. 326

V.

Vaccinators Fees, ... 329
Valencia: Area, ... 156
,, Marshal's Fees .. 186
Valuators, ... 323
Valuation of Property Stamp Duty 197
Vegetables and Fruits in Season, 319
,, Duty on, ... 233
Vehicle Licence, ... 211
Venezuela: Anglican Church, .. 245
,, Cables, ... 316
,, Consul, ... 325
,, Exports to, 220-24
,, Imports from, .. 219
,, Steamship Line, .. 123
Venturer Hockey Club, .. 369
Vessels: Jetty and Quay Dues, 280
,, Pilotage Regs., .. 277
,, Tonnage Wharf Dues, 280
Veterinary Surgeons: Board, 309
,, ,, Registered, 309
Victoria: Area, ... 156
,, Com'snrs. of Affidavits 176
,, Justices of the Peace 177
,, Magistrates Dept., .. 422
,, Population, 156, 161
,, Vital Statistics, .. 161
,, Wards, ... 151
Victoria Institute, ... 377
Vinegar: Duty on, ... 233
,, Standards, ... 333
Virgin Islands: British, 143, 145-6
,, ,, Area, .. 143, 145
,, ,, Cables, .. 315
,, ,, Capital, .. 145
,, ,, Population, 143, 145
,, ,, U.S.A.;
,, ,, Cables .. 315
,, ,, Imports & Exports 146
Visitors Guide, ... 375
Vital Statistics, .. 161-2
Volcanoes, Mud, .. 152-3
Voluntary Dispositions Stamp Duty, ... 205

W.

Wanderers Ladies Hockey Club, 370
Waggons, Duty on, ... 226
Wales, ... 142
Wardens, ... 395

W.—Continued.

Warehouse Rents, ... 238
Warrant of Attorney Stamp Duty, 201
Warship, Wireless Regs., .. 313
War Services Special Expenditure 166
Watchmakers, ... 593
Water: Central Distribution Auth. 350
,, Charges, Carts, .. 520
Water Works, Port-of-Spain, .. 520
,, San Fernando, .. 539
Water Rates, Port-of-Spain, .. 520
Waters of the Colony: Registrar, 428
,, Vital .. Statistics 161
Watches, Duty on 233
Wax, Duty on, ... 233
West India Assn. of Glasgow .. 147
,, ,, Committee, .. 147
West Indies: Archbishop, .. 240
,, ,, Area, 143, 145
,, ,, Cables, ... 315
,, ,, Capitals, ... 145
,, ,, Expenditure, .. 146
,, ,, Exports, ... 146
,, ,, ,, to from T'dad, 219
,, ,, Hotel Association, 365
,, ,, Imports, ... 146
,, ,, ,, to Trinidad, 217
,, ,, Population, 143, 145
,, ,, Revenue, .. 146
,, ,, Trade Commissioner, 149
Weights and Measures, .. 336
Wharves and Harbour: .. 276
,, ,, Dues, ... 280
,, ,, Expenditure, .. 167
,, ,, Management, .. 402
,, ,, Port-of-Spain Staff 403
,, ,, Revenue, .. 166
Whisky, Duty on, ... 231
Whit Sunday, .. 64, 74
Widows and Orphans Pension Commission, ... 353
Wills Fees, ... 183
Wines and Beer Licence, .. 212
,, Duty on, ... 233
,, Exemption of Duty, .. 237
,, King's Warehouse Rent, 238
,, Merchants Licence, .. 212
Wine and Spirit Merchants, .. 594
Windward Islands: Area, 143, 145
,, ,, Cables, .. 315
,, ,, Capital, .. 145
,, ,, Expenditure, 146
,, ,, Exports, .. 146
,, ,, Imports, .. 146
,, ,, Pop'ltion, 143, 145
,, ,, Revenue, .. 146
Wireless: Licence, ... 313
,, Telegraphy, .. 310
Wood: Duty on, ... 233
Woodbrook Estate, ... 523
Working Girls' Hostel, 346-8
Works & Hydraulics Dept. 167, 414
Workman's Insurance Association, 364
Women's: Night Shelter, .. 348
Woodford, Sir Ralph, ... 151
Woods, Local, ... 284
Wool, Duty on, ... 233
Worts, Excise Duty on, .. 214
Writs, ... 183-6

X.

X-Ray Fees, ... 302

Y.

Young Women's Christian Assn., 365
Young Offenders Detention Institute Board, ... 349

Digitized by Google

NEAL & MASSY

ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.

Port-of-Spain : San Fernando

AUTOMOTIVE,
INDUSTRIAL,
AGRICULTURAL,
OILFIELD, and
REFINERY

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Distributors and Agents for:—

BUICK AND CHEVROLET DIV. OF GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
VAUXHALL MOTORS LTD.
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
NATIONAL SUPPLY EXPORT CORP.
INGERSOLL RAND CO.
DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD.,
METROPOLITAN VICKERS ELECTRICAL EXPORT CO., LTD.
B.S.A. CYCLES LTD.
INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., INC.
RANSOMES SIMMS & JEFFERIES LTD.
NOVO ENGINE CO.
RENOLD & COVENTRY CHAIN CO., LTD.
WAILES DOVE BITUMASTIC LTD.
FOXBORO CO.
FISHER GOVENOR COMPANY.
KERMATH MFG. CO.
THORNHILL CRAVER CO.
HYSTER CO.
BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
ETC., ETC., ETC.

Digitized by Google

COLAS ROADS

"COLAS Builds Durable, Low-Cost Roads."

TEROLAS

"TEROLAS builds Low-Cost Footpaths, Playgrounds, Light Traffic Roads, and Aeroplane Landing Grounds."

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND MARKETING BY

THE UNITED BRITISH OILFIELDS OF TRINIDAD, LTD.

"SHELL HOUSE,"
15, ABERCROMBY STREET,
PORT-OF-SPAIN,
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

POINT FORTIN,
TRINIDAD,
B.W.I.

STORAGE DEPOT:
WRIGHTSON ROAD, PORT-OF-SPAIN.

FACTORY:
PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

Singer Sewing Machine Company.

Every-where in Trinidad

There is a SINGER Shop

. . . TO GIVE YOU . . .

Quick and Efficient Service

Full Stock of SPARE PARTS always on hand

Singer Sewing Machine Company

(Incorporated with Limited Liability in U.S.A.)

Digitized by Google

GET YOUR . . . .

Uniform

AND

Equipment

. . . . AT THE . . . .

SCOUT STORE

TENTS :: BIVIES

and other Camping Equipment

Signaling Flags and Lamps

Full Assortment of SCOUT BOOKS

THE SCOUT SHOP

HEADQUARTERS : ST. ANN'S

Digitized by Google

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
BLIND WELFARE ASSOCIATION

(Incorporated by Ordinance No. 14/1947 to co-ordinate and extend Blind Welfare Work in the Coiony.)

Hon. President :

H. E. the Governor, Sir John Shaw, K C.M.G.

Hon. Vice-Presidents :

His Grace the Archbishop of Port-of-Spain.

His Lordship the Bishop of Trinidad.

President :

I. Moreland Hopkins, Esq., B.Sc.

Vice-President :

Lt-Col. G. R. G. Alston, M.C.

Hon. Treasurer :

R. L. Gwatkin, Esq.

Secretary-Registrar :

Miss Maude E. La Forest.

Executive Office :

Royal Victoria Institute, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Phone 7984.

MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTIONS :

Husband and Wife	...	$5.00 per year
Individual ...	...	$3.00 per year
Junior Member	...	.60 per year

DONATIONS to assist in the work of the Association will be gratefully received by the Hon. Treasurer (c/o Barclays Bank D.C. & O., Marine Square, Port-of-Spain) or by the Secretary at the Executive Office.

Digitized by Google

TRINIDAD LEGION
OF THE
British Empire Service League

JOIN AND BE A MEMBER of the largest Ex-service organisation in the world. The main objects of the Legion are :—

To further the Welfare of all ex-service men and women.

To care for the disabled and dependants of the fallen.

By becoming a member of the Legion you help in the achievement of these objectives.

If you are Ex-service, you are eligible to join. The Entrance Fee is only 24¢ The Annual Subscription 60¢

See or write the General Secretary at Trinidad Legion Headquarters, Richmond Street and Marine Square South, Port-of-Spain.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The Association in aid of the Deaf and Dumb maintains a residential school for Deaf children in attractive surroundings at Cascade, St. Anns.

The school is under the supervision of teachers fully qualified in the latest methods of instruction and is supported by voluntary contributions from Government and the public.

To maintain, upkeep and extend the scope of the school, subscriptions will be gratefully received by the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. J. B. L. Todd, M.B.E., c/o Messrs. Davidson & Todd, Ltd.

No child is refused into the school through the inability of parents or guardians to contribute to the funds of the Association.

Digitized by Google

The Trinidad and Tobago Year Book 1948

Third Year after Bissextile or Leap Year and Tenth and Eleventh of King George VI.

CALENDAR INFORMATION

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

Golden Number (Lunar Cycle)	XI	Dominical Letter ..	DC
Epact	19	Roman Indiction ..	1
Solar Cycle	25	Julian Period	6661

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday,	Jan.	25	Ascension Day,	May	6
Ash Wednesday,	Feb.	11	Whit Sunday,	„	16
Palm Sunday,	March	21	Trinity Sunday,	„	23
Good Friday,	„	26	Corpus Christi,	„	27
Easter Sunday,	„	28	1st Sunday in Advent,	Nov.	28

The year 5709 of the Jewish Era begins at sunset 4th October.

The year 1368 of the Mohammedan Era begins at sunset 3rd November.

Ramadan begins 8th July.

ECLIPSES, 1948.

1.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, April 23. Invisible in Trinidad.

2.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun on May 8 and 9. Invisible in Trinidad.

3.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, November 1. Invisible in Trinidad.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

New Year's Day,	1st Jan.	Corpus Christi,	27th May
Good Friday	26th March	*Discovery Day,	2nd Aug.
Easter Monday,	29th „	†King's Birthday,	14th Dec.
Empire Day,	24th May	Christmas Day,	25th „
Whit Monday,	17th „	Boxing Day,	26th „

*31st July, Holiday held on first Monday in August.

†Holiday held on Thursday nearest 9th June.

Digitized by Google

Canning & Co., Ltd.

THE PREMIER GROCERS

Head Office :

85, QUEEN STREET

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Cable Address :

"CANNING"

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Groceries at :

PORT-OF-SPAIN
SAN FERNANDO
POINT FORTIN

Aerated Water Bottling Plants at:

PORT-OF-SPAIN
SAN FERNANDO

Ice Cream Manufacturing Works at:

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Bonded Warehouse at:

LAVENTILLE

Canning & Co., Ltd.

Digitized by Google

JANUARY, 1948

Day of Month	Day of Week	PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
		Last Quarter	3	07	13
		New Moon	11	03	44
		First Quarter	19	07	32
		Full Moon	26	03	11

1	Th	**NEW YEAR'S DAY.—Public Holiday.**
2	F	New Wharf extension began, 1859.
3	S	Rev. J. Morton, Canadian Missionary arrived 1868.
4	**S**	**2nd SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.**
5	M	
6	Tu	**EPIPHANY.**
7	W	Prince Albert and Prince George arrived, 1880.
8	Th	New wing Royal Victoria Institute opened, 1902.
9	F	
10	S	Peace Treaty ratified with Germany, 1920.
11	**S**	**1st AFTER EPIPHANY.**
12	M	Woodbrook Youth Centre opened, 1946.
13	Tu	"Flying Angel" Hostel opened, 1943.
14	W	Kingston, Jamaica destroyed by earthquake and fire, 1907.
15	Th	Foundation Stone, Holy Name Church laid, 1905.
16	F	
17	S	
18	**S**	**2nd AFTER EPIPHANY.**
19	M	1st Caribbean Regt. returned, 1946.
20	Tu	King George V died, 1936.
21	W	Greyfriars Church opened, 1838.
22	Th	Queen Victoria died, 1901.
23	F	Frank Boland, killed in first flight in Trinidad, 1913.
24	S	
25	**S**	**SEPTUAGESIMA—CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL.**
26	M	AUSTRALIA DAY.
27	Tu	Bishop J. T. Hayes died, 1904.
28	W	
29	Th	Arms of Port-of-Spain presented by Leon Agostini, 1873.
30	F	
31	S	

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain	1947 ..	2.70	inches.
„	San Fernando	1947 ..	6.51	„
Absolute	Maximum Temperature ..	1947 ..	90°	
„	Minimum „ ..	1947 ..	64°	
Mean	Maximum „ ..	1947 ..	86.5°	
„	Minimum „ ..	1947 ..	68.8°	

Digitized by Google

SMITH, ROBERTSON & CO.,

LIMITED.

Established 1901. — Incorporated 1929.

3 & 5, Chacon Street : Port-of-Spain

Cable Address. "WARS," All Usual Codes. P. O. Box 435.

Commission and Shipping Merchants,

Insurance and Estates' Agents,

Manufacturers' Representatives.

Selling Agents:

West Indian Oil Industries, Ltd.

Manufacturers of

"FRIOLENE"—Refined Vegetable Cooking Oil

"FRIOLA"—Refined Lard Compound

"PALM BRAND"—Laundry Soaps.

We represent reliable Firms in Great Britain, United States of America, Canada, and South America.

Agents for

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. London

FIRE—MOTOR CAR - MARINE - FIDELITY BONDS, Etc.

Bankers: Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.)

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter	1	20	31
New Moon	9	23	02
First Quarter	17	21	55
Full Moon	24	18	16

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	**S**	**SEXAGESIMA.** Currency Notes first issued, 1906.
2	M	**PURIFICATION.**
3	Tu	Governor Sir Bede Clifford left Trinidad, 1947.
4	W	
5	Th	Governor Hollis inaugurated Harbour Quay, 1936.
6	F	"San Fernando Gazette" started, 1850.
7	S	Foundation Stone of St. John's Baptist Church laid, 1853.
8	**S**	**QUINQUAGESIMA.**
9	M	CARNIVAL.
10	Tu	CARNIVAL.
11	W	**ASH WEDNESDAY.**
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	**ST. VALENTINE.**
15	**S**	**QUADREGESIMA.—1st SUNDAY IN LENT.**
16	M	British fleet entered Gulf of Paria, 1797.
17	Tu	Spaniards blow up their fleet, 1797.
18	W	EMBER DAY.—Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797.
19	Th	
20	F	EMBER DAY.—West Indies Royal Commission arrived, [1939
21	S	EMBER DAY.
22	**S**	**2nd SUNDAY IN LENT.**
23	M	1st Telephone message, Trinidad to Washington, U.S.A. [1944
24	Tu	**ST. MATTHIAS.**
25	W	San Fernando Waterworks opened, 1889.
26	Th	Patos cession pact with Venezuela signed, 1942.
27	F	
28	S	Trinidad ceded to Great Britain, 1802.
29	**S**	**3rd SUNDAY IN LENT.**

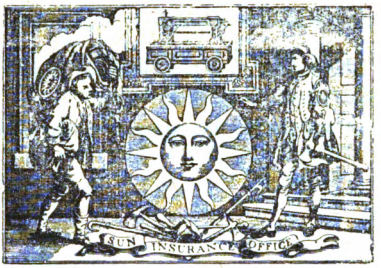
Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947	..	0.27 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947	..	0.18 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947	..	92°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	64°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947	..	89°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	67.7°

Digitized by Google

Sun Insurance Office

LIMITED, LONDON

THE OLDEST INSURANCE COMPANY IN THE WORLD



FOUNDED 1710.

FIRE AND CASUALTY.

Assets Exceed £15,680,000.

Chief Office:

Threadneedle Street, London, E.C., 3

Agents—Trinidad and Tobago:

THE COCOA PLANTERS' (Assets) ASSOCIATION Ltd.

16, HENRY STREET

P. O. BOX 346. TELEPHONE 4030

Digitized by Google

MARCH, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter	2	12	35
New Moon	10	17	15
First Quarter	18	08	27
Full Moon	24	23	10

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	M	**ST. DAVID.**
2	Tu	Foundation Stone Hanover Wesleyan Church laid, 1826.
3	W	
4	Th	First telephone message, Port-of-Spain to St. Joseph, 1870
5	F	Cipero Tramway opened, 1859.
6	S	Work started on Harbour scheme, 1935. [1947.
7	**S**	**4th SUNDAY IN LENT.** Sir John Shaw, Governor arrived.
8	M	Corner Stone of Post Office and Treasury laid, 1936.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	**F**	
13	S	St. John's Baptist Church opened, 1859.
14	**S**	**5th SUNDAY IN LENT.**
15	M	
16	Tu	Presbyterian Church at St. Madeleine dedicated, 1902.
17	W	**ST. PATRICK.**
18	Th	Foundation Stone, Roman Catholic Church, St. Joseph laid,
19	F	[1815.
20	S	Earl of Athlone and Princess Alice arrive on visit, 1946.
21	**S**	**PALM SUNDAY.**
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	Port-of-Spain destroyed by fire, 1808.
25	Th	**ANNUNCIATION.**
26	F	**GOOD FRIDAY.—Public Holiday.**
27	S	U.S. Leases Agreement signed, London, 1941.
28	**S**	**EASTER SUNDAY.**
29	M	**EASTER MONDAY.**
30	Tu	
31	W	Royal Victoria Institute destroyed by fire, 1920.

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947 ..	.07 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947 ..	.05 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947 ..	93°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	64°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947 ..	90.8°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	68.3°

Digitized by Google

Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd.

PORT-OF-SPAIN :: ESTABLISHED 1872

CAPITAL FULLY PAID UP :: £500,000

Exporters of Trinidad and Venezuelan Produce,
Importers, Commission Agents & Merchant Bankers

Authorised Dealers in Foreign Exchange

BANKING REPRESENTATIVES:

Coutts & Co.
Lloyd's Bank Ltd.
Midland Bank Ltd.
Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.
National Provincial Bank Ltd.
Royal Bank of Scotland.
Westminster Bank Ltd.
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York.
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
Irving Trust Co.
The National City Bank of New York.
Bank of Nova Scotia.

All Kinds of Insurance Undertaken

AGENTS FOR:

Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
(Passenger and Freight Service)

"K L.M." Royal Dutch Airlines

Linea Aeropostal Venezolana

Compania Anonima Venezolana de Navegacion

SUPPLIERS OF:

Lumber, Cement and all other
Building Materials and Hardware

Digitized by Google

APRIL, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter	1	06	25
New Moon	9	07	16
First Quarter	16	15	42
Full Moon	23	09	28

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	Th	First supply of water from Quaré Dam to P.O.S., 1936.
2	F	
3	S	
4	**S**	**1st SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.**
5	M	North Coast Road opened, 1944.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	First Portuguese Immigrants arrived from Madeira, 1843.
11	**S**	**2nd SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.**
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	R.C. Cathedral consecrated, 1832.
16	F	
17	S	
18	**S**	**3rd SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.**
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth born, 1926.
22	Th	First day of Passover.
23	F	**ST. GEORGE.**
24	S	
25	**S**	**4th SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.—ST. MARK.**
26	M	Marriage of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1923.
27	Tu	Sword presented to General Picton, 1803.
28	W	
29	Th	S.S. "Oakworth" ran aground in Scotland Bay, 1934.
30	F	

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947	..	.14 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947	..	.21 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947	..	94°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	66°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947	..	90.9°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	69.5°

Digitized by Google

Cable Address: - "HUGGINS"
Codes: ALL STANDARD CODES USED.
'PHONE 8881.

Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.

GENERAL IMPORT, EXPORT, and COMMISSION MERCHANTS

COLONIAL BUILDING, Port-of-Spain, and San Fernando.

Subsidiary: Geo. F. Huggins & Co. (Grenada) Ltd.

SHIPPERS OF:

Cocoa, Copra, Coconuts, Coconut Oil, Coffee, Sugar, Rum, Molasses, etc.

IMPORTERS OF:

Foodstuffs, Cattle Food, Lumber, Etc.

Representing the following Steamship Lines: Thos. and Jas. Harrison, Canadian National Steamships, Canadian Transport Co., Ltd., American South African Line, Inc., Blue Funnel Line, Walter Runciman & Co., Ltd., Watts Watts & Co., Ltd., British Tanker Co., Ltd.
Flota Mercante Del Estado Argentina.
AND
Lloyds, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. Lever Bros., Ltd., The Texas Company, General Foods Corporation, Franklin Baker Division, United Molasses Co., Ltd., etc. etc.

Digitized by Google

MAY, 1948

Day of Month	Day of Week	PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
		Last Quarter	1	00	48
		New Moon	8	22	30
		First Quarter	15	20	55
		Full Moon	22	20	37
		Last Quarter	30	18	43

1	S	**SS. PHILIP & JAMES.** San Fernando destroyed by fire. [1818.
2	**S**	**ROGATION SUNDAY.**
3	M	**Rogation Day.**
4	Tu	**Rogation Day.**
5	W	**Rogation Day.**
6	Th	**ASCENSION DAY.**
7	F	Chamber of Commerce established, 1853.
8	S	Victory in Europe Day, 1945.
9	**S**	**SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.**
10	M	Italy declared war on Britain and France, 1940.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	Rosary Church commenced, 1866.
15	S	Colonial Bank (now Barclays) opened, 1837.
16	**S**	**WHIT SUNDAY.**
17	M	**WHIT MONDAY.—Public Holiday.**
18	Tu	
19	W	EMBER DAY.—**ST. DUNSTAN.**
20	Th	Institute for the Blind opened, 1914.
21	F	EMBER DAY.
22	S	EMBER DAY.
23	**S**	**TRINITY SUNDAY.**
24	M	EMPIRE DAY.—**Public Holiday.**
25	Tu	
26	W	Queen Mary born, 1867.
27	Th	**CORPUS CHRISTI.—Public Holiday.**
28	F	
29	S	Hart's Cut opened, 1856.
30	**S**	**1st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
31	M	UNION DAY, SOUTH AFRICA.

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947 ..	2.77 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947 ..	4.08 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947 ..	96°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	68°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947 ..	92.2°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	68.8°

Digitized by Google

ALSTONS, LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1891 :: INCORPORATED 1920)

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES, SHIPPING, INSURANCE, ESTATES and FINANCIAL AGENTS, SAWMILL PROPRIETORS.

IMPORTERS OF:

Foodstuffs, Lumber, Oil Well Supplies, Hardware, Cement, Etc., Electrical Appliances, Lubricants and Greases.

EXPORTERS OF:

Cocoa, Sugar, Molasses, Rubber, Lime Oils and Juice, Coconut Oil, Coconuts, Copra, Coffee and other Produce.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES:

Trinidad Match Factory Ltd.
Trinidad Manufacturing and Refining Co., Ltd.
Trinidad Dairies Ltd.
Trinidad Clay Products Ltd.
Tugs and Lighters, Ltd.
Contractors, Ltd.

REPRESENTING:

MERRYWEATHER & SONS LTD., London, England.
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., London, England.
AMERICAN CYANAMID & CHEMICAL CORPN. New York City.
HERBERT MORRIS LTD., Loughborough, England.
QUASI-ARC LTD., Staffs, England.
THOS. FIRTH & JOHN BROWN LTD., Sheffield, England.
AGA HEAT LTD., London, England.

Agents for

W.I. Lime Oil Sales Co., Ltd.
John Jeffrey & Co., Ltd.
Peter Forsyth & Co. (D'stlrs) Ltd.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Rubber Development Corpn.

(An Agency of U.S. Govt.)
Etc., Etc., Etc.

and the following Steamship lines:—

American Republics Line.
Cunard White Star Ltd.
Pacific Republics Line.
American President Line.
Blue Star Line.
Surinam Combined Navigation Co., Ltd.
Kerr Steamship Line Inc.
Silver Line.

Trinity Building, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain

And at ST. VINCENT STREET, San Fernando.

TUGS — PASSENGER TENDERS — LIGHTERS.

Digitized by Google

JUNE, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
New Moon	7	08	55
First Quarter	14	01	40
Full Moon	21	08	54
Last Quarter	29	11	23

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	Tu	H.M.S. "Trinidad" sunk, 1942.
2	W	
3	Th	King George V born, 1865.
4	F	Allies entered Rome, 1944.
5	S	Archbishop Dowling died, 1940.
6	**S**	**2nd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**—Invasion of Western Europe, 1944.
7	M	Lord Nelson in Gulf of Paria, 1805.
8	Tu	Sir Bede Clifford, Governor arrived, 1942.
9	W	
10	Th	West India Bank established, 1843.
11	F	**ST. BARNABAS.**
12	S	
13	**S**	**3rd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.** Feast of Weeks (Jewish).
14	M	U.S. Flag raised at Fort Read, 1942.
15	Tu	Arima lighted by Electricity, 1941.
16	W	
17	Th	Soldiers mutiny at St. Joseph, 1837.
18	F	
19	S	Riots start at Fyzabad, 1937.
20	**S**	**4th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
21	M	
22	Tu	Duke of Windsor born, 1894.
23	W	
24	Th	**ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.**
25	F	Treasury and Rum Bond fire, 1932.
26	S	
27	**S**	**5th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
28	M	Peace signed with German, 1919.
29	Tu	**ST. PETER and ST. PAUL.**
30	W	Trinidad War Memorial unveiled, 1924.

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947 ..	4.46 inches.
"	San Fernando ..	.. 1947 ..	7.02 "
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947 ..	94°
"	Minimum	.. 1947 ..	69°
Mean	Maximum "	.. 1947 ..	90.3°
	Minimum "	.. 1947 ..	69.2°

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS
Of Every Type

•

STEEL WIRE ROPE
For Every Purpose

Manufactured by

CANADA WIRE AND CABLE COMPANY LIMITED

Represented by

J. N. HARRIMAN & CO. LIMITED

Founded 1873

Port-of-Spain

P.O. Box 232 Telephone 6171

Digitized by Google

JULY, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
New Moon	6	17	09
First Quarter	13	7	30
Full Moon	20	22	31
Last Quarter	29	02	11

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	Th	DOMINION OF CANADA DAY.
2	F	
3	S	[DAY, U.S.A.
4	**S**	**6th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**—INDEPENDENCE
5	M	INDEPENDENCE DAY, VENEZUELA.
6	Tu	First shipment of oil from Guayaguayare, 1902.
7	W	Susamachar Church, San Fernando, dedicated, 1872.
8	Th	First day of Ramaden.
9	F	West Indies Royal Commission appointed, 1938.
10	S	**ST. MARGARET.**
11	**S**	**7th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	NATIONAL DAY, FRANCE.
15	Th	**ST. SWITHIN.**
16	F	
17	S	
18	**S**	**8th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	NATIONAL DAY, BELGIUM.
22	Th	**ST. MARY MAGDALENE.**
23	F	
24	S	Corner Stone Government House laid, 1873.
25	**S**	**9th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
26	M	**ST. ANN.**
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	Foundation Stone of St. Joseph Convent laid, 1945.
30	F	
31	S	Trinidad discovered by Columbus, 1498.

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947	..	6.71 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947	..	13.74 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947	..	91°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	69°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947	..	87.5°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	72.3°

Digitized by Google

THE TRINIDAD TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED.

84, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain,
Corner Richmond Street - Phone 4221.

AGENTS FOR

Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.—Sheffield. Steel Works.
Atlas Steels Ltd., Welland, Ontario.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.—London. Boilers and Tubes.
British Belting & Asbestos Ltd.—London. Beltings, Packings, etc.
British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd.—Rugby, England. Electrical Generators, Switchgear, Motors, Accessories, "B.T.H." Lamps, etc.
Burroughes & Watts, Ltd.—London. Billiards Tables and Accessories.
Burnham & Sons, Ltd., London—Pens, Pencils.
Coates & Co. (Plymouth) Ltd.—"Plymouth Gin.
Engelberg Huller Co., Inc.—Syracuse. N.Y., U.S.A.—Hullers, Mills, etc.
F. W. Talbot.—England. Ferrules.
H. C. Slingsby.—London. Ladders, Trucks, Jack Trucks, Barrows, Stackers, etc.
H. & G. Simonds, Ltd.—Reading. Light Beer, Ale and Special Stout.
Houseman & Thompson, Ltd.—Newcastle on Tyne. Boiler Enamels.
International Fibre Board, Ltd.—Canada. "Ten Test" Insulating Board and Hardboard.
J. H. Hamlen & Son.—Portland, Maine, U.S.A. Puncheons, Hogsheads, Casks, Barrels, and Vats of White Oak.
John Lamb & Co., Ltd.—Castleford. Bottles of every description.
John Walker & Sons, Ltd.—Kilmarnock. "Johnnie Walker" Whisky.
Job Bros. & Co., Ltd.—St. John's N.F. Frozen Fish, Salmon, Kippers, etc.
Laclede Christy Clay Products Company.—Refractories.
Lincoln Electric Company.—Toronto, Canada. Electric Welding Machines. Electrodes.
Outboard, Marine and Manufacturing Company.—Waukegan. "Johnson" & "Evinrude" Outboard Motors, Pumps, Lighting Plants, etc.
O. C. Langford, Birmingham—Box Makers.
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.—England. Hand and Power Driven Mowers, Lawn Mowers, Ploughs, etc.
Reflecting Roadstuds Ltd., Halifax, Canada.
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.—Lincoln. Patent Charcoal and Refuse Suction Gas Plants, Oil and Gas Engines, Oilfield Boilers, Traction Engines, Etc.
Robinson Bros. Ltd. Halifax, Yorks—Corks, Crown Corks and Cork Products.
Royal Label Factory Ltd.—Road Signs, Number Plates, etc.
S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.—London. Electric Tools.
The Armco International Corporation.—Ohio. Electrodes, Welders, etc.
The Bergius Co., Ltd.—Glasgow. "Kelvin" Engines for Launches.
The British Antifouling Composition and Paint Co., Ltd.—London.
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.—Manchester. Roofing Sheets, Tiles, Pressure Pipes, etc.
The Economic Insurance Co., Ltd.—London.
The North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.—London.
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.—London.
Tauco Manufacturing Co.—U.S.A. Wood Working Machinery.
Versil Ltd.—Liversedge. Spun Glass Insulation.
Winget Ltd.—Kent. Concrete Mixers, Stone Crushers, etc.
Wm. P. Hartley, Ltd.—Aintree. Jams, Jellies, Marmalade, Fruits and Vegetables.
Wm. Harris & Sons, Ltd., London—Sausages.
Wrights Ropes Ltd., Birmingham—Wire Ropes.
York Ice Machinery Corporation.—York, Penn. U.S.A. Ice Making Plants, Compressors, etc.

Importers and General Commission Agents.

Digitized by Google

AUGUST, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
New Moon	5	09	13
First Quarter	11	15	40
Full Moon	19	13	32
Last Quarter	27	14	46

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	S	**13th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
2	M	**Public Holiday.**
3	Tu	
4	W	Queen Elizabeth born, 1900.
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	**14th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
9	M	
10	Tu	H.M.S. "Dromedary" wrecked off Huevos, 1830.
11	W	
12	Th	Hurricane in Trinidad, 1810.
13	F	
14	S	Tobago discovered by Columbus, 1498. Japan surrendered, 1945.
15	S	**12th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	First meeting of Cabildo (under British Rule), 1783.
21	S	Princess Margaret Rose born, 1930.
22	S	**13th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
23	M	Paris liberated, 1944.
24	Tu	**St. Bartholomew.**
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	**14th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
30	M	Cholera in Trinidad, 1854.
31	Tu	Official end of Great War I, 1921.

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947	..	8.82 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947	..	8.11 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947	..	92°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	68°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947	..	89.0°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	70.9°

Digitized by Google

CABLES: "DAVARNCO" — — PORT-OF-SPAIN

TELEPHONE 4739

Davidson-Arnott & Co., Ltd.

43, PRINCE STREET,

PORT-OF-SPAIN :: TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Manufacturers' Representatives.

Insurance and General Agents.

Shipping, Clearing and Forwarding Agents.

Representing, inter alia:

Glasgow Steel Roofing Co., Ltd.	Structural Steel.
Crittall Manfg. Co., Ltd.	Steel Windows and Doors.
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.	Contractors' Machinery.
Marryat & Scott, Ltd.	Electric Lifts.
Stanton Iron Works Co., Ltd.	Cast and Spun Pipes.
Geo. Kent, Ltd.	Meters of all kinds.
Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.	Copper Tubes and Fittings.
Estacas Franki, Ltda.	Concrete Piles.
Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.	Sewage Reclamation, &c.
Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd.	Builders' Hardware.
Cooke, Troughton & Simms Ltd.	Surveying Instruments.
J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.	Valves, &c.
Fredk. Sage & Co., Ltd.	Shop-fronts and fittings.
Gwynnes Pumps Ltd.	Pumps and Machinery.
Ross, Ltd.	Optical Instruments.
W. Watson & Sons, Ltd.	Microscopes.
Solex Co., Ltd. (Canada)	Electric Lamps.
Thos. Robinson & Sons, Ltd.	Woodworking Machinery.
Flexotube (Liverpool) Ltd.	Boiler Tube Cleaners.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Inc.	Saws and Cutting Tools.
Bell Rock Belting Co., Ltd.	Leather Belting.
Cochrane & Co., Annan, Ltd.	Multitubular Boilers.
Superstat, Ltd.	Electronic Water Treatment.
Adamsez, Ltd.	Sanitaryware.

ATLAS ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

FIRE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Digitized by Google

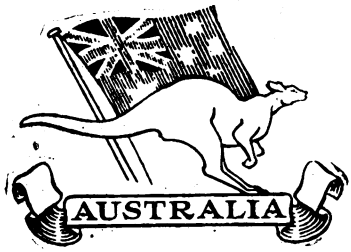
SEPTEMBER, 1948

Day of Month	Day of Week	PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
		New Moon	3	07	21
		First Quarter	10	03	05
		Full Moon	18	05	43
		Last Quarter	26	01	07

1	W	"Trinidad Gazette" started 1820.
2	Th	
3	F	Great Britain declared war on Germany, 1939.
4	S	British free Brussels, 1944.
5	**S**	**15th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
6	M	Severe earthquake in Trinidad, 1846.
7	Tu	
8	W	Italy surrendered, 1943.
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	**S**	**16th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	EMBER DAY.—Battle of Britain won, 1940.
16	Th	
17	F	EMBER DAY.—**ST. LAMBERT.**
18	S	EMBER DAY.
19	**S**	**17th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
20	M	**ST. MATTHEW.**
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	**S**	**18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
27	M	DOMINION DAY, NEW ZEALAND.
28	Tu	
29	W	**ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.**
30	Th	Munich Treaty signed, 1938.

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947	..	8.75 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947	..	10.15 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947	..	93°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	69°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947	..	89.4°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	71.9°

Digitized by Google

Trade With  Australia

Through L. J. WILLIAMS MARKETING CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND SALES REPRESENTATIVES.

P. O. BOX 197.

68, MARINE SQUARE, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Cables: "LOUWILL" Port-of-Spain.

Branch Offices:—Regent and Hincks Streets, Georgetown, British Guiana. Kingston, Jamaica.

Our Associated Offices in Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney place us in an excellent position to give all our customers first class service from Australia. Whatever you desire in Australia, we can get it for you.

We represent in Trinidad, Jamaica, British Guiana, Barbados and the Windward (Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia and Dominica) and Leeward (Antigua, St. Kitts, Montserrat and Nevis) Islands of the British West Indies:

Apac Industries Ltd.—Motor Car Jacks and Weight lifting equipment.
Batlow Packing House Co-op Ltd.—Canned Vegetables and Fruit Juices.
J. Brooker & Sons Ltd.—Croydon Jams.
Colton Palmer & Preston Ltd.—"Ezybilt" sets, "Lanora" Hurricane Lanterns and Steel Shelvings.
Committee of Direction of Fruit Marketing.—Canned Pineapple and Pineapple Juice, Fruit Salads.
Drexo Pty., Ltd.—Eucalyptus Oil and Dental apparatus.
Gordon Edgell & Sons Ltd.—Canned Vegetables.
Gippsland & Northern Co-operative Co., Ltd.—"Bluebell" Sweetened Condensed Milk, "Sunny South" Choicest Butter in prints and cartons.
Grosby Shoe Co., Ltd.—Slippers.
Foggitt Jones Ltd.—Bacon, Hams, Smoked Shoulders and Tinned Hams.
H. Jones & Co., Pty., Ltd.—I X L Jams and Canned Fruits.
MacRobertson Pty., Ltd.—Cocoa Powder, Chocolate, Confectionery.
Metropolitan Wholesale Meat Co., Ltd.—Frozen Meats.
New South Wales Flour Millers Produce Co., Pty., Ltd.—Flour.
Overseas Corporation (Australia) Ltd.—Household supplies, Enamelware, Jewellery, Machinery and Electrical apparatus.
Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd.—"Allowrie" Choicest Butter in prints and cartons, "Allowrie" table butter in 1-lb and 5-lb tins, "Allowrie" pure ghee, cooking butter in 25-lb tins, Ham and Bacon, Cheddar Cheese in 20-lb and 80lb, Edam Cheese, Gouda Cheese, "Allowrie" Processed Cheese.
Queensland Butter Board.—Concentrated Butter, Ghee and Table Butter.
Ro-Bern Dried Fruit Co.—Table Raisins, Currants and Sultanas.
Oliver Racquet Co., Ltd.—Sporting Equipment, Tennis Racquets and Tennis Gut.
Sims Cooper (Freezing Works) Pty., Ltd.—Champion Canned Meats.
South Australian Farmers Co-operative Union Ltd.—"Farmers Union" Sweetened Condensed Milk, "Farmers Union" Choicest Butter in prints "Farmers Union" Table Butter in 1-lb and 5-lb tins, "Breva" Cooking Butter, Hen Eggs, Egg Pulp, Ham, Bacon, Butter Milk Powder, Cheddar Cheese in 20-lb and 80-lb., Edam and Gouda Cheese, Stearine and Tallow.
B. Seppelts Sons Ltd.—Wines, Champagne and Brandy.
Victoria Cross Mfg., Pty., Ltd.—Canned Fruits and Jams.
United States Lines Co.—American Pioneer Line Service, Australia—Trinidad.

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER, 1948

Day of Month	Day of Week	PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
		New Moon	2	15	42
		First Quarter	9	18	10
		Full Moon	17	22	23
		Last Quarter	25	09	41

1	F	Riot in Port-of-Spain, 1849.
2	S	
3	**S**	**19th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
4	M	Police Barracks destroyed by Fire, 1881.
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	**S**	**20th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
11	M	
12	Tu	West Indies Discovered, 1492.
13	W	Day of Atonement (Jewish).
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	**S**	**21st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
18	M	**ST. LUKE.** Tabernacles (Jewish).
19	Tu	
20	W	Patos handed over to Venezuela, 1942.
21	Th	
22	F	Graf Zeppelin passed over Trinidad, 1933.
23	S	W.I. Bank issued Notes, 1841.
24	**S**	**22nd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	[EVE.
31	**S**	**23rd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**—HALLOWMAS

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947 ..	5.33 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947 ..	4.18 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947 ..	93°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	69°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947 ..	89.5°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	71.6°

Digitized by Google

CABLES: "KEMACO" — P. O. BOX 123

PRODUCE ◆ SHIPPING
COCOA — TONCA BEANS
PROVISIONS ◆ INSURANCE

Wm. H. KENNEDY & CO., LTD.

38, MARINE SQUARE

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES:

Grace Line Inc.
The Robin Line.
Anchor Line Ltd.
States Marine Corp.
Ybarra & Cia., Spain.
Lamport & Holt Line.
Sprague Steamship Line.
Stockard Steamship Line.
United Fruit Coompany.
Isthmian Steamship Line.
T. J. Stevenson & Co., Inc.
De La Rama Steamship Co., Inc.
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey,
Atlantic Gulf & West Indies Lines Inc.

REPRESENTING:

WHITE HORSE DISTILLERS, LTD. ..	Scotch Whisky
WHITBREAD & CO., LTD.	Beer and Stout
GEO. P. SANDEMAN, SONS & CO., LTD.	Wines
SEAGER, EVANS & CO, LTD. ..	Gin
WASHBURN CROSBY CO.	Flour Millers
SPILLERS, LTD.	do.
THE GENERAL MILK CO.	Milk
CALIFORNIA PACKING CORP. ..	Canned Goods
DANTZLER LUMBER & EXPORT CO. ..	P.P. Lumber
MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD. ..	Marine Insurance
BRITISH FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.	Fire Motor W.C.A., personal accident and travel
THE TIDE WATER OIL CO.	Lubricants
THE HENRY BOWER CHEMICAL CO	Ammonia
THE DETROIT GRAPHITE CO. ..	Paints
SEAGRAM-DISTILLERS CORP. ..	Gin, Rye and Bourbon Whisky
PHILIP MORRIS & CO., LTD. ..	Cigarettes and Tobacco
ST. VINCENT CO-OPERATIVE ARROWROOT ASSN.	
R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CORP. ..	Camel Cigarettes
BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORP.	Bourbon Whisky
RAY-O-VAC CO.	Flashlights and Batteries
S. C. JOHNSON & SON INC.	Wax and Polish
RED TOWER LAGER BREWERY LTD.	Beer
W. A. ROSS & SONS LTD.	Ginger Ale, Aerated and Mineral Waters
FRANKFORT DISTILLERS CORP. ..	Bourbon Whisky
LANSON PERE & FILS.	Champagne

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER, 1948

Day of Month	Day of Week	PHASES OF THE MOON	D.	H.	M.
		New Moon	1	02	02
		First Quarter	8	12	46
		Full Moon	16	14	31
		Last Quarter	23	17	22
		New Moon	30	14	44

1	M	**ALL SAINTS.**—San Fernando and Arima Borough [Council elections.
2	Tu	**ALL SOULS.**
3	W	Mohammedan New Year begins.
4	Th	Port-of-Spain City Council elections.
5	F	Corner Stone All Saints Church laid, 1844.
6	S	
7	**S**	**24th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	Foundation Stone Queen's Royal College laid, 1902.
12	F	
13	S	
14	**S**	**25th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
15	M	Election of Mayor of Port-of-Spain.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	**S**	**26th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.**
22	M	
23	Tu	**ST. CLEMENT.**
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	**S**	**1st SUNDAY IN ADVENT.**
29	M	
30	Tu	**ST. ANDREW.**

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947	..	3.34 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947	..	3.79 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947	..	92°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	66°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947	..	88.9°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947	..	70.3°

Digitized by Google

Shop

UNDER THE CLOCK

FREDERICK ST.,—PORT-OF-SPAIN AND HIGH ST. — SAN FERNANDO.

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S WEAR.

◆ ◆

HOUSEHOLD GOODS.

◆ ◆

HARDWARE.

MEN'S WEAR.

◆ ◆

SPORTS GOODS.

◆ ◆

TAILORING.

RESTAURANT

You will enjoy Shopping at - - -

STEPHENS

LTD.

THE BEST PLACE TO BUY EVERYTHING.

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER, 1948

PHASES OF THE MOON

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter	8	09	57
Full Moon	16	05	11
Last Quarter	23	01	12
New Moon	30	05	44

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	W	Treaty of Locarno, 1925.
2	Th	
3	F	Sacred Heart Church opened, 1882.
4	S	
5	**S**	**2nd SUNDAY IN ADVENT.**
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	Japs attack Hong Kong and Malaya, 1941.
9	Th	
10	F	Abdication of King Edward VIII, 1936.
11	S	Accession of King George VI, 1936.
12	**S**	**3rd SUNDAY IN ADVENT.**
13	M	**ST. LUCY.**
14	Tu	King George VI born, 1895.
15	W	EMBER DAY.
16	Th	
17	F	EMBER DAY.
18	S	EMBER DAY.
19	**S**	**4th SUNDAY IN ADVENT.**
20	M	Gulf Gleanor first plied in Trinidad, 1818.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	**CHRISTMAS DAY.—Public Holiday.**
26	**S**	**BOXING DAY.**
27	M	**ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.—Public Holiday.**
28	Tu	INNOCENTS DAY.
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	**ST. SYLVESTER.**

Rainfall,	Port-of-Spain ..	.. 1947 ..	6.41 inches.
„	San Fernando ..	.. 1947 ..	9.75 „
Absolute	Maximum Temperature	.. 1947 ..	92°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	66°
Mean	Maximum „	.. 1947 ..	88.2°
„	Minimum „	.. 1947 ..	69.4°

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1947.

	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
S	. 5 12 19 26	. 2 9 16 23 ..	. 2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27	. 4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29
M	. 6 13 20 27	. 3 10 17 24 ..	. 3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28	. 5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30
Tu	. 7 14 21 28	. 4 11 18 25 ..	. 4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29	. 6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 ..
W	1 8 15 22 29	. 5 12 19 26 ..	. 5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30	. 7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25 ..
Th	2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27 ..	. 6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 ..	1 8 15 22 29 ..	5 12 19 26 ..
F	3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28 ..	. 7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25 ..	2 9 16 23 30 ..	6 13 20 27 ..
S	4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29 ..	5 12 19 26 ..	3 10 17 24 31 ..	7 14 21 28 ..

	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
S	. 6 13 20 27	. 3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28 ..	. 5 12 19 26	. 2 9 16 23 30	. 7 14 21 28
M	. 7 14 21 28	. 4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29 ..	. 6 13 20 27	. 3 10 17 24 ..	1 8 15 22 29
Tu	1 8 15 22 29	. 5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30 ..	. 7 14 21 28	. 4 11 18 25 ..	2 9 16 23 30
W	2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	. 5 12 19 26 ..	3 10 17 24 31
Th	3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27 ..	4 11 18 25 ..
F	4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29 ..	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28 ..	5 12 19 26 ..
S	5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30 ..	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29 ..	6 13 20 27 ..

CALENDAR FOR 1949.

	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
S	. 2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27	1 8 15 22 29	. 3 10 17 24 ..	1 8 15 22 29	. 5 12 19 26
M	. 3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28	. 6 13 20 27	. 4 11 18 25 ..	2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27
Tu	. 4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 ..	. 7 14 21 28	. 5 12 19 26 ..	3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28
W	. 5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 ..	2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27 ..	4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29
Th	. 6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 ..	3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28 ..	5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30
F	. 7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25 ..	4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29 ..	6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 ..
S	1 8 15 22 29 ..	5 12 19 26 ..	5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30 ..	7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25 ..

	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
S	. 3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28	. 4 11 18 25	. 2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27	. 4 11 18 25
M	. 4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29	. 5 12 19 26	. 3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28	. 5 12 19 26
Tu	. 5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30	. 6 13 20 27	. 4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29	. 6 13 20 27
W	. 6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 31	. 7 14 21 28	. 5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30	. 7 14 21 28
Th	. 7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25 ..	1 8 15 22 29	. 6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 ..	1 8 15 22 29
F	1 8 15 22 29 ..	5 12 19 26 ..	2 9 16 23 30	. 7 14 21 28 ..	4 11 18 25 ..	2 9 16 23 30
S	2 9 16 23 30 ..	6 13 20 27 ..	3 10 17 24 ..	1 8 15 22 29 ..	5 12 19 26 ..	3 10 17 24 31

Digitized by Google

TIDE TABLES FOR PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Lat. 10° 39′ N. Long. 61° 31′ W.

JANUARY.					FEBRUARY.					MARCH.				
Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.	Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.	Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.
1 Th.	0839	3.2	0205	0.6	1 **S.**	0930	3.0	0309	1.0	1 M.	0834	2.9	0211	1.1
	2027	3.3	1430	1.4		2206	2.5	1603	0.9		2126	2.3	1510	0.8
2 F.	0930	3.2	0300	0.8	2 M.	1024	2.8	0402	1.3	2 Tu.	0915	2.7	0249	1.4
	2132	3.1	1539	1.3		2328	2.2	1715	1.0		2244	2.0	1619	1.0
3 S.	1024	3.2	0356	1.1	3 Tu.	1124	2.7	0505	1.6	3 W.	1016	2.4	0325	1.7
	2244	2.8	1648	1.3		—	—	1841	1.1		—	—	1759	1.2
4 **S.**	1120	3.1	0457	1.4	4 W.	0100	2.2	0633	1.8	4 Th.	0054	2.0	0536	1.9
	2359	2.7	1800	1.2		1224	2.6	2000	1.0		1140	2.3	1944	1.1
5 M.	—	—	0601	1.6	5 Th.	0240	2.2	0751	1.9	5 F.	0335	2.1	0759	1.9
	1212	3.1	1911	1.1		1311	2.7	2050	0.9		1254	2.4	2038	1.0
6 Tu.	0110	2.6	0705	1.8	6 F.	0354	2.1	0837	1.8	6 S.	0340	2.2	0839	1.8
	1257	3.1	2010	1.0		1350	2.6	2125	0.8		1344	2.5	2106	0.9
7 W.	0210	2.4	0756	1.8	7 S.	0419	2.1	0900	1.7	7 **S.**	0335	2.2	0900	1.6
	1334	3.0	2054	0.9		1420	2.7	2149	0.8		1420	2.7	2129	0.8
8 Th.	0300	2.4	0831	1.8	8 **S.**	0418	2.1	0922	1.6	8 M.	0337	2.3	0920	1.4
	1359	3.0	2126	0.9		1454	2.8	2209	0.7		1455	2.8	2150	0.7
9 F.	0336	2.3	0855	1.9	9 M.	0427	2.1	0950	1.5	9 Tu.	0351	2.4	0945	1.2
	1424	3.0	2152	0.9		1530	2.8	2235	0.7		1531	2.9	2214	0.7
10 S.	0404	2.2	0910	1.8	10 Tu.	0454	2.2	1021	1.4	10 W.	0418	2.5	1015	1.0
	1450	3.0	2216	0.9		1614	2.8	2304	0.6		1610	2.9	2244	0.6
11 **S.**	0431	2.2	0940	1.8	11 W.	0526	2.4	1100	1.2	11 Th.	0450	2.6	1050	0.9
	1524	3.0	2245	0.9		1704	2.9	2339	0.6		1655	2.9	2315	0.7
12 M.	0509	2.2	1016	1.7	12 Th.	0601	2.5	1140	1.1	12 F.	0525	2.7	1127	0.8
	1608	3.0	2317	0.9		1751	2.9	—	—		1739	2.9	2349	0.7
13 Tu.	0551	2.4	1059	1.7	13 F.	0636	2.6	0014	0.6	13 S.	0559	2.8	—	—
	1701	3.0	2355	0.8		1836	2.8	1224	1.1		1821	2.8	1205	0.8
14 W.	0632	2.5	1145	1.6	14 S.	0711	2.7	0050	0.7	14 **S.**	0634	2.9	0023	0.9
	1757	3.0	—	—		1919	2.7	1307	1.0		1904	2.7	1246	0.8
15 Th.	0710	2.6	0036	0.8	15 **S.**	0745	2.8	0125	0.8	15 M.	0704	2.9	0054	1.0
	1849	3.0	1235	1.5		2001	2.6	1355	1.0		1945	2.5	1330	0.8

Tidal predictions for Port-of-Spain are Crown Copyright and have been supplied by the Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute with permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and the Hydrographer of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

16 F.	0750	2.7	0117	0.8	16 M.	0820	2.8	0200	1.0	16 Tu.	0737	3.0	0120	1.3
	1936	2.8	1329	1.4		2050	2.3	1447	1.0		2034	2.3	1418	0.9
17 S.	0830	2.7	0200	0.9	17 Tu.	0904	2.8	0235	1.2	17 W.	0815	2.9	0145	1.5
	2026	2.7	1424	1.4		2203	2.1	1551	1.0		2147	2.1	1520	1.0
18 **S.**	0914	2.8	0244	1.0	18 W.	1005	2.7	0315	1.4	18 Th.	0915	2.8	0215	1.7
	2129	2.5	1527	1.3		2336	2.0	1714	1.0		2332	2.0	1649	1.1
19 M.	1006	2.8	0333	1.2	19 Th.	1120	2.8	0430	1.6	19 F.	1051	2.7	0359	1.8
	2245	2.3	1638	1.2		—	—	1840	0.8		—	—	1825	1.0
20 Tu.	1105	2.9	0427	1.3	20 F.	0054	2.1	0615	1.6	20 S.	0058	2.2	0620	1.7
	—	—	1755	1.1		1226	3.0	1948	0.6		1215	2.9	1935	0.7
21 W.	0000	2.3	0534	1.4	21 S.	0151	2.3	0735	1.4	21 **S.**	0148	2.5	0738	1.4
	1200	3.1	1904	0.8		1325	3.2	2037	0.3		1319	3.1	2021	0.5
22 Th.	0104	2.4	0644	1.5	22 **S.**	0239	2.5	0835	1.2	22 M.	0225	2.7	0830	1.1
	1251	3.3	2000	0.6		1416	3.4	2120	0.1		1411	3.3	2103	0.4
23 F.	0159	2.5	0745	1.4	23 M.	0324	2.7	0921	0.9	23 Tu.	0300	3.0	0913	0.7
	1339	3.5	2050	0.3		1509	3.5	2201	0.0		1500	3.4	2140	0.3
24 S.	0250	2.6	0839	1.3	24 Tu.	0410	2.9	1009	0.7	24 W.	0340	3.2	0955	0.5
	1426	3.6	2135	0.1		1604	3.5	2245	0.0		1551	3.4	2219	0.3
25 **S.**	0340	2.7	0930	1.2	25 W.	0459	3.0	1056	0.5	25 Th.	0420	3.3	1037	0.3
	1517	3.6	2220	0.0		1700	3.4	2327	0.1		1643	3.4	2257	0.5
26 M.	0436	2.8	1019	1.0	26 Th.	0545	3.1	1144	0.4	26 F.	0500	3.4	1119	0.3
	1614	3.6	2305	0.0		1756	3.3	—	—		1734	3.3	2334	0.7
27 Tu.	0531	2.9	1110	0.9	27 F.	0630	3.2	0010	0.3	27 S.	0540	3.4	—	—
	1715	3.5	2354	0.1		1850	3.2	1234	0.4		1824	3.1	1200	0.4
28 W.	0625	3.0	—	—	28 S.	0711	3.2	0054	0.6	28 **S.**	0621	3.3	0009	1.0
	1814	3.4	1205	0.9		1940	3.0	1324	0.5		1909	2.9	1245	0.5
29 Th.	0711	3.1	0044	0.2	29 **S.**	0753	3.1	0135	0.8	29 M.	0659	3.2	0042	1.2
	1910	3.3	1301	0.8		2030	2.6	1414	0.6		1955	2.6	1329	0.7
30 F.	0759	3.2	0131	0.4						30 Tu.	0734	3.0	0111	1.5
	2006	3.1	1400	0.8							2042	2.4	1414	1.0
31 S.	0844	3.1	0220	0.7						31 W.	0805	2.8	0135	1.7
	2103	2.8	1500	0.8							2150	2.1	1506	1.2

To find the time of High and Low Water at Gasper Grande substract 0026 for High Water 0037 for Low Water.

To find the time of High and Low Water at Scarborough substract 0050 for both High and Low Water.

Digitized by Google

TIDE TABLES FOR PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Lat. 10° 39′ N. Long. 61° 31′ W.

APRIL.

Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.
1 Th.	0850	2.6	0146	2.0
	—	—	1641	1.4
2 F.	0011	2.1	0147	2.0
	1039	2.4	1851	1.5
3 S.	0220	2.3	0737	2.0
	1225	2.5	1957	1.3
4 **S.**	0224	2.4	0814	1.8
	1325	2.6	2029	1.2
5 M.	0234	2.6	0839	1.5
	1406	2.8	2054	1.0
6 Tu.	0250	2.8	0900	1.3
	1443	3.0	2119	0.9
7 W.	0310	2.9	0929	1.0
	1517	3.1	2145	0.8
8 Th.	0339	3.1	0959	0.9
	1556	3.2	2215	0.9
9 F.	0410	3.2	1033	0.8
	1639	3.1	2247	0.9
10 S.	0445	3.2	1109	0.7
	1723	3.0	2319	1.1
11 **S.**	0520	3.2	1149	0.7
	1809	2.9	2351	1.3
12 M.	0555	3.2	—	—
	1854	2.7	1229	0.7
13 Tu.	0631	3.2	0024	1.5
	1940	2.6	1314	0.8
14 W.	0708	3.2	0055	1.6
	2035	2.4	1404	1.1
15 Th.	0750	3.0	0127	1.8
	2154	2.3	1508	1.0

MAY.

Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.
1 S.	0931	2.7	0240	2.2
	—	—	1658	1.6
2 **S.**	0009	2.5	0600	2.2
	1131	2.6	1830	1.6
3 M.	0059	2.7	0718	1.9
	1245	2.8	1925	1.5
4 Tu.	0130	2.9	0757	1.6
	1335	3.0	2003	1.3
5 W.	0159	3.2	0830	1.3
	1415	3.2	2038	1.2
6 Th.	0229	3.4	0901	1.1
	1454	3.3	2110	1.2
7 F.	0259	3.5	0936	0.8
	1535	3.3	2144	1.2
8 S.	0330	3.6	1012	0.7
	1619	3.2	2216	1.4
9 **S.**	0406	3.6	1050	0.7
	1707	3.1	2251	1.5
10 M.	0446	3.6	1132	0.7
	1759	3.0	2329	1.7
11 Tu.	0529	3.6	—	—
	1853	2.9	1216	0.7
12 W.	0611	3.5	0009	1.8
	1948	2.8	1305	0.8
13 Th.	0700	3.4	0055	1.9
	2045	2.8	1400	0.9
14 F.	0757	3.3	0154	2.1
	2154	2.7	1504	1.1
15 S.	0909	3.1	0318	2.1
	2306	2.8	1616	1.2

JUNE.

Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.
1 Tu.	1151	2.9	0559	1.9
	—	—	1805	1.7
2 W.	0029	3.2	0704	1.7
	1252	3.0	1903	1.6
3 Th.	0109	3.5	0752	1.3
	1341	3.2	1950	1.6
4 F.	0145	3.6	0834	1.0
	1427	3.2	2031	1.5
5 S.	0220	3.8	0912	0.8
	1511	3.2	2109	1.6
6 **S.**	0256	3.9	0952	0.8
	1600	3.2	2149	1.7
7 M.	0336	3.9	1035	0.7
	1655	3.2	2230	1.8
8 Tu.	0420	3.9	1119	0.7
	1752	3.2	2314	1.9
9 W.	0511	3.8	—	—
	1850	3.2	1206	0.7
10 Th.	0607	3.7	0005	1.9
	1942	3.2	1256	0.8
11 F.	0703	3.7	0100	2.0
	2034	3.2	1351	0.9
12 S.	0801	3.5	0207	2.0
	2128	3.3	1449	1.1
13 **S.**	0908	3.3	0319	1.9
	2224	3.3	1549	1.3
14 M.	1021	3.1	0435	1.8
	2321	3.3	1651	1.5
15 Tu.	1142	3.0	0550	1.7
	—	—	1759	1.7

Predictions for Port-of-Spain are Crown Copyright and have been
ed by the Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute with
sion of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and the
grapher of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

16 F.	0859	2.9	0225	2.1	16 **S.**	1037	3.0	0454	2.1	16 W.	0012	3.4	0659	1.5
	2334	2.4	1634	1.2		—	—	1731	1.5		1252	3.1	1900	1.9
17 S.	1041	2.8	0444	2.1	17 M.	0006	3.0	0619	1.8	17 Th.	0059	3.5	0755	1.3
	—	—	1803	1.2		1201	3.0	1839	1.4		1351	3.3	1951	1.9
18 **S.**	0045	2.6	0631	1.9	18 Tu.	0052	3.2	0721	1.5	18 F.	0136	3.6	0840	1.1
	1210	2.9	1912	1.1		1305	3.2	1932	1.4		1440	3.1	2032	2.0
19 M.	0126	2.9	0736	1.5	19 W.	0131	3.4	0809	1.1	19 S.	0209	3.6	0919	1.0
	1315	3.2	2001	1.0		1359	3.3	2015	1.4		1525	3.0	2105	2.1
20 Tu.	0200	3.2	0821	1.1	20 Th.	0205	3.6	0849	0.9	20 **S.**	0239	3.6	0951	1.0
	1406	3.3	2040	0.9		1443	3.3	2051	1.5		1606	2.9	2131	2.2
21 W.	0235	3.4	0901	0.8	21 F.	0236	3.7	0926	0.7	21 M.	0305	3.6	1022	1.1
	1454	3.4	2116	0.9		1525	3.2	2123	1.6		1649	2.8	2156	2.2
22 Th.	0307	3.5	0940	0.5	22 S.	0306	3.7	1000	0.7	22 Tu.	0334	3.5	1052	1.2
	1538	3.4	2150	1.0		1606	3.1	2151	1.7		1729	2.8	2222	2.2
23 F.	0341	3.6	1016	0.4	23 **S.**	0336	3.7	1034	0.8	23 W.	0410	3.5	1124	1.2
	1624	3.3	2224	1.1		1650	3.0	2219	1.8		1806	2.8	2259	2.1
24 S.	0417	3.6	1055	0.4	24 M.	0406	3.6	1107	0.9	24 Th.	0459	3.4	1159	1.2
	1709	3.1	2255	1.3		1735	2.9	2246	1.9		1841	2.9	2340	2.1
25 **S.**	0454	3.5	1131	0.5	25 Tu.	0441	3.5	1141	1.0	25 F.	0550	3.4	—	—
	1756	2.9	2325	1.4		1819	2.8	2315	2.0		1919	3.0	1236	1.2
26 M.	0530	3.4	1209	0.8	26 W.	0520	3.4	1217	1.1	26 S.	0640	3.3	0029	2.1
	1841	2.9	2354	1.7		1859	2.8	2350	2.1		1956	3.1	1317	1.3
27 Tu.	0605	3.4	—	—	27 Th.	0601	3.3	—	—	27 **S.**	0731	3.3	0121	2.1
	1924	2.7	1248	1.0		1940	2.8	1256	1.2		2039	3.2	1401	1.4
28 W.	0639	3.2	0020	1.8	28 F.	0650	3.2	0030	2.1	28 M.	0828	3.2	0222	2.0
	2005	2.6	1328	1.2		2026	2.8	1340	1.4		2129	3.2	1450	1.5
29 Th.	0714	3.0	0050	2.0	29 S.	0744	3.1	0126	2.3	29 Tu.	0934	3.0	0331	1.9
	2100	2.5	1413	1.4		2125	2.8	1434	1.5		2228	3.3	1546	1.6
30 F.	0801	2.8	0121	2.1	30 **S.**	0855	2.9	0242	2.2	30 W.	1054	2.9	0449	1.8
	2234	2.4	1515	1.6		2236	2.9	1539	1.6		2326	3.4	1649	1.8
					31 M.	1028	2.8	0426	2.1					
						2340	3.0	1654	1.8					

To find the time of High and Low Water at Gasper Grande substract 0026 for High Water 0037 for Low Water.

To find the time of High and Low Water at Scarborough substract 0050 for both High and Low Water.

Digitized by Google

TIDE TABLES FOR PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Lat. 10° 39′ N. Long. 61° 31′ W.

JULY.					AUGUST.					SEPTEMBER.				
Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.	Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.	Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.
1 Th.	—	—	0605	1.7	1 S.	0024	3.7	0741	1.4	1 W.	0155	4.0	0900	1.0
	1208	2.9	1755	1.9		1345	3.0	1921	2.2		1504	3.5	2105	1.8
2 F.	0018	3.5	0711	1.4	2 M.	0117	3.9	0835	1.1	2 Th.	0248	4.2	0940	0.9
	1309	3.0	1859	1.9		1438	3.2	2023	2.1		1547	3.7	2150	1.5
3 S.	0102	3.7	0805	1.2	3 Tu.	0207	4.0	0919	0.9	3 F.	0341	4.2	1020	0.9
	1401	3.1	1954	1.9		1529	3.3	2115	1.9		1632	3.9	2237	1.3
4 S.	0146	3.9	0851	0.9	4 W.	0259	4.1	1001	0.7	4 S.	0437	4.2	1103	0.9
	1451	3.1	2041	1.9		1619	3.4	2204	1.7		1717	4.0	2324	1.1
5 M.	0229	4.0	0936	0.8	5 Th.	0354	4.1	1046	0.7	5 S.	0534	4.2	1145	1.1
	1545	3.2	2129	1.9		1709	3.6	2255	1.6		1802	4.1	—	—
6 Tu.	0312	4.0	1019	0.7	6 F.	0451	4.1	1131	0.7	6 M.	0627	4.1	0011	1.1
	1640	3.2	2215	1.8		1759	3.7	2345	1.4		1846	4.1	1229	1.3
7 W.	0405	4.0	1105	0.7	7 S.	0551	4.1	—	—	7 Tu.	0720	3.9	0100	1.1
	1739	3.3	2305	1.8		1845	3.9	1217	0.9		1929	4.1	1310	1.6
8 Th.	0502	4.0	1152	0.7	8 S.	0647	4.1	0037	1.4	8 W.	0810	3.6	0154	1.2
	1831	3.4	—	—		1929	4.0	1302	1.0		2010	3.9	1353	1.9
9 F.	0601	3.9	0000	1.8	9 M.	0740	3.9	0131	1.3	9 Th.	0905	3.3	0249	1.4
	1919	3.5	1241	0.7		2010	3.9	1349	1.3		2054	3.7	1435	2.2
10 S.	0700	3.9	0058	1.7	10 Tu.	0835	3.6	0228	1.3	10 F.	1019	3.0	0351	1.6
	2005	3.6	1331	0.9		2055	3.8	1435	1.6		2148	3.4	1520	2.5
11 S.	0757	3.7	0158	1.6	11 W.	0932	3.3	0327	1.4	11 S.	1222	2.9	0517	1.9
	2051	3.6	1421	1.1		2144	3.6	1524	1.9		2310	3.2	1710	2.7
12 M.	0855	3.5	0259	1.6	12 Th.	1048	3.0	0432	1.6	12 S.	—	—	0710	1.9
	2140	3.6	1514	1.4		2241	3.4	1620	2.3		1517	3.0	1950	2.8
13 Tu.	1000	3.2	0401	1.6	13 F.	1228	2.9	0559	1.7	13 M.	0035	3.2	0825	1.8
	2232	3.5	1609	1.7		2349	3.3	1749	2.5		1545	3.1	2045	2.6
14 W.	1112	3.0	0512	1.6	14 S.	—	—	0732	1.7	14 Tu.	0136	3.2	0901	1.7
	2330	3.4	1711	2.0		1451	2.9	1940	2.6		1551	3.1	2110	2.5
15 Th.	—	—	0630	1.5	15 S.	0051	3.3	0840	1.6	15 W.	0218	3.3	0925	1.7
	1230	2.9	1825	2.2		1614	3.0	2046	2.6		1548	3.2	2125	2.2

Tidal predictions for Port-of-Spain are Crown Copyright and have been supplied by the Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute with permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and the Hydrographer of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

16 F.	0025	3.4	0741	1.4	16 M.	0144	3.4	0921	1.6	16 Th.	0250	3.5	0943	1.7
	1356	2.9	1936	2.4		1649	3.1	2119	2.5		1548	3.3	2144	2.1
17 S.	0111	3.5	0839	1.4	17 Tu.	0221	3.4	0950	1.6	17 F.	0320	3.6	1000	1.7
	1509	2.9	2030	2.4		1659	3.0	2139	2.5		1600	3.4	2206	1.9
18 **S.**	0150	3.5	0920	1.3	18 W.	0255	3.4	1009	1.6	18 S.	0356	3.7	1025	1.6
	1615	2.9	2105	2.4		1652	3.0	2159	2.3		1626	3.5	2236	1.8
19 M.	0222	3.5	0954	1.3	19 Th.	0328	3.5	1029	1.6	19 **S.**	0435	3.7	1054	1.6
	1659	2.8	2131	2.4		1652	3.1	2221	2.2		1659	3.7	2310	1.7
20 Tu.	0252	3.5	1019	1.4	20 F.	0406	3.6	1051	1.5	20 M.	0518	3.7	1125	1.7
	1717	2.8	2155	2.4		1711	3.2	2251	2.0		1734	3.8	2348	1.6
21 W.	0325	3.5	1044	1.4	21 S.	0450	3.6	1120	1.5	21 Tu.	0600	3.6	1156	1.7
	1730	2.8	2221	2.2		1740	3.4	2328	1.9		1807	3.8	—	—
22 Th.	0405	3.5	1110	1.5	22 **S.**	0535	3.7	1152	1.5	22 W.	0644	3.5	0027	1.5
	1750	2.9	2256	2.1		1813	3.6	—	—		1840	3.9	1228	1.9
23 F.	0455	3.5	1141	1.4	23 M.	0617	3.7	0005	1.8	23 Th.	0725	3.4	0109	1.5
	1819	3.1	2338	2.0		1846	3.7	1225	1.5		1914	3.9	1258	2.1
24 S.	0545	3.5	—	—	24 Tu.	0659	3.6	0048	1.7	24 F.	0810	3.2	0155	1.6
	1849	3.2	1216	1.3		1919	3.7	1340	1.6		1948	3.8	1324	2.3
25 **S.**	0631	3.5	0020	1.9	25 W.	0740	3.5	0130	1.7	25 S.	0910	3.0	0250	1.7
	1921	3.4	1252	1.3		1951	3.7	1332	1.8		2034	3.7	1348	2.5
26 M.	0715	3.5	0108	1.8	26 Th.	0824	3.2	0216	1.7	26 **S.**	1048	2.9	0400	1.8
	1959	3.5	1331	1.4		2029	3.7	1402	2.0		2157	3.6	1435	2.7
27 Tu.	0801	3.4	0156	1.8	27 F.	0921	3.0	0313	1.7	27 M.	1225	3.0	0535	1.8
	2036	3.5	1409	1.6		2119	3.6	1436	2.2		2335	3.6	1727	2.7
28 W.	0852	3.2	0250	1.8	28 S.	1052	2.8	0425	1.8	28 Tu.	—	—	0656	1.7
	2122	3.5	1451	1.7		2232	3.6	1522	2.4		1320	3.2	1905	2.4
29 Th.	1000	3.0	0353	1.8	29 **S.**	1227	2.9	0558	1.7	29 W.	0048	3.7	0752	1.5
	2220	3.5	1539	2.0		2353	3.6	1720	2.5		1359	3.5	2005	2.0
30 F.	1124	2.8	0509	1.7	30 M.	—	—	0720	1.5	30 Th.	0145	4.0	0835	1.3
	2325	3.6	1641	2.2		1335	3.1	1906	2.4		1435	3.8	2050	1.6
31 S.	—	—	0631	1.6	31 Tu.	0059	3.8	0815	1.3					
	1241	2.9	1804	2.3		1422	3.3	2014	2.1					

To find the time of High and Low Water at Gasper Grande substract 0026 for High Water 0037 for Low Water.

To find the time of High and Low Water at Scarborough substract 0050 for both High and Low Water.

Digitized by Google

TIDE TABLES FOR PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Lat. 10° 39′ N. Long. 61° 31′ W.

OCTOBER.					NOVEMBER.					DECEMBER.				
Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.	Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.	Date	H. Water Time H. M.	Ht. F.	L. Water Time H. M.	Ft. F.
1 F.	0235	4.1	0914	1.2	1 M.	0359	3.8	0959	1.7	1 W.	0431	3.2	1005	2.0
	1511	4.0	2134	1.3		1554	4.3	2239	0.9		1555	3.8	2259	1.0
2 S.	0326	4.2	0952	1.2	2 Tu.	0449	3.7	1036	1.8	2 Th.	0526	3.0	1039	2.1
	1551	4.2	2215	1.1		1634	4.2	2319	1.0		1635	3.7	2339	1.1
3 **S.**	0416	4.2	1031	1.3	3 W.	0542	3.6	1112	2.0	3 F.	0620	3.0	1114	2.2
	1635	4.2	2300	1.0		1716	4.1	—	—		1720	3.6	—	—
4 M.	0510	4.0	1110	1.5	4 Th.	0636	3.4	0001	1.1	4 S.	0710	3.0	0019	1.2
	1718	4.2	2345	1.0		1800	3.9	1149	2.2		1808	3.4	1154	2.3
5 Tu.	0605	3.9	1150	1.7	5 F.	0730	3.3	0046	1.3	5 **S.**	0756	3.0	0100	1.4
	1802	4.2	—	—		1844	3.7	1226	2.4		1856	3.3	1239	2.3
6 W.	0656	3.7	0030	1.1	6 S.	0821	3.3	0134	1.7	6 M.	0839	2.9	0145	1.4
	1845	4.1	1230	2.0		1925	3.7	1304	2.7		1946	3.1	1334	2.2
7 Th.	0749	3.5	0120	1.2	7 **S.**	0922	3.2	0225	1.9	7 Tu.	0925	2.9	0234	1.5
	1926	3.9	1309	2.2		2014	3.5	1355	2.8		2046	3.0	1444	2.2
8 F.	0845	3.2	0210	1.5	8 M.	1039	3.2	0328	2.0	8 W.	1019	3.0	0325	1.6
	2005	3.6	1345	2.5		2130	3.3	1530	2.8		2201	2.9	1607	2.1
9 S.	0956	3.0	0309	1.8	9 Tu.	1154	3.3	0445	2.2	9 Th.	1115	3.1	0427	1.6
	2056	3.4	1425	2.7		2306	3.2	1745	2.8		2324	2.9	1727	2.0
10 **S.**	1154	3.0	0429	2.0	10 W.	—	—	0600	2.2	10 F.	—	—	0530	1.7
	2222	3.2	1640	2.8		1240	3.4	1859	2.6		1204	3.2	1835	1.7
11 M.	—	—	0615	2.1	11 Th.	0020	3.3	0658	2.2	11 S.	0026	3.0	0629	1.7
	1349	3.1	1921	2.7		1310	3.6	1940	2.3		1246	3.4	1930	1.5
12 Tu.	0004	3.1	0735	2.1	12 F.	0111	3.5	0739	2.1	12 **S.**	0118	3.1	0720	1.7
	1416	3.2	2010	2.5		1339	3.8	2014	2.0		1323	3.6	2014	1.2
13 W.	0110	3.2	0814	2.0	13 S.	0154	3.6	0810	2.0	13 M.	0204	3.1	0804	1.7
	1426	3.3	2035	2.3		1405	3.9	2045	1.7		1359	3.8	2055	1.0
14 Th.	0154	3.4	0839	1.9	14 **S.**	0231	3.7	0845	2.0	14 Tu.	0249	3.1	0846	1.7
	1438	3.5	2055	2.0		1435	4.1	2119	1.5		1435	3.8	2135	0.9
15 F.	0227	3.5	0900	1.8	15 M.	0310	3.7	0917	2.0	15 W.	0336	3.1	0926	1.8
	1454	3.6	2117	1.8		1505	4.2	2155	1.4		1514	3.9	2217	0.8

Tidal predictions for Port-of-Spain are Crown Copyright and have been supplied by the Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute with permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and the Hydrographer of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

16 S.	0300	3.6	0925	1.7	16 Tu.	0355	3.7	0951	2.1	16 Th.	0430	3.0	1006	1.9
	1515	3.7	2144	1.6		1541	4.2	2234	1.3		1558	3.8	2300	0.8
17 **S.**	0335	3.7	0951	1.7	17 W.	0444	3.6	1028	2.2	17 F.	0534	2.9	1053	1.9
	1545	3.8	2215	1.5		1620	4.2	2314	1.3		1649	3.7	2349	0.7
18 M.	0415	3.6	1021	1.7	18 Th.	0540	3.5	1105	2.3	18 S.	0635	2.9	1141	1.9
	1616	3.9	2251	1.4		1704	4.1	2359	1.4		1744	3.6	—	—
19 Tu.	0500	3.6	1055	1.9	19 F.	0638	3.4	1146	2.5	19 **S.**	0729	3.0	0039	0.7
	1654	3.9	2330	1.4		1750	4.1	—	—		1840	3.5	1238	1.9
20 W.	0547	3.5	1129	2.0	20 S.	0734	3.4	0049	1.4	20 M.	0815	3.1	0130	0.8
	1731	3.9	—	—		1840	4.0	1231	2.6		1939	3.4	1339	1.9
21 Th.	0635	3.4	0010	1.4	21 **S.**	0829	3.3	0140	1.5	21 Tu.	0901	3.1	0224	0.9
	1809	3.9	1200	2.2		1931	3.9	1329	2.7		2039	3.3	1445	1.8
22 F.	0725	3.2	0055	1.4	22 M.	0929	3.4	0239	1.6	22 W.	0951	3.2	0318	1.1
	1848	3.9	1234	2.4		2037	3.7	1440	2.7		2145	3.1	1555	1.7
23 S.	0818	3.1	0144	1.5	23 Tu.	1030	3.4	0340	1.8	23 Th.	1045	3.2	0414	1.3
	1929	3.7	1307	2.5		2154	3.6	1608	2.6		2259	3.0	1705	1.6
24 **S.**	0925	3.0	0240	1.6	24 W.	1129	3.5	0448	1.9	24 F.	1137	3.3	0513	1.5
	2021	3.6	1355	2.6		2316	3.5	1731	2.4		—	—	1815	1.4
25 M.	1052	3.0	0351	1.7	25 Th.	—	—	0550	2.0	25 S.	0010	2.9	0614	1.7
	2151	3.5	1545	2.7		1216	3.7	1840	2.1		1225	3.4	1919	1.2
26 Tu.	1207	3.2	0514	1.8	26 F.	0027	3.4	0649	1.9	26 **S.**	0114	2.8	0711	1.7
	2328	3.5	1740	2.5		1259	3.7	1935	1.5		1309	3.4	2011	0.9
27 W.	—	—	0627	1.7	27 S.	0124	3.5	0739	1.8	27 M.	0209	2.7	0800	1.7
	1254	3.4	1859	2.2		1335	3.9	2020	1.2		1347	3.4	2058	0.7
28 Th.	0039	3.6	0724	1.7	28 **S.**	0213	3.4	0819	1.7	28 Tu.	0257	2.7	0844	1.8
	1330	3.7	1952	1.8		1409	3.9	2101	0.9		1421	3.4	2136	0.7
29 F.	0135	3.8	0807	1.6	29 M.	0259	3.4	0858	1.8	29 W.	0344	2.6	0917	1.8
	1404	4.0	2036	1.4		1444	4.0	2141	0.8		1456	3.4	2211	0.7
30 S.	0224	3.9	0847	1.5	30 Tu.	0344	3.3	0932	1.9	30 Th.	0431	2.5	0949	1.9
	1439	4.2	2116	1.1		1519	4.0	2220	0.9		1530	3.3	2247	0.8
31 **S.**	0310	3.9	0924	1.6						31 F.	0523	2.5	1020	1.9
	1515	4.3	2158	1.0							1609	3.2	2320	0.9

To find the time of High and Low Water at Gasper Grande substract 0026 for High Water 0037 for Low Water.

To find the time of High and Low Water at Scarborough substract 0050 for both High and Low Water.

Digitized by Google

SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		
	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	
	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	
1	06.21	17.54	06.27	18.09	06.19	18.15	06.02	18.15	05.47	18.16	05.42	18.22	1
2	06.21	17.54	06.27	18.09	06.18	18.15	06.01	18.15	05.46	18.16	05.42	18.22	2
3	06.21	17.55	06.26	18.09	06.18	18.15	06.00	18.15	05.46	18.16	05.42	18.22	3
4	06.22	17.55	06.26	18.10	06.17	18.15	06.00	18.15	05.46	18.16	05.42	18.23	4
5	06.22	17.56	06.26	18.10	06.17	18.15	05.59	18.15	05.45	18.16	05.42	18.23	5
6	06.22	17.57	06.26	18.10	06.16	18.15	05.59	18.14	05.45	18.16	05.42	18.23	6
7	06.23	17.57	06.26	18.11	06.16	18.15	05.58	18.14	05.45	18.16	05.42	18.23	7
8	06.23	17.58	06.26	18.11	06.15	18.15	05.58	18.14	05.44	18.16	05.42	18.24	8
9	06.24	17.58	06.25	18.11	06.15	18.15	05.57	18.14	05.44	18.16	05.42	18.24	9
10	06.24	17.59	06.25	18.11	06.14	18.15	05.56	18.14	05.44	18.17	05.42	18.24	10
11	06.24	17.59	06.25	18.12	06.14	18.15	05.56	18.14	05.44	18.17	05.42	18.24	11
12	06.24	18.00	06.25	18.12	06.13	18.15	05.55	18.14	05.44	18.17	05.43	18.25	12
13	06.25	18.00	06.25	18.12	06.12	18.15	05.55	18.14	05.43	18.17	05.43	18.25	13
14	06.25	18.01	06.24	18.12	06.12	18.15	05.54	18.14	05.43	18.17	05.43	18.25	14
15	06.25	18.01	06.24	18.13	06.11	18.15	05.54	18.14	05.43	18.18	05.43	18.25	15
16	06.25	18.02	06.24	18.13	06.11	18.15	05.53	18.14	05.43	18.18	05.43	18.26	16
17	06.26	18.02	06.24	18.13	06.10	18.15	05.53	18.14	05.43	18.18	05.43	18.26	17
18	06.26	18.03	06.23	17.13	06.10	18.15	05.52	18.15	05.42	18.18	05.44	18.26	18
19	06.26	18.03	06.23	18.13	06.09	18.15	05.52	18.15	05.42	18.19	05.44	18.26	19
20	06.26	18.04	06.23	18.13	06.08	18.15	05.51	18.15	05.42	18.19	05.44	18.27	20
21	06.26	18.04	06.22	18.14	06.08	18.15	05.51	18.15	05.42	18.19	05.44	18.27	21
22	06.26	18.04	06.22	18.14	06.07	18.15	05.50	18.15	05.42	18.19	05.44	18.27	22
23	06.27	18.05	06.22	18.14	06.07	18.15	05.50	18.15	05.42	18.20	05.45	18.27	23
24	06.27	18.05	06.21	18.14	06.06	18.15	05.49	18.15	05.42	18.20	05.45	18.27	24
25	06.27	18.06	06.21	18.14	06.06	18.15	05.49	18.15	05.42	18.20	05.45	18.28	25
26	06.27	18.06	06.20	18.14	06.05	18.15	05.49	18.15	05.42	18.20	05.45	18.28	26
27	06.27	18.07	06.20	18.14	06.04	18.15	05.48	18.15	05.42	18.21	05.46	18.28	27
28	06.27	18.07	06.20	18.14	06.04	18.15	05.48	18.15	05.42	18.21	05.46	18.28	28
29	06.27	18.08	06.19	18.15	06.03	18.15	05.48	18.15	05.42	18.21	05.46	18.28	29
30	06.27	18.08	—	—	06.03	18.15	05.47	18.15	05.42	18.21	05.46	18.28	30
31	06.27	18.08	—	—	06.02	18.15	—	—	05.42	18.21	—	—	31

Digitized by Google

SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		
	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	Sun Rise	Sun Set	
	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	H M	
1	05.46	18.29	05.53	18.27	05.55	18.13	05.53	17.55	05.55	17.41	06.06	17.40	1
2	05.47	18.29	05.54	18.26	05.55	18.12	05.53	17.54	05.55	17.40	06.06	17.41	2
3	05.47	18.29	05.54	18.26	05.55	18.12	05.53	17.53	05.55	17.40	06.07	17.41	3
4	05.47	18.29	05.54	18.26	05.54	18.11	05.52	17.53	05.55	17.40	06.07	17.41	4
5	05.48	18.29	05.54	18.26	05.54	18.11	05.52	17.52	05.55	17.40	06.08	17.42	5
6	05.48	18.29	05.54	18.25	05.54	18.10	05.52	17.52	05.56	17.40	06.08	17.42	6
7	05.48	18.29	05.54	18.25	05.54	18.09	05.52	17.51	05.56	17.39	06.09	17.42	7
8	05.48	18.29	05.54	18.25	05.54	18.09	05.52	17.51	05.56	17.39	06.09	17.43	8
9	05.49	18.29	05.54	18.24	05.54	18.08	05.52	17.50	05.57	17.39	06.10	17.43	9
10	05.49	18.29	05.54	18.24	05.54	18.08	05.52	17.50	05.57	17.39	06.10	17.43	10
11	05.49	18.29	05.55	18.23	05.54	18.07	05.52	17.49	05.57	17.39	06.11	17.44	11
12	05.49	18.29	05.55	18.23	05.54	18.06	05.52	17.49	05.58	17.39	06.11	17.44	12
13	05.50	18.29	05.55	18.23	05.54	18.06	05.52	17.48	05.58	17.39	06.12	17.45	13
14	05.50	18.29	05.55	18.22	05.54	18.05	05.52	17.48	05.58	17.39	06.12	17.45	14
15	05.50	18.29	05.55	18.22	05.54	18.05	05.53	17.47	05.59	17.39	06.13	17.46	15
16	05.50	18.29	05.55	18.21	05.54	18.04	05.53	17.47	05.59	17.39	06.13	17.46	16
17	05.51	18.29	05.55	18.21	05.54	18.03	05.53	17.46	05.59	17.39	06.14	17.46	17
18	05.51	18.29	05.55	18.20	05.53	18.03	05.53	17.46	06.00	17.39	06.14	17.47	18
19	05.51	18.29	05.55	18.20	05.53	18.02	05.53	17.45	06.00	17.39	06.15	17.47	19
20	05.51	18.29	05.55	18.19	05.53	18.01	05.53	17.45	06.01	17.39	06.15	17.48	20
21	05.51	18.29	05.55	18.19	05.53	18.01	05.53	17.44	06.01	17.39	06.16	17.48	21
22	05.52	18.29	05.55	18.18	05.53	18.00	05.53	17.44	06.02	17.39	06.16	17.49	22
23	05.52	18.28	05.55	18.18	05.53	18.00	05.53	17.44	06.02	17.39	06.17	17.49	23
24	05.52	18.28	05.55	18.17	05.53	17.59	05.53	17.43	06.02	17.39	06.17	17.50	24
25	05.52	18.28	05.55	18.17	05.53	17.58	05.53	17.43	06.03	17.39	06.18	17.51	25
26	05.52	18.28	05.55	18.16	05.53	17.58	05.53	17.42	06.03	17.39	06.18	17.51	26
27	05.53	18.28	05.55	18.16	05.53	17.57	05.54	17.42	06.04	17.40	06.19	17.52	27
28	05.53	18.28	05.55	18.15	05.53	17.56	05.54	17.42	06.04	17.40	06.19	17.52	28
29	05.53	18.28	05.55	18.15	05.53	17.56	05.54	17.41	06.05	17.40	06.20	17.53	29
30	05.53	18.27	05.55	18.14	05.53	17.55	05.54	17.41	06.05	17.40	06.20	17.53	30
31	05.53	18.27	05.55	18.14	—	—	05.54	17.41	—	—	06.21	17.54	31

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR NOTES FOR 1949.

Golden Number	XII
Epact	0
Solar Cycle (yr.)	26
Dominical Letter	B
Roman Indiction	II
Julian Period (yr.)	6662
January 1st	Saturday
Sundays after Epiphany	5
February 1st.	Tuesday
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 13th
Carnival	Feb. 28th
Carnival	March 1st
March 1st	Tuesday
Ash Wednesday	do. 2nd
1st Sunday in Lent	do. 6th
April 1st	Friday
Palm Sunday	April 10th
Good Friday	April 15th
Easter Sunday	do. 17th
Easter Monday	do. 18th
May 1st	Sunday
Empire Day	May 24th
Ascension Day	May 26th
June 1st	Wednesday
Whit Monday	June 6th
Trinity Sunday	do. 12th
Sundays after Trinity	23
Corpus Christi	June 16th
July 1st	Friday
August 1st	Monday
Discovery Day Holiday	August 1st
September 1st	Thursday
Jewish Year Begins (A.M. 5710)	Sept. 24th
October 1st	Saturday
Mohammedan New Year (A.H. 1369)	October 24th
November 1st	Tuesday
Advent Sunday	Nov. 27th
December 1st	Thursday
*King's Birthday	Dec. 14th
Christmas Day	Sunday

*Usually celebrated on Thursday neared 9th June. Holiday proclaimed yearly.

Digitized by Google

SAM'S

SUPER SERVICE

For Efficient Transportation

TAXIS

and Hired Cars at your beck and call that are Inexpensive

BUS LINES

that serve several important suburbs of the Capital with Punctuality

---

Truck Transportation

noted for Careful and Rapid Haulage and Moving

GARAGE

TRAGARETE ROAD — RICHMOND STREET — FRASER STREET

PHONE: **5277-5278**—DAY OR NIGHT

Digitized by Google

due to the war all
BUILDING MATERIALS
have increased in price

BUT!

HOLLOW
CLAY
BLOCKS

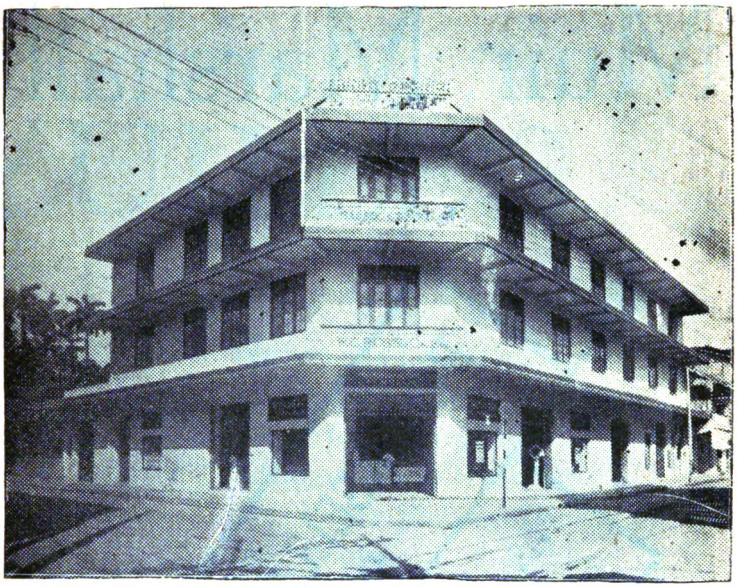
ARE STILL SOLD AT
REASONABLE PRICES.

They are Indestructible, Heat and Sound Resisting, and Cheaper than Concrete Construction. . .

Alstons Limited

44, SOUTH QUAY :: Sales Agents.

Digitized by Google



W. C. ROSS & CO., LTD.

The Premier Drug Stores of Trinidad

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

AGENCIES:

Pharmaceutical and Biological Products, Dental and Surgical Supplies, Cameras, Films and Photographic Accessories Perfumery, Toilet Requisites and Novelties.

PRESCRIPTION SERVICE:

Frederick St. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Park St. - - 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.

DEVELOPING AND PRINTING DEPT.

PROMPT SERVICE

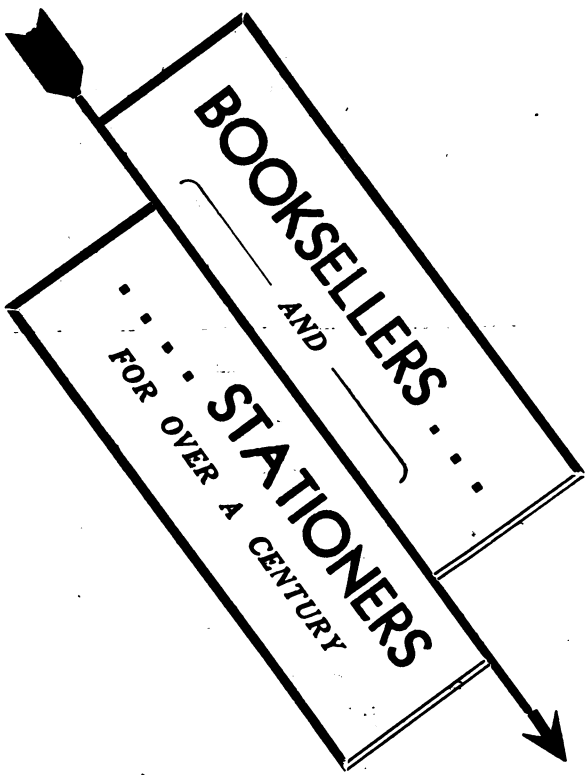
Phones: 6157, 8, 9. Private Exchange.

Frederick and Queen Streets — PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

Muir, Marshall

AND COMPANY.



64, Marine Square

PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD

Digitized by Google

YUILLE'S

We are the Leading House in the Southern Caribbean for Printing. . . Lithography, Book-binding, Paper Ruling, Loose-Leaf Books, . . . Rubber Stamps, Stationery and Office Supplies.

WE ARE AGENTS FOR—

"KALAMAZOO"
LOOSE-LEAF SYSTEMS

YUILLE'S PRINTERIE LTD.

Office: 66, Marine Square
Works: 15, Chacon Street
PORT-OF-SPAIN
Phones 4181—4182

Digitized by Google

Davidson & Todd, Ltd.

The Store that Quality Built.

8 & 14 FREDERICK STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN

GENERAL RETAILERS OF

Books	Handbags
China	Kitchen Utensils
Crockery	Lamps
Cutlery	Picture Framing
Electrical Appliances	Sports Goods
Fancy Goods	Stoves
Furniture	Stationery
Glassware	Silverware
Gardening Tools	Toys
Hardware	Wood-Working Tools

WEDGWOOD, ROYAL DOULTON AND SPODE.

AGENTS FOR:

The General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

Westinghouse Electrical International Corporation.

Digitized by Google

BUY

"Providence" Rum

Mellow with Age: Rare in Flavour

..... and Light as a Zephyr .....

Remember! *where there's ....*

'PROVIDENCE' Rum

.... it's a symbol of FUN!

BLENDED BY

The United Grocers, Ltd.

LIQUOR SELLERS TO THE COMMUNITY

PHONES: 4120 - 4126 - 4127 - 4766

Digitized by Google

H. E. ROBINSON & CO., LTD.

4, EDWARD STREET : : PORT-OF-SPAIN

Agricultural Machinery—Diesel Engines. Excavating Machinery —Motor Vehicles. Electrical Machinery—Refrigeration. Oilfield Machinery—Paints. Dairy Equipment.

AGENTS FOR :

UNITED KINGDOM.

Allen West & Co., Ltd.—Automatic Switch Gears.
Baker Perkins Ltd.—Bread, Biscuit & Confectionery Machinery & Laundry Machinery.
Bardsleys Ltd.—Barrows, Ladders Etc.
E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.—Agricultural and Coffee Machinery.
Lewis Berger & Sons Ltd.—Paints, Varnishes, etc.
Blackstone & Co., Ltd.—Heavy Duty Oil Engines—3—4,000 h.p.
Broome & Wade Ltd.—Air Compressors, Pneumatic Tools.
James A. Cuthbertson—Drainage Equipment.
Fishleigh Rotary Cultivator Co., Ltd.—Portable Winches and cultivators.
Forgrove Machinery Co., Ltd.—Packaging Machinery.
John Fowler & Co. (Leeds) Ltd.—Rotary Hoes.
Graham-Enock Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—Dairy Equipment.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.—Contractors Equipment.
Hall & Hall Ltd.—Packings.
Lawrence Scott & Electromotors Ltd.—Electric Motors and Generators.
R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.—Heavy Duty Oil Engines. Dairy Equipment
R. A. Lister (Marine Sales) Ltd.,—Marine Engines.
Peerless Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—Food Handling Equipment.
F. Perkins Ltd.—High Speed Diesel Engines—Marine, Automotive and Stationary.
Portable Drills Ltd.—Portable Concrete Breakers Drills, etc.
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.—Centrifugal Pumps.
Rootes Ltd.—Hillman, Humber, Sunbeam and Talbot Cars; Commer Vans and Trucks.
Rotary Hoes Ltd.—Tractors and Rotary Hoes.
Salopian Engineers Ltd.—Dairy Byre Equipment.
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.—Diaphram Valve to handle all liquids.
Streamline Filters Ltd.—Oil Filtration
Tecalemit Ltd.—Garage and Service Station Equipment; All types of Greasing Equipment.
Yorkshire Copper Works Ltd.—Copper, Tubes and Fittings.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

J. D. Adams Co.—Graders and Earth Moving Equipment.
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.—Power Ditchers, etc.
Castagnos Cane Loader Co., Inc.—Cane Loading Equipment.
Corley Manufacturing Co.—Sawmills and Sawmill machinery.
International Harvester Export Co.—Tractors, Agricultural Implements and Motor Trucks.
John Powell Export Corporation—Insecticides.
Kelvinator Corporation—Refrigeration Equipment.
W. C. Nabors Co.—Trailers and Cane Carts.
Thornton Grab & Derrick Works Inc.—Cane Harvesting Equipment.
Wurtele Cane Harvesting Co.—Cane Harvesting Equipment.

AUSTRALIA.

Howard Auto-Cultivators Ltd.—Rotary Hoes.

Digitized by Google

TRINIDAD AGENCIES, LIMITED.

Head Office : **PORT-OF-SPAIN**

Branch : **SAN FERNANDO**

Distributors for :

Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Export Co.
(Tyres, Industrial Rubber Goods and Accessories)

Chrysler Corporation
(Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Plymouth Cars, Dodge Trucks)

Chrysler Airtemp
(Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment)

Willard Storage Battery Co.

The Austin Motor Co., Ltd.

A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.

Steel Engineering Products Ltd.
(Coles Cranes)

The Michigan Power Shovel Co.
(Michigan Shovel-Cranes)

Digitized by Google

Miller's Stores

LIMITED.

Dealers in DRY GOODS

BOOTS and SHOES

Specialists in:

HOUSEHOLD

. . GOODS

Foremost in Men's:

TWEEDS

and SERGES

6, FREDERICK STREET

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

Trinidad & Tobago Electrical Contractors, Limited.

HOUSE WIRING
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
FLOURESCENT FIXTURES
RADIOS and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

31, HENRY STREET,
PORT-OF-SPAIN.
PHONE 5775.

5, FARFAN STREET,
ARIMA.
PHONE 48.

These, the most renowned Batteries known to the Automobile World are sold and serviced under a Year's Guarantee . . . . . .

- - AT - -

F. J. Miller & Co., Ltd.

RICHMOND STREET :: PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Digitized by Google

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES.

Alcoa Steamship Co., Inc. (Incorporated in the U.S.A. with limited liability.) Luxurious Passenger and Freight ships of this Line sail to and from Canada, New York and Gulf Ports weekly and fortnightly via Bermuda, Virgin Islands, British, French and Netherlands West Indies, Venezuela, British, French and Netherlands Guianas, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica. For rates and sailings apply to Alcoa Steamship Co., Inc.—64, South Quay.

American Export Lines. Frequent passenger sailings between New York and the United Kingdom and European continental ports and Near East ports. Passages arranged by **Agents:—Alston & Co., Ltd.**

American President Lines. Operate a Passenger and Freight service between San Francisco and the Far East, Passages arranged between San Francisco and to Far East by **Agents:—Alston & Co.**

American Republics Line. Operated by Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc. Frequent service between New York, Brazil and Buenos Aires via Trinidad northbound and southbound. **Agents:—Alston & Co.**

American South African Line. Regular fortnightly cargo and passenger service from Mombasa, Tanga, Dar-es-Salaam, Beira, Lourenco Marques, Durban (Port Natal), East London, Port Elizabeth and Capetown, to Trinidad. Fortnightly service from Trinidad to New York direct. **Agents:—Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**

Bermuda and West Indies Steamship Co., Ltd. (Island Service) Steamship service between New York and Trinidad via Barbados and the Northern Islands. **Agents:—Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**

Blue Star Line. A periodical service of Cargo Ships is maintained between U.K. and Trinidad. For further particulars apply to **Agents:—Alston & Co.**

Booth Line. Cargo services between Brazilian Ports and New York, calling at Trinidad. **Agents:—Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**

Canadian National Steamships. Regular sailings from St. John, N.B., Halifax, N.S., Boston, Mass., to Bermuda, St. Kitts, Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad and British Guiana returning northbound via the same ports.

This service is operated by the "LADY RODNEY" carrying 1st class passengers only and the "LADY NELSON" carrying 1st, 2nd, 3rd and Deck passengers.

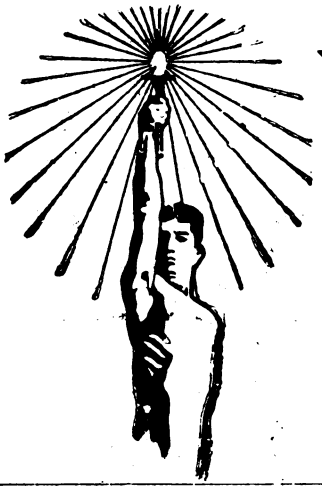
Regular sailings from Montreal (during Summer) and Halifax to Bermuda, St. Kitts, Antigua, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad and British Guiana returning north via Trinidad and Barbados and the Islands if sufficient inducement.

Digitized by Google

SALVATORI'S

"THE TRINIDAD STORES"

SCHOOL BOOKS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES



LADIES' AND GENTS' Outfitters

BOOTS *and* SHOES

AGENTS FOR:

The Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.

COVERS ISSUED FOR:

Fire - Motor - Baggage - Burglary - Glass-Cases

Salvatori, Scott & Co.,

LIMITED.

Digitized by Google

S. HAUG, LTD.

6, RICHMOND STREET - PORT-OF-SPAIN
PHONES: 4830, 5370 - P. O. BOX 275

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
SHIPPING AGENTS
SHIP CHANDLERS
IMPORT——————EXPORT

REPRESENTING:

Vitacream Ltd., London.

Planters Nut and Chocolate Co., Canada.

Mount Royal Color and Varnish Co., Ltd., Canada.

Svenska Skandex A/B Sweden.

Blundell Spence & Co., Ltd., Hull Ships' Store Plants.

Ainslie and Heilbron's Royal Edinburgh Scotch Whisky.

Northern Pan-American Line.

Astoria's American Blend Cigarettes.

Digitized by Google

serves the WEST INDIES, VENEZUELA and THE GUIANAS

. . . . *with* . . . .

Modern Freighters

offering comfortable passenger accommodation to and from

Montreal, Halifax, New York, New Orleans, Mobile

. . . . *ALSO* . . . .

New Passenger Service

via the Luxurious

s.s. "ALCOA CAVALIER"
s.s. "ALCOA CLIPPER"
s.s. "ALCOA CORSAIR"

To and From New York, New Orleans, through the Caribbean and Venezuela.

For Particulars Apply:

Alcoa Steamship Co., Inc.

64, South Quay :: Port-of-Spain

PHONES: 7101, 7102, 7103, 4365, 5536.

Digitized by Google

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES—Continued.

This service is operated by the fast diesel vessels "CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR," "CANADIAN CRUISER," and "CANADIAN CHALLENGER," with capacity for twelve (12) 1st class passengers each.

All C.N.S. vessels on these routes have cold storage facilities.

Regular service from Vancouver and other Pacific ports to Trinidad. For rates, etc., apply **Agents:—Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**

Canadian Transport Co., Ltd.	Regular service from Vancouver and other Pacific ports to Trinidad. For rates etc, apply **Agents:—Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**
Cunard White Star Line.	Regular winter cruises operated, with calls at Trinidad, and fast regular passenger service between the U.S. and U.K. particulars of which may be obtained from the **Agents:—Alstons Ltd.**
Elders & Fyffes Ltd.	Passenger services from England to Trinidad direct, and to England via Jamaica. **Agents:—Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**
"Flota Mercante del Estado."	Regular Passenger and Cargo Service from Argentina. **Agents: Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**
Harrison Line and Harrison Direct Line. Thos. & Jas. Harrison.	Steamers are despatched regularly from London and Liverpool and Glasgow thus providing a service between the United Kingdom to the West Indies.

Steamers from London also call at Barbados, Grenada and Demerara, and when inducement offers, at the other Islands.

Steamers from Liverpool call at Barbados, afterwards proceeding to Venezuelan Ports and Curacao, Colombia and Cristobal.

Steamers from Glasgow call at Barbados and Demerara.

Steamers are Despatched regularly from Trinidad to London—Liverpool and other U.K. Ports. **Agents: Messrs. Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.**

Isbrandsen Co., Ltd.	Operate a freight service between New York and South America with occasional calls at Trinidad. **Agents:—Alstons Ltd.**
Kerr Steamship Lines Brocklebank Line.	Ships make occasional calls at this port from various parts of the world. **Agents:—Alstons Ltd.**
Lamport & Holt Line Ltd.	Cargo vessels of this line with limited passenger accommodation call here about twice a month en route from New York to the East coast of South America and also on their return voyages to the States. **—Agents: Wm. H. Kennedy & Co., Ltd.**

Digitized by Google

HARRISON LINE

AND

HARRISON DIRECT LINE

THOS. & JAS. HARRISON,

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON.

CARGO SERVICE:

London, Liverpool, Glasgow and other U. K. Ports, to and from Barbados, Trinidad, Demerara, Windward and Leeward Islands, Curacao and Spanish Main Ports.

PASSENGER SERVICE:

To and from London, West Indies, and British Guiana

AGENTS:

BARBADOS - - Da Costa & Co., Ltd.

DEMERARA - - Booker Bros., McConnell & Co., Ltd.

TRINIDAD:

Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.

PORT-OF-SPAIN : SAN FERNANDO

Harrison Line Representative in the West Indies:

A. W. BADDELEY, TRINIDAD.

Digitized by Google

SPROSTONS, LIMITED.

27-21, HENRY STREET — PORT-OF-SPAIN.

TELEPHONES 5364 & 8486.

Shipping and Commission Agents

REPRESENTING

SAGUENAY TERMINALS LIMITED.

CANADA—WEST INDIES CARGO SERVICES.

SALES AGENTS FOR

ALUMINUM GOODS LTD. TORONTO.

ALUMINUM IMPORT CORP. NEW YORK.

ALUMINUM UNION LTD. LONDON.
All Types of Aluminum Products.

CANADA PAINT CO., LTD. MONTREAL
Luxor, CP, and Victoria Paints, Enamels, Etc.

CHARLESTOWN SAW MILLS LTD.
British Guiana Timber and Wallaba Poles.

FORT WILLIAM MILLING CO., LTD.
Canadian Flour and Stock Feeds.

BRITISH ROPES LIMITED. LONDON.
Wire Ropes.

MATTHEW GLOAG and SON, LTD. PERTH.
"Grouse" Scotch Whisky.

DIXONS CARDIFF & SOUTH WALES ROPE WORKS LIMITED.
Manilla and Sisal Ropes.

E. I. DuPONT DeNEMOURS and CO., INC. NEW YORK.
Explosives.

Digitized by Google

Furness, Withy & Co.

LIMITED.

84, Marine Square - - Port-of-Spain

HEAD OFFICE:
FURNESS HOUSE, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3

NEW YORK OFFICE:
FURNESS HOUSE, Whitehall Street, New York 4, N.Y.

Water Supplied to Shipping

REPRESENTING :

Furness Lines and Associated Companies.
Royal Mail Lines.
Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line.
Booker Line.
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Clan, Houston & Scottish Shire Lines.
Compania Maritima Del Nervion, Bilbao, Spain.
Compania De Muelles De La Poblacion Vergara.
Dunlop, Thos. & Sons.
Ellerman Lines.
Elder Dempster Lines.
Lambert Brothers, Limited.
Monarch Steamship Co., Ltd.
Nourse Line.
Naviera Aznar Sociedad Anonima, Bilbao, Spain.
Peninular & Orient S.N. Co.
Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
The Union Castle Mail S.S. Co.
The New Zealand Line.
The United Fruit Company, New York, U.S.A.

—and several others—

Digitized by Google

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES—Continued.

Lloyd Brasileiro Line.	**Passenger and Cargo Service to and from Brasil and United States. Agents:—R. Machado Velasquez.**
Lykes Bros. S.S. Co.	Fast cargo steamers from East African and South African ports call here en route to U.S. North Atlantic and Gulf Ports. **Agents: Wm. H. Kennedy & Co.. Ltd.**
Moore McCormack Lines Inc.	See American Republics Line and Pacific Republics Line. **Agents:—Alstons Ltd.**
Norwegian America Line.	For all information consult the **Agents:—Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**
North Pacific Shipping Co., Ltd.	Operate a freight service from Vancouver to Africa, with calls at Trinidad on the outward voyage. **Agents:—Alstons Ltd.**
Nourse Line.	**The Nourse Line run a service of steamers from Calcutta and Rangoon to Trinidad, Barbados, Jamaica and Cuba.—Agents: Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**
P. & O. S.N. Co.	**Agents: Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**
Robin Line.	Fast cargo steamers in this service from East African and South African ports call here fortnightly en route to New York. **Agents: Wm. H. Kennedy & Co., Ltd.**
Pacific Republics Line.	Operated by Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc. Monthly service between Vancouver, B.C. U.S. North Pacific ports and Buenos Aires, Brazil, with calls at Trinidad southbound only.—**Agents : Alstons Ltd.**
Royal Mail Lines.	**Agents: Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**
Royal Netherlands Steamship Company. 6, St. Vincent Street, Port-of-Spain.	Passenger and freight services from and to Europe. United States, South and Central American and Caribbean Ports.—**Agents: Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd.**

For further particulars apply to Royal Netherlands Steamship Co., 6, St. Vincent Street, Port-of-Spain. Phone 4917, 5084, 4133, and Passenger Department.

Surinam Combined Navigation Co.	Operate a regular service between Paramaribo, Demerara, Trinidad and French Guiana, with occasional calls at Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico and North Brazil Ports.—**Agents: Alstons Ltd.**
Swedish American Line.	The large and luxurious ships of the Swedish American Line call regularly at Trinidad every year with tourists.—**Agents: Wilson & Johnstone Ltd.**

Digitized by Google

P.O. BOX 165. - - PHONE 8201

R. Machado-Velasquez

2, St. Vincent Street

PORT-OF-SPAIN

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Shipping Agents for:

LLOYD BRASILEIRO

(Patrimonia Nacional) Passenger and Cargo Service to and from Brasil and United States.

Navebras (S.A.) Shipping Line – Rio.

Mello Line Limitada--Rio Santos, and New York.

Digitized by Google

Linea Aeropostal Venezolana

DAILY SERVICE

TO AND FROM

Maturin, Barcelona
La Guaira, Maracaibo

with connections to all ports of call in VENEZUELA as well as to HAVANA and NEW YORK

For full information and reservations please call

Agents: GORDON, GRANT & CO., Ltd.

3, St. Vincent Street. Phone 8571—8891

or the

QUEEN'S PARK HOTEL OFFICE

'PHONE 7161.

Linea Aeropostal Venezolana

SEGURIDAD—CONFORT—RAPIDEZ

Digitized by Google

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES—Continued.

Seaboard Shipping Co., Ltd. Operate a freight service from Vancouver to various destinations with occasional calls at Trinidad.

Stockard Steamship Line. Cargo vessels of this line call here occasionally between New York and the East coast of South America.—**Agents: Wm. H. Kennedy & Co., Ltd.**

Trinidad and Tobago Government Coastal Service. Sailings from Port-of-Spain at 9 p.m. approximately thrice weekly—arriving at Scarborough at 7 a.m. the following morning.

Sailings from Scarborough at 10 p.m. approximately thrice weekly—arriving Port-of-Spain at 7 a.m. the following morning.

Steamer calls at Roxborough once weekly.

S.S. "Trinidad" makes a voyage round East about Tobago on alternate weeks, calling at Pembroke, Roxborough, King's Bay, Speyside, Man-o-War Bay, Bloody Bay, Parlatuvier, Castara, Scarborough.

United States Lines. Frequent passenger sailings between New York and the United Kingdom and European continental ports. Passages arranged by **Agents:—Alstons Ltd.**

Venezuelan Line. **Steamers of the Compañia Anónima Venezolana de Navegación. This Line runs between Trinidad and Ciudad-Bolivar every ten days connecting with steamers of the Company plying on the tributaries of the Orinoco River as far as the boundaries of Colombia and at all other ports along the coast of Venezuela, and as far as Maracaibo.—Agents: Gordon Grant & Co., Ltd.**

Wm. J. Rountree Co., Inc. Operate a freight service betweenn New York and South America with occasional calls at Trinidad.—**Agents: Alstons Ltd.**

'PLANE SERVICES.

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS—INTERNATIONAL SERVICE FOR PASSENGERS, *CLIPPER EXPRESS AND AIR MAIL

Daily services for international commerce and travel to the United States, West Indies, Central and South America, United Kingdom, Europe, New Zealand and the Far East. Passenger tariffs and Clipper Express rates furnished upon request. We

***Clipper Express is Air Express by Pan American Clipper—your by-word for the fastest and best method for transporting air cargo.**

Digitized by Google

SERVICE

EFFICIENCY

B.W.I.A.

- Regular Passenger Flights connect the Caribbean Islands, British Guiana and British Honduras.
- Connections to Central America.
- Lower Air Express Rates.
- Airmail—5 cents per half ounce, to all points on the system.

BRITISH WEST INDIAN AIRWAYS
LIMITED

Serving the New World.

HEAD OFFICE:

10 CHACON STREET
PORT-OF-SPAIN :: TRINIDAD.
PHONES: 6191, 6885, 7548.
AGENTS:—SAN FERNANDO — ALSTONS, LTD.

Digitized by Google

'PLANE SERVICES—Continued.

now have daily twelve-hour flights to New York via Puerto Rico. Inquire at your nearest Pan American World Airways office, listed below:

Passenger Traffic Offices, 5, Abercromby St., Port-of-Spain. Phone 6161, 6162, 6163.

Main Lobby, Queen's Park Hotel, Port-of-Spain, Phone 7161 and ask for P.A.A. Traffic Office.

Agents: COELHO & ABRAHAM, 45-57 Prince Street. Phone 5620.

Air Express Office, 6, Richmond St., Port-of-Spain. Phone 7845.
„ 7485.

In Barbados, Da Costa & Co., Ltd., Bridgetown, Barbados.

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL AIR LINES, LIMITED.

PASSENGERS—AIRMAIL—AIR EXPRESS.

Regular scheduled services are now operated carrying passengers Mail and Express between Trinidad and Barbados, Tobago, Grenada, St. Lucia, Antigua, St. Kitts, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, British Honduras and British Guiana.

Our Air Mail rates between the West Indian Islands, are among the lowest in the world.

Local Agencies will be glad to give full information on fares, rates and schedules.

Head Office: 10, Chacon Street, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. Cables: "AIRLINES, TRINIDAD." Telephones 6191, 7548 and 6885 Port-of-Spain.

In Barbados: Branch office at Bolton Lane, Bridgetown, Barbados. Cables: "AIRLINES, BARBADOS." Telephones 3585 and 3586 Barbados.

St. Lucia, Antigua, St. Kitts, Kingston (Jamaica), Belize (British Honduras), Georgetown (British Guiana), Ciudad Trujillo (Dominican Republic).

BRITISH SOUTH AMERICAN AIRWAYS CORPORATION.

British International Air Lines connect with British South American Airways at Kingston for Barranquilla, Caracas, Lima, Santiago, Nassau, Bermuda, Azores, London.

All particulars from:

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL AIR LINES, LIMITED,
10, Chacon Street,
Port-of-Spain.

Digitized by Google

FLY K.L.M.

IN THE CARIBBEAN AND OVER THE WORLD

Six great networks : Europe, Middle and Far East, South America, South Africa, Transatlantic, West Indies

Frequent connections in the Caribbean between :

U. S. A.	British West Indies
Venezuela	Dutch West Indies
Colombia	Costa Rica
Cuba	Dominican Repub.
Haiti	Surinam

Bi-Weekly Service to Europe with Ultrarapid Constellations

AGENTS FOR TRINIDAD:

GORDON, GRANT & CO., LTD. - Port-of-Spain

GEO. F. HUGGINS & CO., LTD. - San Fernando

Digitized by Google

'PLANE SERVICES.—Continued.

K.L.M. ROYAL DUTCH AIR-LINES.

WEST INDIES DIVISION

Regular Passenger and Air Express Service

In the West Indies K.L.M. maintains frequent services between :

Miami, Florida	**Paramaribo, Surinam**
Havana, Cuba	**Port-of-Spain, Trinidad**
Kingston, Jamaica	**Bonaire, N.W.I.**
Port-au-Prince, Haiti	**Curacao, N.W.I.**
Ciudad Trujillo, Dom. Rep.	**Aruba, N.W.I.**
St. Martin, N.W.I.	**La Guaira, Venezuela**
St. Kitts, B.W.I.	**Maracaibo, Venezuela**
Barranquilla, Colombia	**Costa Rica**

The following transatlantic services are operated :

Amsterdam—Curacao v.v.	..	2 x per week.
Amsterdam—New York v.v.	..	4 x per week.
Amsterdam—Batavia v.v	..	4 x per week.

In Europe K.L.M. connects Amsterdam with the following European cities :

Glasgow, London, Brussels, Paris, Madrid, Lisbon, Geneva, Basle/Mulhouse, Zurich, Prague, Copenhagen, Oslo, Malmo, Stockholm.

K.L.M.—Royal Dutch Airlines are represented in the British West Indies by the following agents :

Barbados (Bridgetown)	..	S. P. Musson, Son & Co., Ltd.
Br. Guiana (Georgetown)	..	Sandbach Parker & Co., Ltd.
Jamaica (Kingston)	..	Lascelles, de Mercado & Co., Ltd.
St. Lucia (Castries)	..	Peter & Co.
St. Kitts (Basseterre)	..	Ryan & Undenberg.
Trinidad (Port-of-Spain)	..	Gordon Grant & Co., Ltd.
Trinidad (San Fernando)	..	Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.

Head Offices, K.L.M.—Royal Airlines, West Indies. Division: 3 De Ruyterkade, Willemstad, Curacao.

AIR FRANCE.

Fortnightly service to and from Martinique, Guadeloupe, French Guiana, La Guayra, Maracaibo and Barranquilla connecting with transatlantic 'plane service to Biscarossee, France. For rates and other information apply to POMPIGNAN & CO., LTD. 12, Abercromby Street, Port-of-Spain.

LINEA AEROPOSTAL VENEZOLAN.

Daily service to and from Maturin, Barcelona, La Guaira and Maraciabo, with connections to all ports in Venezuela and to Havana and New York. For information and reservations Messrs. GORDON GRANT & CO., LTD. 8, St. Vincent Street and at Queen's Park Hotel.

Digitized by Google

AIR FRANCE

Fortnightly service to and from Martinique, Guadeloupe, French Guiana, La Guayra, Maracaibo, and Barranquilla. Connecting at Martinique with transatlantic plane service to Biscarossee, France.

Travel comfortably in the luxurious AIRFRANCE 46 passenger planes. Individual sleeping cabins, beautiful dining room where delicious meals are served during the 27 hour journey across the Atlantic.

FOR RATES AND OTHER INFORMATION APPLY TO

POMPIGNAN & CO., LTD.

12, ABERCROMBY STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

DRINK

COLD

CARLING'S

BEER

. . . AND . . .

STOUT

QUALITY.

"There is hardly anything in the world that some man cannot make a little worse and sell a little cheaper, and the people who consider price only are that man's lawful prey."
—John Ruskin.

SOLE AGENTS:

AGOSTINI BROTHERS, LTD.

BARCLAYS BANK BUILDINGS, PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

Confidence....

Absolute trust and reliance upon another .... belief in a person or thing. That is our aim! To have your complete confidence .... to have you believe in us and feel secure in the knowledge that you can depend on us in your hour of grief. You can leave the unpleasant details to us with the assurance that everything will be handled to your liking.

Battoo Bros. Funeral Homes

67b St Vincent Street,
Port-of-Spain,
'Phone 8709

29 Royal Road,
San Fernando,
'Phone 99

CABLE ADDRESS: "GOMILL"—TRINIDAD.

Gomez & Miller, Ltd.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Lighterage and Towage Contractors
SUPPLIES OF FRESH WATER

AGENTS: BANK LINE LIMITED.
BRITISH UNION OIL CO., LTD.

BANKERS: BARCLAYS BANK (D.C. & O.)
PHONE: 4338. - - P.O. BOX 437.

16, St. Vincent Street, Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

Fernandes & Co., Ltd.

TRINIDAD'S
RUM SPECIALISTS

MAKERS
. . OF . .
GOOD RUM

A. P. Plimmer & Co., Ltd.

PREMIER OPTICIANS.

GLASSES FITTED
EYES EXAMINED

'PHONE 4981

27, Frederick St., Port-of-Spain

NEXT TO ROSS' BUILDING.

Digitized by Google

Telegrams: AGOSTINI—Trinidad. :: Telephone: 5291

AGOSTINI BROS.

INSURANCE & CLAIM SETTLEMENT AGENTS

CORRESPONDENTS FOR

Hogg, Robinson & Capel (Overseas) Ltd.

INSURANCE BROKERS REPRESENTED AT LLOYDS AND THE BALTIC

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE PLACED AT LLOYDS.

The British America Assurance Coy. (Marine Dept.)

TORONTO.

CLAIM SETTLEMENT AGENTS FOR:

The American Employees Insurance Co.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

The United Services Automobile Association,

FORT SAN HOUSTAN.

Prudential Assurance

COMPANY, LIMITED.

Income -	£ 64,690,466
Assets -	£420,673,791

TRINIDAD AGENTS FOR MARINE AND FIRE:

M. Hamel-Smith & Co.

19, ST. VINCENT STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

Cable Address: "ANSAG." — — *P. O. Box 105.*

D. C. Antoni & Co. Ltd.

5A CHACON STREET :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

PHONES 5252 AND 6901.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

.... IMPORTERS and EXPORTERS ....

REPRESENTING:

NOBLE TRADING CO.—India.
McKESSON & ROBBINS INC.—New York,, U.S.A.
RADWAY & CO., INC.—New York,, U.S.A.
R. C. WILLIAMS & CO., INC.—New York, U.S.A.
PAN AMERICAN ENTERPRISES INC.—New York, U.S.A.
CHAMPION MACHINERY CO.—Illinois, U.S.A.
OTIS, MCALLISTER & CO., LTD.—New Orleans, U.S.A.
LIQUID CARBONIC CANADIAN CORPORATION LTD.—Montreal, Canada.
CANADA VINEGARS LTD.—Toronto, Canada.
IMPERIAL OPTICAL CO.—Toronto, Canada.
PAN AMERICAN MERCANTILE SALES INC.—Montreal, Canada.
HARRY D. REID AGENCIES LTD.—Toronto, Canada.
JENSON & NICHOLSON LTD.—London, England.
CRAWFORD STOTT & CO., LTD.—London, England.
METTOY CO., LTD.—London, England.
AUGE FRERES & CIA.—Buenos Aires, Argentine.
CARLOS POZZI—Buenos Aires, Argentine.
GELATINAS ARGENTINAS—Buenos Aires, Argentine.
GARDINER AUSTIN CO., LTD.—Barbados, B.W.I.
KREGLINGER & FERNAU LTD.—London, England.
PACKPROD INTERNATIONAL CO.—New York, U.S.A.
SWEETS COMPANY OF AMERICA INC.—Hoboken, U.S.A.
McKESSON & ROBBINS LTD.—London, England.
LONDON PAINT & VARNISH CO.—Stratford, England.
KASSEL EXPORT CO.—New York, U.S.A.
LANG & CO., LTD.—Salford, England.
BRITAX (London) LTD.—London, England.
GOTTFRIED OPPENHEIMER, INC.—New York, U.S.A.
FAUCHER & FILS LIMITED.—Montreal, Canada.
HEMISPHERE TRADING CORP.—Montreal, Canada.
JUSTINE HAT, MFG., CO.—Canada.
KAHN PFEIFFER CO.—New York, U.S.A.
NEVILLE COMPANY.—Pittsburg, U.S.A.
PANTRADE COMPANY.—New York, U.S.A.
WINTERSMITH CHEMICAL CO.—New York, U.S.A.
ETC., ETC.

Digitized by Google

'Phones: 4013 & 5725 Cables: "BOYDH" Port-of-Spain

Boyd & Hutchinson, Ltd.

25, CHACON STREET :: TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

AUCTIONEERS,
BROKERS,
CABINET MAKERS,
COMMISSION AGENTS,
ESTATE VALUATORS
FURNITURE DEALERS,
GENERAL MERCHANTS,
MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES, Etc.

Smoothing Floors with an Electric Machine a Speciality

We represent Suppliers in:—
THE UNITED KINGDOM, CANADA, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE

References:
The Banking and Commerial Houses of the West Indies.
Bankers:—Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.) Trinidad and London.

Good Eyesight

The essential that no money can buy

CONSULT YOUR OPTICIAN:

Anna R. Pujadas

F. S. M. C., F. N. A. O.

19, ABERCROMBY STREET. 'PHONE 6424

Digitized by Google

We will help you in your sorrow....

Through years of service we have earned a reputation for quiet dignity and efficiency in conducting the funerals of your loved ones. Come to us in your hour of grief and everything will be handled to your liking.

EMBALMING and preservation of bodies done at a nominal cost by Licensed Professional Embalmers.

BATTOO BROS. FUNERAL HOMES

67b, ST. VINCENT STREET,
Port-of-Spain,
'Phone: 8709.

29, ROYAL ROAD,
San Fernando,
'Phone: 99.

HOTEL COBLENTZ

2, COBLENTZ AVENUE.

Ideally situated in cool and pleasant surroundings

FULLY LICENSED BAR

Prompt Attention and Courteous Service

For RATES AND RESERVATIONS:

Phone 5621 or write the Management

Digitized by Google

London Guarantee and Accident

COMPANY, LIMITED.

INSURANCES:

Fire, Motor, Workmen's Compensation, Personal Accident and Disease, Fidelity Guarantee, Court and Customs Bonds, Burglary, Marine.

CARL A. MEYER

AGENT AND ATTORNEY.

27, Chacon Street, Port-of-Spain. Phone 4529
55, High Street, San Fernando. Phone 974

SUB-AGENTS:

Port-of-Spain: JOHN HOADLEY & CO., LTD. (Fire)
Port-of-Spain: M. S. ACBARALI. (Motor)
Princes Town: RAHAMUT MOTOR SUPPLIES, LTD. (Motor.)

WHEN YOU THINK OF

Building a Home

. . . . CONSULT . . . .

A. ACOSTA

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

MODERATE and ECONOMIC PRICES

PHONES: 5264 - 8911.

16, St. Vincent Street : Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

'Service'
to each and
every one

FERNANDEZ (1933) LTD.
70, MARINE SQUARE, PORT-OF-SPAIN
(ICE HOUSE GROCERY)
Grocers and Ship Chandlers

THE BEST
Groceries, Wines,
Cigarettes and
Rums

Digitized by Google

S. K. Watson & Co., Ltd.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Marine Building : 78 Marine Square

PORT-OF-SPAIN - - TELEPHONE No. 5686

REPRESENTING :

E. Hill Aldam & Co., Ltd.	London	Door Equipment.
Alton Battery Co., Ltd.	Hants	Electric Storage Batteries.
Aveling Barford Ltd.	Lincs.	Steam Cooking, Equip. Road Rollers, Dairy Mch.
W. H. Baxter Ltd.	Leeds	Stonebreakers.
W. & T. Avery Ltd.	Birmingham	Weighbridges, Scales
John Blake Ltd.	Accrington	Hydraulic Rams.
Bolton's Superheater & Pipe Works Ltd.	Stockport	Fabricated Valves.
Robert Broadbent & Son Ltd.	Stalybridge	Stone Breaking Mchy.
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	London	Wires and Cables.
Candy Filter Co., Ltd.	Hanwell, London	Water Purification.
Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd.	King's Lynn	Split Roller Bearings.
Christy & Norris Ltd.	Chelmsford	Distintegrators.
Davidson & Co., Ltd.	Belfast, Ireland	Fans, Blowers, Coffee Mch.
English Electric Co., Ltd.	London Stafford Rugby, Bradford	Electrical Machinery. Turbines Hydro-Elec. Plts.
Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd.	Sheffield	Steel Tools etc.
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.	Sheffield	Stainless Steel.
F. Gilman (B.S.T.) Ltd.	Smethwick	Boiler Scaling Equip.
Gledhill Brook Time Records Ltd.	Huddersfield	Time Recorders etc.
Gleniffer Engines Ltd.	Glasgow	Marine Diesel Engines.
Griffin & Tatlock Ltd.	London	Chemical Equipment.
Griffiths Bros. & Co., (London) Ltd.	London	Paints.
J. & E. Hall Ltd.	Kent	Refrigerating Mchy.
F. C. Hibberd & Co., Ltd.	London	Petrol and Diesel Driven Locos & Trucks.
E. H. Hill Ltd.	Sheffield	Spray Painting Equip.
Hopkinsons Ltd.	Huddersfield	Steam Valves.
Jones, Burton & Co., Ltl.	Liverpool	Machine Tools.
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.	Manchester	Recorders and Meters.
Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.	Tipton	Pumps.
Mechans Ltd.	Glasgow	Steel Tanks.
Mulcott Belting Co., Ltd.	Bradford	Brammer Belts.
Otis Elevator Co.	New York	Brammer "V" Ropes.
Pfaudler Co.	Rochester	Glass Lining Equipment.
Reavell & Co., Ltd.	Ipswich	Compressors.
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.	Wolverhampton	Patent Valves
Sun Electrical Co., Ltd.	London	Electrical Supplies.
Stream-Line Filters Ltd.	London	Oil Filters.
Tecalemit Ltd.	Brentford, Middlesex	Road Breakers and Lubrication Equipment.
Warsop Petrol Drill & Tools Ltd.	London	Rock Drills, Road Breakers.
Waygood-Otis Ltd.	London	Elevators and Lifts.
S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.	London	Electric Tools.

Digitized by Google

PHONE 7553. - - - P. O. BOX 557

Sanitary Laundry Co., Ltd.

NO. 1, AJAX STREET
PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

THE MOST MODERN

Launderers

AND

Dry Cleaners

in the British West Indies

"SANITONE," an essential oil used in the manufacture of textiles and of which we are a licensee, is now used in our DRY CLEANING PROCESS.

Ship Work, Hotels, and Institutions

:: OUR SPECIALITY ::

Careful Attention given to Private Work

Digitized by Google

THE Queen's Park Hotel

(Resort of the Elite).

The most modern Hotel between Miami and Rio-de-Janeiro.

LUXURIOUS ACCOMMODATION, EFFICIENT SERVICE.

CONTINENTAL CHEF, COMMODIOUS OPEN DINING ROOM.

The dining room has the most picturesque outlook of any hotel in the West Indies, is delightfully cool and comfortably accommodates 600 guests.

OFFERS

Electric Elevator Service to every room on its Five Floors, Telephone, Tub-Bath and Shower Toilet, Hot and Cold Running Water and the most modern Steel Furniture in every room.

Modern Beauty Parlour, Barber Shop. Free Library. Information Bureau, Kiosk, Post Office.

PAN-AMERICAN AIRWAYS OFFICE

Modern Cocktail Lounge, Magnificent Ballroom, Roof Garden, De Luxe Suites with private verandah overlooking the famous Queen's Park Savannah.

SPECIALITIES:

- **Public and Private Dinners and Luncheons**
- **Wedding Receptions - Conferences**
- **Picnics - Sightseeing Tours**
- **Steamer and Air Transportation**
- **Hotel Reservations Reserved**

All enquiries should be addressed:

THE MANAGER, Queen's Park Hotel,
Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.

Cables: Hotel, Port-of-Spain. P.O. Box: 602.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MONARCHS.

From the Capitulation of Trinidad to the Present time.

1797—1948.

King George III. ..	**1760-1820.**	**King Edward VII.** ..	**1901-1910.**
King George IV. ..	**1820-1830.**	**King George V.** ..	**1910-1936.**
King William IV. ..	**1830-1837.**	**King Edward VIII.** ..	**1936-1936.**
Queen Victoria ..	**1837-1901.**	**King George VI.** ..	**1936-**

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

His Most Excellent Majesty **George the Sixth** (Albert Frederick Arthur George of Windsor), by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, Sovereign of the British Orders of Knighthood, Admiral of the Fleet, Field Marshal, Marshal of the Air Force, etc.; second son of His late Majesty King George V. and of Her Majesty Queen Mary; born at York Cottage, Sandringham, December 14th, 1895; married, April 26th, 1923, the Lady Elizabeth Angela Marguerite, daughter of the 14th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne (Queen Elizabeth, born August 4th, 1900, Lady of the Garter, Lady of the Thistle, Grand Master of the Royal Victorian Order, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of British Empire. Royal Victorian Chain, etc.). Succeeded to Throne December 11, 1936; crowned at Westminster, May 12th, 1937. Their Majesties living issue:—

H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Mary, The Duchess of Edinburgh, C.I., Heiress Presumptive to the Throne, Col. Grenadier Guards, born at 12, Bruton St., London, W. 1, April 21st, 1926. Married November 20th, 1947, H.R.H. Prince Philip, K.G., R.N., Duke of Edinburgh.

H.R.H. Princess Margaret Rose, C.I. born at Glamis Castle, Angus, Scotland, August 21st, 1930.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor (Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David) K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., I.S.O., M.C., Royal Victorian Chain, **Admiral of the Fleet, Field Marshal,** Marshal of the Air Force, born June 23rd, 1894. Succeeded to the Throne as King Edward VIII, Jan. 20th, 1936; abdicated Dec. 11th, 1936; married June 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Wallis Warfield (The Duchess of Windsor).

H.R.H. The Princess Royal (Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary) Countess of Harewood, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I. etc., born April 25th, 1897, married Feb. 28, 1922 Viscount Lascelles (6th Earl of Harewood) K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D. died 24th May, 1947.

Issue:—

(1) Hon. George Henry Hubert 7th Earl of Harewood, born February 7th, 1923.

(2) Hon. Gerald David Lascelles, born Aug. 22nd, 1924.

H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester (Henry William Frederick Albert) Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Ulster and Baron Culloden, High Steward of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Royal Victorian Chain, etc., born March 31st, 1900, married Nov. 6th, 1935. Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, daughter of the 7th Duke of Buccleuch (H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I.) born Dec. 25th, 1901.

Issue:—

H.R.H. Prince William Henry Andrew Frederick born Dec. 18th, 1941.

H.R.H. Prince Richard Alexander Walter George, born 26th Aug., 1944.

H.R.H. The Duke of Kent (George Edward Alexander Edmund) born Dec. 20th, 1902. Married Nov. 29th 1934, H.R.H. Princess Marina of Greece and Denmark (H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent G.B.E., C.I., born Nov. 30th, O.S. 1906). Killed on Active Service, Aug. 25th, 1942.

Leaving Issue:—

(1) H.R.H. Prince Edward George Nicolas Paul Patrick, Duke of Kent, born Oct., 9th, 1935.

(2) H.R.H. Princess Alexandra Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel, born Dec. 25th, 1936.

(3) H.R.H. Prince Michael George Charles Franklin, born July 4th, 1942.

H.R.H. Prince John, born July 12th, 1905, died Jan. 18th, 1919.

Digitized by Google

THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE.
AREA AND POPULATION.

NAME	Area Sq. Mile	Population	Date
BRITISH ISLES			
England	50,337	40,909,000	1946
Wales	8,006		
Scotland	30,410	4,933,000	1946
Northern Ireland	5,244	1,309,000	1941
Eire	26,959	2,950,000	1943
Isle of Man	227	50,000	1941
Jersey	45	50,000	1941
Guernsey, etc.	30	40,000	1941
EUROPE			
Cyprus	3,572	449,490	1946
Gibraltar	2	20,339	1939
Malta and Gozo	122	279,187	1944
ASIA			
Aden Prot., Etc.	112,000	600,000	Estimated
British North Borneo	29,347	270,223	1931
Brunei	2,226	39,387	1939
Burma	261,610	14,667,146	1931
Ceylon	25,332	6,695,605	1946
Hong Kong	391	1,250,000	1946
INDIA			
British India	862,679	388,997,955	1941
Native States	712,508		
MALAYA			
Straits Settlements	1,356	1,435,895	1941
Federated States	27,540	2,212,052	1941
Other States	21,760	1,854,681	1940
Sarawak	50,000	490,585	Estimated
Palestine	10,429	1,834,935	1945
Trans-Jordan	34,740	400,000	Estimated

Digitized by Google

THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE. AREA AND POPULATION—Continued.

NAME	Area Sq. Mile	Population	Date
NORTH AMERICA			
Canada	3,466,882	11,506,655	1941
Bermuda	19	34,435	1945
British Honduras	8,867	64,327	1945
Newfoundland and Labrador	142,734	318,177	1946
SOUTH AMERICA			
British Guiana	89,480	376,146	1946
Falkland Islands	4,618	2,435	1945
BRITISH WEST INDIES			
Bahamas	4,404	69,991	1944
Barbados	166	192,610*	
Jamaica	4,411	1,289,051	1945
Cayman Islands	178	6,679	1943
Turks and Caicos	169	6,500	1943
Leeward Islands:			
Antigua and Barbuda	171	42,000	1946
Montserrat	32	14,200	1946
St. Kitts, Nevis	150	46,200	1946
Virgin Islands	58	6,500	1946
Trinidad and Tobago	1,980	557,970	1946
Windward Islands:			
Dominica	305	47,682	1946
Grenada	133	72,055	1946
St. Lucia	238	69,088	1946
St. Vincent	150	61,593	1946

* Provinsional Census Totals 1946.

Digitized by Google

THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE.
AREA AND POPULATION—Continued.

NAME	Area Sq. Mile	Population	Date
AFRICA			
Basutoland	11,716	559,273	1936
Bechuanaland	275,000	284,139	1946
Cameroon	34,000	868,637	1939
Gambia	4,132	185,150	1931
Gold Coast Colony	23,937	1,940,789	1942
Ashanti	24,379	737,072	1942
Northern Territories	30,486	890,171	1942
East Togoland	13,041	391,473	1942
Kenya	224,960	4,046,968	1945
Mauritius	720	424,453	1945
Nigeria	372,674	21,826,389	1945
Nyasaland	47,950	2,049,459	1945
Rhodesia—North	290,323	1,678,132	1946
Rhodesia—South	150,333	1,777,000	1946
St. Helena	47	4,701	1940
Ascension	38	169	1940
Tristan Da Cunha	45	222	1944
Sychelles	156	33,621	1943
Sierra Leone	28,000	1,770,000	1941
Somaliland	68,000	700,000	Estimated
Swaziland	6,705	186,880	1946
Tanganyika	360,000	5,545,450	1945
Uganda	93,981	3,930,724	1944
Union of South Africa	790,275	11,258,858	1946
Zanzibar	1,020	235,428	1931
OCEANIA			
Australia	2,974,581	7,378,361	1945
New Guinea	93,000	668,871	1940
Norfolk Island	15	869	1940
Papua	90,540	338,608	1940
Solomon Islands	11,000	94,066	1931
Fiji	7,083	254,676	1945
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	180	34,703	1938
Nauru	8	2,321	1946
New Zealand	103,415	1,702,223	1945
Cook Islands	200	18,341	1945
Western Samoa	703	68,197	1945
Tongo, Etc.	250	38,862	1943

Digitized by Google

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

	Area Sq. Mile	Population	Capital	Population
Bahamas	4,404	68,846	Nassau	20,000
Barbados	166	*192,610	Bridgetown	14,000
Jamaica	4,411	1,289,051	Kingston	109,056
Cayman Islands	178	6,679	Georgetown	1,500
Turks & Caicos	169	6,500	Grand Turk	1,568
Leeward Islands:				
Antigua & Barbuda	171	*42,000	St. John	10,000
Montserrat	32	*14,200	Plymouth	1,893
St. Kitts, Nevis	150	46,200	Basseterre	17,992
Virgin Islands	58	*6,500	Roadtown	900
Trinidad & Tobago	1,980	*557,970	Port-of-Spain	92,793
Windward Islands:				
Dominica	305	47,682	Roseau	10,000
Grenada	133	72,055	St. Georges	5,000
St. Lucia	238	69,088	Castries	12,000
St. Vincent	150	*61,593	Kingstown	4,500

OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS ON AMERICAN CONTINENT.

Canada	3,466,882	11,506,655	Ottawa	154,951
Bermuda	19	34,435	Hamilton	3,300
British Honduras	8,867	64,327	Belize	17,000
British Guiana	89,480	376,146	Georgetown	74,145
Newfoundland	142,734	318,177	St. John's	55.000
Falkland Islands	4,618	2,435	Stanley	1 246

* Provisional Census Totals 1946.

Digitized by Google

THE WEST INDIES.

REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

	Revenue $	Expenditure $	Imports $	Exports $
BRITISH WEST INDIES				
Bahamas ..	2,918,256a	3,381,619a	8,668,891a	2,074,569a
Barbados ..	7,341,861b	5,494,320b	16,586,049b	13,777,108b
Jamaica ..	33,501,763b	34,179,360b	46,058,817a	24,657,816a
Leeward Islands ..	3,931,200a	3,955,200a	6,000,000a	5,760,000a
Trinidad and Tobago ..	41,889,871c	31,936,680c	75,144,425c	61,675,946c
Windward Islands ..	5,073,321a	4,968,830a	7,987,329a	5,622,129a
OTHER WEST INDIES				
Cuba ..	173,382,100c*	173,367,575c*	238,935,000a	409,925,000a
Curacao ..	10,623,483a*	10,435,360a*	34,753,360	2,354,460
Dominican Republic ..	43,900,620c*	42,934,205c*	27,888,364c	64,792,054c
Haiti ..	9,321,893d*	9,321,893d*	15,921,547c	22,823,363c
Puerto Rico ..	..	..	..	..
Virgin Islands ..	..	..	..	..
OTHER BRITISH COLONIES ON AMERICAN CONTINENT ..				
Bermuda ..	3,889,939c	4,096,488c	11,733,465a	686,016a
British Guiana ..	10,647,297c	13,539,441c	21,244,416a	21,582,648a
British Honduras ..	2,505,890a	2,529,700a	7,836,776a	4,921,932a

(a) 1945, (b) 1945-6, (c) 1946, (d) 1946-47 (e) (*) Estimated

Digitized by Google

THE WEST INDIA ASSOCIATION OF GLASGOW.

"The West India Association of Glasgow was instituted in 1807, and composed of Scottish Firms, Companies and Individuals interested in the West Indies and British Guiana.

Its objects are to promote the General Welfare of the West Indies and British Guiana, and by united action to further the interest of these Colonies.

All interested in the West Indies may become members. The entrance fee being one guinea, and the annual subscription ten shillings and sixpence.

The Chairman is Sir Norman Lamont, Bt., and the Secretary is Mr. R. S. Allan. The Office of the Association is at 176, West George Street, Glasgow."

THE WEST INDIA COMMITTEE.

The oldest institution, in Great Britain, which serves the interests of the colonies is the West India Committee. It was formed in 1750, nearly 200 years ago, and was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1904.

The Committee was then defined as an Association of British subjects personally interested in the agriculture and manufacturing industries and trade of the British West Indies, British Guiana and British Honduras. "The object of the Association," being, "by united action to promote the interests of such industries and trade and thus increase the general welfare of our above mentioned Colonies and Possessions.

Among the varied services given by the Committee there is the Trinidad & Tobago Sub-Committee, formed to organise and maintain a Trinidad & Tobago Trade Representation Section. This section was formed at the request of the Government and Chamber of Commerce of Trinidad, in 1932. The Chairman at present being Mr. J. Gordon Miller.

During World War I, at the request of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, a committee was formed to look after the welfare of West Indians on service. This committee did valuable work, which is still remembered by the thousands who benefitted by it. Again in World War II, a committee was formed for this purpose of looking after the welfare of the men and women of the West Indies who were serving in Great Britain and on the many fighting fronts.

All interested in the West Indies may become members, the subscription is £1. 5s. per annum for Individuals and £3. 3s. for firms, etc.

The headquarters of the committee is situated at 40, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

The President of the Committee is, The Viscount Hailsham, P.C., D.C.L., L.L.D., the Vice-Presidents, Sir Algernon Aspinall, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. Sir Donald Cameron, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., J. Gordon Miller the Chairman, Lieut. Col. H. C. B. Hickling, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. and the Secretary Mr. R. G. Gavin.

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY'S TRADE COMMISSIONERS IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

The addresses of H.M. Trade Commissioners in the British West Indies are 4, St. Vincent St., (P.O. Box 225), Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, and Royal Mail Building, (P.O. Box 393), Kingston, Jamaica. The former, at present Mr. Aubrey R. Starck, covers Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, the Windward and Leeward Islands. British Guiana, and Bermuda. The latter, at present Mr. F. J. Gick, covers Jamaica, the Bahamas, and British Honduras.

These offices form part of the Overseas organization of the Board of Trade (Export Promotion Dept.) which collects and distributes commercial intelligence for the benefit of manufacturers and exporters of the United Kingdom.

Other officers of His Majesty's Trade Commissioner service are stationed in India, (Delhi, Calcutta and Bombay), Pakistan (Karachi), Canada, (Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, and Winnipeg), Australia (Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane), New Zealand, (Wellington), South Africa (Johannesburg and Cape Town), Southern Rhodesia, (Salisbury) East Africa, (Nairobi), Eire (Dublin), Ceylon (Colombo), East Indies (Singapore).

It is amongst the functions of H.M. Trade Commissioners to report to the Board of Trade on matters which include the following:—

(a) Contracts open to tender.
(b) Demand for particular goods.
(c) Lists of importers of various goods.
(d) Suitable agents for British manufacturers and merchants.
(e) Best methods of marketing and distribution. Credit conditions. Terms of payment.
(f) Customs tariffs and regulations, etc.
(g) Statistics of imports and exports.
(h) Shipping and transport.
(i) Sources of supply of raw materials and of goods not manufactured in the United Kingdom.

West Indian firms are therefore invited to use the services of H. M. Trade Commissioner in obtaining from the United Kingdom quotations for their special requirements and in being placed in touch with British exporters generally.

H. M. Trade Commissioner is authorised to deal with enquiries regarding trade with India, and receives numerous direct applications from United Kingdom and Indian houses desiring information as to suitable agents, market conditions, and the like. He is assisted in his work by officials in other colonies in his area, who act in an honorary capacity as Imperial Trade Corrrespondents.

The British Industries Fair, held annually in London and Birmingham, is organized by the Board of Trade. It is a valuable means of bringing together manufacturers—and buyers, and West Indian merchants are invited to time their visits to the United Kingdom so that they may have the opportunity of visiting the Fair. The Trade Commissioner will be pleased to furnish, on application, invitation cards to the Fair and further particulars.

Many of the principal trade journals of the United Kingdom are available to visitors for perusal at the addresses furnished above.

Digitized by Google

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Canada maintains two Canadian Government Trade Commissioners in the British West Indies; the Office at 32, St. Vincent Street, (P.O. Box 125), Trinidad includes in its territory the Colonies of Trinidad, Barbados, The Leeward and Windward Islands, Martinique and Guadeloupe, British, Dutch and French Guianas and the Virgin Islands of the U.S.A., the Office at Canadian Bank of Commerce Chambers (P.O. Box 225), Kingston, Jamaica, has in its territory the Colonies of Jamaica, the Bahamas and British Honduras.

Canadian Government Trade Commissioners are a part of the Foreign Trade Service of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada, and are stationed in more than forty countries throughout the world having important trade relations with Canada.

In the British West Indies, where the Canadian Trade Commissioner is the sole representative of the Government of Canada, his functions are extensive. Not only is he responsible for the encouragement of Canadian trade, introducing interested exporters to suitable representatives and *vice versa*; reporting on market conditions: and inspecting shipments from Canada when necessary to do so, but he is responsible for matters of immigration, Canadian citizenship. and passport problems, Briefly, the Canadian Trade Commissioner, as the representative of the Canadian Government in the British West Indies, is available for consultations in practically any matters pertaining to Canada. Since the war the Canadian Trade Commissioner has co-operated in the development of West Indian exports to Canada. The Trade Commissioner in Trinidad also is Liaison Officer for Canada with the Caribbean Commission.

TRADE COMMISSIONER FOR THE BRITISH WEST INDIES IN CANADA.

The office of the Trade Commissioner for the British West Indies and British Guiana in Canada is situated in Montreal at No. 37 Board of Trade Building. The office represents the Colonies of British Guiana, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, the Windward Islands, the Leeward Islands and Jamaica.

The Trade Commissioner can be of assistance in exploring and promoting and advising upon the market in Canada for West Indian products and in securing selling representatives and supplementing the efforts of such representatives. The Trade Commissioner's offices can be used for inspection of shipments and arbitration of differences. The Trade Commissioner can not assist West Indian importers in securing the agencies to representation of Canadian exporters. This is the function of the Canadian Government Trade Commissioner.

In his capacity of Marketing Intelligence Officer the Trade Commissioner inspects and reports upon shipments of fruit and fresh vegetables from the West Indies; advises upon prices and trends and his office is a clearing house of information for distributors in key centers in Canada.

The Trade Commissioner's office is the representative in Canada of the Tourist Trade Board. The office is a medium of publicity for the Colonies which it represents and the Trade Commissioner is constantly called upon to represent the Colonies at official functions and to make addresses, write articles and give illustrated lectures on the British West Indies and British Guiana.

Digitized by Google

Brief Sketch of the Island of Trinidad.

THE lovely Island of Trinidad which is situated about 10 degrees north of the Equator, between the 61st and 62nd degrees, West Longitude, in the southern part of the Caribbean Sea is only separated by seven miles from the Venezuelan Coast by the Gulf of Paria and the narrow channels of the Bocas. It is the second largest of the British West Indies, and being about 65 miles long and 48 miles broad with an area of 1,863 square miles may well be compared in point of size to the English county of Lancashire.

Trinidad was discovered by Christopher Columbus on July 31st, 1498, and taken possession of by him for the Crown of Spain. At this time it was peopled by several tribes of Indians the two chief being the Arouacks and the Chaimas. The Indians had the art of weaving cotton into cloth; and they knew how to prepare the cassava bread. Their chief diversions consisted of public and private dances, the former being a kind of warlike amusement while the latter was licentious in nature. Their government was hereditary and absolute. The chief of the tribe was styled the "cacique;" and the office descended from him to the eldest child of the cacique's sister. Their religion or rather superstition was, like that of most savages, one of fear rather than of hope.

During the years 1650 and 1800 their natural spirit slowly faded away and their arts became lost to them. By 1783 the Indian population numbered just 2,000, while in 1797 it had declined by half. In 1858 Dr. de Verteuil, the historian, thought that there could not be above 50 left. Though these have long disappeared we observe traces of the Indians in the names Tamana Guaracara, Chacachacare, Aricagua, Carapichaima, Arouca, Arima, etc., which indicate the localities of some of their settlements.

The Indian name for this Island was "Iere" meaning "the land of the Humming Bird"; but religious feelings prompted Columbus to name the island "Trinidad" the formation of certain hills when approaching the island from the Southern coast being suggestive of the Trinity.

For 35 years after Columbus's visit the island was only visited by Spanish commercial callers. In 1532 an attempt to colonize Trinidad was made by Antonio Sedeño. A second attempt in 1577, however, met with more success, and St. Joseph was founded. But the difficulties the Spaniards had in maintaining a footing in the island soon reduced their numbers, and trade became almost extinguished. This state of affairs continued for 100 years. It was in the early days of this colonization (1595) that Sir Walter Releigh, while cruising about in his ill-starred "El Dorado" expedition, attacked and burned St. Joseph.

Digitized by Google

Towards the close of the sixteenth century the English, French and Dutch began to infest the Caribbean Sea. In 1676 the French raided and abandoned the island. Spaniard and Indian, so long hostile, now found that they had common interests and common enemies; and thus union was effected between them. By 1695 trade began to revive, and this in spite of the policy of monopoly that then existed. A Spaniard discovered in any commercial relationship with foreigners was condemned by law to a confiscation of his property, if not a forfeiture of his life.

To the moral pressure brought to bear upon Spain by her neighbours with regard to her slave trade is due the passing of an edict in 1690 exclusively for this island. By way, no doubt, of enjoying the privilege of a civic status, a severe tax per head was imposed upon the Indians. At this period the Church exercised influence upon every phase of public life. The emancipation of the Indian as slaves was closely followed by the introduction of the Negro. 48,000 Negroes were, by treaty, annually brought into the West Indies. Presently, cocoa began to be extensively planted and sugar-cane to be grown.

About this period, Trinidad was under the jurisdiction of the government or audencia of Caracas and was administered by a governor who was assisted by the "Illustrious Cabildo." The civil courts were six in number and there were three criminal courts.

In 1780, M. Phillipe-Rose-Roume de Saint-Laurent, a Frenchman residing in Grenada, while paying a visit to Trinidad, was so struck by the fertility of the soil, that through his representations to the Government, a Cedula was passed which led to the migration in 1783 of a flock of foreign agriculturists, chiefly French but with a fair sprinkling of coloured people from the neighbouring islands. M. de St. Laurent may therefore, be considered the pioneer of French settlement in Trinidad. To this is due the preponderance of the French element in a colony which at no time ever belonged to France.

In 1797, England being then at variance with Spain, sent an expedition under Sir Ralph Abercromby and Rear-Admiral Harvey to capture this island. Don Chacon, the Governor, finding himself out-numbered surrendered without any engagement, and since then Trinidad has been a British colony.

The first English governor of Trinidad, Sir Thomas Picton, instituted a Council of Advice, consisting of five influential members of the community; and it existed concurrently with the Cabildo. The latter, whose powers were gradually modified, was by an Ordinance of 1840 changed to that of "The Town Council of Port-of-Spain."

It is worthy of note that the governance of the island by Sir Ralph Woodford forms a distinct and most important epoch in our history. He gave an impulse to its commerce which enabled it to weather the storm which in after years involved the other West Indies colonies in one common ruin.

The judicial functions and powers of the English governors became, some few years after the conquest, as varied as they were extensive. And in addition to this work, for which they received no pay, they had the task of directing the whole legislative and executive machinery of government.

Digitized by Google

The growth of English legislation was at first slow. Then, when the Council of Government was created (1831) it grew more rapidly until eventually the Spanish law was completely displaced. And in changing, the statute law, the common law and case-law of England only were used; though with the introduction of immigrant labourers from India certain portions of the Indian law were incorporated into the laws of the colony.

Among the influences of the Spanish occupation of this island that have left their mark, Roman Catholicism stands foremost. Public feasts and holidays coincide with Church feasts and festivities. Again, names of towns and places speak eloquently of the extent of the Spanish occupation.

The abolition of slavery throughout the British Empire by an Imperial Statute in 1834 led shortly afterwards to the introduction of the East Indian immigrant. At one time fully one-third of the inhabitants were East Indian immigrants or descendants of immigrants brought hither by the Government and indentured to planters for a term of years. They were first introduced in 1845. The system is now abolished. The rest of the population is composed of almost every nationality on the face of the earth. Yet among this cosmopolitan mass there runs a stream of patriotism for the island of their birth or adoption which took a very practical form during the two World Wars.

The soil of Trinidad is remarkably fertile and, indeed, despite the Oil production, upon its agriculture the welfare of Trinidad mainly depends. Sugar, (including rum and molasses) and cocoa are staples, but besides these there are coconuts, coffee, bananas, oranges, tobacco and rubber. In fact, there is practically no product of the tropics that this colony could not produce, so rich and varied is her soil. Worthy of mention, too, is the fact that the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture has been established in this island.

In Charles Kingsley's "At Last" a very fine and fair description of the scenic beauty of Trinidad is to be found. The forests abound in valuable hardwood trees, many of them little known in England, but which, having a very fine grain, are capable of a brilliant polish. The great pitch lake of La Brea, is of world-wide reputation. There are several mud volcanoes, which are active occasionally, the principal being the Devil's Woodyard, near Princestown; and there are a few mineral springs but these, however, are at present not developed.

Of the mineral springs one occurs in Maracas valley, emitting a strong smell of sulphuretted hydrogen, another at Pointe-a-Pierre containing traces of oxide of iron, sulphate of magnesia, etc., a third occurs in Santa Cruz, a fourth, with incrustating properties, at Diego Martin, and lastly, one in North Oropuche, about a mile from the famous Guacharo caves. These caves are beautifully ornamented with stalactites, but being at the heads of the rivers Aripo and Oropuche, they are not readily accessible. In this region is the Cerro d' Aripo, the highest peak in Trinidad, 3085 feet high.

Commercially, Trinidad is the most prosperous of the British West Indian Islands. Four Banks operate at Port-of-Spain, and some of these have opened branches in the principal districts

Digitized by Google

of Trinidad. Communication with the outer world is carried on by means of cable, wireless telegraphy and wireless Telephone. The Colony is well provided with Shipping and 'Plane services. The new Wharfs was opened in 1939. Piarco airdrome is one of the largest in the area, the main runway being 7010 feet long and 150 feet wide. Education is widely diffused: at the three colleges scholarships are annually completed for enabling their holders to qualify for professions in the universities of Great Britain. The concomitant arts and crafts have followed in the wake of Trinidad's progress and development, and under the Board of Industrial Training many skilled workmen have been turned out.

The wet season lasts about five or six months, commencing as a rule, early in June, though sometimes earlier.

The temperature ranges from about 70 deg. Fahr. at dawn to 87 deg. between two and three in the afternoon, dropping after that hour. With so many natural advantages, it is not surprising that Trinidad has become a recognised winter resort for well-to-do Europeans and Americans. Hotel accommodation is ample, furnishing a further inducement to tourists or persons of weakly constitution, who may be glad to escape the rigorous winters of northern latitudes.

In 1782 the population of Trinidad was 2,813; at the Capitulation in 1797 it was 17,718; in 1838 it had increased to 39,328;; in 1891 to 200,028; and in 1921 to 362,780 of which 121,407 were East Indians or their descendants: in 1946, when the last census was taken, it had increased to 558,106. Equally have the trade and production of the Island increased under British Rule. The annual export of sugar for the three years 1839-41 averaged 11,990 tons; that for the year 1936 amounted to 142,669 tons, whilst in 1945 it had decreased to 59,363 tons. The average output of cocoa for three years 1841-43 was 1,254 tons whereas for the year 1943 the figure was 3,452 tons. Domestic Exports for 1946 amounted to $59,367,581.

In 1876 the Trinidad Government Railway was opened to Arima, in 1880 it was extended to Couva. in 1882 to San Fernando, in 1884 to Princes Town, in 1897 to Sangre Grande and to Tabaquite in 1898. Extensions were made to Siparia in 1913 and to Rio Claro in 1914. The Railway Station which was completed towards the end of 1924 is one of the finest in the West Indies. Simultaneously with the railway extensions an extensive scheme of road-making has been carried out. The widening and improvement of the Eastern and Southern main roads has been a great boon to traffic.

PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS.

ARIMA.—See Arima Section.

CARONI.—One of the most important Counties from the administrative as well as industrial points of view. It comprises Caroni, Chaguanas, California, Carapichaima, Couva, and other adjacent districts. In this County are the Caroni Sugar Estates at Caroni, the Woodford Lodge Sugar Estates at Chaguanas, the Brechin Castle Sugar Estates at Couva and Waterloo Sugar Estates at Carapichaima. It has potentialities as a fishing centre. Couva proper enjoys all the importance and amenities of a town.

Digitized by Google

DIEGO MARTIN.—Here will be found the famous Blue Basin —a pretty Cascade about nine miles from Port-of-Spain. On the road about half way is the Boys' Industrial School. Further on is the River Estate, a property of the Government where extensive experiments in Cacao cultivation are carried on.

THE ISLANDS—Acquisition of territory in the North-western Peninsular for United States Bases has greatly reduced the number of these resorts and has affected easy access even to those whose private ownership has not yet been disturbed.

LA BREA.—The world-famed Pitch Lake, one of Nature's wonders is located here. It covers an area of about 104 acres, There is a Golf course on lands of the Asphalt Company.

MARAVAL.—Between 4 and 5 miles from Port-of-Spain, is now an up-to-date residential suburb; and the Reservoirs are to be seen here. The bright-hued crotons, graceful palms, delicate ferns and luxuriant tropical growth make the reservoirs always attractive to tourists.

PORT-OF-SPAIN.—See under Port-of-Spain Section.

PRINCES TOWN.—This district is seven miles from San Fernando, by road, a pleasant drive through sugar estates and villages. Prior to the visit of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George (our late Sovereign King) when cruising in H.M.S. *Bacchante* in 1880, it was known as the Mission. Near Hindustan estate are the mud volcanoes called the "Devil's Woodyard." Princes Town has fair sized up-to-date business houses, its churches of every denomination, a Cinema and a Ground Provision Depot.

SAN FERNANDO.—See under San Fernando Section.

SANGRE GRANDE.—The inland town of Sangre Grande is situate 29 miles from the City, and lies about 13 miles by rail eastward of the Borough of Arima. It is one of the most important centres in the Eastern Counties, being the market depot for the products of the surrounding districts, Guaico, Manzanilla, Sangre Chiquito, Matura, Oropouche, etc. Owing to the slump in the cocoa industry Sangre Grande has lost much of its prosperity, for it was a purely cocoa-growing district. However, with the advent of the Americans, the district of Cumuto nearby, has been transformed into a picturesque village and has become the centre of activity in connection with the important American bases at Fort Read and El Mamo. Sangre Grande contributes a good number of the workers employed on these bases, and so it has made a good recovery. The town has its Court House and Warden's Office; District Medical Offices: Churches—Roman Catholic, Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian; Schools; Child Welfare Infants' Clinic, as well as several business houses.

ST. AUGUSTINE, a near suburb, is a large residential quarter, and has a recreation ground. The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture is located here, and an experimental sugar factory for demonstrative purposes has been erected for the students.

ST. JOSEPH.—The capital in the old Spanish days, is 6 miles from the city. There are churches for Anglicans, Presbyterian and Roman Catholics. The last-named is probably the oldest in the

Digitized by Google

island, and its fine old stained glass windows are a relic of the days when St. Joseph was a place of note. Its beautiful marble altar of Gothic design erected at a cost of £500 in 1913, is certainly the finest in the island. The present church was built in 1815. St. Joseph still holds her "place in the sun" because of the Maracas Falls—500 feet high in two falls, of which only the lower is visible from the foot. These Falls are about six miles from the Railway Station in the direction of El Tucuche, the second loftiest peak in Trinidad. The water falls from a visible height of 340 feet, and is best seen when the uncertainty of the weather makes travelling not always agreeable. The Government stock farm at Valsayn is notable as the spot where the treaty of capitulation was signed on 18th February, 1797, by Don José Maria Chacon, the last Spanish Governor.

TACARIGUA.—In this district are many schools and churches. The Anglican Orphanage and Industrial School established here in 1857 for the maintenance and instruction of East Indian Orphans only, is now extended to orphans of any race. This excellent institution is under the Diocesan Board of the Anglican Church. Thanks to the efforts of Rev. W. M. Springer, B.A., late Rector of the parish, the old Anglican Church of St. Mary's was replaced in 1902 by a new and substantial building.

TOCO.—To the extreme north of the Island is accessible both by sea and land. It is fast developing into a health and general rest centre and houses to serve these purposes are being erected as rapidly as war conditions permit. It is 57½ miles from Port-of-Spain. Toco has its churches, schools and Health Centre including Child Welfare Clinic. It offers fine bathing facilities.

TUNAPUNA.—This is no longer a village, but a large and growing centre. stretching out to St. Joseph at one end and to Tacarigua at the other. In it are to be found many churches and Schools, and it has been remarked that no town for its size in the colony has so many Friendly Societies. It is also a large Cane-farming centre. It is not lacking in amenities offered by the City.

Digitized by Google

AREA OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Trinidad 1,192,844 Acres or 1,863.82 Square Miles
Tobago 74,392 do. 116.24 do.
Population 1931 Census 412,873. 1946 Census 557,970.

County	Ward	Area Acres	Population 1931 Census	Population 1946 Census	Warden
St. George		229,609	161,327	137,947	J. H. Maingot, M.C.
	Diego Martin	34,498			
	St. Ann's	30,106			
	Tacarigua	47,562			
	Arima	43,785			
	Blanchisseuse	48,420			
	San Rafael	25,136			
Caroni		136,951	51,193	61,739	J. A. M. De Verteuil
	Cunupia	30,511			
	Chaguanas	49,415			
	Couva	22,319			
	Montserrat	34,706			
St. Andrew		180,954	23,337	23,285	F. N. Brierley
	Valencia	26,523			
	Matura	40,146			
	Tamana	23,644			
	Turure	44,441			
	Manzanilla	46,200			
St. David	Toco	50,530	5,664	5,037	F. N. Brierley
St. Patrick		166,912	46,531	69,170	A. J. Bernard
	La Brea	37,029			
	Siparia	67,018			
	Cedros	36,297			
	Erin	26,568			
Victoria		202,611	74,439	87,383	A. J. Bernard
	Pointe-a-Pierre	23,383			
	Naparima	34,277			
	Savana Grande	32,306			
	Ortoire	54,364			
	Moruga	58,281			
Nariva		132,033	10,809	11,815	F. N. Brierley
	Cocal	75,940			
	Charuma	56,093			
Mayaro		93,244	4,037	4,196	F. N. Brierley
	Guayaguayare	48,308			
	Trinity	44,936			
Tobago		74,392	25,358	27,161	T. Cambridge

POPULATION OF TOWNS.

INCLUDED IN ABOVE COUNTIES.

	1931	1946
Port-of-Spain	70,334	92,793
San Fernando	14,353	28,842
Arima	5,089	8,069

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

GOVERNORS OF TRINIDAD.

Spanish.

1520 Don Roderigo de Bastids (appointed but did not take up duty)
1530 Don Antonio Sedeno.
1571 Don Juan Ponce de Leon
1593 Don Antonio de Berrio.
1597 Don Fernando de Berrio y Oruna.
1615 Don Diego Palameque de Acuna.
1619 Don Fernando de Berrio y Oruna.
1624 Don Luis de Monsalves.
1630 Don Cristoval de Aranda
1636 Don Lopez de Escobar
1640 Don Martin de Mendoza de la Hoz y Berrio.
1658 Don Pedro Juan de Viedma.
1665 Don Jose de Axep y Zuniga.
1670 Don Diego Ximenas de Aldana.
1677 Don Tiburcio de Axpe y Zuniga.
1682 Don Diego Suarez Ponce de Leon
1688 Don Sebastien de Roteda.
1692 Don Francisco de Menezes.
1699 Don Jose de Leon y Echales.
1701 Don Francisco Ruiz de Aguirre.
1705 Don Felipe de Artieda.
1711 Don Cristoval Felix de Suzman.
1716 Don Pedro de Yarza.
1721 Don Martin de Anda y Salazar.
1726 Don Augustin de Arredonda.
1730 Don Bartholome de Aldurata y Rada.
1735 Don Esteban Simeon de Lima y Vera.
1746 Don Juan Jose Salcedo.
1752 Don Francisco Manclares.
1757 Don Pedro de la Moneda.
1760 Don Jacinto San Juan.
1762 Don Jose Antonio Gil.
1766 Don Jose de Flores.
1773 Don Juan de Dios Valdez y Varza.
1776 Don Manuel Falquez.
1779 Don Martin de Salaverria.
1784 Don Jose Maria Chacon.

British.

1797 Sir Ralph Abercromby.
1797 Brig.-Gen. Thomas Picton Commissioners.
(Col. Thomas Fullerton.)
1803 (Brig.-Gen. Thos. Picton)
(Commodore Samuel Hood)
1803 Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop.
1811 Maj.-Gen. W. Munro.
1813 Sir R. J. Woodford, Bt.
1829 Maj.-Gen. Sir Lewis Grant.
1833 Sir G. F. Hill, Bt. (Lieut. Gov.)
1839 Colonel Sir E. M. McGregor (Gov. Gen.)
1840 Col. Sir Henry McLeod.
1846 Lord Harris.
1854 Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.B.
1857 Robert W. Keate.
1864 Hon'ble Arthur H. Goron C.M.G.
1866 Hon'ble J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1870 J. R. Longden, C.M.G.
1874 W. W. Cairns, C.M.G.
1874 Henry Turner Irving, C.M.G.
1880 Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G.
1884 Sir F. P. Barlee, K.C.M.G. (Lieut.-Gov.)
1885 Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.
1885 Sir William Robertson, K.C.M.G.
1891 Sir F. Napier Broome, K.C.M.G.
1897 Sir H. E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G.
1900 Sir A. C. Maloney, K.C.M.G.
1904 Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.—Continued.

British.

1909 Sir G. R. Le Hunte, G.C.M.G.
1916 Lieut.-Col. Sir John Chancellor, R.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
1921 Brig. Gen. Sir S. H. Wilson, R.E., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.
1924 Sir Horace Arthur Byatt, K.C.M.G.
1930 Sir Alfred Claud Hollis, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.
1936 Sir A. G. M. Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
1937 Major Sir H. W. Young, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
1942 Capt. Hon'ble Sir B. E. H. Clifford, G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.
1947 Sir John V. W. Shaw, C.M.G.

HONOURS LIST.

Persons resident in Trinidad on whom honours have been conferred by His Majesty the King.

The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Ribbon:—Saxon Blue with Scarlet Centre.

Knight Commander (K.C.M.G.)—Sir John V. W. Shaw.

Companion:—(C.M.G.)

Col. Walter Angus Muller

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ribbon:—Rose Pink with Pearl Grey edges.
Military Division—Pearl Grey Stripe in centre.

Commanders:—(C.B.E.)

Hon. Sir E. L. dos Santos.
Dr. Geo. McLean.
Hon. Dr. Arthur Hutton McShine.
Edward Vernon Wharton.

Officers.—(O.B.E.)

I. C. Beaubrun
Hon. Albert Bonus Carr.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Clark, M.C.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Dow, V.D.
Arthur Emlyn
Rev. J. J. English, C.S.Sp.
Mrs. D. Hobson.
Elliot Francis Maingot.
Major R. Marcano.
M. A. Maillard
Dr. Vivian Mercer Metivier.
Brig. Arthur Stephen Mavrogordato.
E. J. Marsden.
Donald McBride.
Dr. F. J. Pound, Ph.D., B.Sc.
Rev. J. A. Scrimgeour, M.A., D.D.
Col. D. Gordon Smith, E.D.
Sarran Teelucksingh.

Members:—(M.B.E.)

A. E. B. Amoroso-Centeno.
T. E. Beckles.
Capt. H. A. Bennett.
P. I. Blanc.
M. Bookram.
Miss M. Darwent.
F. Delmas
St. Y. De Verteuil.
W. H. Dolly.
Capt. P. L. Fraser.
R. T. Galt.
Lieut.-Com. L. H. Geofroy
Very Rev. Dean E. J. Holt.
Mrs. W. Hobson
Miss A. Huggins.
Miss A. Jeffers.
Major Kerr
Major W. Knaggs, E.D.
J. W. F. Knowles.

Digitized by Google

HONOURS LIST.—Continued.

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Members:—(M.B.E.)—Contd.

S. P. Knox.
Capt. F. J. Laughlin.
Major J. D. Lenegan.
Mrs. Jessie Masson.
H. Meaden.
Miss E. Mills.
J. O'Connor
Dr. J. L. Pawan.
Rev. J. H. Poole, B.D.
Major H. Rapsey.
Alec Leopold Rhodes.
Dr. Pierre Ange Rostant, M.B., Ch.B.
Joseph Emanuel Seheult.
R. B. Skinner.
J. W. Sneddon.
Capt. J. Snee, M.C.
Capt. J. B. L. Todd.
R. H. Van Buren.

The Knights Bachelor.

Sir Errol Lionel Dos Santos, C.B.E.
Hon. Sir Lennox Arthur Patrick O'Reilly, K.C.

The Distinguished Service Order (D.S.O.)

Companions:—

Brig. C. E. Morrison, M.C.
F./Lt. A. J. Carrington, D.F.C.

Imperial Service Order (I.S.O.)

Ribbon:—Crimson with Blue centre.

Companions:—

John de Nobriga
A. P. C. dos Santos.
J. W. Dumanoire.
W. H. Harris.
E. Quinn.

Medal:—

D. Alexander.
W. H. Edwards
R. James.
J. E. Rose.
P. Sylvester.

Military Cross. (M.C.)

Ribbon:—White with Purple centre.

Lieut.-Col. G. R. G. Alston.
Capt. W. F. Bryden.
Lieut.-Col. H. Clark, O.B.E.
Major A. Clayton Smith.
Capt. G. C. Deane.
Lieut. G. B. Golding.
Capt. P. S. Maingot.
Capt. J. H. Maingot.
Brig. C. E. Morrison, D.S.O.
Rev. Geo. Murray.
Capt. L. M. Reid.
Capt. J. Sharp.
Capt. J. Snee, M.B.E.

Bar to Military Cross.

Lieut.-Col. H. Clark, O.B.E.

Distinguished Flying Cross (D.F.C.)

Ribbon:—⅛" Violet an White diagonal Stripes.

Hon. Major A. Storey.
F/Lt. A. J. Carrington, D.S.O.
„ E. Farfan
„ D. P. Paton.
„ C. V. Pereira.
F/Lt. N. Pereira.
„ C. D. A. Smith.
„ L. R. G. Smith.
„ G. Lyder.

Distinguished Flying Medal.

O. O. Sylvester.

Digitized by Google

HONOURS LIST.—Continued.

King's Police Medal for Gallantry.

Ribbon:—Dark Blue Ribbon with white edges and stripe in centre, narrow crimson stripe on centre of each white stripe.

Const. T. Burnett.
Major G. Liddelow.
Supt. G. J. Morton, B.E.M.
Const. H. A. Quashie.

Colonial Police Medal for Gallantry.

Ribbon:—Green with black centre stripe divided by two narrow white stripes and two narrow crimson stripes in centre of green ones.

L/Cpl. J. Bailey.
Const. B. Hamilton.
L/Cpl. O. Harlow.
Const. C. A. Ross.

British Empire Medal (B.E.M.)

Ribbon:—As for Most Excellent Order of British Empire but 1¼″ wide.

J. L. Abraham.
O. Callender
J. Constant.
G. B. Knaggs
A. Lake.
A. Mohammed.
Supt. G. J. Morton.
H. Murray.
Mrs. Kate MacNamara
H. McCoy.
P. O. Nelson.
C. Pape.
F. R. Parris.
D. Price.
T. Roberts.

King's Police Medal for Distinguished Service.

Ribbon:—As for King's Police Medal for Gallantry but without Crimson stripes.

Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E.
Supt. T. Drake
Colonel W. A. Muller.

Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Services.

Ribbon:—As for Colonial Police Medal for Gallantry but without Crimson stripes.

Insp. L. Belfon.
Sub.-Insp. C. Barnes.
Supt. G. T. M. Carr.
Sgt. V. W. Farrell.
Capt. R. H. Harrower.
S. Harvey.
Sergt. C. John.
Asst.-Supt. A. Johnston.
Chief-Insp. E. F. Kelly.
Sub. Insp V. G. Lashley.
Sub.-Insp. H. Maxime.
Insp. E. A. H. Melville
Supt. E. E. Morgan.
E. P. McCaskie.
V. J. Maingot.
Supt. T. D. Ogier.
Sub. Insp. D. Riley.
H. C. Rooks.
Sub.-Insp. C. St. Louis.
O. Thompson.
C. T. Watts.

HONOURS CONFERRED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration (V.D.)

Ribbon:—Green.

Lieut.-Col. E. T. W. Carr.
Lieut.-Col. H. Dow, O.B.E.
Capt. P. L. Fraser, M.B.E.

Efficiency Decoration (E.D.)

Ribbon:—Green with Yellow centre.

Lieut.-Col. H. Clark, O.B.E., M.C.
Major K. L. Grant.
Capt. W. G. Grant.
Major M. G. Grell.
Major W. Knaggs, M.B.E.
Capt. J. G. Mackie.
Major T. E. Scarrott.
Col. D. Gordon Smith, O.B.E.

Digitized by Google

VITAL STATISTICS FOR YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1946

Town or County.	Population Census 1946.	Population 31 December 1946.	Total Marriages.	Total Births.	Total Deaths.	Total Infantile Mortality.
City of Port-of-Spain ...	92,793	94,564	1,170	4,202	1,982	318
Town of Arima	8,069	8,223	62	292	100	23
County of St. George ...	137,947	140,580	520	4,786	1,443	361
do. St. David ...	5,037	5,133	24	137	65	10
do. Caroni	61,739	62,918	255	2,503	753	211
do. St. Andrew ...	23,285	23,729	98	827	255	56
Town of San Fernando ...	28,842	29,393	434	1,212	920	135
County of Victoria	87,383	89,051	232	3,687	1,067	308
do. St. Patrick ...	69,170	70,490	278	2,597	645	198
do. Nariva	11,815	12,040	41	407	135	26
do. Mayaro	4,196	4,276	16	108	60	5
Tobago	27.161	27,679	103	1,007	346	59
Waters of the Colony ...	533	543	—	2	13	—
TOTALS ...	557,970	568,619	3,233	21,767	7,743	1,710

NOTE.—Marriage Rate 11.48; Birth Rate 38.64; Death Rate 13.73; Infantile Mortality Rate 78.56 per 1,000 Live Births.

Digitized by Google

VITAL STATISTICS 1932-1946

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths.	Indian Immigrants Arrived	Estimated Population on 31st December
1932	12,084	1,799	7,125	None	419,559
1933	13,134	1,941	8,272	,,	425,572
1934	12,743	1,910	7,970	,,	432,058
1935	14,352	2,040	7,618	,,	439,994
1936	14,625	2,093	7,230	,,	448,253
1937	14,226	2,608	7,848	,,	456,043
1938	15,119	2,774	7,283	,,	464,889
1939	14,525	3,043	7,491	,,	473,455
1940	16,535	3,136	7,499	,,	484,900
1941	16,494	3,563	7,906	,,	506,316
1942					
1943	20,210	4,190	8,699	,,	535,499
1944	20,944	3,855	8,054	,,	546,088
1945	21,616	3,374	7,959	,,	558,048
1946	21,767	3,283	7,734	,,	568,619

CENSUS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

YEAR.	Total Port-of-Spain.	Total Tobago.	Total Trinidad and Tobago.
1st July 1851* ...	17,563	...	68,600
7th April, 1861 ...	18,980	...	84,438
10th April, 1871† ...	23,561	..	109,638
4th April, 1881 ...	31,858	...	153,128
th April, 1891 ...	33,787	18,253	200,028
21/22 April, 1901 ...	54,100	18,751	255,148
2nd April, 1911 ...	59,796	20,762	333,552
24th April, 1921 ...	61,581	23,390	365.913
26th April 1931 ..	70,334	25,358	412,783
9th April, 1946 ...	92,793	27,208	557,970

*First Census taken here.

†During the 10 years elapsed since 1861 thousands of immigrants have been introduced into the Colony at a great expense from India and China and thousands from neighbouring islands—Government Notice, "Port-of-Spain Gazette," 18th March 1871.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION.

THE GOVERNMENT 1947.

The Government is administered by the Governor who is advised by an Executive Council, consisting of three official members, The Colonial Secretary, The Financial Secretary and the Attorney General, and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Governor.

The Legislative Council consists of the Governor as President, three Official Members, six unofficial members and nine elected members.

The three official members are the Colonial Secretary, the Financial Secretary and the Attorney General. The unofficial members, who must not hold any office of emolument under the Crown of the Colony are appointed by the Governor. The Elected members are elected from the following nine Electoral Districts: one member each from North Port-of-Spain, South Port-of-Spain, San Fernando, the County of St. George, the County of St. Patrick, the County of Caroni, the County of Victoria and the Ward of Tobago, and one member to represent the Counties of St. David, St. Andrew, Nariva and Mayaro.

All questions are decided by a majority of votes. The Governor having a casting vote if the votes happen to be equal.

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

His Excellency Sir J. V. W. Shaw, K.C.M.G.

Born 1894. Educated Repton. Served with the Royal Engineers, 1914-1919. Colonial Administrative Service, 1921-35. Palestine, 1935-40. Colonial Secretary Cyprus, 1940-43. Chief Secretary Palestine, 1943-46.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Ex. Officio Members:

Hon. Patrick Muir Renison, Colonial Secretary.
Hon. A. R. W. Robertson, Financial Secretary.
Hon. Henry Wilcox Wilson, LL.B., B.A., Attorney General.

Digitized by Google

Personal Appointments:

The Hon. Timothy Roodal, 16th July, 1946.
The Hon. Roy Adolphus Joseph, 16th July, 1946.
The Hon. Leonard Courtney Hannays, K.C., 16th July, 1946.
The Hon. Albert Gomes, 16th July, 1946.
The Hon. Clarence Carmichael Abidh 16th July, 1946.

Clerk to the Council.

Mr. Werner James Boos.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President:

His Excellency Captain Sir J. V. W. Shaw, K.C.M.G.

Official Members:

The Hon. Patrick Muir Renison.
The Hon. A. R. W. Robertson.
The Hon. Henry Wilcox Wilson, LL.B., B.A.

Unofficial Members:

The Hon. Leonard Courtney Hannays, K.C. 15th July, 1946. First appointed 31st May, 1943.
The Hon. William Ash, 15th July, 1946.
The Hon. Audrey Jeffers, M.B.E. 15th July, 1946.
The Hon. Harold Robinson. 15th July, 1946.
The Hon. Alan Storey, D.F.C. 15th July, 1946.
The Hon. Georgiana Olivia Beckles, 7th August, 1947.

Elected Members:—

The Hon. Timothy Roodal. (St. Patrick) 7st July, 1946. First elected 11th February, 1928.
The Hon. Roy Joseph (San Fernando). 1st July, 1946. First elected 28th June, 1941.
The Hon. Albert Gomes (North Port-of-Spain) ,1st July 1946. First elected 1945.
The Hon. Dr. Patrick Vincent Solomon (South Port-of-Spain) 1st July, 1946.
The Hon. Chanka Maharai, (St. George) 1st July, 1946.
The Hon. Victor Bryan, (Eastern Counties) 1st July, 1946.
The Hon. Alfonso James (Tobago) 1st July, 1946.
The Hon. Clarence Carmichael Abidh (Caroni), 1st July, 1946.
The Hon. Ranjit Kumar (Victoria), 1st July, 1946.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION.—Continued.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ELECTIONS, 1946.

Port-of-Spain, North:

Total Electorate	21,321
Total Votes cast	7,442
Rejected votes	362
A. Gomes	5,212
T. U. B. Butler	1984
Majority	3,228

Port-of-Spain, South:

Total Electorate	24,832
Total Votes cast	9,494
Rejected votes	264
Dr. Solomon	4,240
A. Richards	1,362
C. B. Mathura	1,356
J. N. Pereira	1,288
A. James	952
R. Garcia	92
Majority	2,878

San Fernando:

Total Electorate	14,121
Total Votes cast	
Rejected votes	
R. Joseph	5,841
R. Mentor	1,784
B. A. George	67
Majority	4,057

East St. George:

Total Electorate	65,351
Total Votes cast	24,363
Rejected votes	2,117
C. Maharaj	8,056
M. G. Sinanan	5,975
N. Tang	4,344
W. E. Julien	1,395
V. E. Henry	1,116
F. Brunton	862
C. H. Buddha	489
Majority	2,081

Caroni:

Total Electorate	28,587
Total Votes cast	16,616
Rejected votes	1,486
C. C. Abidh	7,321
S. Capildeo	5,692
S. Teelucksingh	2,117
Majority	1,629

Eastern Counties:

Total Electorate	21,869
Total Votes cast	13,360
Rejected votes	654
V. Bryan	5,215
J. Morrian	4,502
E. V. Wharton	749
M. A. Kahn	126
Majority	713

St. Patrick:

Total Electorate	33,411
Total Voted	23,251
Rejected votes	853
T. Roodal	13,619
J. Kelshall	3,468
J. Rojas	3,401
S. Lutchman	1,726
A. N. Thomas	184
Majority	10,151

Victoria:

Total Electorate	40,469
Total votes cast	26,058
Rejected votes	
R. Kumar	13,328
M. Moses	4,420
Dr. D. Pitt	3,708
Dr. E. Lee	2,002
G. Fitzpatrick	712
Majority	8,908

Tobago:

Total Electorate	11,509
Total votes cast	8,467
Rejected votes	362
A. James	4,318
L. E. Edwards	1,674
R. H. Harrower	962
G. de Nobriga	605
R. P. Hamel-Smith	515
G. F. Samuel	31
Majority	2,644

Digitized by Google

REVENUE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF TRINIDAD

1943—1946

	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.
	$ c.	$ c	$ c.	$ c.
Customs & Excise ..	12,548,719 30	12,326,569 56	11,825,404 72	12,888,645 53
Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified ...	2,321,901 10	2,371,588 32	2,466,086 45	2,659,343 67
Tax on Incomes ..	6,850,065 41	7,254,629 72	7,117,310 03	7,386,977 62
Fees of Court, and Office, Payment for Specified Services	639,934 71	503,327 62	709,779 92	651,830 00
Reimbursements .	753,625 46	583,575 44	513,089 89	3,703,455 74
Earnings of Govt. Departments ..	328,107 22	403,308 10	553,744 46	650,300 41
Post Office ..	710,730 39	708,958 34	711,770 02	749,509 24
Rents of Government Property ...	69,496 40½	71,564 64	78,295 36	101,604 14
Interest ...	152,623 43	103,877 12	551,134 05	366,280 43
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	305,934 54	511,374 03	493,707 66	525,674 04
Forest Lands and Mines ..	1,595,439 52	1,596,118 17	1,594,089 92½	1,707,419 95
Wharves and Harbours ..	59,236 92	—	—	—
Land Sales ...	1,456 48	2,680 07	2,652 21	3,650 38
Loans to Public Bodies	54,164 58	74 592 35	679,658 05	28,999 38
Emergency Taxation ..	2,791,938 19	2,646,031 95	1,866,470 86	542,838 99
Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes ...	2,206 46	643 91	1,395,346 96	723,342 44
Repayment of Int. Free Loans by H. M. Treasury	—	—	—	9,200,000 00
Total ...	29,165,630 11½	29,158,819 34	30,558,549 56½	41,889,871 96

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF TRINIDAD.

1943—1946

	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Charges on account of Public Debt	943,055 77	1,026,576 84	908,357 01	3,052,863 12
Pensions, Gratuities, &c	781,020 09	799,141 67	810,641 85	1,027,901 37
Governor	53,627 81	55,243 27	51,866 90	68,614 29
Accountant-General	...	90,770 94	102,410 89	100,462 62
Agriculture	457,082 98	536,727 14	568,578 09	940,539 77½
Audit	43,042 70	48,069 20	48,522 68	59,841 93
Civil Aviation	45,103 29	49,776 46	63,221 34	84,684 65
Crown Solicitor, Administrator-General, etc.	25,482 96	26,781 62	27,990 86	27,707 61
Customs and Excise	1,050,334 36	842,303 57	749,630 49	658,732 58
District Administration	198,939 50	218,504 99	253,750 15	299,573 51
Ecclesiastical	53,184 00	50,850 00	50,911 80	48,773 20
Education	1,406,250 39	1,718,454 92	1,927,656 77	2,138,292 92
Forests	122,737 65	129,640 15	155,340 81	172,722 96
Government Chemist	18,549 29	22,828 52	27,431 25	34,581 42
Health	1,816,740 25½	2,136,618 10½	2,327,576 04½	2,524,747 03½
Hydraulic	188,183 34	693,260 85	560,816 40	642,737 72
Industrial Adviser . ..	17,730 23	17,824 70	25,930 51	39,105 79
Industrial Schools	...	...	....	37,261 38
Inland Revenue	...	34,596 09	39,377 49	46,489 88
Judiciary	27,907 24	313,551 85	331,591 64	361,442 29
Lands and Survey	105,850 92	111,076 50	125,541 79	135,108 08
Land Settlement A	79,310 71	...	..	...
Legal	30,457 73	32,326 75	38,041 26	37,841 25
Legislature ..	16,142 69	15,295 27	13,995 38	12,563 54
Loan to Imperial Government ..	4,000,000 00		...	
Loans to Public Bodies	116,000 00	133,500 00	269,000 00	328,000 00
Magistracy B ...	184,570 84		...	...
Mines	44,766 35	5 ,562 53	53,532 56	51,872 39
Miscellaneous Services	2,453,625 11½	3,598,541 99	5,198,405 3 ½	3,315,092 98
Naval & Military Services ...	1,310,246 52	1,313,690 62	1,321,865 62	683,914 28
Police ...	949,312 02	1,0 8,481 37	1,205,8 0 66	1,560,143 39
Port and Marine	278,533 98	318,399 17	303,287 09	344,829 31
Post Office, Savings Bank and Mail Subsidies	577,234 55	619,33 0 02	601,162 75	651,932 23
Printing and Stationery ..	173,726 71	211,698 70	180,930 88	250,156 55
Prisons, Industrial Schools & Orphanages ..	235,800 81	257,774 97	270,758 65	271,788 79
Public Works Department	344,484 36½	347,962 17	403,145 64	459,704 52
Public Works Annually Recurrent ..	2,142,767 54	2,423,160 59	2,590,704 38	3,100,495 92
Public Works Extraordinary ..	1,233,983 34	2,2 4,496 22	1,893,459 21	1,215,15 12
Railway and Telegraph ..	623,463 15	1,321,795 60	687,118 20	1,236,755 43
Registrar-General	30,388 03	32,661 36	33,958 34	32 436 13
Secretariat	118,782 06	130,117 35	127,858 42	132,767 79
Secretariat Information Office ...	...	..	...	28,768 38
Social Services	996,357 35	1,058,786 95	1,203,659 40	1,731,783 03
Subventions ..	451,604 41	1,504,519 88	1,241,213 55	1,479,392 51
Transport Directorate	8,647 41	1,063 50	...	...
* Treasury	75,507 22	...	...	
Cocoa Subsidy ..	173,500 00	173,500 00	173,500 00	...
Colonial Development Fund ...	...	...	...	...
Wharves, Harbours & Slipway ...	...	22,017 19	115,054 23	344,060 15
Special Services	..	...	...	1,932,344 93
Development Schemes	2,608,529 01	3,245,649 10	4,257,266 02	174,513 58
Special War Services	2,281,675 15	2,267,013 87	2,291,496 43	...
Colonial Development and Welfare Schemes	...	...	15,321 58	58,183 24
Total	28,894,182 78½	31,246,441 35½	33,650,740 33	31,936,680 52

* Now shown under Accountant-General and Inland Revenue.

A. Now included in Agriculture. B. Now included in Judiciary.

Digitized by Google

Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council during 1947.

1. An Ordinance to amend the Petroleum Ordinance Ch. 26, No. 2.

2. An Ordinance to validate certain licences issued by the Colonial Secretary for the purposes of the solemnization or contraction of marriages, and certain marriages soleminized or contracted in reliance upon, and under the colourable authority of, the said licences.

3. An Ordinance to make provision for the security of the Colony in an emergency.

4. An Ordinance to amend the Rent Restriction Ordinance, 1941.

5. An Ordinance to amend the Parents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, Ch. 31, No. 18.

6. An Ordinance to provide for the preparation and publication of Labour Statistics.

7. An Ordinance to make provision for defraying the expenses of the Government of the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1947.

8. An Ordinance to validate the nomination and the election of certain persons to the Legislative Council and to Municipal and County Councils and to indemnify them from any penal consequences which they may have incurred by sitting and voting as members of such Councils.

9. An Ordinance to make special provision for the grant of a reduced pension and gratuity to Henry Bernard Kangaloo, former Assistant Master of Naparima Training College.

10. An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Clubs Ordinance, Ch. 32, No. 12.

11. An Ordinance for the incorporation of certain persons as Trustees of St. Joseph's Convent in Trinidad.

12. An Ordinance to authorise the sale to The Trinidad Consolidated Telephones Limited of the Tobago Telephone System, the property of the Government, and to empower the said Company to operate the said system as part of its undertaking under the Trinidad Consolidated Telephones Limited Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

LAWS OF THE COLONY—Continued.

13. An Ordinance to amend the Port-of-Spain Corporation (Electricity) Ordinance, 1945.

14. An Ordinance for the incorporation of the Trinidad and Tobago Blind Welfare Association.

15. An Ordinance to vest in a Board of Management such real and personal property of the Board of Industrial Training as relates to the Royal Victoria Institute, an Association formerly incorporated under the Companies Ordinance.

16. An Ordinance to amend the Industrial Training Ordinance, Ch. 22, No. 1.

17. An Ordinance to amend the Slum Clearance and Housing (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1944.

18. An Ordinance to amend the Lands and Buildings Taxes Ordinance, Ch. 33, No. 2.

19. An Ordinance to amend the Assurance Companies Ordinance, 1934, No. 11, of 1934.

20. An Ordinance to amend the Agricultural Credit Bank Ordinance, No. 14, of 1945.

21. An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, Ch. 33, No. 1.

22. An Ordinance to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, Ch. 18, No. 5.

23. An Ordinance to amend the Hindu Marriage Ordinance, 1945.

24. An Ordinance to amend the Marriage Ordinance, Ch. 29, No. 2.

25. An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, Ch. 33, No. 1.

26. An Ordinance to impose a Trade Duty on certain goods imported into the Colony.

27. An Ordinance to make provisions for relief from Income Tax in aid of certain industries and the provision of workmen's homes.

28. An Ordinance to amend the Gambling Ordinance.

29. An Ordinance to amend the Cocoa Subsidy (Special Taxation) Ordinance, Ch. 33, No. 9.

Digitized by Google

30. An Ordinance to amend the Sale of Produce Ordinance, Ch. 23, No. 17.

31. An Ordinance to provide that houses let for human habitation shall continue to be in repair and in all respects reasonably fit for the purpose of letting.

32. An Ordinance to amend the Administration of Estates Ordinance, Ch. 8, No. 1.

33. An Ordinance to amend the Trades Disputes and Protection of Property Ordinance 1943.

34. An Ordinance to amend the Sawmills Ordinance, No. 35, of 1943.

35. An Ordinance to provide for the Probation of Offenders.

36. An Ordinance to amend the Summary Courts Ordinance, Ch. 3, No. 4.

37. An Ordinance to amend the Liquor Licences Ordinance, Ch. 32, No. 11.

38. An Ordinance to amend the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, Ch. 29, No. 1.

39. An Ordinance to amend the Evidence Ordinance, Ch. 7, No. 9.

40. An Ordinance to authorise the acquisition of land for public purposes.

41. An Ordinance to amend the Real Property Ordinance, 1945.

42. An Ordinance to ratify and confirm the issue and payment of certain monies for the service for the Government of Trinidad and Tobago during 1946.

43. An Ordinance to make provision as to the immunities, privileges and capacities of international organisations.

44. An Ordinance to provide for the release of prisoners under licence.

45. An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Crimes Ordinance, Ch. 11, No. 4.

46. An Ordinance to make special provision for the method of computing the pension payable to Alexander Ewart Lakham on his retirement.

47. An Ordinance to amend the Education Ordinance, Ch. 14, No. 1.

Digitized by Google

THE COURTS.

THE SUPREME COURT.

The Supreme Court is constituted under Ordinance Ch. 3 No. 1. 1940 and consists of a Chief Justice and three Puisne Judges. The jurisdiction is the same as that of the High Court of England.

In Criminal cases a Judge of the Supreme Court sits with a Jury of twelve in cases of Treason and Murder and with nine jurors in other cases. Appeals may be made to:—the Full Court, consisting of two or three Judges, the Court of Criminal Appeal, consisting of three judges. Appeals from the Supreme Court may be made to the West Indian Court of Appeal of which the Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago is President, and to the Privy Council.

Provision has been made for a Fourth Judge but no appointment has been made.

The establishment of the Supreme Court is:

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Cecil Furness-Smith. Is also President of the West Indian Court of Appeal.—Appointed 1946.

First Puisne Judge.

Kenneth Vincent Brown. Appointed March 13, 1941.

Second Puisne Judge.

Joseph Leon Mathieu Perez. Appointed 1944.

Third Puisne Judge.

Eric Halliman. Appointed 5th May, 1944.

Fourth Puisne Judge.

William Henry Irwin. Appointed 1947.

Clerk to the Judges.

Theodore Francis Farrell. Appointed February 17, 1936.

Registrar and Marshal.

A. V. N. McCracken. Appointed 1st December, 1932.

SITTINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Sittings of the Court for the trial of Criminal cases are held at Port-of-Spain, San Fernando, and Scarborough, at such times as may be appointed by the Chief Justice with the concurrence of a Puisne Judge.

Sittings of the Court for the trial of Civil cases and for hearing appeals from the decisions of Magistrates are held at Scarborough at such times as may be appointed by the Chief Justice with the concurrence of a Puisne Judge.

Sittings of the Full Court for hearing appeals under the Summary Conviction Offences (Procedure) Ordinance, 1918, are held in Port-of-Spain on the first and third Tuesday in every month. Sittings of the Full Court for other business are also held in Port-of-Spain on the first and third Tuesday in every month except during vacations.

Digitized by Google

SITTINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT.—Continued.

Sittings of the Court in its civil jurisdiction are held in Port-of-Spain on every day as occasion may acquire, except during such periods as may be appointed as vacation or holidays.

Sittings of the Court in its civil jurisdiction are held at San Fernando once at least in every month, except the months of July, August and September, on such days as the Judges may appoint.

A Judge sits in Chambers in Port-of-Spain every Monday and Thursday except during vacation, and also on other days as occasion requires, and in San Fernando and Tobago on such days as the Judge directs.

In urgent cases any application may be made to a Judge, on any day except Sunday, whether the same be a public holiday or not.

Chamber Sittings are held every Monday and Thursday, at 10 a.m., and before the Taxing Master every Friday, at 10 a.m.

Motions, Public Examinations, and Petitions are taken in Court on Mondays and Thursdays.

The several offices of the Supreme Court are open on every day of the year, except Sundays, Good Friday, Easter Eve, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Corpus Christi, Whit-Monday, Christmas Day and the next following working day, and all days appointed to be observed as public holidays (or as days of general fast, humiliation or thanksgiving), from the hours of 9 a.m. to 4. p.m., except Saturdays, when the offices are closed at 12 noon.

SITTINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT, 1948.

CRIMINAL SESSIONS.

Port-of-Spain.

Monday,	January 5th.
Monday,	February 2nd.
Monday,	March 1st.
Monday,	April 5th.
Monday,	May 3rd.
Monday,	June 7th.
Monday,	July 5th.
Monday,	October 4th.
Monday,	November 1st.
Monday,	December 6th.

San Fernando.

Monday,	January 5th.
Monday,	March 1st.
Monday,	May 3rd.
Monday,	July 5th.
Monday,	October 4th.

Tobago.

Monday,	February 23rd.
Tuesday,	August 10th.
Monday,	December 6th.

CIVIL SESSIONS

San Fernando.

Monday,	January 6th.
Monday,	March 22nd.
Tuesday,	May 25th.
Monday,	October 25th.

Tobago.

Monday,	February 23rd.
Tuesday,	August 10th.
Monday,	December 6th.

CHAMBERS.

San Fernando.

A judge will sit in Chambers on the second and fourth Wednesdays in each month when required.

Digitized by Google

PAST CHIEF JUSTICES.

1797—1808	John Nihell, (Chief Judge).
1808—1811	George Smith, (Chief Judge).
1814—1818	John Thomas Bigge, (Chief Judge).
1818—1830	Ashton Warner, (Chief Judge).
1832—1849	George Scotland, C.B., (Chief Justice).
1849—1869	William George Knox.
1870—1885	Sir Joseph Needham, Kt.
1886—1892	Sir John Gorrie, Kt.
1892—1899	Sir John Tankerville Goldney, Kt.
1900—1903	Sir William Anderson, Kt.
1903—1907	Sir Ernest Alfred Northcote, Kt., LL.B.
1908—1924	Sir Alfred Van Waterschoodt Lucie-Smith, Kt.
1924—1926	Sir Stanley Fisher, Kt.
1927—1930	Sir Philip James Macdonell, M.A., Oxon., B.C.L.
1930—1937	Sir Charles Frederic Belcher, Kt.
1937—1943	Sir Charles Cyril Gerathy, Kt., K.C.
1943—1946	Sir Henry William Butler Blackall, Kt. Bach., K.C.

MAGISTRATES.

Chief Magistrate.

Wilfred Joseph André.

Second Magistrate.

Archibald Johnston Hamilton.

Magistrates.

Fabien Joseph Camacho.
Jules Mahabir.
Arthur H. Busby.
Beaumont Webster Celestain.
Arthur H. McShine.
Keith Lyndell Gordon (seconded to Black Market Board).
Neville Allan Peterkin.
Karl de La Bastide.
Wilfred Korthwright Ferguson.
Maurice Haig Alleyne Corbin.

Digitized by Google

SITTINGS OF POLICE AND PETTY CIVIL COURTS.

Magisterial District.	Places.	DAYS AND TIMES.	
		Police Court.	Petty Civil Court
St. George West	The Building in St. Vincent St. Port-of-Spain, known as the Magistrate's Court The Upper Floor of the Building situate at the Corner of Knox and St. Vincent Streets, Port of Spain, adjacent to the Magistrate's Court and at present used as a Tuberculosis Dispensary The Temporary Structure situate North of & adjacent to the District Court in St. Vincent Street, P.O.S.	Daily 9 a.m.	Daily 9 a.m.
St. George East	Tunapuna Police Court	Mondays, (except the fourth Monday in every month) Wednesdays and Fridays. 9 a.m.	Wednesdays
	Arima Police Court	Tuesdays and Thursdays 9.30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	Blanchisseuse Police Court	The second Saturday in March, June, September, December, 9.30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	San Rafael Police Court	The fourth Monday in every month 9.30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
Eastern	Toco Police Court	The second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, 9.30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	Sangre Grande Police Court	Mondays and Wednesdays. 9.30 a.m.	1st & 3rd Mondays in each month

Digitized by Google

SITTINGS OF POLICE AND PETTY CIVIL COURTS—*Continued*

Magisterial District.	Places.	DAYS AND TIMES.	
		Police Court.	Petty Civil Court.
Eastern—*Contd.*	Mayaro Police Court	The first and third Tuesdays in each month. 9.30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	Rio Claro Police Court	Every Friday except the second Friday in each month 9.30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	Juvenile Court	Friday 1 p m.	
Caroni ..	Gran Couva Police Court	1st and 3rd Thusdays in every month 9 a.m.	1st & 3rd Thursdays.
	Chaguanas Police Court	Tuesdays and Fridays 9 a.m.	2nd & 4th Mondays 9 a.m.
	Couva Police Court	Wednesdays, 9 a.m.	1st & 3rd Mondays, 9 a.m.
Victoria ..	San Fernando Police Court.	Daily, 9 a.m.	Daily
	do. (Juvenile Ct.)	Thursdays 1 p.m..	—
	Princes Town Police Court	Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays (except the 1st and 3rd Wednesdays) and Thursdays and Fridays.	Thursdays and Fridays.
	Moruga Police Court	The first and third Wednesdays in each month, 9 30 a.m.	Same as Police Court
St. Patrick ...	Siparia Court House	Wednesdays and Fridays, 9 a.m., and the 1st and 3rd Tuesday in every month	Same as Police Court
	La Brea Court House	Mondays, 9 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	Cedros Police Court	2nd & 4th Tuesdays, 9 a.m.	Same as Police Court
Tobago ..	Scarborough Police Court	Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9 a.m.	Wednesdays at 9 a.m.
	Roxborough	The 1st & 3rd Fridays in each month at 9 a.m.	Same as Police Court
	Charlotteville Rest House	Second Friday in each month.	Second Friday in each month.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS.

All Stipendiary Magistrates, Justices, Wardens and Clerks of the Peace, Asst. Clerks of the Peace, The Registrar General and Deputy Registrar General are Commissioners under Ordinance 19 of 1939.

For the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago:—A. V. N. McCracken, Blazini Gregory Montserin, and the Secretary and Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of Income Tax.

Port-of-Spain:—L. A. Fifi, E. T. V. Kelly, N. K. Ablack, W. H. Harris.

St. Anns and Diego Martin:—N. K. Ablack.

San Fernando:—John Dopson, Dalton Chadee, W. F. O. Paul.

Arima:—J. F. Nelson.

County of St. George:—The Assistant Warden,—P. de La Bastide, G. Bancroft, Hubert A. David.

County of Caroni:—The Assistant Warden.

County of Victoria:—The Assistant Warden.

County of St. Patrick—The Assistant Warden.

County of St. Andrew—G. P. Rousseau.

County of Tobago:—The Warden.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

The Magistrates, the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner, and the Superintendents of Police and the Mayors of Port-of-Spain, San Fernando and Arima are **ex officio** Justices of the Peace for the whole Colony.

For the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago.

Name.	Date.
De Boissiere, Arneaud	1909
Gazabon, Oliver T.	1910
De Verteuil, St. Y. D., M.B.E.	1910
Vilain, Louis A.	1910
Fraser, Percy L. A., M.B.E.	1910
Ford, John A.	1911
Buck, E. C.	1911
Huggins, J. C.	1911
Paul, W. F. O.	1911
De Verteuil, Leon	1911
O'Halloran, Clanfergael G.	1912
Grell, Dr. J. M. P.	1912
De Verteuil, Dr. Eric	1913
Harris, W. H.	1913
Darwent, Dr. E. N.	1914
McVorran, W. E.	1915
Julumsingh, C. W.	1917
Smith, John L. L.	1917
Silochan, R. D.	1921
Mahabir, Dr. F.	1921
Rostant, Dr. P. A.	1922
Hamel-Smith, Dr. E.	1922
Knowles, J. W. F., M.B.E.	1923
Des Iles, L. E.	1924
Lenagan, Major J. Denis, M.B.E.	1926
Maingot, J. H., M.C.	1926
Bierley, F. N.	1928
de la Bastide, Joseph P. R.	1929
Archbald, R. G. A.	1929
Knowles, Errol Frank	1929
Bernard, Andrew Jos.	1930
Morle, Osmond E.	1930

For the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago.—Contd.

Name.	Date.
de Verteuil, Joseph A. Max	1931
Deane, Dr. Chas. Gordon, M.C.	1931
Davies, Francis Doddridge	1932
Dopson, John	1932
Searl, T. N.	1933
Turpin, Capt. C. A.	1933
Teelucksingh, Hon. S.	1935
Maillard, M. A.	1935
de Verteuil, Roger	1935
Maingot, Capt. P. S., M.C.	1936
de Verteuil, A.	1936
Hingking, J. R.	1936
Clark, O.B.E., M.C., Lt.-Col H.	1937
Dow, O.B.E., V.D., Lt.-Col. H.	1937
de Nobriga, John, I.S.O.	1937
Cambridge, T. C.	1939
Benson, Stanley George	1939
Hobson, Frank Martin	1939
Caracciolo, Joseph Wilton	1940
McCracken, A. V. N.	1941
Bowen, Noel P.	1941
Mottley, A. G.	1941
Knowles, V. H.	1942
Mardall, E. G. C.	1942
Vieira, R. J.	1942
Johnson, E.	1942
Leiba, E. H.	1942
Vieira, H. P.	1942

Digitized by Google

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.

For the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago.—Continued.

Granger, S. M.	1942
De Gannes, André Emile	1944
de Chezeuil, André Rignault	1944
Charles, G. C. A.	1944
de Nobriga, John	1944
d'Abadie, M. J.	1944
Ash, W. T. V.	1945
Shields, A. E. E.	1945
Parkinson, M. M. L.	1946

For the County of St. George.

Alonzo, M. E.	1920
Hicks, C. A.	1926
McLean, Dr. A. R.	1927
Ammon, Dr. S. E.	1930
Rapsey, Horace Edwin	1930
Proctor, Capt. Frank	1931
George, C. C.	1932
Ward, A. T.	1938
Hutton, John Philip	1933
Ragbir, A. E.	1935
Lathuillerie, R.	1936
Cook, E. A.	1936
Huggins, Robert	1936
Shephard, Cecil Yaxley, C.B.E.	1938
Russell, J. Becket	1938
Skinner, H. M.	1939
Muir, Alexander	1940
McAlister, Ernest	1941
Milne-Holme, C. A.	1941
Findlay, G. T.	1941
Smith, S.	1942
Mark, N. N.	1942
Alcindor, F.	1942
Carmichael, A. G.	1943
Edghill, R. B.	1944
Spiers, G. C. I.	1944
Parry, H.	1944
Culhane, H. O.	1940
Rojas, J.	1944
Julien, Patrick Lionel (East)	1944
Tsoi-a-Sue, Theophilus (East)	1944
d'Abadie, R. J.	1944
Redhead C. L.	1945
Knox, W.	1945
Sadaphal, D.	1945
des Anges, S.	1945

County of St. George East.

Deacon, Major C. T.	1945
Watkins, W.	1945
Henry, C. L.	1946

For the County of Caroni.

de Montbrun, V. J. L.	1920
De Verteuil, C. J.	1932
Gilbert, H. W.	1936
Devenish, J. I. L.	1938
Robinson, H. E.	1938
Farmer, Dudley	1940
Croney, S. H.	1940
Hutchinson, D.	1940
Hoyte, C. R.	1940
Huggins, E. C.	1940
Buchanan, John	1940
Findlay, G. T.	1941
Nelson, H. E.	1941
d'Abadie, Maurice Joseph	1944
Watkins, J. D.	1944

For the County of Victoria.

Rostant, P.	1918
Seheult, Robert Joseph	1923
Nixon, G. G.	1927
Archbald, R. G.	1929
Romeo, C. E. L.	1936
Vieira, R. J.	1937
West, V. O.	1938
Massiah, W. B.	1939
Durity, E. A.	1940
Granger, S. M.	1942
Rees, E. A.	1943
Maynard, P. C.	1944
Gibbon, L.	1944
Hobson, R. C.	1946
Hunte, E. A. C.	1946

For the County of St. Patrick.

Mathison, James P.	1920
Allum, A. J.	1922
Denehy, H.	1925
Busne, L. A.	1926
Ross, W. M.	1928
O'Connor, B. P. L.	1932
Vieira, R. J.	1935
St. Omer, A. E.	1936
Fountain, H. L.	1941
Harland, O. V.	1941
Ali, A.	1942
Gower, N. P.	1942
Ramkhalawan, R.	1943
Hunte, E. A. L.	1943
Mowll, J. L.	1944
Robinson, G. W.	1944
Aziz Ahamad	1944
Grey, R. V.	1944
Goberdhan Pundit	1944
Slatter, A. W.	1944
Maynard, P. C.	1945
Gaynor, J. S.	1945
Hamilton, F. C.	1946
Longe, F. D. O.	1946

For the Counties of Victoria and St. Patrick.

Rostant, C. F.	1918
Lamy, L.	1920
Johnstone, R. F.	1926
Sellier, Lawrie	1940
Goodwin, J. A.	1942

For the County of Mayaro-Nariva.

De Verteuil, Jean	1926
Dolly, James Osborne	1926
Forrester, Dr. M. A.	1935
Lee, C. S.	1940
Conder, H. S.	1944

For the County of St. Andrew.

de Verteuil, Rene	1927
Rousseau, G. P.	1932
Pierre, Pedro	1936
Cox, A.	1943
Lalla, W.	1945
Amoroso, P. D.	1945

For the County of St. David.

Hutton, J. P. L.	1936
Lal, W.	1945

For the Counties of St. Andrew, Nariva and Mayaro.

Borel, J.	1932
Houlder, R. B.	1931
Ablack, G. R.	1932
Rousseau, C.	1942
Joseph Teijmul	1944

For Eastern Counties.

Begg, John G.	1939
Nathaniel, Albert	1938
Moolchan, D. H.	1940

Digitized by Google

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.

For the Island of Tobago.

Tucker, Henry Hislop	1912
Reid, Kenneth	1924
Thomas, E. J. H.	1931
Clark, J. D.	1932
Wildman, Cyril Eustache	1932
Hope, I. A.	1933
Granger, S. M.	1938
Alcala, Pilar A.	1940
Montserrin, B. G.	1940
Walters, M. E.	1942
des Anges, G.	1943
Joseph, T. McK.	1944
Short, M. H.	1947

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

(Resident in the Colony; with dates of admission to the local Bar).

Assee, Charles Secundyne	1895
Johnston, Gaston K.C.	1898
De Gannes, Charles Henry Jos.	1899
Hobson, J. Davidson, B.A., K.C.,	1901
Durham, E. A.	1902
Palmer-Chizzola, C. A.	1905
Cipriani, André	1908
Child, Charles Arthur, K.C.	1908
Lessey, V. O.	1912
O'Reilly, Sir L. A. P., Kt., K.C.	1912
André, W. J. (M)	1912
Ghany, M. Abdul	1913
Allahar, P. M. H.	1913
Hannays, L. C., K.C.	1914
Brown, K. Vincent (P.J.)	1915
Reis, Charles	1915
Worrell, Cecil T. (First Crown Counsel)	1916
Mahabir, Jules (M)	1917
Perez, J. L. M., LL.B. (P.J.)	1917
O'Reilly, Guy Oliver Michael K.C.	1921
Archbald, Rupert Carlyle	1922
Bates, Arnold Stewart	1922
Van Buren, Robert Harris	1923
Vignale, Ralph Ernest	1923
Hamilton, Archibald J. (M)	1923
Wharton, Louis Edgar	1924
Bowen, Noel Pierre, LL.B. (Registrar Supreme Court)	1923
Butt, Malcolm	1926
Masson, Alex. Herbert L.	1927
Wooding, Hugh Ollivierre B.	1927
Wharton, Joseph Algernon	1929
Ashby, Samuel Walter St. Clair	1929
Jamadar, Alexander, LL.B.	1929
Ramkeesoon, Ralph Budri	1930
Bruyning, Ebenezer Percival	1930
Phillips, Henry William Alexander Hudson, LL.B.	1931
McShine, Arthur Hugh (M)	1931
Ramsaran, Victor Cecil	1932
Ramsaran, Gladys Eileen	1932
Sinanan, Mitra Gocale	1932
Celestain, B. Webster (M)	1933
Busby, Arthur Hamilton (M)	1933
Rienzi, Adrian Cola, B.A. (Second Crown Counsel)	1934
Seeram, Arnold Emanuel	1935
Camps, Clyde Oswald	1936
Borman, Daisy	1937
Gobin, L. A. V.	1938
Rigsby, Mona Marjorie	1939
Phillips, Clement E. Gladstone	1939
Richards, George Armsby	1940
Johnston, Edgar Gaston	1940
Johnston, N. R. Churchill	1941
Clarke, Ellis E. I.	1941
Allum-Poon, Frank	1941
Hamel-Smith, Raymond P.	1942
Christie, Stewart Neill	1944
Janaman, Roy	1945
Durity, Egbert Augustus	1945
Ramcharan, Matthew	1945
Khan, Mohamed Feroze	1945
Bramble, Cecil Edmund	1946
Scott, Garvin Montague	1946
Simpson, Kenneth Mackintosh	1946
Sinanan, Ashram	1946
Rees, Evan Arnold	1946
Wright, Henry Newcombe	1946
Roopchand, Roderick Reynold	1946
Butt, Eric Gustave Cipriani	1946
Hercules, Ralph Melville	1946
Ho, Jin Hean	1946
Thompson, Alfred Anaclitus	1947
Agimudie, William Herbert	1947
Holder, Lionel Fitzroy	1947
Stroud, Cyril Oswald	1947
Gordon, Keith Lyndell	1947
Alexander, Wilfred William J.	1947
Christian, Lionel McDonald	1947
Hosein, Tazmool	1947
Markham, Charles Harold	1947
Brown, Hinomar Acton	1947
Sinanan, August Biswas	1947
Amoroso-Centeno, Andre Eric B.	1947
Lawrence, Ivy Marjorie	1947

SOLICITORS.

Hobson, Leonard Manning	1888
McCarthy, Andrew	1891
Ligoure, Clarence Fitzallan	1905
Gibbon, Edward Hammond	1907
Rigsby, Alexander Hutchinson	1907
Mercer, Hamilton Eugene	1909
Kelly, Edgar Timothy Victor	1909
Ryan, Jonathan	1910
McCracken, A. V. N. (Reg. and M'shal)	1911
Acham, Joseph Leon	1912
Pitcairn, John Wyld (Tobago)	1912
Pujadas, Leo Alexander	1912
Kelshall, Joseph Galvan	1913
Milne, T. M.	1914
Hamel-Smith, Arnold Harcourt	1914
Maingot, Elliot (Crown Sol'tor)	1914
Annisette, Gibbs Raymond	1915
Rigsby, Murchison (Dep. T. Clk.)	1915
Castillo, F. Camillo	1916
McKay, Sydney Wilton	1916
Field, Leopold Adolphus	1917
Pollard, Lionel Conrad C.	1917
David, Hubert Archibald	1917
Cameron, Elliot Irwin	1917
Roberts, Lewis Llewellyn	1918
de Gannes, Joseph Guy	1918
Procope, Jack Arthur	1918
Fortier, Maurice	1918
Davis, John Adolphus	1919

P.J. Puisne Judge M. Magistrate

Digitized by Google

SOLICITORS—Continued.

Stone, Stanley	1919
Hobson, Leonard Cyril C.	1921
Prescott, John Theophilus	1926
Lai Fook, Joseph Edward	1924
Farrell, Lionel H.	1924
Inniss, Edgar Boswell	1925
Cross, David Hamilton	1925
Sellier, Robert Mathieu	1925
Bryan, Clarence Oliver	1925
Power, Herbert Edward	1927
Boucaud Joseph Errol (Asst. Crown Solicitor)	1927
Gittens, Lionel Edward	1927
Sanowar, John Scott Aaron	1928
Roach, Clifford Archibald	1928
Nathaniel, Robert Frederick	1928
Harper, Gordon Oscar	1928
Thomson, Charles Caesar	1929
Ramdehal, Roderick Pundit	1930
Adams, Hercules Nathaniel	1931
Pollonais, Rene Joseph	1931
Jack, Eldred Basil	1931
Gomez, Lionel Arthur (Principal Officer, Reg. Marshal's Dept.)	1931
Fitzpatrick, George Albert	1932
Alcazar, Henry Albert Pelham	1932
Huggins, Samuel Aldric	1932
Seebalach, Arthur	1932
Blanc, Hugh Edwin	1933
Fergus, Edward Nathaniel	1933
Power, Francis Reginald Louis	1934
Boucaud, Dennis Cecil	1934
McCarthy, Eric John Arneaud	1935
Kelshall, John Bryan Gilbert	1935
Julien, Mark Thomas Inskip	1935
Wong, Thomas Lennox Arthur	1936
Seenath, Roopnarine	1936
Sinanan, Andrew Ramkumar	1936
Brown, Thomas Basley	1937
Sirjoo, Edward Cyril	1937
Leechman, John Frederick, M.A.	1937
Clarke, Robert Vincent McIntosh	1938
Sanguinette, Conrad Joseph	1939
Pierre, Frank Thomas Henry	1939
Stollmeyer, Victor Humphrey	1939
Harper, John Alfred Victor	1940
Smart, Isidore	1942
Wilson, John Baptiste	1942
Annisette, E. B.	1943
McIntyre, W. L.	1943
Capildeo, Simbhoonath	1943
Jeffers, S. V.	1943
Hamel-Smith, David Malcolm	1944
Pierre, Lennox Oscar	1944
Thomas, Joseph Raphael	1944
Fitzpatrick, Alvin Kenneth	1944
Brathwaite, Lloyd Ewen Stuart	1944
Fitzwilliam, Neil Benedict George	1946
Kelshall, Arnold Sinclair	1946
Kelly, James Rupert Alexander	1946
Hamel-Smith, Sean Harcourt	1946
Sinanan, Ashford Sastri	1946
Hamel-Smith, Anthony Harcourt	1947
Pitts, James William	1947

INTERPRETERS.

Spanish.

Pazos, Jnr., Ramon	1897
Anduze, Paul	1942

French.

Lota, Joseph	1922
De Verteuil, Georges	1928

Creole French.

Jorsling, Alex	1920
Lota, Joseph	1922

Chinese.

Wong, Louis S.	1928
Apack, John	1930

Hindustani.

Lala, E. R.	1893
Gajadhar, J. P.	1897
Adam, J. R.	1900
Ramdihal, James	1900
Buckhan, Alex.	1900
Rupert, J. Samuel	1902
Lalla, Rev. C. D.	1904
Madar, Baksh, W. A.	1905
Lakhan, David	1905
Dwarika, Edw.	1906
Harnamji, Horace Buddu	1906
Mohan, Gilbert	1906
Ibrahim, Yussuf	1906
Hosein, Mahomed	1907

Hindustani.—Cont'd.

Gore, George	1909
Ratan, George N.	1909
Somarsingh, George W.	1909
Mullahoo, Wilfred	1910
Debi, Cornelius	1911
Adimoolah, James A.	1913
Budhu, J. H.	1916
Hosein, Mohammed	1916
Lala, Clarence Charles	1918
Jernamjai, George Sampson	1919
Dyal, Stephen R.	1921
Knox, Joseph J. D.	1921
Sohun, R. M.	1921
Raju, Emanuel	1921
Nandah, Isaac	1921
Rameshwar, Charles	1922
Ramkarransingh, Charles E.	1926
Ram Khalawan	1927
Ram Kissoon, J.	1928
Seebaransingh, Ferdinand W.	1930
Shah, Neamoth	1932
Ali, Shamsho Ahad	1933
Hordatt, Andrew R.	1934
Ramkhalawan, Ramberan	1934
Sharma, P. Rampersad	1935
Shah, Mohamed Hussein	1935
Jebodh, Hubert	1935

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

*Kelshall, J. G.	1926
*Procope, J. A.	1926
*Bigsby, Murchison	1930
Hamel-Smith, Arnold Harcourt	1930
Sellier, Robert Mathieu	1938
Pollonais, Rene Joseph	1938
Kelshall, J. B. G.	1940
Thomson, Charles Caesar	1942
Blanc, Hugh Edwin	1942
Clark, R.	1944
Julien, M. T. I.	1945

Digitized by Google

FEES TO REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

Deeds in General.

For registering any deed (other than a lease, an agreement for a lease, or a bill of sale) by which any property real or personal shall be granted, sold, mortgaged or assigned, where the consideration money by such deed expressed to be paid or secured	
does not exceed $240	$2.40
exceeds $240 but does not exceed $4,800 ..	4.80
exceeds $4,800	9.60
For the registration of any lease or agreement for a lease, in respect of which no premium is paid and where the rent secured—	
does not exceed $48 per annum	2.40
exceeds $48 but does not exceed $480 per annum	4.80
exceeds $480 per annum	9.60
For the registration of any lease or agreement for a lease, in respect of which a premium is paid, and such premium—	
does not exceed $240	2.40
exceeds $240 but does not exceed $4,800 ..	4.80
exceeds $4,800	9.60
Provided that where the consideration for a lease is both a premium and a rent, a single registration fee only shall be paid calculated either on the premium or on the rent reserved, whichever shall be the greater.	
For the registration of every deed of gift	4.80
For the registration of all letters of administration **de bonis non**	1.20
For the registration of a minute of final judgment or a **lis pendens** under the Remedies of Creditors Ordinance	1.20
For entering a memorandum of satisfaction of a registered judgment or for discharging a **lis pendens** under the said Ordinance	.60
For the registration of every power of attorney, or deed of revocation of a power of attorney, or statutory declaration of the death or disability of the principal	4.80
For the registration of any other deed or instrument not herein or otherwise provided for	4.80
For every copy of any deed, will or other document for every 120 words in addition to the certificate ..	.24
For the certificate of correctness of any such copy ..	1.20
For any other certificate	5.04
For every general search of the indexes, or the town or country books, for each day	1.20
For examining any deed, will or other document ..	.24
And where any extract shall be taken, for every 120 words	.24
For the search of a single index	.12
For the search of a single town or country book ..	.24
For searching the files of newspapers, for each volume examined	.24
Attendance in Court on any subpoena to produce any deed or any other document in custody of the Registrar General	2.52

Digitized by Google

FEES TO REGISTRAR-GENERAL—Continued.

Bill of Sale, Transfer, Assignment.

On registering any bill of sale, transfer, or assignment by which any property is sold, mortgaged or assigned, when the consideration money expressed to be paid does not exceed $120	$1.20
And when such consideration money exceeds the sum of $120 and does not exceed the sum of $240 ..	2.40
And when such consideration money exceeds the sum of $240	4.80
On the affidavit or instrument used for the purpose of re-registering or discharging a bill of sale or bills of sale, in respect of each bill of sale so re-registered or discharged—when the consideration money does not exceed the sum of $120	.60
exceeds the sum of $120	1.20

Patents.

On application for a patent or extension thereof ..	48.00
On application for provisional protection	4.80
On registration of every disclaimer, amendment, &c., as in Section 7 provided	9.60
On registration of every assignment, charge, &c., under Section 5 (2)	4.80
On application to correct any clerical error under Section 56	4.80
On inspection of any specification	.72

Designs.

On application for registration of every design including cost of certificate	1.20
On registration of every assignment, charge or transmission of a design	1.20
On amendment of application under Section 56 (d) ..	1.20
On application to correct any clerical error under Section 56	1.20

Trade Marks.

On application for registration, or renewal of registration of every trade mark	14.40
On restoration to register (in addition)	4.80
On registration of every assignment, charge, or transmission of property in a trade mark ..	2.40
On notice of opposition under Section 38	2.40
On application to correct any clerical error under Section 56	2.40
On cancellation of the entry or part of an entry under Section 56 (c)	2.40
On amendment of an application for trade mark under Section 56 (d)	2.40

General.

On every search or inspection of any of the registers	.48
On every certificate (other than of the correctness of a copy)	4.80
On publication in "Royal Gazette" of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter required to be published	2.40
For every copy of any document, for every 90 wards ..	.12
For certificate of correctness of such copy	1.20

Digitized by Google

FEES TO REGISTRAR-GENERAL—Continued.

Under Real Property Ordinance, Ch. 27. No. 11.

For application to bring land under the Ordinance, or to be registered in respect to an estate of freehold of a deceased proprietor, to be paid to Registrar-General over and above costs of all advertisements prescribed:—

When applicant is original grantee, and land has never been sold, mortgaged, encumbered or made subject of settlement	$ 1.20
For bringing land under the provisions of this Ordinance:—	
When title is of any other description and	
Value exceeds $2,400	12.00
Value between $1,920 and $2,400	9.60
Value between $1,440 and $1,920	7.20
Value between $960 and $1,440	4.80
Value between $480 and $960	2.40
Value not exceeding $480	1.20
For every Certificate of Title	4.80
Registering Memorandum of transfer, mortgage, encumbrance or transfer or discharge of a mortgage or transfer and surrender of a lease :—	
Where value does not exceed $ 480	.60
" " $ 960	1.20
" " $2,400	1.80
" " $3,600	2.40
" " $4,800	4.80
Exceeding $4,800	9.60
Registering lease or agreement for lease or transfer or surrender of lease where rent reserved per ann.	
does not exceed $48	2.40
does not exceed $480	4.80
and exceeding $480	9.60
Registering proprietor of an estate or interest derived by settlement or transmission	4.80
For registering power of attorney or revocation order each	2.40
For registration abstract	4.80
For cancelling registration abstract	1.20
Noting caveat	1.20
Cancelling or withdrawing of caveat and service of notice to caveator or caveatee	.60
For the search of a single Index Book	.24
For the search of a single volume of the Register Book ..	.48
For every general search each day	1.20
For registering order or decree or judgment or lis pendens	1.20
Taking declaration in case of loss grant or other instrument, or where production of duplicate is dispensed with	2.40
Taking affidavit or statutory declaration	.48
Contribution to assurance fund upon first bringing land under Ordinance, and upon registration of a freehold in possession derived by settlement, will or intestacy:—	
In the pound sterling	.01
On issuing certificate of title, in addition to fee of $4.80 for each parcel of land included after the first ..	.48
For each volume of instruments examined	.24
For looking up original of caveat or other request ..	.24

Digitized by Google

FEES TO REGISTRAR-GENERAL—Continued.

Under Wills and Probate Ordinance, Ch. 8. No. 2.

For the registration of a Will with probate and Letters of administration (including resealing), where the estate within the Colony and exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee for any other person and not beneficially.

Where estate exceeds value of $240 and does not exceed $480	$ 2.40
Where estate does not exceed the value of $ 960 ..	4.80
Where estate does not exceed the value of $1,440 ..	9.60
Where estate does not exceed the value of $2,400 ..	14.40
Where estate does not exceed the value of $4,800 ..	19.20
Where estate exceeds the value of $4,800	24.00

Fees to Registrar of the Supreme Court.

1. Fees to be taken, on application for probate or administration, and to seal British and Colonial Probates.	
Where the estate does not exceed $480 (other than applications under rule 5) for all fees and charges ..	4.80
2. Where the estate exceeds $480 but does not exceed $1,400, for all fees and charges	12.00
3. (a) All other cases: Fee on application	7.20
(b) Fee on issue of or on resealing on gross value of estate:	
Exceeding $ 1,440 and not $ 4,800 ..	4.80
" $ 4,800 " $14,400 ..	7.00
" $14,400 " $48,000 ..	12.00
" $48,000	24.00
4. Second or subsequent grants:— When the application is for a grant of administration de bonis non or of probate or grant of administration pursuant to leave reserved, when full duty has already been paid on prior issue of probate or administration in respect of the same estate, the fees set out at 1, 2, and 3 above shall be taken according to the value of the unadministered estate, save the fees set out at 3 (b) which shall in all cases and irrespective of the value ..	2.40
5. On each entry of caveat	1.20
6. On renewal of caveat	0.60
7. On issue of warning to a caveator	0.60
8. On issue of citation	2.40
9. On other document to be filed	0.24
10. On any application for an order to convey or transfer land under Section 12, Sub-section 2 of the Administration of Estates Ordinances, or for directions under Section 14 of the same Ordinance. ..	1.20
11. For searching probate file	0.60

Note.—The scale of Solicitor's costs is as follows:—

Where Estate does not exceed $ 240 ..	5.04
Exceeding $ 240, not exceeding 480 ..	15.12
" 480, " 1,440 ..	20.16
" 1,440, " 2,400 ..	30.24
" 2,400, " 3,360 ..	40.32
" 3,360, " 4,800 ..	50.40
For every additional 4,800 ..	5.04

Under Interpreters, Ch. 7. No. 8.

Interpreters must pay an annual licence fee of ..	5.04

Digitized by Google

FEES, Payable to Colonial Secretary.

	$ ¢
Signature with Seal of Office	24.00
Passport	1.44
Special Marriage Licence (Ch. 29 No. 2.)	14.40
Certificate of Local Naturalization (Ch. 21. No. 2.) ..	48.00
Certificate of Imperial Naturalization	$24.00 or $48.00
Certificate of Identity	.24

FEES TO REGISTRAR OF SUPREME COURT.

Schedule of Fees payable at the Registrar's Office, Port-of-Spain and Sub-Registrar's Offices in Tobago and San Fernando.

Where cause of Action is above $240.00, or is in respect of Land the Annual value of which does exceed $24.00.

	$ ¢
On sealing a writ of summons for commencement of an action or originating summons	4.80
On sealing a concurrent, renewed or amended writ of summons or on amending originating summons ..	1.20
On filing or sealing any notice not otherwise provided for	.60
On sealing a writ of mandamus	4.80
On sealing a writ of injunction	4.80
On sealing a writ of subpœna not exceeding three persons	1.20
On sealing every other writ	2.40
On every summons before a Judge or Sub-Registrar, Tobago, not being a summons for sale	1.20
On a notice in Admiralty Actions pursuant to order LXVI rule 9	3.60
On sealing a commission to take oaths or affidavits ..	24.00
Every other commission	4.80
On filing every petition to the Court	3.60
On entering an appearance for each person	0.60
On making office copies of any document for the first folio (to consist of ninety words)	0.24
For every other folio or part of a folio	0.18
Commissioner's fee on taking oath to affidavit or affirmation in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration ..	0.48
And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	0.24
On filing every affidavit including exhibits annexed not otherwise provided for	0.60
On filing affidavit and notice under order XLVI rule 5	2.40
On filing every other document or exhibit	0.60
On every certificate of appearance, or of a pleading, affidavit or proceeding having been entered, filed or taken, or of the negative thereof	0.60
On setting down any cause for assessment of damages or for hearing before the Court	5.04
On setting down every motion for hearing before the Court	2.40
On every judgment after trial or on appeal	2.40
On every judgment pursuant to an order made in chambers	1.20
On every judgment by confession or default of appearance or defence	1.20
On every taxation of bill of costs including certificate ..	2.40

Digitized by Google

FEES TO REGISTRAR OF SUPREME COURT—Continued.

Where the cause of action is above $240.00, or is in respect of Land the Annual Value if which exceeds $24.00—Continued.

	$ ¢
On every certificate of funds in Court	0.24
On every rule or order in the course of any action or proceeding	1.20
On Registrar signing every deed	5.04
On precept for striking a special jury	5.04
On every search in cause book	0.60
On inspection of a judgment or order	0.48
On inspection of any other document	0.48
On searching any index of actions	0.48
For inspecting the file of proceedings in any action or matter	0.60
On perusing and allowing by a Judge of any bond ..	2.40
On perusing and allowing by a Judge of any deed ..	5.04
On every certificate of result of account or inquiry or other matter referred to a Judge	5.04
On every Judge's Certificate to any deed or other instrument	4.80
On taking an account of moneys received by an executor, administrator, trustee, agent, solicitor, mortgagee, co-tenant, partner, receiver, guardian, consignee, bailee, manager, official or other liquidator, sequestrator or execution creditor or other person liable to account for every $480 or fraction of $480 of the amount found to have been received without deducting any payment	0.24
In appeals from Petty Civil Court the fees shall be the same as those in cases under	2.40

Where cause of action is $240.00 or under or is in respect of Land the Annual value of which does not exceed $24.00.

	$ ¢
On sealing a writ of summons for commencement of an action or originating summons	2.40
On sealing a concurrent, renewed or amended writ of summons or on amending originating summons ..	0.60
On filing or sealing any notice not otherwise provided for	0.24
On sealing a writ of subpœna not exceeding three persons	0.60
On sealing every other writ	1.20
On every summons before a Judge or Sub-Registrar, Tobago, not being a summons for sale ..	0.24
On filing every petition to the court	1.80
On entering an appearance for each person	0.24
On making office copies of any document for the first folio (to consist of ninety words)	0.24
For every other folio or part of a folio	0.18
Commissioner's fee on taking oath to affidavit or affirmation in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration ..	0.48
And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	0.24
On filing every affidavit including exhibits annexed not otherwise provided for	0.24
On filing every other document or exhibit	0.24

Digitized by Google

FEES TO REGISTRAR OF SUPREME COURT—Continued.

Where cause of action is $240.00 or under or is in respect of Land the Annual Value of which does not exceed $24.00—Continued.

	$ ¢
On every certificate of appearance, or of a pleading, affidavit or proceeding having been entered, filed or taken, or of the negative thereof	0.24
On setting down any cause for assessment of damages or for hearing before the Court	2.40
On setting down every motion for hearing before the Court	1.20
On every judgment after trial or on appeal ..	1.20
On every judgment pursuant to an order made in Chambers	.60
On every judgment by confession or default of appearance or defence	.60
On every taxation of bill of costs including certificate	1.20
On every certificate of funds in Court	.24
On every rule or order in the course of any action or proceeding	0.60
On Registrar signing every deed	2.40
On precept for striking a special jury	2.40
On every search in Cause Book	0.60
On inspection of a judgment or order	0.24
On inspection of any other document	0.24
On searching any index of actions	0.24
For inspecting the file of proceedings in any action or matter	0.60
On perusing and allowing by a Judge of any bond ..	1.20
On every certificate of result of account or inquiry or other matter referred to a Judge	1.20

In appeals from Petty Civil Courts the fees shall be the same as those in cases under $240.00.

MARSHAL'S AND DEPUTY MARSHAL'S FEES—Supreme Court.

St. George.	
Port-of-Spain ..	$1.00
Diego Martin ..	1.20
St. Ann's ..	1.20
Tacarigua ..	1.30
Arima ..	1.50
Blanchisseuse ..	3.60
San Rafael ..	2.40
St. David.	
Toco ..	2.40
St. Andrew.	
Valencia ..	1.80
Matura ..	2.40
Manzanilla ..	2.40
Tamana ..	2.40
Turure ..	2.40
Nariva.	
Charuma ..	3.00
Cocal ..	3.00
Mayaro.	
Trinity ..	$3.00
Guayaguayare ..	3.00
Caroni.	
Cunupia ..	1.80
Chaguanas ..	1.80
Montserrat ..	2.40
Couva ..	1.80
Victoria.	
San Fernando ..	1.00
Pointe-a-Pierre ..	1.20
Savana Grande ..	1.50
Naparima ..	1.50
Ortoire ..	2.00
Moruga ..	2.40
St. Patrick.	
La Brea ..	2.00
Cedros ..	3.00
Erin ..	2.40
Siparia ..	2.00

An additional 6¢ per mile shall be charged for every mile travelled beyond the First from the nearest Railway Station.

Digitized by Google

MARSHAL'S AND DEPUTY MARSHAL'S FEES—Continued.

Petty Civil Court.

	On Judgment Summons.		On order of Arrest.	
	$	¢	$	¢
Filing Judgment Summons	0	24		
Service in Port-of-Spain .. .. Laventille, San Juan, Cimaronero, St. Ann's, Mucurapo, Cocorite, Tacarigua .. Maraval, Carenage .. .. .. Diego Martin, Santa Cruz, Five Islands Chaguaramas, Chacachacare, Bocas, Gasparillo	0	48	1	44
Vessels in Harbour Port-of-Spain ..				
" " San Fernando ..	1	20	3	60
San Fernando	0	48	2	40
Pointe-á-Pierre	1	20	2	88
Claxton Bay	1	92	3	12
North and South Naparima	1	20	3	60

In Tobago.

Deputy Marshal's Fees for Service.

	$ ¢
Scarborough	.36
Lower Scarborough, Mountpelier, Mount Marie, Rockley Vale, Old Road, Government House Road, Calder Hall, Morne Quiton, Bagatelle, Fort King George	.48
Bacolet	.48
John Dial	.50
The Hope and Mesopotamia	.50
Mount St. George Village	.50
Studley Park	.60
Waterloo	1.20
The Lure	1.50
Pembroke Village	2.00
Glamorgan Village	2.40
Richmond Village	2.50
Zion Hill, Rosamond Bower and Belle Garden	3.00
Kendal Place as far as Argyle River	3.00
Roxborough Town	3.50
Betsey's Hope including Settlement from Roxborough Tn.	4.00
Delaford Settlement, including Frogmore ..	4.20
King's Bay Settlement	4.80
Trois Rivieres Village	5.00
Spey Side Village	5.50
Observatory Height and Mount Stewart	5.75
Charlotteville Village	6.00
Hermitage	6.75
Lambeau, Carnbee Appendage and Auchenskeoch ..	.72
Carnbee, Lowlands, Sherwood Park and New Grange ..	1.00
Cove and Friendship	1.30
Kilgwyn, Bonaccord, Canaan and Tyson Hall Villages ..	1.50
Milford	2.00
Buccoo, Shirvan and Golden Grove	1.80
Riseland Village, Bethel, Montgomery, Old Grange ..	1.50

Digitized by Google

DEPUTY MARSHAL'S FEES—Continued.

In Tobago.—Continued.

	$ ¢
Orange Hill	1.00
Patience Hill, Prospect, Mount Hay and Mount Ararat	1.30
Mount Irvine and Bethlehem	1.50
Whim	1.00
Mary's Hill	1.20
Roselle	1.30
Courtland and Adventure	1.30
Plymouth, Back Bay, Courland and Black Rock	1.50
Crafton and Pleasant Prospect	1.80
Cinnamon Hill, including Harmony Hall and Concordia Settlement	.80
Mason Hall	1.00
Belmont and the Alma	1.50
Craig Hall	1.50
Highlands	1.50
Indian Walk Settlement	1.80
Moriah and Woodlands	2.00
Runnemede	2.20
Mount Dillon	2.50
Castara	3.60
Englishman's Bay	4.50
Parrot Hall	4.80
Parlatuvier	5.50
Bloody Bay and Ance Fourmi	7.00
St. Cecilia, Providence, Dunveygan and Mount Grace	1.20
Franklyn's Village	1.50
Arno's Vale	1.50
Les Coteaux	1.80
Golden Lane and Culloden	2.00

Fees under Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance Ch. 29. No. 1.

To the Registrar:	
For a search extending to one year	$0.24
For every additional year	0.12
For each Certificate	0.60
To the Supt. Registrar:	
For a General search of the Register	1.20
For search of a single entry	0.24
For each Certificate	0.60
To the Registrar General:	
For searching Indexes (one or two entries)	0.50
For three entries	0.75
For four or more entries	1.00
For each Certificate	0.50

BANKRUPTCY MATTERS.

(Ordinance Ch. 6. No. 6.)

FEES TO REGISTRAR.

The following rule came into operation on the 1st day of February, 1943.

The total of any bill of costs and charges (as distinct from payments) prescribed by the Bankruptcy Rules shall be increased

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY MATTERS—Continued.

Fees to Registrar.—Cont'd.

in respect of business done after the 31st day of December, 1942, by 33⅓ per centum and such increase shall be allowed upon any taxations whether as between party and party or as between solicitor and client.

Provided (a) that this rule shall not apply to bills carried in for taxation or delivered to the client sought to be charged therewith, or to the party chargable therewith before this rule comes into operation or to bills already taxed or certified or allowed, and (b) that this rule shall not affect the power of the Court to fix a sum to be paid in lieu of taxed costs.

Declaration of Inability to pay	$1.20
Bankruptcy notice	1.20
Bond with sureties	2.40
Affidavit, other than proof of debts	0.48
Subpœna	0.48
Application for Discharge including gazetting ..	7.20
Every other application to the Court	1.20
Filing any other document	0.48
Every record of trial	14.40
Issuing Judgment or other summons	1.20
Public examination of debtor	4.80
Hearing every application to Court	2.40
Giving any notice	0.96
Searching records	0.48
Every office copy, each folio of 72 words	0.08
Every certificate for costs—amount not exceeding $19.20	0.48
Every certificate for costs above $19.20—for each $9.60 or part	0.24
For any other act not herein provided for the same fee as in cases of actions under the Rules of the Supreme Court	0.48
In respect of the services of the Marshall, the same fees as in cases of actions under the rules of the Supreme Court	0.24

FEES TO RECEIVER.

For inspecting books kept by him, provided such inspection does not exceed half an hour	0.48
For every additional half an hour or part thereof ..	0.24
For copies of documents and accounts, each folio of 72 words	0.08
For receiving and filing each claim, with documents and vouchers	0.48
For administering oath to affidavit of claimant, if not previously sworn to before a Commissioner of Affidavits	0.48
For searching the records	0.48
For giving off certificates from such records	0.48
For insolvency petition	24.00
For petition under Section 116 of Ordinance	24.00
For special proxy or voting paper	0.24
For general proxy	0.48
For administration order granted under Section 116 of the Ordinance	4.80

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY MATTERS—Continued.

Fees to Receiver.—Contd.

	$ ¢
For application for composition where assets exceed $4,800	24.00
Where assets do not exceed $4,800	14.40
For application to appoint a special Manager ..	1.20
For order of Receiver for a local banking account ..	4.80
On net assets brought to credit by Receiver a percentage as follows :—	
On first $4,800 or fraction thereof	8%
On next $4,800 „ „	4%
On „ $9,600 „ „	3%
On all further sums	1%
On amount distributed to creditors by the Receiver when acting as Trustee under a composition:—	
On first $2,400 or fraction thereof	4%
On next $2,400 „ „	2%
On „ $4,800 „ „	1½%
On further sums	1%
On amount distributed in dividend when acting as Trustee under adjudication, or administration or property of a deceased insolvent:—	
On first $4,800 or fraction thereof	4%
On next $4,800 „ „	2½%
On „ $9,600 „ „	2%
On further sums	1%
	$ ¢
For Receiver acting as interim receiver in addition ..	14.40
For every notice to a Receiver or to a Creditor of a meeting or sitting of Court:—	
On first twenty notices—Each	0.24
For each above twenty	0.12
For supervising a special manager, or carrying on debtor's business.	
If gross assets are estimated not to exceed $ 2,400 per week	4.80
If exceeding $ 2,400 but not exceeding $24,000 per week	9.60
If exceeding $24,000 but not exceeding $48,000 per week	14.40
If exceeding $48,000 but not exceeding $96,000 per week	19.20
If exceeding $96,000 per week	24.00
Travelling and other reasonable expenses—as disbursed	
For Stationery, printing, books, forms, postage ..	2.40
On application for release by Trustee in non-summary cases a fee of 48¢ on every $480 or part thereof of assets realised and brought to credit.	

Petitioning Debtor's Solicitor's Bill of Costs.

Where assts are not likely to exceed in value $1,440 ..	14.40
Where assets are likely to exceed $1,440	
Instructions for petition	4.80
Drawing and altering petition	3.20
Attending Official Receiver with deposit ..	1.60
Attending presentation and hearing	2.40
Drawing Receiving Order and copy and attending passing	1.60

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY MATTERS—Continued.

Petitioning Creditors' Costs.

	$ ¢
Instructions for petition	4.80
Examining witnesses as to act of bankruptcy ..	2.40
Drawing petition	2.40
Two copies of petition for dealing, each folio ..	0.08
Attesting signature of petition, except where petitioners are in partnership	1.60
Attending Court for hearing petition	4.80
Attending Official Receiver after receiving order made and giving him all necessary information ..	3.20
Instructions for appointment of interim receiver ..	2.40
Drawing and copy application	1.20
Attending Court on hearing application	3.20
Attending Official Receiver with order paying deposit and giving all necessary information	3.20
Drawing exceptions to sureties	0.80
Instructions for appointment of Special Manager ..	3.20
Attendance at public examination	4.80
Drawing any affidavit and fair copy 80¢ to	2.40
Drawing any order in duplicate and attending to pass ..	2.40
All necessary attendances	1.60
Drawing Bill of Costs and copy of notice of and attendance at taxation	3.60

Debtors' Solicitors Costs.

Where the Court allows costs to the Debtor on a Bankruptcy Notice being set aside.

	$ ¢
Instructions to apply to set aside bankruptcy notice ..	1.60
Perusing and considering notice	1.20
Instructions for affidavit of counterclaim	1.60
Drawing same and fair copy	1.60
Attending to file, and drawing application for appointment to hear and notice	1.60
Costs of further affidavits or of procurring viva-voice evidence, and of other incidental charges properly incurred, including where necessary usual charges for brief and fees to Counsel may be allowed ..	3.20
Attending Court on application	3.20
Drawing order and copy and attending to pass where the Court allows cost to debtor on dismissal or petition	1.60
Attending debtor served with copy of petition and taking instructions to show cause	1.60
Drawing notice to show cause	1.20
Two fair copies for service	0.48
Attending filing	1.60
Service on creditor	0.60
Service on creditor's Solicitor	0.60
Perusing and considering petition	1.60
Special attendance may be allowed to examine witnesses as to the facts they can prove, and also for summoning witnesses, and where it is necessary to instruct Counsel, the usual charges for brief and Counsel's fees may be allowed.	
Attending Court on petition	3.20
Drawing order and copy and attending to pass ..	1.60

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY MATTERS—Continued.

Miscellaneous Costs—Instructions.

	$ ¢
For statement of facts of special case for opinion of the Court or a Judge	3.20
For Motion	1.60
For Motion an appeal	3.20
For proceeding or application not otherwise provided for	1.60
For application for directions	1.60
For application for substituted service	1.60
For brief on hearing, trial or determination of any petition issue of fact, special case or motion other than an intelocutory motion before the Court ..	4.80
Perusal of any document	1.60
Attendance in Court	3.20
General attendances, each	1.60

FEES AND CHARGES PAYABLE TO THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

1 Under Section 7 of the Administration of Estates, Ordinance Ch. 8, No. 1 a commission of 5 per cent. is, unless otherwise directed by the Court, payable on all sums received by the Administrator-General in respect of any estate coming into his hands.

2. A commission of 3 per cent. is payable on all sums of money in respect of which a waiver is granted.

3. On a transfer of real and personal estate (other than money) under Sections 27 and 28 of the Ordinance:

Where the net value of the estate (after making allowances for deductions as authorised by Ch. 33. No. 5 for arriving at the net value of an estate), does not exceed $480, 7½ per cent. commission is payable.

Where it exceeds $480, 10 per cent. commission is payable.

Provided that where the estate is insolvent, a fee of $5.00 on every $480 (or part thereof) of the gross value of the estate shall be payable.

Provided further that the amount of commission payable on an estate at the rate applicable thereto shall where necessary be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of commission which would be payable at the next lower rate, with the addition of the amount by which the value of the estate exceeds the value on which the highest amount of commission would be so payable at the lower rate.

4. On all conveyances and transfers to perfect or rectify titles, a commission of 5 per cent. is payable on the value of the property.

5. In respect of transfers of land under Sections 27 and 28 of the Ordinance, a fee of 24 cents is payable for registration.

No stamp duty is payable.

No fee for preparation of the Deed is payable.

6. Estate Duty shall be paid on all estates subject to duty in accordance with the provisions of Ch. 33. No. 5.

Digitized by Google

NATURALIZATION FEES

The following fees may be taken and shall be applied in the manner hereinafter shown:—

TABLE OF FEES

The matter in which the fee may be taken.	The amount of the fee.	To whom the payment of the fee is to be made.
	$ c.	
The grant of a certificate of Naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	1 20	To the Colonial Secretary on the issue of the Certificate. This fee covers registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof.
The grant of a certificate of Naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof.	48 00*	To the Colonial Secretary. This fee covers the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof.
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British Nationality.	60	To the person taking the declaration or administering the oath if a Justice of the Peace or Commissioner, and if a Judge or Magistrate to be received by him and paid into the Treasury.
Administering the oath of allegiance.	50	
Registration of a declaration of alienage, or of retention acquisition or resumption of British Nationality.	2 40	To the Registrar-General by means of stamps affixed to the certificate on registration
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath.	2 40	To the Registrar-General.

* Of the fee of $48.00 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of Naturalization, $4.80 shall be payable on the submission of the application for the certificate and shall in no circumstances be returned; the remaining $43.20 shall be payable on receipt of the decision to grant a Certificate.

N

Digitized by Google

PETTY CIVIL COURT FEES.

(Ch. 3. No. 3.)

Court Fees.

In action for $48 and under.

	$ ¢
Filing Ordinary Summons	0.48
Serving Ordinary Summons on a single defendant or on the first of two or more defendants ..	0.48
And for every defendant other than the first ..	0.24
Filing Default Summons	0.24
Affidavit fee on Default Summons	0.24
Serving Default Summons on a single defendant or on the first of two or more defendants ..	0.48
And for every defendant other than the first ..	0.24
Summons for Witness	0.24
Issuing Writ of Execution	0.24

In actions for over $48 and up to $120

Filing Ordinary Summons	1.20
Serving Ordinary Summons on a single defendant or on the first of two or more defendants ..	0.48
And for every defendant other than the first ..	0.24
Filing Default Summons	0.96
Affidavit fee on Default Summons	0.24
Serving Default Summons on a single defendant or on the first of two or more defendants	0.48
And for every defendant other than the first	0.24
Issuing Summons to Witness	0.24
Filing application for leave to defend	0.48
Filing any other application	0.48
Issuing Writ of Execution	0.24

In actions over $120.

Filing Ordinary Summons	1.80

Other fees: as in actions over $48 and up to $120.

General.

For Production of any original document from the file of the Court	0.48
For every affidavit sworn to before the Judge or a Clerk (for use in Court)	0.24
Cost of Witness in any action, such costs as the Judge shall direct.	

Bailiff's Fees.

For levying every Execution	1.20
Where charge for possession of Levy is incurred, a further sum, which shall be payable in advance, not exceeding per diem	0.60

Solicitors' Fees.

Where the claim is for a liquidated demand and judgment is obtained by default or confession the sum

Digitized by Google

FEES, Etc.—Continued.

	$ ¢
recovered does not exceed $12.00 ..	2.00
exceeds $ 12 but does not exceed $ 24 ..	3.60
„ $ 24 „ „ „ „ $ 48	5.40
„ $ 48 „ „ „ „ $120	12.00
„ $120	14.40
Where the claim is for an unliquidated demand, or for a liquidated demand in respect of which judgment is obtained after trial, and the subject matter involved or sum recovered or amount claimed (as the Judge shall direct) does not exceed $24, award not exceeding	5.04
exceeds $ 24 but does not exceed $ 48 ..	10.08
„ $ 48 „ „ „ „ $120	15.00
„ $120 amount not less than 19.20 to	24.00
Applications on Notice other than for leave to issue Proceedings out of the Jurisdiction.	
For leave to defend, for stay of execution or for any other necessary or proper application	
Where the sum does not exceed $48	5.04
Where the sum exceeds $48	7.20
For preparing particulars of claim	0.24

Attachment of Debts.

Where the amount attached does not exceed $48 not exceeding	3.60
do. exceeds $48 and does not exceed $120 do.	7.20
do. do. $120 do. do.	10.00
Garnishee's Costs amount not exceeding	2.40

On Issuing Execution.

Where the amount of judgment does not exceed $48 ..	1.20
Where the amount of judgment exceeds $48 ..	3.00

Counsel's Fees.

The following fees shall be allowed in cases which the Judge shall certify the action as proper for Counsel	
Where the amount exceeds $48 but does not exceed $120 Judge may award sum not exceeding ..	25.20
Where the amount exceeds $120 the Judge may award a sum not exceeding	50.40

To District Registrars of Marriages.

For every entry of Notice of Marriage	0.24
For every Certificate given at the expiration of 7 days after notice	0.24
For every Caveat entered	1.20
For every Marriage contracted before the District Registrar	2.40
For every Certificate of Marriage	0.48
For every search of Marriage Register	0.48
Application for Special Marriage License	14.40

Digitized by Google

Under Muslim Marriage and Divorce Registration Ch. 29. No. 4.

Marriage Registration fee	60¢
On issue of Certificate of registration of Marriage ..	60¢
Divorce Registration fee	$1.20
For every search in any Register Book	24¢
For every certified copy of any entry	48¢

STAMP DUTIES.

(Ordinance Ch. 33 No. 4.)

Admission of any person as a Solicitor in the Supreme Court .. .. $ 120.00

(*And see Section* 33)

Agreement, or any Memorandum of Agreement, under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument, not made by a public officer officially. (See Sections 34 and 35 of Ordinance). .. .. .12

Exemptions.

1. Agreement or Memorandum the subject matter whereof is not of the value of $24.
2. Agreement or Memorandum for hire of any labourer, artificer or menial servant.
3. Agreement, Letter or Memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares or merchandise.
4. Agreement or Memorandum made between the master and mariners of any ship or vessel for wages on any voyage coastwise.
5. Agreement under Agric. Contracts Ordinance.
6. Advance Note under Farmers' Advances Ordinance.
7. Agreement as to travelling expenses of workmen under the Labour Bureau Ordinance.

Appointment of a new Trustee, and appointment in execution of a power of any property, or of any use, share, or interest in any property, by any instrument not being a Will 2.40

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

Exemption.

Appointments under the Savings Bank Ordinance.

Appraisement or valuation of any property, or of any interest therein, or of the annual value thereof, or of any dilapidations, or of any repairs wanted, or of the materials and labour used or to be used in any building, or of any artificer's work whatsoever. Where the amount of the appraisement or valuation does not exceed $24.00				..	$ .06
Exceeds $	24	and does not exceed $	48	..	.12
„	48	„ „	96	..	.24
„	96	„ „	144	..	.36
„	144	„ „	192	..	.48
„	192	„ „	240	..	.60
„	240	„ „	480	..	1.20
„	480	„ „	960	..	2.40
„	960	„ „	2,400	..	3.60
„	2,400	.. ..	..	..	4.80

(*See Section* 36 *of Ora*).

Exemptions.

1. Appraisement or valuation made for, and for the information of, one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of law.
2. Appraisement or valuation of any property made for the purpose of ascertaining the estate or succession duty payable in respect thereof.
3. Appraisement or valuation by assessors or valuators nominated under the Land Acquisition Ordinance.

Articles of Clerkship whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as a Solicitor in the Supreme Court					384.00
Articles of Clerkship, whereby any person having been before bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission in the Supreme Court and not having completed his service so as to be entitled to such admission, becomes bound afresh for the same purpose					2.40
Award—Where amount or value of the matter in dispute does not exceed $24					.04
Exceeds $	24	and does not exceed $	48	..	.12
„	48	„ „	96	..	.24
„	96	„ „	144	..	.36
„	144	„ „	192	..	.48
„	192	„ „	240	..	.60
„	240	„ „	480	..	1.20
„	480	„ „	960	..	2.40
„	960	„ „	2,400	..	3.60
„	2,400	„ „	3,600	..	4.80
„	3,600	„ „	4,800	..	5.52
		And where it exceeds	4,800	..	9.60
Bill of Exchange, Cheque, or Order, payable on demand or on sight, or on presentation, or within 3 days after date or sight					.04

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

Exemption.

Cheques issued by the Treasurer or a Sub-Treasurer.

Cheques issued by any person under the authority of the Admiralty, the War Office, or the Air Ministry for any pay or allowance of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces (including Auxiliary and Reserve Forces) or for any other expenditure connected therewith:

Bill of Exchange, of any kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note) and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a Bank Note)—drawn or expressed to be payable or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated in the Colony: Where the amount or value of the money for which the Bill or Note is drawn or made does not exceed $48 .. .04

Exceeds $ 48	but	does not exceed	$ 96	.. ..	.08
„ 96	„	„	240	.. ..	.12
„ 240	„	„	480	.. ..	.24
„ 480 for every $480, and also for every fractional part of $480 of such amount or value					.24

(*See Sections* 37-43.)

Exemptions.

1. Letter of credit granted in the Colony authorizing Drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony.
2. Coupon or warrant for interest attached to and issued with any security.
3. Order for the transmission of money through the Post Office.
4. Draft, order or receipt given by or to a Registered Friendly Society or branch in respect of money payable by virtue of its rules or of the Friendly Societies Ordinance.

Bill of Health in the case of vessels under 60 tons net register .. .. .24

Bill of Health in the case of vessels over 60 tons net register 1.20

(*See Section* 44.)

Bill of Lading of or for goods, merchandise, or effects to be exported (See Section 45) .. .. .. .12

Bond, Covenant, or Instrument of any kind whatsoever, whether by way of principal or collateral security for the payment of money, where the total value of the amount secured either payable in one sum or in instalments does not exceed $480 .. .. .24

Where it exceeds $480, for every additional $240 or part of $240 .. .. .18

Where the payment is to continue for a term of life or any other indefinite period, for every $48 and for every fractional part of $48 of the annuity or sum annually payable .. .. .12

Bond for obtaining Letters of Administration 1.20

BOND with a penalty for the performance of any obligation other than specifically herein provided for — The same *ad valorem* duty as a bond for the amount of the penalty.

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

Bond given pursuant to the directions of any Ordinance or by direction of the Treasurer or the Comptroller of Customs and Excise, or any of their officers, for or in respect of any of the duties of Customs or Excise, or for preventing frauds or evasions thereof, or for any other matter or thing relating thereto:

Where the penalty of the bond does not exceed $960	The same *ad valorem* duty as a bond for the amount of the penalty.
And in any other case	$ 1.20
Bond of any kind not specifically charged with any duty	2.40

Exemptions.

Bond by public officer in respect of the execution of his duty.

Bond given to or on account of a registered Friendly Society, or by the Treasurer or other officer thereof.

Bond given for the payment of estate or succession duty.

Charter-Party or any agreement or contract for the charter of ship or vessel	1.20

(*And see Sections* 46-48.)

Conveyance or transfer of any stock or funded debt or shares of any company or corporation;

(1) On sale.

Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed		$ 24	$ .06
Exceeds $ 24	and does not exceed	48	.12
„ 48	„ „	120	.30
„ 120	„ „	240	.60
„ 240	„ „	480	1.20
For every additional $480 or part thereof			1.20

(2) By way of security: the same rates of duty as on a mortgage.

(3) By way of gift: the same rate of duty as on a conveyance or transfer on sale.

(4) To a residuary legatee when the stock, funded debt or shares form part of the residue divisible under a will, or to a beneficiary under a will of a specific legacy, or, being the property of a person dying intestate, to the party or parties entitled .. .. .. $ .24

(5) In any other case not hereinbefore described .. 1.20

Conveyance or Transfer on sale of any property:

Where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale—

Does not exceed $48			$ .48
Exceeds $ 48	and does not exceed	$ 96	.84
„ 96	„ „	240	2.40
„ 240	„ „	480	4.80
„ 480	„ „	720	7.20
„ 720	„ „	960	9.60
„ 960	„ „	1,200	12.00
„ 1,200	„ „	1,440	14.40
„ 1,440, for every $240, and also for any fractional part of $240, of such amount or value			2.40

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

Provided that only half the above rates of duty shall be payable where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale does not exceed $1,440 and the instrument contains a statement to be made by Conveyancer certifying that the transaction thereby effected does not form part of a larger transaction or series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds $1,440.

(*See Sections* 49-55.)

Exemption.

Crown Grant of Land

Conveyance or transfer operating as a voluntary **disposition *inter vivos***

Same duty as a conveyance on a sale, the value of the property conveyed or transferred being taken as the amount of the consideration.

Covenant.—Any separate deed of covenant (not being an instrument chargeable with ad valorem duty as a conveyance on sale or mortgage) made on the sale or mortgage of any property, and relating solely to the conveyance or enjoyment of, or the title to, the property sold or mortgaged, or the production of the muniments of title relating thereto, or to all or any of the matters aforesaid;

Where the *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration or mortgage money does not exceed ten shillings — A duty equal to the amount of such *ad valorem* duty

In any other case **$2.40**

Deeds of any kind whatsover not otherwise mentioned in this Schedule **2.40**

DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any instrument chargeable with any duty — The same duty as the original instrument.

(*See Section* 56.)

Exchange, Partition or Division. See Sec. 57.

Instrument affecting, if not otherwise charged by this ordinance **2.40**

1. Lease (s) for any definite or for any indefinite term—

Of any lands or hereditaments.

Where the consideration, or part of the consideration, moving either to the lessor or any other person, consists of money, stock or security, not being by way of rent.

In respect of such consideration.

Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, is any rent.

In respect of such consideration:

The same duty as a conveyance on a sale for the same consideration.

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

If the rent, whether reserved as a yearly rent or otherwise, is at a rate or average rate	If term does not exceed 35 years, or is indefinite.	If term exceeds 35 years, but does not exceed 100 years	If the term exceeds 100 years
Not exceeding $ 24 per annum ..	$ .24	$ 1.44	$ 2.88
Exceeding $ 24 not exceeding $ 48 ..	.48	2.88	5.76
" 48 " 72 ..	.72	4.32	8.64
" 72 " 96 ..	.96	5.76	11.52
" 96 " 120 ..	1.20	7.20	14.40
" 120 " 240 ..	2.40	14.40	28.80
" 240 " 360 ..	3.60	21.60	43.20
" 360 " 480 ..	4.80	28.80	57.60
" 480, for every full sum of $240 and also for any fractional part of $240 thereof	2.40	14.40	28.80

2. Lease of any other kind not hereinbefore described .. 4.80

Exemptions.

Leases for any definite term less than a year.

1. **Of any dwelling house or tenement or part** of a dwelling-house or tenement at a rent not exceeding the rate of $48 per annum.
2. **Of any furnished dwelling house or apartments.** See Sections 58-61.

Letter or Power of Attorney, Mandate or other instrument in the nature thereof.

1. For the sole purpose of authorising the payment of money at the Treasury by the Treasurer .. .. .24
2. For the sole purpose of authorising payment or receipt of money other than by the Treasurer .60
3. For the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more .. .. .. .02
4. In any other case 2.40

Exemptions.

Letter of Attorney authorising the receipt of money deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank.

Letter of Attorney authorising receipt of any sum not exceeding $9.60.

Letter or Power of Attorney granted by any person as Trustee for transfer of any money of a Registered Friendly Society or branch invested in his name in Public funds.

Letter signed by a master, importer, exporter, or ship's agent authorising some other person to sign any form required by Customs laws and make declarations before the Comptroller of Customs and Excise on his behalf. See Sec. 72.

Licence to practise as Solicitor and Conveyancer .. 19.20

Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Bill of Sale or Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment:

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

1. Being the only or principal or primary security for the payment or repayment of money not exceeding $120 .. .. .12

Exceeding $ 120	and not exceeding	$ 240	.. ..	$ .30
" 240	" "	480	.. ..	.60
" 480	" "	720	.. ..	.90
" 720	" "	960	.. ..	1.20
" 960	" "	1,200	.. ..	1.50
" 1,200	" "	1,440	.. ..	1.80

" 1,440, for every $240, and also for any fractional part of $240, of such amount .30

2. Being a collateral, auxiliary, or additional, or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped.
For every $480 and also for any fractional part of $480, of the amount secured .. .12
Provided that the whole amount of duty payable under or by reference to this paragraph shall not exceed $2.40.

3. Transfer or assignment of a mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant, or of money or stock secured by such instrument, or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up judgment or by any judgment;
For every $480 and also for any fractional part of $480 of the amount transferred or assigned .. .. .12

And also where any further money is added to the money already secured — The same duty as a principal security for such further money.

4. Re-conveyance, Release, Discharge, Surrender Warrant to vacate, or Renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured:
For every $480, and also for any fractional part of $480, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured .. .. .12
See Sections 62 to 64.

Exemption.

Debenture or Certificate for Drawback of Customs Duty.

Notarial act of any kind, not being a protest.
See Section 65 .. .. .24

Notice of Exportation under a general bond for drawback of Customs Duty by virtue of or in relation to any such notice, for every $4.80 or part thereof .. .06

Partition, Division or Exchange.

Permit for the removal of Gunpowder .. .. .02

Policy of Insurance.
Upon any life or lives, upon any event or contin-

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

gency relating to or depending upon any life or lives:

Where the sum insured does not exceed $48 ..	.02
Exceeds $48 but does not exceed $120 ..	.06
Exceeds $120 but does not exceed $2,400: For every full sum of $240 and also for any fractional part of $240 of the amount insured ..	$ .12
Exceeds $2,400 but does not exceed $4,800: For every $480, and also for any fractional part of $480, of the amount insured	.24
Exceeds $4,800: For every full sum of $4,800 and also for any fractional part of $4,800 of the amount insured	2.40

Policy of Insurance—Against loss or damage by fire. *See* Section 66 .. .. .24

Policy of Sea Insurance—For or upon any voyage—

In respect of every full sum of $480 and in respect of any fractional part of $480 .. .. .06

For time—in respect of every full sum of $480 and in respect of any fractional part of $480:

Where the insurance is made for any time not exceeding 6 months .. .. .06

Where the insurance is made for any time exceeding 6 months and not exceeding 12 months .. .12

But if the separate and distinct interest of two or more persons are insured by one policy for a voyage or for a time, then the duty of 6¢ or the duty of 6¢ or 12¢ as the case may require, shall be charged thereon in respect of every full sum of $480 and every fractional part of $480 thereby insured upon any separate or distinct interest.

Exemptions.

Policy of Insurance—against accident and Policy of Insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person or his incapacity from personal injury.

Policy of Insurance or appointment or revocation of appointment of agent, or other document required or authorised by the Friendly Soc. Ord. or by Rules of a Registered Friendly Society or branch. (See Sections 67 to 71.)

PROTEST of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note: Where the duty on the Bill or Note does not exceed 24¢.	The same duty as the Bill or Note.
In any other case	.24
Receipts given for, or upon the payment of, money amounting to $9.60 or upwards	.04

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

Exemptions.

(1) Receipt given for money deposited in any Bank or with any Banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for.

(2.) Acknowledgment by any Banker of the receipt of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or repayment.

(3) Receipt for any money deposited in or withdrawn from the Post Office Savings Bank.

(4.) Receipt given for or upon the payment of Taxes, Duties, Dues, or other moneys to or for His Majesty or of the Port-of-Spain City Council or of any Municipal Corporation or of any other Local Authority.

(5.) Receipt given for the return of any Duties of Customs upon certificates of overpayment of duty.

(6) Receipt given by an officer of any public department in the Colony for money paid where he derives no benefit therefrom.

(7) Receipt for money paid into any Court of Justice under the provisions of any Ordinance or Rule.

(8.) Receipt for money paid into or withdrawn from Crown Lands Department or Post Office.

(9.) Receipt given by any Bank on any lodgment by the Treasurer to the credit of a Local Road Board or to any Government Department.

(10.) Receipts given by or to a Registered Friendly Society by virtue of its Rules.

(11.) Receipt given for or on account of any salary, pay or wages or for or on account of any other like payment made to or for the account or benefit of any person being the holder of an office or an employee, in respect of his office or employment, or for or on account of money paid in respect of any pension, superannuation allowance, compassionate allowance, or other like allowance.

See Section 74-75.

Re-grant of forfeited lands under the Land and Buildings Taxes Ordinance, or of lands escheated to the Crown, or of any beneficial interest in lands re-conveyed by the Crown:

If made for valuable consideration the amount or value whereof exceeds $480. — The same duty as a Conveyance on a sale for the same consideration

And in all other cases .. .. .. $ 1.20

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.—Continued.

Exemptions.—Contd.

Share Warrant or stock certificate of any public company

For $48 or any part of $48 .06

See Sections 79-80.

Settlement.—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bona fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or other hereditaments or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or other hereditaments or not), or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever:

For every $480 and also for any fractional part of $480 of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled 1.20

Exemption.

Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons specially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment, created by a previous settlement stamped with ad valorem duty in respect of the same property or by Will, where duty has been paid on the same property in respect of its devolution by the death of the testator. (See Sections 76-78).

Voting Paper. Any instrument for the purpose of voting by any person entitled to vote at any meeting of any body exercising a public trust, or of the shareholders, or members, or contributors to the funds of any company, society or institution .. .02
Provided that on a poll being taken at any such meeting a paper used to record a vote by a person present at that meeting shall not be liable to duty.

General Exemptions from all Stamp Duties.

Bank Notes and Currency Notes issued under the Bankers Licences and the Bank Notes Ordinance and the Government Currency Notes Ordinance respectively,

Bond given to the Marshal or any other person upon the replevy of any goods or chattels, and assignments of such bond.

Money or Postal Orders of any description issued or paid by the Postmaster-General.

Debentures issued in the Colony by the Government, or by a Municipal Corporation and instruments for sale or transfer of such debentures.

Instruments for sale, transfer or other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or any part, interest, share, or property of or in any ship or vessel.

Postal or Money Orders of any description issued or paid by the Postmaster-General.

Digitized by Google

ESTATE AND SUCCESSION DUTIES.

(Under Ordinance Ch. 33 No. 5).

SCHEDULE A.

SCALE OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

Where the principal value of the Estate.					Estate Duty shall be payable at the rate per centum of $
Exceeds $	480	and does not exceed $		7,200	½
„	7,200	„	„	12,000	1
„	12,000	„	„	14,400	1½
„	14,400	„	„	19,200	2
„	19,200	„	„	24,000	3
„	24,000	„	„	28,800	4
„	28,800	„	„	38,400	5
„	38,400	„	„	48,000	6
„	48,000	„	„	72,000	7
„	72,000	„	„	96,000	8
„	96,000	„	„	120,000	9
Above	120,000	..	..	..	10

SCHEDULE B.

SCALE OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

Where the principal value of the Estate.

Exceeds $	480	and does not exceed $		7,200	½
„	7,200	„	„	12,000	1
„	12,000	„	„	14,400	1½
„	14,400	„	„	19,200	2
„	19,200	„	„	24.000	3
„	24,000	„	„	28,800	4
„	28,800	„	„	38,400	5
„	38,400	„	„	48,000	6
„	48,000	„	„	72,000	7
„	72,000	„	„	96,000	8
„	96,000	„	„	120,000	9
„	120,000	„	„	192,000	10
„	192,000	„	„	240,000	11
„	240,000	„	„	264,000	12
„	264,000	„	„	312,000	13
„	312,000	„	„	360,000	14
„	360,000	„	„	408,000	15
„	408,000	„	„	480,000	16
„	480,000	„	„	576,000	17
„	576,000	„	„	720,000	19
„	720,000	„	„	960,000	20
„	960,000	„	„	1,200,000	22
„	1,200,000	„	„	1,440,000	24
„	1,440,000	„	„	1,920,000	26
„	1,920,000	„	„	2,400,000	28
„	2,400,000	„	„	2,880,000	30
„	2,880,000	„	„	3,840,000	32
„	3,840,000	„	„	4,800,000	34
„	4,800,000	„	„	6,000,000	36
„	6,000,000	„	„	7,200,000	38
„	7,200,000	..	..	..	40

Digitized by Google

ESTATE AND SUCCESSION DUTIES.—Continued.

SCHEDULE C.

RULES FOR COMPUTING ESTATE DUTY.

(a) Where the gross value (without any deduction for debts and funeral expenses) of the property, real and personal, in respect of which estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, does not exceed $1,440 it shall be lawful for the executor of the deceased to pay the fixed estate duty of Three Dollars and Sixty cents, and where the gross value exceeds $1,440 and does not exceed $2,400 the fixed estate duty of Six dollars.

(b) Where the net value of the property, real and personal, in respect of which estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, does not exceed $2,400, such property, for the purposes of estate duty, shall not be aggregated with any other property, but shall form an estate by itself.

(c) The amount of duty payable on an estate at the rate applicable thereto under the scale of rates of duty shall, where necessary, be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of duty which would be payable at the next lower rate, with the addition of the amount by which the value of the estate exceeds the value on which the highest amount of duty would be so payable at the lower rate.

(d). The provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this schedule shall apply only to Estates of persons dying domiciled in the Colony.

EXEMPTION.

Any gift which in the opinion of the Commissioner has been made in good faith as part of the normal and reasonable expenditure of the deceased shall not be liable to duty.

SCHEDULE D.

SCALE OF RATES OF SUCCESSION DUTY.

Where the Value of any succession	Where The Successor is		
	(i) A Husband, of the predecessor, or a lineal descendant or lineal ancestor of the predecessor	(ii) A Brother or sister of the predecessor, or a lineal descendant of a brother or sister of the predecessor	(iii) A person in any other degree of relationship to the predecessor or a stranger in blood to the predecessor.
Exceeds $96 but does not exceed $2,400	½ per centum	2 per centum	5 per centum
Do. $ 2,400 do. $ 4,800	1 do.	4 do.	5 do.
Do. $ 4,800 do. $ 9,600	1½ do.	5 do.	10 do.
Do. $ 9,600 do. $14,400	2 do.	6 do.	10 do.
Do. $14,400 do. $24,000	2 do.	8 do.	10 do.
Do. $24,000 do. $33,600	2 do.	8 do.	15 do.
Do. $33,600 do. $48,000	2 do.	9 do.	15 do.
Above $48,000 ..	2 do.	11 do.	20 do.

Digitized by Google

ESTATE AND SUCCESSION DUTIES—Continued.

SCHEDULE E.

SCALE OF RATES OF SUCCESSION DUTY.

Where the Value of any Succession.	WHERE THE SUCCESSOR IS			
	I. A Wife of the predecessor.	II. A Husband of the predecessor, or a lineal descendant or lineal ancestor of the predecessor, or a descendant of the predecessor where such descendant is illegitimate or traces his descent through an illegitimate person.	III. A Brother or Sister of the predecessor, or a lineal descendant of a Brother or Sister of the predecessor.	IV. A person in any other degree of relationship to the predecessor, or a stranger in blood to the predecessor other than a descendant who is illegitimate or who traces his descent through an illegitimate person.
Exceeds $ 96 but does not exceed $ 2,400	Nil	½%	2%	5%
2,400 „ „ 4,800	Nil	1 %	4%	5%
4,800 „ „ 9,600	Nil	1½%	5%	10%
9,600 „ „ 14,400	1%	2 %	6%	10%
14,400 „ „ 24,000	1%	2 %	8%	10%
24,000 „ „ 33,000	1%	2 %	8%	15%
33,000 „ „ 48,000	1%	2 %	9%	15%
48,000	1%	2 %	11%	20%

SCHEDULE F.

RULES FOR COMPUTING SUCCESSION DUTY.

(a) Where the net value of the property, real and personal, in respect of which estate duty is payable on the death of the deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of the deceased, exceeds $2,400 the amount of the succession duty payable in respect of the property shall not exceed the amount by which the net value of the property as estimated for the purpose of estate duty exceeds $2,400.

(b) The amount of succession duty payable on a succession at the rate applicable thereto under the scale of rates of succession duty shall, where necessary, be reduced so as not to exceed the highest amount of duty which would be payable at the next lower rate, with the addition of the amount by which the value of the succession exceeds the value on which the highest amount of succession duty would be so payable at the lower rate.

Digitized by Google

ESTATE AND SUCCESSION DUTIES—Continued.

(c) For the purpose of ascertainin "value of any succession" the real and personal property of deceased situate outside Colony as well as property within Colony shall be taken into account.

EXEMPTIONS.

(1) Where the death occurs before the 1st March, 1943, and this successor is a wife of the predecessor, no succession duty shall be payable.

(2) Where net value of property in respect of which estate duty is payable on death of deceased, exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the will of deceased, does not exceed $2,400 no succession duty shall be payable in respect of that property.

(3) Succession duty shall not be payable on the death of any person dying after the first day of May, 1937, in respect of any interest or property given either "inter vivos" or by Will in support of any religious, charitable, or educational institution, sitaute in the Colony or for any purpose solely charitable to be carried out in the Colony, provided always that bona fide possession and enjoyment shall have been or shall be assumed by the donee or legatee immediately upon payment of the legacy or upon receipt of the gift and thereafter retained to the entire exclusion of any benefit to any relative of the donor or testator by contract or otherwise and provided further that exemption from payment of such duty as allowed by the Governor in Council.

LICENCES.

LICENCES FOR VEHICLES.

Under the Licensing of Vehicles Ordinance, Ch. 16. No. 5.

(1) The owner of every licensed vehicle shall affix thereto a plate showing year and number of license,—such plates provided free by Licensing Authority :—penalty for contravention of this rule, a sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Every vehicle kept in any premises shall be deemed to be kept for use, until the contrary is proved by the owner of such vehicle.

The prescribed licences and the duties payable in respect thereof are as follows :

	Per annum
Carriages (other than a Hackney Carriage) per wheel ..	$ 1.20
Hackney Carriage	6.00
Hand Cart	3.00
Cart drawn by one donkey	3.60
Agricultural Cart	6.00
Cart (other than hand cart or cart drawn by one donkey, or Agricultural Cart	12.00
Bicycle or Tricycle	1.20

Cart or carriage fitted with pneumatic tyres will only pay half the above duty.

Under the Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Ordinance, ch. 16. No. 3

19.—(1) Every motor vehicle and trailer licence issued shall

Digitized by Google

be in the prescribed form, and the duties to be paid on such licences shall be as set out in the First Schedule hereto.

Provided that if the Licensing Officer is satisfied that the motor vehicle or trailer had not been used on a road previously during the current year the following percentage only of the full annual duty shall be payable, where a licence is issued—

(a) in the second quarter of a year, eighty per cent. of the duty;

(b) in the third quarter of a year, sixty per cent. of the duty;

(c) in the last quarter of a year, thirty per cent. of the duty;

(2) No licence duty shall be payable in respect of any vehicle which is exempt from registration or from payment of registration fee under Section 9 of this Ordinance so long as the condition justifying such exemption continues.

(3) The Licensing Authority may in his discretion authorize in regard to any motor vehicle or trailer which has not been used for a continuous period of at least three months in any year or which has been rendered permanently unserviceable or which has been permanently removed from the Colony, a rebate of such proportion of the licence duty paid in respect of such vehicle as he thinks fit but not exceeding one-twelfth of the annual licence duty for each complete month during which such vehicle was not in use, and the Treasurer shall on the certificate of the licensing Authority refund to the person named in the certificate the amount certified for rebate.

Sec. 6. sub-Sec.—(8) Whenever the registered owner of a motor vehicle is about to absent himself from the Colony leaving his registered vehicle in the Colony, he shall notify the Licensing Authority in writing of the name and address of the person in whose charge or possession the vehicle will be left.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

First Schedule—Fees and Duties.

(1)	Motor Cycle	$ 4.80
	with side car attached when not used for commercial purposes	7.20
	with side car attached, when used for commercial purposes	12.00

(2) Private motor car

	lbs. tare		lbs. tare	
not exceeding	1,600	..	..	.. 15.00
exceeding	1,600	and not exceeding	2,100	.. 21.00
do.	2,100	do.	2,600	.. 27.00
do.	2,600	do.	3,100	.. 33.00
do.	3,100	do.	3,600	.. 39,00
over	3,600	..	..	.. 58.00

Digitized by Google

LICENCES FOR VEHICLES.—Continued.

(3) **Hiring car or Taxi—**

	lbs. tare		lbs. tare	
not exceeding	1,600	..	..	29.00
exceeding	1,600	and not exceeding	2,100	36.00
do.	2,100	do.	2,600	43.00
do.	2,600	do.	3,100	50.00
do.	3,100	do.	3,600	58.00
over	3,600	..	..	77.00

(4) **Other Vehicles—**

Maximum Gross Weight		Motor Omnibus		Goods Vehicle		Trailer
Exceeding lbs.	Not Exceeding lbs.	Using Petrol as Fuel	Using Fuel other than Petrol	Using Petrol as Fuel	Using Fuel other than Petrol	
—	2,240	$ 60	252	36	164	12
2,240	3,360	60	260	42	175	14
3,360	4,480	60	267	48	186	16
4,480	5,600	66	282	54	198	18
5,600	6,720	73	297	61	210	20
6,720	7,840	81	315	70	226	24
7,840	8,960	91	336	83	246	28
8,960	10,080	10[illegible]	361	100	271	34
10,080	11,200	120	390	120	300	40

(6) Driving Permit $1.20

(7) Motor Omnibus Conductor's licence 1.20

(8) Registration of any motor vehicle or trailer (including certified extract) 4.80

(9) Certified extract of entry in motor vehicles register othen than on registration .. .. .24

(10) Any duplicate or copy of a licence or permit authorized or required to be issued .. .. .24

(11) Examination of a driver under s. 36 .. .. 1.20

(12) Certificate of competency under s. 36 .. .. 1.20

(13) Annual Inspection of a motor vehicle 4.80

Digitized by Google

LICENCES FOR VEHICLES.—Continued.

	Provided that for the first inspection of a new car which is to be used as a hiring car in the condition in which it was imported and unaltered, the fee shall be	1.20
(14)	Dealers' Licence	15.00
(15)	Amendment of any register or licence on change of ownership	.24
(16)	Any other amendment of any register or licence ..	.24

NOTE.—(1) Licences and permits are annual and expire on the 31st December following date of issue.

(2) Proportionate licence duties are payable as in Sec. 19.

Special License for Taxi Drivers under Defence Regulations 1.20

Taxi drivers must keep their licences affixed to the back of the front seat thereof, and in such a position and manner that the photograph, name, address, and licence number of such driver are at all times distinctly and clearly visible and legible.

Cars must be parked ten feet away from any hydrant.

LIQUOR LICENCES.

Ch. 32 No. 11.

	per annum.	per quarter.
To retail Spirituous Liquors:		
Port-of-Spain	$1,080	$297.60
San Fernando and within ½ mile thereof	576	168.00
For any Town within ½ mile thereof	360	105.60
Elsewhere	192	60.00
Wine & Beer Retailers' Licence (per annum) Port-of-Spain		72.00
" " " (per annum) Elsewhere		48.00
Hotel Spirit Licence—Port-of-Spain	$240 elsewhere	$144.00
Special Hotel—Port-of-Spain	$600	
Special Hotel—San Fernando	$360 elsewhere	$240.00
Restaurant Licence—Port-of-Spain	$360	
Restaurant Licence—San Fernando	$216 elsewhere	$120.00
Occasional Licence for 24 hours or part thereof		7.20
For transfer of Licence Fees, (under Secs. 25, 26, 28)		4.80

EXCISE LICENSES.

	per annum	per quarter
Spirit Grocer's Licence—Port-of-Spain	$480	$132
—San Fernando	$240	$ 72
—Other Towns	$120	$ 36
Spirit Dealer's	$ 96	
ne Merchant's	$ 24	

Digitized by Google

CLUB LICENCES.

	$ ¢
Application for registration of a members Club ..	24.00
Application for registration of a proprietary Club in Port-of-Spain, or within six miles:—	
If the total membership does not exceed 100	48.00
exceeds 100 but does not exceed 250	120.00
do. 250 do. 500	240.00
do. 500 do. 750	360.00
do. 750	480.00
Half the amount will be payable for a club outside a six mile boundary of Port-of-Spain.	
If the club is registered after the 30th June in any year half the amount of the appropriate fee will be payable	
For an extension of hours in respect to a proprietary club	
Where the membership does not exceed 250 ..	.60
" " " 500 ..	1.20
Where the membership exceeds 500	2.40
Application for transfer of club premises	1.20

OTHER LICENCES.

Auctioneer's			$ 24.00
Bailiffs' (certificated)			4.80
Bankers'—authorised to issue Bank Notes		per ann.	1,200.00
Bankers'—not authorised to issue Bank Notes		per ann.	480.00
Boatman's			.60
Sailor's or Stevedore's			.60
Boat to carry 10 passengers	$1.20	40 passengers	7.20
" " 15 "	$1.80	50 "	9.00
" " 20 "	$3.60		
Cab Driver's		per ann.	1.20
Chocolate Manufacturer			4.80
Dealer in Cured Produce—Cocoa and Coconuts		per ann.	24.00
Dog—To keep in Port-of-Spain, San Fernando and Arima			1.50
" " Certain specified towns			1.00
" " Elsewhere			.50
" Double for Bitch.			
Firearms—To carry a pistol or rifle			4.80
" " gun			1.20
" To deal in			4.80
Gunpowder or other explosives—to sell—wholesale ..			9.60
Gunpowder or other explosives—to sell—retail ..			4.80
Pedlar's (Town) per annum 5/, ½ year 3/, per q'ter			.48
Do. (San Fernando) per annum 5/- per quarter ..			.30
Do. (Arima) per annum 5/- per quarter			.36
In the Borough of San Fernando and the Borough of Arima			
If Pedlar or Huckster employs or uses for transport of his goods:—			
(a) a porter or a packed animal			3.60
(b) a vehicle other than a motor vehicle ..			$ 6.00
(c) a Motor Vehicle			12.00
Pedlar's (Rural District) per annum			4.80
" " where pack animals used additional ..			2.40
" " vehicles other than motor additional ..			7.20
" " when motor vehicle is used additional ..			19.20
Pawnbroker's (Port-of-Spain)		per ann.	240.00
Do. (San Fernando)		"	120.00
Do. (Country)		"	60.00

Digitized by Google

OTHER LICENCES.—Continued.

Pilot's	„	4.80
Porter's (Port-of-Spain) per quarter		.48
To sell Ganja	per ann.	48.00

EXCISE DUTIES.

(Under Ordinances Ch. 32. Nos. 8, 9, 10).

Upon Spirits distilled in the Colony, used in the manufacture of Bay Rum or Perfumed Spirits, per gallon of hydrometer proof	$ 1.20
Upon Rum and other Spirits manufactured in the colony, per gallon of hydrometer proof ..	3.12
Delivery Tax for every 2 gallons or less of Compounds removed from a Public Warehouse	.02
Distiller's, Methylator's or Spirit Compounder's Licence, or Permit to manufacture Bay Rum or Perfumed Spirits	48.00
Retailer of Methylated Spirits Licence	9.60
Oil—(Petroleum) Gasolene—the gallon	.18
Oil—(Petroleum)— Kerosene—the gallon	.06
Brewer's License—Licence to brew—annual	4.80
Beer and Stout—Upon every gallon of worts of specified gravity of 1050*	.17
On every gross of cases of matches manufactured in this Colony	.06

FEES FOR EXAMINATION OF IMPORTED ANIMALS.

Under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, Ch. 25. No. 2.

(1.) The following fees shall be payable in respect of animals imported into the Colony :—

(1.) On first inspection—	
For every horse, or mule	$ .96
For every ass, bull, cow, or ox, calf, dog, cat or feline animal	.48
For every pig, sheep, goat, or deer ..	.12
(2.) For a certificate of non-infection—	
(a). In the case of a vessel in which any horse, ass, mule, bull, cow, or ox, is imported,	
if not more than 5 animals are imported ..	2.40
if more than 5 animals are imported ..	4.80
(b). In the case of a vessel in which no horse, ass, mule, bull, cow or ox, is imported,	
if not more than 5 animals	.96
if more than 5 animals	1.92
(3.) For every day on which animals in detention (other than dogs) shall be visited by the Examiner	2.40
(4.) For Examiner's visit to a dog in detention (to be paid on landing)	$ 4.80
(5.) For certificate of freedom from disease after detention of animals (other than dogs) ..	4.80

The fees shall be paid to the Comptroller of Customs, with the exception of those under (3) and (5), which shall be paid to the Examiner of Animals.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS.

Comptroller of Customs & Excise:—Ignatius Cecil Beaubrun, O.B.E.

IMPORT AND EXPORT STATISTICS 1935—1946.

Year.	Revenue. of Colony.	Expenditure of Colony.	Value of Imports	Value of Exports
				£
1935	$ 8,692,699	$ 8,682,708	$ 20,985,849	5,271,115
1936	12,560,314	9,170,685	27,187,994	$24,103,886
1937	12,252,784	10,365,847	35,835,514	29,944,534
1938	13,445,234	12,290,184	35,497,121	33,702,295
1939	13,421,444	13,000,676	34,762,954	35,367,764
1940	15,516,257	20,519,090	45,092,068	37,359,486
1941	18,929,896	16,819,760	57,485,563	47,295,874
1942	23,444,907	21,168,722	55,094,507	47,128,131
1943	23,165,630	28,884,128	59,788,779	42,030,774
1944	29,158,819	31,246,441	68,988,522	54,106,328
1945	30,585,550	33,650,740	64,644,064	59,267,581
1946	41,883,832	31,936,680	75,144,425	61,575,946

Produce Exported.	Sugar.	Molasses.	Rum.	Cacao.	Grapefruit
Year	Tons.	Galls.	Proof Galls.	Lbs.	Number
1935	105,699	3,199,524	6,281	44,387,616	4,719,605
1936	142,672	3,909,009	122,384	28,239,136	4,091,853
1937	142,747	4,258,934	157,459	26,258,288	4,062,033
1938	120,259	2,523,645	84,389	42,436,447	6,405,142
1939	114,344	3,252,125	182,639	16,752,624	1,813,430
1940	77,315	1,109,492	350,184	24,858,838	12,563,775
1941	108,313	2,885,321	416,278	18,787,216	3,039,881
1942	84,417	1,424,256	320,120	10,107,730	327,933
1943	54,422	...	165,980	8,009,443	218,997
1944	55,339	...	555,950	10,622,683	187,900
1945	59,363		924,450	7,731,824	187,842
1946	87,067	608	617,120	6,626,862	402,183

Produce Exported.	Asphalt	Coffee.	Copra	Coconuts.	Bitters
Year.	Tons.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.	Proof Gallons
1935	82,359	1,187,872	8,762,880	5,876,290	13,524
1936	70,543	1,213,072	9,437,120	4,560 180	7,530
1937	90,872	1,752,912	17,277,120	5,020,665	10,689
1938	85,089	687,568	9,387,616	2,245,302	11,071
1939	88,421	736,064	12,516,112	569,970	9,426
1940	36,393	1,186,752	15,569,344	2,603,677	8,714
1941	48,199	1,424,304	1,863,232	1,079,100	17,354
1942	24,831	....	87,920	....	30,661
1943	47,150	....	218,400	....	56,460
1944	35,477	....	2,240,000	....	51,142
1945	29,650	...	3,590,064	...	49,635
1946	90,255	....	...	....	57,356

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS RECEIPTS
and
TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, 1942—1946.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE RECEIPTS, FROM 1942—1946.

	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Customs	6,709,529	7,536,776	7,388,259	6,843,463	7,948,305
Excise	4,241,536	5,257,500	5,147,127	5,181,244	5,151,625
Licences	10,105	16,123	17,902	21,558	30,620
TOTAL	10,961,170	12,810,399	12,553,288	12,046,265	13,130,550

RECEIPTS AT DIFFERENT PORTS, 1942—1946.

	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Port-of-Spain	10,542,544	12,329,278	12,058,846	11,544,712	12,573,287
San Fernando	416,476	476,535	493,838	501,503	557,137
Scarborough	2,150	4,586	584	50	126
TOTAL	10,961,170	12,810,389	12,553,268	12,046,265	13,130,550

TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, 1942—1946.

	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Imports	55,094,507	59,788,779	68,988,522	65,030,924	75,403,038
Exports	47,129,135	42,030,774	54,106,328	59,367,581	61,675,946

TOTAL TRADE EXCLUSIVE OF TRANSHIPMENTS, 1942—1946.

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
102,223,640	101,819,553	123,094,850	124,398,505	137,078,984

TOTAL TRADE INCLUSIVE OF TRANSHIPMENTS, 1942—1946.

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
112,102,446	122,389,965	137,470,864	150,980,469	154,428,350

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF IMPORTS BY CLASSES DURING 1946.

Countries of Origin	Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco $	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured $	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured $	Class IV Animals Not for Food $	TOTAL Merchandise including Parcel Post $
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	588,724	58,888	20,707,402	62,374	21,417,388
Other parts of the British Empire:					
Canada	15,348,637	772,773	10,612,301	1,989	26,735,700
Australia	185,682	575	14,042	—	200,299
Bermuda	420	—	—	—	420
British Guiana	1,347,985	137,421	276,456	83	1,761,945
British Honduras	—	2	—	—	2
British Somaliland	—	26	—	—	26
British West Indies	592,874	69,473	232,651	49,157	944,155
Cyprus	22,844	—	—	—	22,844
Eire	6,392	—	—	—	6,392
Hong Kong	—	—	9,634	—	9,634
India (including Ceylon) ..	321,161	7,149	481,786	—	810,096
Kenya	—	—	113	—	113
Malta	—	—	218	—	218
Newfoundland	169,658	—	180	—	169,838
New Zealand	1,817	—	—	—	1,817
Nigeria	—	—	—	25	25
Palestine	—	—	633	—	633
Straits Settlements	21,947	—	—	—	21,947
Union of South Africa ..	171,136	—	121,021	—	292,157
Total other parts of the Br. Empire	18,190,553	987,419	11,749,035	51,254	30,978,261
Total British Empire	18,779,277	1,046,307	32,456,437	113,628	52,395,649

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF IMPORTS BY CLASSES DURING 1946—Continued.

Countries of Origin	Class I · Food, Drink and Tobacco $	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured $	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured $	Class IV Animals Not for Food $	TOTAL Merchandise including Parcel Post $
Foreign Countries:					
Argentine	1,370,169	78,066	32,503	—	1,680,738
Belgium	—	—	9,693	—	9,693
Brazil	14,200	24,406	29,904	—	68,510
Canal Zone	—	—	1,774	—	1,774
Chile	35,232	5	4,080	—	39,317
China	13,248	110	1,442	—	14,800
Colombia	375,257	5,253,541	50	—	5,628,848
Costa Rica	15	40	38	—	93
Cuba	12	—	275	—	287
Czechoslovakia	—	—	25,517	—	25,517
Denmark	12	—	1,917	—	1,929
Ecuador	—	17	—	—	17
Egypt	—	30	—	—	30
France	168,032	—	74,223	—	242,255
French West Indies	20,513	—	756	1,812	23,081
Germany	—	—	2,361	—	2,361
Guatemala	—	—	9,014	—	9,014
Haiti	—	—	321	—	321
Holland	8,561	—	1,114	—	9,675
Iran	—	122	—	—	122
Italy	—	—	159,802	—	159,802
Japan	—	—	44	—	44
Madeira	30,941	—	—	—	30,941
Mexico	69,957	—	453	25	70,435
Netherlands	161,535	2,019	56,016	—	219,570
" East Indies	9,099	—	—	—	9,099
" Guiana	4,263	5,246	111	—	9,620
" West Indies ..	17,729	2,432	142,532	1,090	163,783

Digitized by Google

Nicaragua	—	74,791	50	—	74,841
Norway	601	—	—	—	601
Panama	—	258	3	—	261
Portugal	52,591	193	3,538	—	56,322
Puerto Rico	157	—	3,960	—	4,117
Salvador	—	60	—	—	60
Santo Domingo	134,200	—	85	—	134,285
Sudan	—	349	—	—	349
Spain	700	—	2,814	—	3,514
Sweden	—	—	11,434	—	11,434
Switzerland	—	—	47,749	—	47,749
United States of America ..	1,095,678	2,373,923	8,048,239	119,382	11,637,22
Uruguay	176,837	—	—	—	176,837
Venezuela	1,343,150	1,087,740	7,231	—	2,438,121
Total Foreign Countries	5,302,689	8,903,348	8,679,043	122,309	23,007,389
Grand Total	24,081,966	9,949,655	41,135,480	235,937	75,403,038

VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS DURING 1946.

Countries of Final Destination	Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured	Class IV Animals Not for Food	Total Merchandise
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	4,525,112	552,231	21,345,991	—	26,423,334
Other parts of the British Empire:—					
Canada	3,781,847	187,816	8,592	—	3,978,255
Australia	53,519	14,095	1,691,510	—	1,759,124
Anglo Egyptian Sudan ..	889	—	—	—	889
Bahamas	12,335	—	—	—	12,335
Bermuda	24,656	—	35,848	—	60,504
British Guiana	79,063	373	718,784	8,760	806,980
British East Africa	857	—	—	—	857
British Honduras	—	—	55	—	55
British West Indies	518,159	873,836	1,342,514	2,630	2,737,139
Cyprus	399	—	—	—	399
Eire	13,403	—	—	—	13,403

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS DURING 1946—Continued.

Countries of Final Destination	Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured	Class IV Animals Not for Food	Total Merchandise
Falkland Islands	977	—	—	—	977
Federated Malay States ..	2,072	—	—	—	2,072
Fiji Islands	117	—	—	—	117
Gibraltar	217	—	773,098	—	773,315
Gold Coast	15,803	—	—	—	15,803
Hong Kong	920	—	17,009	—	17,929
India (including Ceylon) ..	10,844	—	—	—	10,844
Kenya	4,184	—	—	—	4,184
Malta	10,214	—	—	—	10,214
Newfoundland	22,656	—	—	—	22,656
New Zealand	13,022	11,126	88,840	—	112,988
Nigeria	7,467	—	—	—	7,467
Northern Rhodesia	350	—	—	—	350
Nyasaland	1,366	—	—	—	1,366
Palestine	2,388	—	—	—	2,388
Seychelles	115	—	—	—	115
Sierra Leone	6,464	—	219,878	—	298,324
Singapore	7,873	—	—	—	7,873
Southern Rhodesia	348	—	—	—	348
Tanganyika	521	—	—	—	521
Uganda	520	—	—	—	520
Union of South Africa ..	115,218	4,185	40,935	—	160,338
Total other parts of the British Empire	4,708,783	1,091,431	5,009,063	11,390	10,820,669
Foreign Countries:					
Argentine	1,150	—	—	—	1,150
Belgian Congo	5,596	—	—	—	5,596
Belgium	60,706	—	—	—	60,706
Brazil	2,091	4,167	2,104,359	—	2,110,617
Canal Zone	—	200	—	—	200
Canary Islands	—	—	558,799	—	558,799
Cape Verde Islands	—	—	277,168	—	277,168

Digitized by Google

Chile	200	14,207	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
China	235	—	—	—	235
Colombia	528	—	—	100	628
Cuba	559	154	—	—	713
Denmark	6,005	11,568	132,424	—	149,997
Ecuador	183	—	—	—	183
Egypt	1,250	—	—	—	1,250
France	—	21,466	1,585,140	—	1,606,606
French Guiana	—	—	28,347	—	28,347
French India	46	—	—	—	46
French West Indies	188	—	326,559	—	326,747
Germany	17,433	—	—	—	17,433
Haiti	820	—	5,210	50	6,080
Holland	78,846	35,000	1,218	—	115,064
Iraq	2,071	—	—	—	2,071
Mexico	827	—	—	—	827
Morocco	108	—	—	—	108
Netherlands Guiana	490	371	337,116	—	337,977
Netherlands West Indies ..	24,954	2,860	50,582	—	78,396
Norway	42,449	—	215,713	—	258,162
Panama	1,216	25	143,244	—	144,485
Persia	73	—	—	—	73
Peru	1,157	—	—	—	1,157
Philippines	2,577	—	—	—	2,577
Portuguese East Africa ..	1,884	—	—	—	1,884
„ India	233	—	—	—	233
Puerto Rico	—	384	4,986	85	5,455
Spain	119	—	569,822	—	569,941
Sweden	90,911	—	306,644	—	397,555
Switzerland	69,095	—	—	—	69,095
Syria	1,127	—	—	—	1,127
United States of America ..	970,871	591,756	252,560	346	1,815,533
Venezuela	6,894	520	95,966	300	103,680
Virgin Islands	—	10	—	—	10
Total Foreign Countries	1,392,892	682,688	6,995,897	881	9,072,358
Grand Total Domestic Exports ..	10,626,787	2,326,350	33,350,951	12,271	46,316,359
Ships' Stores and Bunkers ..	139,797	1,911	11,114,008	—	11,255,716
Grand Total including Ships' Stores and Bunkers	10,766,584	2,328,261	44,464,959	12,271	57,572,075

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS DURING 1946.

Countries of Final Destination	Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured	Class IV Animals Not for Food	Total Merchandise
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	768	1,385	46,166	60	48,379
Other parts of the British Empire:					
Canada	5	24,000	11,836	—	35,841
Bahamas	—	70	—	—	70
Bermuda	—	—	24	—	24
British Guiana	40,337	106,569	56,603	52,380	255,889
British Honduras	—	—	55	—	55
British West Indies	82,360	11,744	200,598	26,294	320,996
Union of South Africa ..	235	—	—	—	235
Total other parts of the Br. Empire	122,937	142,383	269,116	78,674	613,110
Foreign Countries:					
Argentine	—	—	34,139	—	34,139
Belgium	49,745	—	—	—	49,745
Bolivia	4,596	—	—	—	4,596
Brazil	1,507	—	53,360	50	54,917
Canal Zone	—	—	3,251	—	3,251
Colombia	3,060	—	34,330	—	37,390
Costa Rica	—	—	8,500	—	8,500
Cuba	—	—	500	—	500
Denmark	61,200	—	—	—	61,200
Ecuador	—	—	500	—	

Digitized by Google

Egypt	250	—	—	—	250
France	—	—	321	—	321
French Guiana	—	—	4,372	—	4,372
French West Indies	4,876	—	57,447	—	62,323
Guatemala	—	—	1,033	—	1,033
Haiti	—	—	789	—	789
Holland	36,747	—	1,712	—	38,459
Honduras	—	—	325	—	325
Mexico	560	—	—	—	560
Netherlands Guiana	9,295	—	10,560	60	19,915
Netherlands West Indies ..	3,770	66,400	103,881	—	174,051
Peru	—	—	1,036	—	1,036
Puerto Rico	—		492	110	602
Spain	—		10,825	—	10,825
Switzerland	157,040		—	—	157,040
United States of America ..	625,534	3,064	272,870	890	902,358
Uruguay	—	—	2,340	—	2,340
Venezuela	22,768	4,690	411,085	280	438,823
Virgin Islands	—	—	440	—	440
Total Foreign Countries	980,948	74,154	1,014,108	1,390	2,070,600
Grand Total Re-Exports ..	1,104,653	217,922	1,329,390	80,124	2,732,089
Ships' Stores and Bunkers ..	115,481	1,128,567	127,734	—	1,371,782
Grand Total including Ships' Stores and Bunkers	1,220,134	1,346,489	1,457,124	80,124	4,103,871

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS DURING 1946.

Countries of Final Destination	Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured	Class IV Animals Not for Food	Total Merchandise
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	4,525,880	535,616	21,392,157	60	26,471,713
Other parts of the British Empire:					
Canada	3,781,852	211,816	20,428	—	4,014,096
Australia	53,519	14,095	1,691,510	—	1,759,124
Anglo Egyptian Sudan ..	889	—	—	—	889
Bahamas	12,335	70	—	—	12,405
Bermuda	24,656	—	35,872	—	60,528
British Guiana	119,400	106,942	775,387	61,140	1,062,869
British East Africa	857	—	—	—	857
British Honduras	—	—	110	—	110
British West Indies	600,519	885,580	1,543,112	28,924	3,058,135
Cyprus	399	—	—	—	399
Eire	13,403	—	—	—	13,403
Falkland Islands	977	—	—	—	977
Federated Malay States ..	2,072	—	—	—	2,072
Fiji Islands	117	—	—	—	117
Gibraltar	217	—	773,098	—	773,315
Gold Coast	15,803	—	—	—	15,803
Hong Kong	920	—	17,009	—	17,929
India (including Ceylon) ..	10,844	—	—	—	10,844
Kenya	4,184	—	—	—	4,184
Malta	10,214	—	—	—	10,214
Newfoundland	22,656	—	—	—	22,656
New Zealand	13,022	11,126	88,840	—	112,988
Nigeria	7,467	—	—	—	7,467
Northern Rhodesia	350	—	—	—	350
Nyasaland	1,366	—	—	—	1,366
Palestine	2,388	—	—	—	2,388
Seychelles	115	—	—	—	115

Digitized by Google

Sierra Leone	6,464	—	291,878	—	298,342
Singapore	7,873	—	—	—	7,873
Southern Rhodesia	348	—	—	—	348
Tanganyika	521	—	—	—	521
Uganda	520	—	—	—	520
Union of South Africa	115,453	4,185	40,935	—	160,573
Total other parts of the Br. Empire	4,831,720	1,233,814	5,275,179	90,064	11,433,777
Foreign Countries:					
Argentine	1,150	—	34,139	—	35,289
Belgian Congo	5,596	—	—	—	5,596
Belgium	110,451	—	—	—	110,451
Bolivia	4,596	—	—	—	4,596
Brazil	3,598	4,167	2,157,719	50	2,165,534
Canal Zone	—	200	3,251	—	3,451
Canary Islands	—	—	558,799	—	558,799
Cape Verde Islands	—	—	277,168	—	277,168
Chile	200	14,207	40	—	14,447
China	235	—	—	—	235
Colombia	3,588	—	34,330	100	38,018
Costa Rica	—	—	8,500	—	8,500
Cuba	559	154	500	—	1,213
Denmark	67,205	11,568	132,424	—	211,197
Ecuador	183	—	500	—	683
Egypt	1,500	—	—	—	1,500
France	—	21,466	1,585,461	—	1,606,927
French Guiana	—	—	32,719	—	32,719
„ India	46	—	—	—	46
„ West Indies	5,064	—	384,006	—	389,070
Guatemala	—	—	1,033	—	1,033
Germany	17,433	—	—	—	17,433
Haiti	820	—	5,999	50	6,869
Holland	115,593	35,000	2,930	—	153,523
Honduras	—	—	325	—	325
Iraq	2,071	—	—	—	2,071
Mexico	1,387	—	—	—	1,387
Morocco	108	—	—	—	108
Netherlands Guiana	9,785	371	347,676	60	357,892
Netherlands West Indies ..	28,724	69,260	154,463	—	252,447

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS DURING 1946—Continued.

Countries of Final Destination	Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco	Class II Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	Class III Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured	Class IV Animals Not for Food	Total Merchandise
Norway	42,449	—	215,713	—	258,162
Panama	1,216	25	143,244	—	144,485
Persia	73	—	—	—	73
Peru	1,157	—	1,036	—	2,193
Philippines	2,577	—	—	—	2,577
Portuguese East Africa ..	1,884	—	—	—	1,884
" India	233	—	—	—	233
Puerto Rico	—	384	5,478	195	6,059
Spain	119	—	580,647	—	580,766
Sweden	90,911	—	306,644	—	397,555
Switzerland	226,135	—	—	—	226,135
Syria	1,127	—	—	—	1,127
United States of America ..	1,596,405	594,820	525,430	1,236	2,717,891
Uruguay	—	—	2,340	—	2,340
Venezuela	29,662	5,210	507,051	580	542,503
Virgin Islands	—	10	440	—	450
Total Foreign Countries	2,373,840	756,842	8,010,005	2,271	11,142,958
Grand Total	11,731,440	2,544,272	34,680,341	92,395	49,048,448
Ships' Stores and Bunkers ..	255,278	1,130,478	11,241,742	—	12,627,498
Grand Total including Ships' Stores and Bunkers	11,986,718	3,674,750	45,922,083	92,395	61,675,946

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Item No	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
1	Aerated and Mineral Waters, Natural and Artificial	25¢ per gallon	50¢ per gallon.
(a)	Aircraft, and Parts thereof	Free	10% ad val.
2	Animals and Birds Living:		
	(a) Asses	$2.40 per head	$4.80 per head.
	(b) Cattle	Free	$2.40 per head.
	(c) Dogs	$2.40 per head	$4.80 per head.
	(d) Goats	Free	72¢ per head.
	(e) Horses	$3.60 per head	$7.20 per head.
	(f) Mules	$3.60 per head	$7.20 per head.
	(g) Sheep	Free	72¢ per head.
	(h) Swine		
	(i) Poultry, Game and other kinds	Free*	Free*
3	Apparel:		
	(a) Pyjamas	10% ad val.	36¢ per suit
	(b) Shirts		24¢ each.
	(c) Shorts and Vests (Men's underwear)		20% ad val
	(d) Neckties, bows, cravats and similar articles		18¢ each.
	(e) Collars		36¢ per dozen.
	(f) Other kinds		20% ad val.
	Provided that if in any case duty charged at the rates set out above under the general tariff shall be lower than if such duty were calculated at the rate of 20% ad val. then in such case the duty shall be calculated at the rate of 20% ad val.		
4	Arms, Ammunition and Explosives:		
	Arms:		
	(a) Swords, Bayonets and similar weapons	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Firearms:		
	(b) Fowling pieces	$2.40 each	$4.80 each.
	(c) All other kinds, including air guns	$4.80 each	$9.60 each.
	Ammunition, all kinds, including unloaded cartridges	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Explosives:		
	(d) Gunpowder for sporting purposes	Free	10% ad val.
	(e) Gunpowder for blasting purposes		
	(f) Other explosives		
5	Asphalt, all kinds, including pitch and tar	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
6	Bags and Sacks (empty) not including paper bags	7½% ad val.	15% ad val.
7	Bags (Travelling and Tool), Trunks and Valises	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
8	Baskets, all kinds	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

* See Second Schedule.

Note.—A surtax of 15 per centum was imposed on the duties payable on all Tariff items except those marked †, namely: Nos. 1, 9 (a) and (b), 10 (a), (b) and (c), 12, 14 (b), 31 (b), 35 (b) and (c), 36a (a) and (b), (ii) and (e), 22 (a), (b) and (c), 25 (a), 30 (a), 14 (b), 20 (a), and (b), 21 (d), (i) and 38 (a) and (b), 40 (d), 41 (c) and (e), 43 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g), (k) and (l), 49, 52a (a), and (b), (i) and (ii), 62 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (j), (k) and (l) 58 (a), 63, 65 (a) and (c), 68 (a), 71, (a) (i), and (ii), (b), (c) (d) (i) and (ii), (e) and (f), 73 (a), (b) and (c), 74 (a), 82 (a) and (b), 86 (a) (i) and (ii), 88 (a), (b), (c), (d) (e), (f), (g), (h), (j) and (k), 89, 91 (b), 92 (a), (b), (c) and (d), 93, 94 (a), (b), (c), (d) (i), (ii) and (iii), (e), (f) (i), (ii) and (iii), 97 (a) and (b) (i) and (ii), 98 and 101 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) by Resolution of Legislative Council dated 13th December, 1935.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
†9	**Beer and Ale, Stout and Porter:** Upon every gallon where the worts thereof were of an original gravity of 1050° or less and so on in proportion for any difference in quantity or increase in gravity:		
	(a) Beer and Ale	63¢ per gallon ..	$1.26 per gallon.
	(b) Stout and Porter	83¢ per gallon ..	$1.05 per gallon.
†10	**Biscuits, Bread and Cakes:**		
	(a) Unsweetened in barrels	30¢ per 100 lbs.	60¢ per 100 lbs.
	(b) Unsweetened in tins	$1.50 per 100 lbs.	$3.00 per 100 lbs.
	(c) Other kinds	$3.00 per 100 lbs.	$6.00 per 100 lbs.
11	**Blacking and Polishes**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
†12	**Blue**	$2.50 per 100 lbs.	$5.00 per 100 lbs.
13	**Books, Printed**	Free*	Free*
14	**Boots, Bootees, Shoes, Overshoes, Slippers and Sandals of all Descriptions:**		
	†(a) Made wholly or partly of rubber, balata, or gutta percha (except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	12¢ per doz. pr.	$3.00 per doz. pr.
	†(b) Other kinds	5% ad val, ..	15% ad val., or
15	**Bricks and Tiles.**	$1.44 per 1,000	$2.88 per 1,000.
16	**Brooms and Brushes**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
17	**Buckets, Pails and Tubs**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
18	**Bullion and Coin**	Free*	Free*
19	**Butter and Butter Substitutes:**		
	(a) Butter	$1.00 per 100 lbs	$4.00 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Ghee	50¢ per 100 lbs.	$2.00 per 100 lbs.
	(c) Butter substitutes, including butterine and oleomargarine	72¢ per 100 lbs.	$2.88 per 100 lbs.
†20	**Candles:**		
	(a) Tallow	$1.25 per 100 lbs.	$2.50 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Other kinds	$1.75 per 100 lbs.	$3.50 per 100 lbs.
21	**Carriages, Carts and Wagons:**		
	(a) Railway Rolling Stock	Free	5% ad val.
	(b) Bicycles or tricycles, other than motor	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	(c) Bicycles or tricycles, motor ..		
	†(d) Motor cars—		
	(i) Not exceeding 3,000 lbs. in weight	$4.80 per 100 lbs.	$9.60 per 100 lbs.
	(ii) Exceeding 3,000 lbs. in weight Provided that motor cars which have been in use prior to importation may be admitted, upon proof of such use to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise, as follows, viz.:— If used for one year at 75% if for two years at 65%, and if for three years or more, at 55% of the full rate of duty and surtax.	$6.00 per 100 lbs.	$12.00 pr 100 lbs.
	†(e) Motor lorries and vans	15% ad val. ..	30% ad val.
	(f) Other kinds and parts	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
†22	**Cattle and Other Animal Foods:**		
	(a) Bran and pollard	15¢ per 100 lbs.	30¢ per 100 lbs.
	(b) Linseed oil cake, and linseed oil cake Meal		
	(c) Other kinds admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.		

* See Second Schedule.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff
23	Cement	12¢ per 375 lbs.	60¢ per 375 lbs.
24	Cheese	50¢ per 100 lbs.	$2.00 per 100 lbs.
25	Chemicals:		
	†(a) Calcium carbide	60¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.20 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Other kinds	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
26	Chinaware or Porcelain, Earthenware and Pottery	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
27	Cider and Perry	12¢ per gallon	24¢ per gallon.
28	Clocks and Parts thereof	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
29	Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel	Free*	Free*
30	Cocoa:		
	(a) Raw	Free*	Free*
	†(b) Ground or otherwise prepared, except sweetmeats	$4.00 per 100 lbs.	$12.00 pr 100 lbs.
31	‡Coffee:		
	(a) Raw	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	†(b) Roasted, ground or otherwise prepared, and including coffee substitutes, extracts and essences	$4.00 per 100 lbs.	$12.00 pr 100 lbs.
32	Confectionery, including chocolate creams and sweetmeats of all kinds	10% ad val.	30% ad val.
33	Cordage and Twine:		
	(a) Cordage	10% ad val.	30% ad val.
	(b) Twine		
34	Cork Manufactures	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
35	Cotton:		
	(a) Raw	Free*	Free*
	Manufactures of—		
	†(b) Piece Goods	5½% ad val.	15% ad val.
	†(c) Other kinds	5½% ad val.	15% ad val.
36	Cutlery	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
†36a	Eggs:		
	(a) In shell, fresh	Free	$2.40 per 100.
	(b) Other kinds	$6.00 per 100 lbs.	$12.00 pr 100 lbs.
37	Electrical Apparatus:		
	†(a) Telegraph and telephone apparatus.	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	†(b) Wireless goods and apparatus	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	(c) Earphones, electrically operated	Free	15% ad val.
	(d) Other kinds	10% ad val.	25% ad val.
†38	Films, Cinematograph:		
	(a) Blank film, on which no picture has been impressed, known as raw film or stock	Free	30¢ per 100 lin. ft. of standard width of 1⅜ ins. and proportionately for other widths.
	(b) Positives, i.e., films containing a picture for exhibition, whether developed or not; or Negatives, i.e., films containing a photograph, whether developed or not, from which positives can be printed		
	(i) News films admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise	Free	60¢ per 100 lin. ft. of standard width of 1⅜ ins.
	(ii) Other kinds	30¢ per 100 lin. ft. of standard width of 1⅜ ins. and proportionately for other widths.	60¢ per 100 lin. ft. of standard width of 1⅜ ins. and proportionately for other widths.
39	Fireworks	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
40	Fish:		
	(a) Canned or preserved in jars or bottles		
	†(i) Pilchards, canned	60¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.80 per 100 lbs.
	(ii) Other kinds	68¢ per 100 lbs.	$2.04 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Fresh, including fresh fish in cold storage and turtle	Free*	72¢ per 100 lbs.
	(c) Salmon, Trout and Mackerel, dried salted, smoked, or pickled	50¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.50 per 100 lbs

* See Second Schedule.

‡ The importation of raw coffee is now prohibited.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	†(d) Other kinds, dried, salted, smoked, or pickled	24¢ per 100 lbs.	72¢ per 100 lbs.
41	**Fruit and Nuts:**		
	Fruit:—		
	(a) Fresh—		
	(i) Apples	Free	50¢ per 160 lbs.
	(ii) Limes	Free ..	10% ad val.
	(iii) Other kinds	Free ..	5% ad val.
	(b) Dried, including currants, figs, prunes and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	2¢ per lb. ..	4¢ per lb.
	Nuts:—		
	†(c) Edible, other than coconuts and peanuts	$2.50 per 100 lbs.	$5.00 per 100 lbs
	(d) Coconuts	Free*	Free*
	†(e) Peanuts	$1.25 per 100 lbs.	$4.00 per 100 lbs.
42	**Glass and Glassware:**		
	(a) Common Glass bottles	Free	10% ad val.
	(b) Lamp chimneys, and table glassware of plain glass, not figured or ornamented	5% ad val. ..	10% ad val.
	(c) Other kinds	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
43	**Grain, Flour, Pulse and Preparations thereof:—**		
	Grain:		
	†(a) Corn (maize)	36¢ per 100 lbs.	72¢ per 100 lbs.
	†(b) Oats	24¢ per 100 lbs.	48¢ per 100 lbs.
	†(c) Rice	24¢ per 100 lbs.	96¢ per 100 lbs.
	†(d) Other kinds	30¢ per 100 lbs.	60¢ per 100 lbs.
	Flour and Meal:		
	†(e) Wheaten	36¢ per 196 lbs.	84¢ per 196 lbs.
	(f) Maize or cornmeal	24¢ per 196 lbs.	28¢ per 196 lbs.
	†(g) Other kinds	80¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.60 per 100 lbs
	Pulse:		
	(h) Beans and peas, whole or split ..		
	(i) Dholl	24¢ per 100 lbs.	48¢ per 100 lbs.
	(j) Other kinds		
	Farinaceous Preparations:		
	†(k) Arrowroot	30¢ per 100 lbs.	60¢ per 100 lbs.
	†(l) Other kinds (including corn flour, macaroni, oatmeal, rolled oats, sago, tapioca, vermicelli and other cereal foods)	80¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.60 pr 100 lbs.
44	**Grease, all kinds**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
45	**Gums:**		
	(a) Balata, chicle and raw rubber ..	Free*	Free*
	(b) Other kinds	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
46	**Haberdashery and Millinery**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
47	**Hardware**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
48	**Hats and Bonnets**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
†49	**Hay and Chaff**	20% ad val. ..	40¢ per 100 lbs.
50	**Hemp and Hemp Manufactures**	10¢ per 100 lbs.	20% ad val.
51	**Hides and Skins, raw**	Free*	Free*
52	**Horns and Bones**	Free*	Free* .. ..
52a	**Hosiery:**		
	†(a) Cotton	20¢ pr doz pairs	$1.64 pr doz. pairs
	†(b) Silk:		
	(i) Artificial	30¢ per doz. pairs	$1.74 pr doz. pairs
	(ii) Natural	$1.20 pr doz. pairs	$3.36 pr doz. pairs
	(c) Wool	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
53	**Implements and Tools, including those driven by mechanical force:**		
	(a) Agricultural	Free*	Free*
	(b) Other kinds	5% ad val. ..	10% ad val.
54	**India Rubber and Gutta Percha Manufactures**	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.

* See Second Schedule.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
55	**Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits:**		
	(a) Jams, jellies and marmalade	72¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.44 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Canned and bottled fruits	96¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.92 per 100 lbs.
	(c) Other kinds, including candied and crystallized fruit and peel	$1.44 per 100 lbs	$2.88 per 100 lbs.
56	**Jewellery**	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
57	**Jute and Jute Manufactures**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
58	**Lard:**		
	†(a) **Lard**	3¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.
	(b) Lard Substitute (including any article which the Governor may, by proclamation, declare to be a Lard Substitute)	6¢ per lb.	24¢ per lb.
	Provided that the duty under the British Preferential Tariff on lard and lard substitutes of Empire origin certified to be required bona fide for use in any biscuit factory shall be 72 cents per 100 lbs.		
	Provided also that the duty payable on 'Premier Jus' certified to be required bona fide for use in any margarine factory shall be at the rate of 10 per cent. ad valorem under the British Preferential Tariff and 20 per cent. ad valorem under the General Tariff plus surtax of 15 per cent.		
59	**Leather and Manufactures of,** excluding boots and shoes and saddlery and harness		
	(a) undressed	3¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	(b) other sorts	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
60	**Lime**	Free*	Free*
61	**Linen and Linen Manufactures**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
62	**Machinery:**		
	Machinery and parts and accessories thereof admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise, viz.:		
	†(a) Agricultural (including drainage and irrigation)		
	†(b) Sugar manufacturing (including spirit distillation)		
	†(c) Mining	Free*	10% ad val.
	†(d) Electric lighting and power for industrial purposes		
	†(e) Railway and Tramway		
	†(f) Other industrial and manufacturing		
	(g) Marine	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	†(h) Sewing Machines		
	†(i) Water and Sewerage		
	†(j) Fire Engines	Free*	10% ad val.
	†(k) Printing		
	†(l) Other kinds		
	(The term "Machinery" shall mean Machines consisting of a combination of moving parts or mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force, admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise).		
†63	**Manure**—Sulphate of Ammonia, nitro-chalk, fertilisers derived from ammonium phosphate and concentrated complete fertilisers	Free*	10% ad val.
64	**Matches:**		
	In boxes containing 80 matches or less. (Matches in boxes containing a greater quantity than 80 matches each to be charged in proportion)	48¢ pr gross boxes	96¢ pr gross boxes

* See Second Schedule.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
65	**Meat:**		
	†(a) Beef and pork, pickled or salted	25¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.00 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Canned	$1.00 per 100 lbs.	$2.00 per 100 lbs
	†(c) Fresh, including game and poultry	Free*	50¢ per 100 lbs.
	(d) Smoked or cured:		
	(i) Bacon and hams	$1.00 per 100 lbs.	$2.00 per 100 lbs.
	(ii) Other kinds	50¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.00 per 100 lbs.
	(e) Other kinds including extracts	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
66	**Medicines and Drugs:**		
	(a) Opium and Ganja (Indian Hemp)	$6.00 per lb.	$12.00 per lb
	(b) Other kinds	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
67	**Metals:**		
	Metals, and manufactures of, not elsewhere enumerated	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
68	**Milk:**		
	†(a) Condensed or otherwise preserved, containing not less than 8% of butter fat	13¢ per 42 lbs.	52¢ per 42 lbs
	(b) Condensed or otherwise preserved, containing not less than 8% of butter fat	$2.40 per 48 lbs.	$4.80 per 48 lbs
	(c) Other kinds	10% ad val	20% ad val.
69	**Musical Instruments**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
70	**Nuts and Kernels other than Food:**		
	(a) Copra	Free*	Free*
	(b) Other kinds	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
71	**Oil:**		
	†(a) Edible—		
	(i) Olive oil, Mustard oil, refined Whale oil, and any other oil which the Governor may by notice in the "Royal Gazette" declare to be admissible under	18¢ per gallon	36¢ per gallon.
	(ii) Other Edible oils not elsewhere provided for	84¢ per gallon	$1.68 per gallon.
	Provided that the duty payable on hardened oils certified to be required bona fide for use in any edible oil factory shall be at the rate of 10 per cent. ad valorem under the British Preferential Tariff and 20 per cent. ad valorem under the General Tariff.		
	†(b) Fuel	10¢ per gallon	20¢ per gallon.
	†(c) Illuminating, including kerosene, and other refined petroleum burning oils	15¢ per gallon	30¢ per gallon.
	†(d) Lubricating and Paint oils:		
	(i) Lubricating	15¢ per gallon	30¢ per gallon
	(ii) Paint	$1.50 per 100 lb.	$3.00 per 100 lb
	†(e) Motor spirit, including benzine, benzoline, gasoline, naphtha, and petrol spirits generally	20¢ per gallon	40¢ per gallon
	†(f) Medicinal oils	30¢ per gallon	60¢ per gallon
	(g) Crude	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	(h) Other kinds including essential and perfumed oils together with surtax of 15% on items G and H	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
72	**Oilcloth and Linoleum**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
†73	**Painters' Colours and Materials:**		
	(a) Paints and colours, dry or in a paste form, not ready for immediate use	75¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.50 per 100 lbs.
	(b) Putty	75¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.50 per 100 lbs.
	(c) Polishes, liquid, viz.: wood and floor polishes of all kinds, including French Polish	30¢ per gallon	60¢ per gallon
	(d) Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	30¢ per gallon	60¢ per gallon
	(e) Other paints, colours and painters' materials not elsewhere specified, including mixed paints, enamels, varnishes and lacquers, clear or coloured	$1.25 per 100 lbs.	$2.50 per 100 lbs.

* See Second Schedule.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
74	Paper:		
	†(a) Cards, playing (per pack not exceeding 53 cards)	15¢ per pack	30¢ per pack.
	(b) Printing (for newspapers) and wrapping	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	(c) All other kinds and manufactures of paper	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Provided that the duty payable on cartons or boxes imported by a manufacturer for the export of his products and certified to be required bona fide for such use shall be	5% ad val.	10% ad val
75	Perfumery, including perfumed spirits, dentifrices, toilet preparations and washes, and articles used in the preparation thereof, not elsewhere enumerated—		
	(a) Liquid:		
	(i) Less than $1.00 per liquid oz. in value	10% ad val. or $2.40 per liquid gal. whichever is the higher.	20% ad val. or $4.80 per liquid gal. whichever is the higher.
	(ii) Not less than $1.00 per liquid oz. in value	10¢ per liquid oz.	20¢ per liquid oz.
	(b) Solid and semi-solid	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
76	Pickles, Condiments and Sauces	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
77	Pictures, except unframed photographs	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
78	Plants, Seeds and Bulbs	Free*	Free*
79	Plate and Plated Ware	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
80	Provisions, unenumerated	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
81	Saddlery and Harness	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
†82	Salt:		
	(a) Coarse and rock salt	$1.50 per ton	$3.00 per ton.
	(b) Fine, including table salt	15¢ per 100 lbs.	30¢ per 100 lbs.
83	Seeds for expressing oil therefrom	Free*	24¢ per 100 lbs.
84	Ships, Boats and Launches	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
85	Silk and Silk Manufactures	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
86	Soap:		
	†(a) Common		
	(i) plain yellow, brown, blue mottled and similar soaps	56¢ per 100 lbs.	$5.60 per 100 lbs
	(ii) other kinds including polishing or soft soap.	56¢ per 100 lbs.	$1.12 per 100 lbs
	(b) Fancy, including medicated and perfumed soaps for toilet purposes	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
87	Spices	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
†88	Spirits:		
	(a) Brandy—Imported in bottle and not overproof	$12.45 per liq. gal.	$14.25 pr liq. gal.
	All other	$15.45 pr prf gal.	$17.25 pr prf gal.
	(b) Gin—Imported in bottle and not overproof	$12.45 per liq. gal.	$13.35 pr liq. gal.
	All other	$15.45 pr prf gal.	$16.35 pr prf gal.
	(c) Whiskey—Imported in bottle and not overproof	$12.45 per liq. gal.	$13.35 pr liq. gal.
	All other	$15.45 pr prf gal.	$16.35 pr prf gal.
	(d) Rum—Imported in bottle and not overproof	$6.57 pr liq. gal.	$7.85 pr liq. gal.
	All other	$7.86 pr liq. gal.	$9.20 pr prf gal.
	(e) Cordials and Liqueurs: All kinds, including bitters and flavouring extracts containing spirits	$13.28 pr liq. gal.	$14.33 pr liq. gal.
	(f) Medicinal Spirits, admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise	$1.40 pr liq. gal.	$2.80 pr liq. gal.
	(g) Methylated Spirits and Methylated Alcohol, admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise	63¢ per liq. gal.	$1.26 per liq. gal.

* See Second Schedule.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	Perfumed Spirits:		
	(h) Bay Rum:		
	Not exceeding the strength of proof	$6.30 pr liq. gal.	$12.60 pr liq. gal.
	Exceeding the strength of proof	$6.30 pr prf gal.	$12.60 pr prf gal.
	Unenumerated Spirits:		
	(j) Potable:		
	Not exceeding the strength of proof	$8.25 pr liq. gal.	$14.40 pr liq. gal.
	Exceeding the strength of proof ..	$8.25 pr prf gal.	$14.40 pr prf gal.
		Provided that the duty payable on unenumerated spirits potable, exceeding the strength of proof, of Empire origin certified to be required bona fide for use in bond in the manufacture of medicinal spirits shall be at the rate of $2.00 per proof gallon	
	(k) Not potable	$2.10 pr liq. gal.	$4.20 pr liq. gal.
†89	..Starch	30¢ per 100 lbs.	60¢ per 100 lbs
90	..Stationery, other than paper	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
91	...Stones and Slates:		
	(a) Stones	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
	†(b) Slates	84¢ per 1,000 ..	$1.68 per 1,000.
	Imitation roofing slates made of asbestos or similar material of a size not exceeding two feet in length and one foot in breadth and proportionately for any larger size:—	Per Thousand.	
	Under the British Preferential Tariff ..	$ 6.00	
	Under the General Tariff		$20.00
†92	..Sugar:		
	(a) Refined	4¢ per lb. ..	8¢ per lb.
	(b) Unrefined	45¢ per 100 lbs.	90¢ per 100 lbs
	(c) Molasses and Syrup	$1.00 per 100 lbs.	$2.00 per 100 lbs
	(d) Icing sugar, passed as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise	45¢ per 100 lbs.	90¢ per 100 lbs.
†93	..Tea	15¢ per lb. ..	30¢ per lb.
†94	..Tobacco and Snuff:		
	Unmanufactured:		
	(a) Leaf, containing 25% or more of moisture when dried at a temperature of 212 degrees Fahrenheit ..	$1.19 per lb. ..	$1.19 per lb.
	(b) Leaf, containing less than 25% moisture	$1.63 per lb. ..	$1.63 per lb.
	Manufactured:		
	(c) Cigars	$1.25 per lb. ..	$4.69 per lb.
	(d) Cigarettes:		
	(i) Manuf'd in the Empire entirely from Empire grown tobacco ..	$3.00 per lb. ..	—
	(ii) & (iii) Manufactured from foreign grown tobacco	$3.65 per lb. ..	$3.95 per lb.
	Provided that a further preference shall be granted of $3.25 for each 5 per cent. of Empire grown tobacco used in the manufacture within the Empire of cigarettes made from blends of Empire and foreign grown tobaccos		
	(e) Snuff	80¢ per lb. ..	$1.00 per lb
	(f) Other Manufactured Tobacco:		
	(i) Manufactured in the Empire entirely from Empire grown tobacco	$2.20 per lb. ..	—
	(ii) Manufactured in the Empire entirely from foreign grown tobacco	$2.75 per lb. ..	—
	Provided that a further preference shall be granted of .02¢ for each 5% of Empire grown tobacco used in blends of Empire and foreign grown tobaccos.		
	(iii) Manufactured in foreign countries	— ..	$3.56 per lb.
95	..Toys and Games	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val.
96	..Umbrellas and Parasols	10% ad val. ..	20% ad val

* See Second Schedule.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

Item No.	Article.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
97	**Vegetables:**		
	†(a) Dried, canned or preserved	$1.25 per 100 lbs.	$2.50 per 100 lbs
	†(b) Fresh:		
	(i) Potatoes and onions	15¢ per 100 lbs.	90¢ per 100 lbs
	(ii) Garlic	30¢ per 100 lbs.	60¢ per 100 lbs
	(c) Fresh, other kinds	Free*	10% ad val.
†98	**Vinegar**	15¢ per gallon	30¢ per gallon
99	**Watches and Parts thereof**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
100	**Wax**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
†101	**Wine:**		
	(a) Sparkling	$3.60 per gallon	$5.00 per gallon.
	(b) Still:		
	In bottles containing less than 42% of proof spirit	$2.00 per gallon	$3.00 per gallon.
	(c) In wood, under 23 degrees	60¢ per gallon	90¢ per gallon.
	(d) In wood, under 35 degrees	90¢ per gallon	$1.35 per gallon.
	(e) In wood, under 42 degrees	$1.35 per gallon	$2.00 per gallno.
	(f) Vermouth	$2.00 per gallon	$3.00 per gallon.
102	**Wood and Timber:**		
	Unmanufactured:		
	†(a) Lumber, dressed or undressed	$1.00 per 1,000 ft undressed measurement.	$3.00 per 1,000 ft undressed measurement
	(b) Shingles	36c per 1,000	$1.08 per 1,000.
	(c) Shooks, staves and headings of oak	2½% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	(d) Shooks, staves and headings of other kinds	5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Manufactured:		
	(e) House, office, cabinet or store furniture	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	(f) Other kinds		
	Provided that the duty payable on boxes or cases imported by a manufacturer for the export of his products and certified to be required bona fide for such use shall be	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
103	**Wool and Woollen Manufactures**		
	(a) Piece goods	10% ad val.	20% ad val. or 28¢ per sq. yd. whichever is higher.
	(b) Other kinds	10% ad val.	20% ad val. or
104	**All other articles not in this Schedule particularly enumerated, or in the Second Schedule particularly exempted.**	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

*In the case of specific duties, these rates to be charged upon any greater or less quantity of such goods, wares and merchandise respectively.

‡Not in original numbering.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM DUTY.

Animals and Birds Living. Exclusive of those specified in the first Schedule.

Aquagel and similar substances imported for treatment of mud in oil drilling operations.

Arms, Ammunition, Uniforms, Accountrements and Prizes imported by, or for the use of His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces, and all goods, wares and merchandise imported or taken out of bond for the use of His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces on the signed declaration of the Officer, for the time being, in command of such Forces, and similar articles if of British Empire origin imported by or for the use of the Civil Service,

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

EXEMPTIONS.—Continued.

the Police Force or any Militia or Volunteer Force or Rifle Association sanctioned by the Governor.

Sporting goods and apparatus imported for the use of His Majesty's Forces in the Colony (but not including goods and apparatus intended for sale or exchange whether to any members of the said forces or otherwise.)

Articles sent to the Colony for repairs and improvements and so proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Articles imported at the cost of public subscribers as gifts to the public.

Articles passed by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise as the personal baggage of passengers; professional apparatus and household effects not exceeding in value $1,200 brought in for personal use and not for sale, and which have been in the use of the passenger for at least one year, and personal effects, not being merchandise, of persons domiciled in the colony who have died abroad.

Articles of British Empire origin imported especially for the furnishing, decoration, construction and repair of churches used for public worship, on the signed declaration of the head of the denomination for which they are intended.

Articles imported by or for the use of the Colonial Government.

Articles imported by, or for the use of, any office or bureau for meteorological observations approved by the Governor.

Articles re-imported into the Colony on which duty has been paid on a previous importation and so proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Articles for the official use of any foreign Consulate or the luggage and personal effects of the Consular representative of any foreign country, or his family, or suite, if such Consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Colony, provided that a similar privilege is accorded by such foreign country to the British Consulate therein.

Articles of British Empire origin imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of any Municipality, District Board, Public Library, the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture or any other Public Body or Institution approved for the purposes hereof by the Governor; and

(*a*) which are required for use in the construction, furnishing, upkeep and repair of the buildings belonging to such body or institution; or

(*b*) which are necessary for carrying out the usual and customary purposes for which such body or institution exists, subject nevertheless to the approval of the Governor;

Provided that no such article exempt from payment of duty shall be sold or exchanged within three years of the date of importation, for use or consumption in the Colony, unless duty shall have first been paid thereon.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

EXEMPTIONS.—Continued.

Articles imported for the use of the Police Sports Club and Prisons Sports Club, not including articles intended for sale or exchange, whether to members of the Club or otherwise, on the signed declaration of the Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Prisons respectively.

Articles sent to the Colony as charitable gifts for free distribution to the poor, but not including articles sent for distribution by the manufacturer thereof or by any person on his behalf except the Governor in Executive Council shall otherwise order.

Articles for the official use of His Majesty's Trade Commissioner and the Canadian Trade Commissioner and the luggage and personal effects of such Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners and their families if they are not engaged in any other business or profession in the Colony.

Artificial Flowers, miniature flags, buttons, brooches and similar small emblems of no commercial value imported for sale as tokens for the purpose of providing funds for the use of any institution approved by the Governor.

Artificial Limbs.

Barytes.

Bees, Bee-Hives and Bee-Keeping Apparatus.

Books, printed, bound or unbound, not being account books; music, newspapers, pamphlets, periodicals, unframed photographs, almanacs, school globes, atlasses, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogues and advertising circulars of no commercial value, bank notes, used postage stamps and used post cards; but not including printed labels, printed forms, and Christmas cards.

Bullion and Coin.

Coal. Coke and Patent Fuel. Cocoa, raw. **Cotton,** raw.

Cones, of not less than 2,000 yards of sewing cotton, collars, collar bands, cuffs and centre linings for shirts, cellophane paper, card boxes and cards for packing and retaining shirts when folded for delivery from the factory, printed or worked labels and tags, buttons, marking paper, stiffening compound, pyjama frogs and girdles, and such other articles as may from time to time be approved by the Governor in Executive Council, if of British Empire origin and when imported to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise for use in a *bona fide* shirt factory, and so declared.

Crates, boxes, bags and other packages and shooks, staves and headings of all descriptions imported for use in packing the agricultural products of the Colony, if of British Empire origin; and crates, boxes, bags and other packages not of British Empire origin imported for use as aforesaid on proof to the satisfaction of the Governor in Executive Council that satisfactory articles of British Empire origin are not obtainable.

Cups, Shields and Medals of British Empire origin, for prizes or rewards, not imported for sale.

Cylinders, for the transport of compressed gas, whether full or empty; provided that this exemption in the case of cylinders imported full shall be limited to the actual value of the

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

EXEMPTIONS.—Continued.

cylinders themselves and shall not extend to any charges for freight, insurance or otherwise incurred in respect of same.

Drugs—Atebrin, Plasmochin, Quinine and its salts, and all drugs approved by the Director of Medical Services for the treatment of venereal diseases.

Drugs, and appliances imported with the approval of the Governor for the relief and control of Ankylostomiasis and Tuberculosis. Drugs, and appliances imported with the approval of the Governor by the Institute for the Blind.

Ear-phones, other than electrically operated, crutches, cripple and invalid chairs and trusses.

Educational Films, certified as such by the Board of Censors appointed under the Cinematograph Ordinance.

Field—Crates, picking bags, and juice preservatives for use in the citrus fruit industry

Fire Fighting Apparatus of British Empire origin and all such apparatus so admitted in the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Fish, fresh, of British Empire Origin including fresh fish in cold storage and turtle.

Fruits and Nuts: Fruits fresh other than Apples of British Empire origin. **Coconuts.**

Fuel, not elsewhere mentioned, **Firewood and Charcoal** of British Empire Origin.

Gums: Balata, Chicle and Raw Rubber

Hides and Skins, raw; Horns and Bones.

Horses, Baggage and Furniture of Officers on Imperial Service in His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces.

Ice.

Implements and Tools: Agricultural.

Lime.

Magnesite of British Empire origin.

Nuts and Kernels: Copra.

Packages or coverings in which any articles not liable to duty ad **valorem** are imported, and which are in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise, the usual or proper packages or coverings.

Packages and Bags, exported filled with produce and returned empty, passed as such by the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Patterns, and samples of no **Commercial value.**

Plants, seeds and bulbs, for cultivation or propagation.

Prizes won by athletes resident in the Colony at athletic competitions and by owners of horses at race meetings held outside the Colony.

Produce of the Colony re-imported into the Colony within one year from date of exportation, and so proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF.—Continued.

EXEMPTIONS.—Continued.

Quebracho extract.

Sand, Earth and Stones in the rough, of British Empire Origin, not including precious stones.

School Equipment, of British Empire Origin, certified as such by the Director of Education, imported exclusively for use in any College or School and not for sale or exchange and so proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Scientific Apparatus, utensils, instruments and preparations, including absolute alcohol for preserving purposes, of British Empire Origin, imported exclusively for the purpose of prosecuting scientific investigations on behalf of any college, academy, school or seminary of learning, and not for sale or exchange, and so proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and Excise.

Sea Island Cotton cloth bearing the mark of the West Indian Sea Island Cotton Association.

Shooks, staves and headings of white oak for the manufacture of rum puncheons, tierces, hogsheads, barrels and casks.

Specimens illustrative of Natural History.

Sulphate of Alumina and **Soda Ash** of British Empire origin imported solely for the purification of water for domestic use.

"Sulphate of ammonia, nitro-chalk, fertilisers derived from ammonium phosphate and concentrated complete fertilisers of British Empire origin and all other manures, insecticides, fungicides, vermin killers, nitrate of soda and other substances whatsoever which the Comptroller of Customs and Excise is satisfied are imported for use as manures, or as remedies for diseases of or preventives of insect attacks on plants and animals.

Sulphur

Tanning and Dyeing Materials :—

Divi-Divi, Logwood and Mangrove and other Bark.

Tonca Beans.

Uniforms, Accoutrements and Prizes and such other articles as may be approved by the Governor in Executive Council imported by or for use of the Girl Guides' Association and the Boys Scouts' Association.

Vaccine Lymph, Medical Serums, Insulin and Radium.

Vegetables, fresh, of British Empire origin, other than English potatoes, Garlic and Onions.

Wine, for Public Worship, on the signed declaration of the Head of the Denomination for which it is intended.

Goods or articles which in accordance with this Schedule would be exempt from duty if of British Empire origin, shall, if obtained from other sources, be liable to duty for the difference only between the duties ordinarily chargeable under the British Preferential and General Tariffs on the like kind of goods or articles imported or delivered from bond.

Other Articles not exempt from duty which in any particular case may be exempted by order of the Governor in Executive Council.

(For List of Prohibitions and Restrictions. See Colony Blue Book).

Digitized by Google

TARIFF OF RENTS KING'S WAREHOUSE.

The following Tariff of Rents for a month or fractional part of a month is chargeable on goods warehoused in any King's Warehouse under the authority of the Customs Ordinance, Ch. 2. No. 2.

	Rate per month or any fractional part of month up to three months.	Rate per month or any fractional part of month after three months.
Malt Liquors, in bottle:	$ ¢	$ ¢
Per case or other package containing not more than two gallons ..	.04	.12
more han two gallons and not exceeding eight gallons	.08	.24
exceeding eight gallons, for each additional gallon or part	.04	.12
Malt Liquors, in wood, including cider and vinegar:		
Per hogshead	.24	.72
Oil, Petroleum:		
Per case or other package, on each 8 gals. capacity	.04	.12
Oil, Lubricating and Paint:		
For each hogshead, cask, drum or similar package	.12	.12
Per case or other package reputed to contain not more than 2 gals. ..	.03	.06
Exceeding 2 galls. for every 2 galls. or part thereof	.03	.06
Ganja:		
Per case or other package not exceeding 100 lb. net	.12	.24
Exceeding 100 lb. net, for every additional 100 lb. or part thereof ..	.06	.12
Per chest or other package not exceeding 60 lb. net	.12	.36
Exceeding 60lb. net, for every 60lb. or part thereof	.06	.18
Tobacco:		
Per hogshead	1.44	1.92
Per ½ hogshead	.72	.96
Per ¼ hogshead	.48	.72
Per case or other package not exceed- 100 lb. net	.12	.24
Exceeding 100 lb. net, for every additional lb. or part thereof ..	.06	.12
Cigars and Cigarettes:		
Per barrel, case or other package not exceeding 50 lb. net	.06	.12
Exceeding 50 lb. net, for every additional 50 lb. or part thereof ..	.04	.08
Wines and Spirits:		
Per pipe, butt or puncheon ..	.36	.72
Per hogshead or cask not exceeding 65 gal. capacity	.18	.36
Per ¼ hogshead or cask not exceeding 35 gals. capacity	.12	.24
Per keg or cask not exceeding 20 gals. capacity	.08	.16

Digitized by Google

TARIFF OF RENTS KING'S WAREHOUSE.—Continued.

	$ ¢	$ ¢
Per case or other package reputed to contain not more than 3 gals ..	.04	.08
Exceeding 3 gals., for every additional 3 gals. or part thereof	.04	.08
All other goods:		
Per case or package not exceeding 3 cubic feet in bulk	.24	.72
Exceeding 3 cubic feet, for every additional 3 cubic feet or part thereof	.12	.36
Motor Cars :—		
1st month or fractional part thereof		6.00
2nd, and 3rd. months per month or fractional part of a month ..		9.00
For each subsequent month or fractional part thereof		18.00

Goods if taken away on the day of warehousing exempt from charges.

INCOME TAX.

Commissioners of Income Tax—Commissioners: T. M. Milne, Sir E. L. dos Santos, Kt., C.B.E., R. B. Skinner, M.B.E.; **Secretary,** A. de Verteuil; **Assistant Secretary,** André Maingot, **Clerk,** R. de la Bastide.

SCHEDULE.

(Ordinance Ch. 33 as amended by Ordinance No. 25—1947).

Scale of rates of Income Tax payable on the net chargeable income.

(1) In the case of a person other than a Company:—

For every dollar of the first	1,000	dollars	.. ..	10	cents
do. next	1,000	do.	.. ..	12	do.
do. do.	1,000	do.	.. ..	16	do.
do. do.	1,000	do.	.. ..	20	do.
do. do.	1,000	do.	.. ..	28	do.
do. do.	1,000	do.	.. ..	30	do.
do. do.	4,000	do.	.. ..	35	do.
do. do.	4,000	do.	.. ..	40	do.
do. do.	4,000	do.	.. ..	45	do.
do. do.	4,000	do.	.. ..	55	do.
do. do.	6,000	do.	.. ..	65	do.
do. do.	32,000	do.	.. ..	75	do.
do. do.	6,000	do.	.. ..	85	do.
do. of the remainder of the chargeable income				90	do.

(2) In the case of a Company other than a Life Insurance Company .. .. 40 per centum

(3) In the case of a Life Insurance Company .. 15 per centum

Every individual is allowed a deduction of $1,200; for a wife, $480 and for a child, $240.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL.

RELIGIOUS STATISTICS.

Christian	1921	1931
Roman Catholic ..	121,424	142,862
Church of England ..	96,029	101,724
Methodist ..	12,477	13,257
Presbyterians ..	10,778	14,263
Baptists ..	6,494	8,753
Moravians ..	6,775	6,649
Seventh Day Adventists ..	1,681	3,400
Others	2,752	4,978
Total	258,410	295,886

Non Christian	1931
Hindus ..	93,889
Mohammedans ..	20,992
Buddists	407
Parsis	248
Others	1,361
	116,897

Christian Social Council. (As in 1944)—

The Christian Social Council which jointly represents the Church of England and the Federation of Evangelical Churches seeks to given expression to the unity of these churches in the most important issues of spiritual, moral and social life in the Colony and strives to speak with a common voice on public matters which may arise in which these issues are involved.

Federation of Evangelical Churches of Trinidad and Tobago.

The Federation of Evangelical Churches represents seven Churches: The Church of Scotland; The Methodist Church; The Baptist Church; The Presbyterian Church (Canadian Mission); The Moravian Church; The African Methodist Epicopal; The Salvation Army; **President:** Rev. H. F. Swann, B. Paed; **Vice-President:** Lt.-Col. N. Ord; **Secretary:** Mr. Gerald Chen.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND:

Archbishop of the West Indies.

The Most Reverend W. G. Hardie, D.D., Lord Bishop of Jamaica.

Bishop.

The Rt. Reverend Fabian Menteath Elliot Jackson, B.A., Lord Bishop of Trinidad and Tobago, Hayes Court, Port-of-Spain, Telephone: 8258.

Archdeacons:

The Ven. C. S. Doorly, M.A., Archdeacon of North Trinidad, Christ Church, Port-of-Spain. The Ven. F. R. Banks, Archdeacon of

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Continued.

South Trinidad, St. Augustine's, La Brea. The Ven. J. F. Streetly, Archdeacon of Tobago. St. Andrew's, Scarborough, Tobago.

Examining Chaplain.

The Rev. G. T. Bartholomew, M.A., All Saints, Port-of-Spain.

Domestic Chaplain.

The Rev. A. P. Tremlett, M.A.

Chancellor of the Diocese.

C. A. Child Esq., K.C.

Registrar.

H. Hudson Phillips Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Bishop's Commissaries in England.

The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Malmesbury, 1 Miles Road, Bristol 8. The Ven. The Archdeacon of Chesterfield, The Vicarage, Chesterfield. The Rev. G. W. Battersby, O.B.E., D.A.C.G., M.A., B.D., 5 The Square, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey.

Diocesan Treasurers.

George Rochford Esq., J. Merry Esq.

Diocesan Auditors.

Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Graham, and Co.

Secretary of Synod.

The Rev. Canon C. R. Rooks, B.A.

Editor of the Diocesan Magazine.

The Rev. A. P. Tremlett, M.A., Hayes Court, Port-of-Spain.

Cathedral of the Holy Trinity.

Dean.

The Very Rev. Harold Beardmore, O.B.E., A.K.C., R.N. (Retired).

Canons.

Canon of St. Patrick:—The Rev. K. R. Bhagan, B.A., St. Mary's, Tacarigua.

Canon of St. Aidan:—The Rev. G. H. McEachrane, L.Th., Good Shepherd, Tunapuna.

Canon of St. Hilda:—The Rev. C. R. Rooks, B.A., St. Crispin's, Woodbrook.

Canon of St. Boniface:—The Rev. C. O. Gill, St. Andrew's, Couva.

Canon of St. Cuthbert:—The Rev. M. E. Farquhar, B.A., St. James The Just, Sangre Grande.

Canon of St. Chad:—The Rev. J. D. Ramkeesoon, M.A., St. Margaret's, Belmont.

Chaplain to Leper Asylum, Gaol and Colonial Hospital.

The Rev. F. Cooper.

Superintendent East Indian Mission.

The Rev. C. B. Ragbir.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Continued.

Diego Martin Industrial School.

Visiting Manager:—The Very Reverend The Dean of Trinidad.
Superintendent:—Mr. W. T. Waller.

Tacarigua Orphan Home.

Manager:—Mr. Alec Tatnall.
Matron:—Miss McKenzie.

Missions to Seamen.

Missioner:—Vacant.

DIOCESAN BOARDS.

The Diocesan Board.—The Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Dean, the Chancellor, the Registrar, the Treasurers, the Rural Deans, Canon M. E. Farquhar, Canon J. D. Ramkeesoon, Canon C. O. Gill, T. E. Beckles, M.B.E., C. A. Milme-Home, B.C.L., G. C. McCarthy; **Secretary,** Canon C. R. Rooks, B.A.

Board of Finance.—The Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Dean, the Chancellor, the Registrar, the Treasurers, Canon M. E. Farquhar, Canon J. D. Ramkeesoon, Mr. J. Beckett-Russell, Col. Gordon-Smith, Alan Pickes, G. J. McCarthy, C. Hope Ross, C. Fletcher; **Secretary,** The Rev. G. T. Bartholomew, M.A. (Member).

Pensions Board.—The Bishop, The Archdeacons, The Dean, The Treasurers, Canon M. E. Farquhar, C. Hope Ross, E. C. Douglin, R. Skinner, Dr. R. Steele, J. Beckett-Russell; **Secretary,** Canon C. R. Rooks (Member).

Orphan Home Board.—The Bishop, the Treasurers, the Rector of Tacarigua, Canon M. E. Farquhar, Miss Haslam, Mrs. Gordon Gordon, Miss Woods, Mr. Milne-Home, Mr. F. Allen.

Industrial School Board.—The Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Dean, the Registrar, the Treasurers, The Rector of the Parish, the Rev. Steward-Cooper, Col. Gordon Smith, C. Hope Ross and G. J. McCarthy.

Missionary Board.—The Bishop, Archdeacon C. S. Doorly, Canon M. E. Farquhar, Canon J. D. Ramkeesoon, Rev. Canon K. Bhagan, Mr. Julumsingh, and Mr. A. Hordatt.

Diocesan Board of Education.—The Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Dean, the Registrar, the Rural Deans, the Diocesan Inspectors Mr. McD. Bailey, Mr. F. W. Hudson, W. H. Dolly, T. E. Beckles, W. D. Best.

PARISHES.

Cathedral of the Holy Trinity.

Dean and Rector:—The Very Rev. Harold Beardmore, O.B.E., A.K.C., R.N., (Retired).

Assistant-Curates:—The Rev. F. W. M. Lee, B.D., L.Th., The Rev. E. Silman, The Rev. F. Cooper.

Organist:—Miss Stephanie Scipio-Pollard.

Lay-Readers:—Messrs. W. S. Rollins, A. Henwood, E. A. Jones, E. C. Douglin.

Dean's Verger:—Mr L. George.

Verger:—Vacant.

Daughter Churches:—St. Matthias, Laventille.

The Foundation Stone of the Cathedral was laid by the Governor, Sir Ralph James Woodford Bart, on May 30th 1816.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Continued.

The building was probably completed in 1818 as will be seen by the inscription over the South Door: AN. DNI. 1818; REGNI. Q. GEORGII, TERTII, 58. It was consecrated on Trinity Sunday 1823. The Chancel was added in 1894 and completed in 1897. The Reredos was installed in 1926. In the South aisle of the nave there is a monument to Sir Ralph Woodford by Chantrey. The Organ was installed in 1914. The Clock in the Tower was presented by the Government. Services:—Weekdays: Holy Communion 6.30 a.m. Matins 7.15 a.m.; Evensong 4.15 p.m. (Sung). Sundays: Holy Communion 7.00 a.m.; Matins 9.30 a.m. (Sung); Evensong 7.00 p.m. (Sung).

ARCHDEACONRY OF NORTH TRINIDAD.

All Saints, Port-of-Spain.

Rector:—The Reverend G. T. Bartholomew, M.A., Examining Chaplain to the Bishop.

Assistant-Curate:—The Reverend E. B. Branwell, M.A.

Organist:—Miss Maude McKell.

All Saints Church was built in 1844 and has since been enlarged. The Font was given by the late William Gordon Gordon Esq. The Organ is by Bevington. Services:—Weekdays: Holy Communion 7.00 a.m.; Matins 7.30 a.m.; Evensong 5.30 p.m. Sundays: Holy Communion 7.00 a.m.; Matins 9.30 a.m. (Sung). Children 3.15 p.m.; Evensong 7.00 p.m. (Sung).

St. Crispin's Woodbrook.

Rector:—The Rev. Canon C. R. Rooks, B.A.

Organist:—Miss Moore.

Services: Weekdays. Holy Communion 7.00 a.m. Sundays. Holy Communion 6.15 a.m., 8.00 a.m. (Sung). Evensong 7.00 p.m. (Sung). Children 10.00 a.m.

St. Crispin's Church Woodbrook was built in 1901.

Christ Church.

Rector:—The Ven. Archdeacon C. S. Doorly, M.A., Archdeacon of North Trinidad. **Services:** Sundays. Holy Communion 7.00 a.m. Matins 9.00 a.m. (Sung). Evensong 6.00 p.m. (Sung).

St. Margaret's, Belmont.

Rector:—The Reverend Canon J. D. Ramkeesoon, M.A.

Organist:—Mr. S. Branch. **Services:** Sundays. Holy Communion 7.00 a.m. Matins 9.00 a.m. (Sung). Evensong 7.00 p.m. (Sung).

St. Agnes.

Rector:—The Reverend E. O'H. Buxo, B.A. **Services:** Sundays. Holy Communion 7.00 a.m. Matins 9.00 a.m. (Sung). Children 3.00 p.m. Evensong 7.00 p.m. (Sung).

Daughter Churches:—St. Michael, Diego Martin.

The Good Shepherd, Tunapuna.

Rector:—The Reverend Canon G. McEachrane, L.Th.

Daughter Churches:—St. Oswald Caroni.

St. Saviour's, St. Joseph.

Rector:—Vacant.

Priest-in-Charge:—The Rev. V. Crowther-Alwyn, B.A.

Daughter Churches:—St. John, San Juan.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Continued.

St. Mary's, Tacarigua.

Rector:—The Reverend Canon K. Bhagan, B.A.

Lay-Readers:—Messrs. J. Stanley, C. A. Milne-Home, E. Joseph, C. O'Reilly.

Daughter Churches:—St. Aidan's, Arouca, St. Philip's, Lopinot.

St. Jude's, Arima.

Vicar:—The Reverend D. Stewart-Cooper.

Lay-Reader:—Mr. D. B. Chambers.

Daughter Churches:—St. Boniface Brazil, Blanchisseuse.

St. James the Just, Sangre Grande.

Vicar:—The Reverend Canon M. E. Farquhar, B.A.

Lay-Reader:—Mr. A. Nathaniel.

Daughter Churches:—St. Mary Magdalene, Manzanilla, the Epiphany, Matura, Sylibia.

St. Thomas', Chaguanas.

Vicar:—The Reverend F. N. Chatfield.

Lay-Reader:—Mr. J. M. Clarke.

Daughter Churches:—St. Ambrose, Cunupia, St. Hilda, Todd's Road.

St. Faith's, Rio Claro.

Vicar:—The Reverend E. De Coteau.

Daughter Churches:—St. Bartholomew, Mayaro, St. Cyprian, Guayaguayare, St. Edward the Martyr, Tabaquite.

St. David's, Toco.

Vicar:—Vacant.

Priest-in-Charge:—The Reverend J. Allen.

Daughter Churches:—St. George, St. Nicholas, St. Matthew, Matelot.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SOUTH TRINIDAD.

St. Andrew's, Couva.

Rector:—The Reverend Canon C. O. Gill.

Daughter Churches:—St. Sylvan, Freeport, St. Simon's, Claxton Bay, St. Alban, Tortuga, St. John the Divine, Gran Couva.

St. Paul's, San Fernando.

Rector:—The Reverend M. W. H. Nichols, B.A.

Assistant-Curates:—The Reverend E. Michaux, A.K.C. The Reverend H. A. Douglin.

Lay-Readers:—Messrs. E. C. Douglin, V. A. Noel, W. Hercules.

St. Peter's, Pointe-a-Pierre.

Chaplain:—The Reverend A. C. Trench, M.C.

Daughter Churches:—Manzanilla.

St. Clement's, Naparima.

Vicar:—The Reverend B. Taylor, B.A.

Lay-Reader:—Mr. W. A. Sakaldipsingh.

Daughter Churches:—St. Peter, Gasparillo.

St. Augustine's, La Brea.

Vicar:—The Ven. Archdeacon F. R. Banks, Archdeacon of South Trinidad.

Daughter Churches:—St. Matthew, Oropuche, St. Mark's, Guapo.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Continued.

Christ Church, Cedros.

Rector;—Vacant.

Priest-in-Charge:—The Reverend J. Clarke.

Daughter Churches:—St. Ann's, Chatham, St. Martin, Erin.

St. Stephen's, Princestown.

Rector:—The Reverend G. F. Leggatt.

Daughter Churches:—The Ascension, Eckel's Village, St. Peter's, Lengua, St. Gregory's, Fifth Company.

Grace Church, New Grant.

Rector:—Vacant.

Priest-in-Charge:—The Reverend G F. Leggatt.

Lay-Readers:—Messrs. H. Wood, J. St. Cyr, J. J. Austin.

Daughter Churches:—St. Nicholas, Bande 1'Est. Road, Holy Trinity, Moruga.

St. Christopher, Siparia.

Rector:—Vacant.

Lay-Readers:—Messrs. J. N. Griffiths, H. A. Douglin.

Daughter Churches:—Mount Diable, Los Bajos, Palo Seco, Siparia Junction.

ARCHDEACONRY OF TOBAGO.

St. Andrew's, Scarborough.

Rector:—The Ven. Archdeacon J. F. Streetly, Archdeacon of Tobago.

Hon. Assistant-Curate:—The Reverend I. McK. Jones, Headmaster of the Bishop's High School, Tobago.

Daughter Churches:—St. George, the Hope, St. James the Whim, St. Peter, Adelphi.

St. Mary's, Pembroke.

Vicar:—The Reverend H. Jacobs, B.A., L.Th.

Daughter Churches:—St. Boniface, Charlotteville, St. John, Speyside.

St. Patrick's.

Rector:—Vacant.

Daughter Churches:—St. Nicholas, Lambeau, St. Luke, Patience Hill.

St. David's, Plymouth.

Rector:—Vacant.

Daughter Churches:—St. Thomas, Les Coteaux, St. Bartholomew's, Parlatuvier, All Saints, Castara.

VENEZUELA..

St. Mary's and St. Michael's, Caracas.

Vicar and Embassy Chaplain:—The Reverend W. Masters-Richards, M.A.

Christ Church, Maracaibo.

Chaplain:—The Reverend S. Kaye-Parry.

RETIRED CLERGY LIVING IN THE DIOCESE.

The Very Reverend E. J. Holt, M.B.E., (Dean Emeritus).

The Ven. Archdeacon H. R. Davies, (Archdeacon Emeritus).

SICK LIST.

The Rev. Allan Dean, B.A.

RETIRED CLERGY LIVING OUTSIDE THE DIOCESE.

The Rt. Reverend Bishop A. H. Anstey, C.B.E., D.D.

Digitized by Google

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

In connection with the Foreign Missionary Department of the A.M.E. Church, Inc., 112 W. 120 St., New York. **Presiding Bishop,** the Rt. Rev. Bishop A. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., **Secretary of Missions,** Rev. L. L. Berry, D.D.; **Superintendent,** Trinidad, Barbados, Grenada, Rev. Dr. W. H. Mayhew, Port-of-Spain Metropolitan Church, 20, Woodford Street, **Fountain, Barataria,** Rev. Fred. Lewis; **Freeport and Chaguanas,** Rev. Josephus Hercules.

Supt. of Sunday School, Mr. Bertie Thompson; and of **Allen Christian Endeavour,** Mr. Harold Carrington.

Organ from U.S.A. installed 16th March, 1937 by Sir Murchison Fletcher, K.C.M.G. New Pulpit dedicated by Rev. J. H. Poole, B.D. 16 September, 1940.

BAPTIST.

The Baptist Church (London Baptist Missionary Society); **Incorporated Trustees,** H. O. E. Inniss, W. A. Cuthbertson.

The Baptist Church Council:—Superintendent, Rev. J. P. Hickerton, B.A.; **Assistant Superintendent,** Rev. Sydney C. Poupard; **Sec.,** H. O. Inniss; and Messrs. E. R. Gammon, Frederick Webb, and Pastor F. Chapman.

St. John's, Pembroke Street, Port-of-Spain; **Minister,** Rev. J. P. Hickerton, B.A.; **Deacons,** E. R. Gammon; Secty., Hugh Inniss; Tres., Geo. Deane, H. E. Mayers, T. Iles, G. A. Adams, Dr. T. Small; **Deaconess,** Sister Eva Waggott; **Board of Management,** The Minister, the Deaconess, the Deacons, with C. C. Stollmeyer, W. A. Cuthbertson and Miss M. Cook; **Supt. Sunday School,** Gordon A. Adams; **Secretary,** Neville Cross.

Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour: President, Mr. Kenwyn Smith; **Secretary,** Miss A. Jackman.

Friendly Society.—President, The Minister; **Vice-President,** E. A. Field; **Secretary,** H. Osborn Inniss; **Treas.,** A. C. Lumsden; Trustee, E. R. Gammon, E. C. Field.

St. John's Church Burial Guild.—President, The Minister; **Secretary,** Miss M. Cook; **Treasurer, Miss J. Hunter.**

St. John's, Pembroke Street, Port-of-Spain.—Contains a beautiful stained glass window, the largest in the Island, presented by Mr. J. Smith and Mrs. M. A. Rapsey in memory of their mother, Mrs. Barbara Smith. The subject is Holman Hunt's celebrated picture, "The Light of the World." Organ by Walker & Son, London, installed in 1919. **Organist,** Cecil Comma. **Choir Master,** Sister Eva Waggott. **Sunday Services** at 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m. **Wednesday** 7.15 p.m. **Choir Practice** 8.15 p.m. **Friday, Childrens Own,** 5 p.m. **Senior Bible Class** 6 p.m.

Churches in South Trinidad.

Assistant Superintendent, Rev. Sydney G. Poupard.

BRETHREN.

Believers who gather simply in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, united with churches all over the world and associated with many Christians in the British Isles. **Port-of-Spain: Belmont,** Gospel Hall, Erthig Road, J. W. MacLachlan; **East Dry River,** Bethesda Gospel Hall, Lodge Place, H. Biggart; **Woodbrook,** Ebenezer Hall, Tragarete Road and Alfredo Street, H. Spencer; **San Fernando: Chacon Street,** C. A. Telesford; **Mon Repos,**

Digitized by Google

BRETHREN—Continued.

J. Rothery; **Arima,** Ifill Cleveland; **Sangre Grande,** W. D. Bell; **Los Bajos,** Seon Joseph; **San Juan,** H. Corbin; **Toco,** S. Baptiste; **La Brea,** R. Sixto; **Point Fortin,** W. Greaves; **Gonsalves,** N. Thomas; **Avocat,** C. A. Telesford (San Fernando); **Tobago: Glen Road,** F. Mansfield, B. V. Cooper; **Canaan,** D. Hunt; **Speyside,** R. Cole; **Charlotteville,** C. Moore.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.

First Church, Port-of-Spain. Rookery Nook, Maraval. Services: Sundays 9.30 a.m. Wednesday Meeting, 6.30 p.m. **Reading Room:** 31, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain. Tuesday 10 a.m. to 12. Thursday 1 to 3 p.m.

Second Church, Port-of-Spain. 52 **Richmond Street. Services:** Sunday 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m. Wednesday Meeting 7 p.m. **Reading Room:** 52, Richmond Street, Wednesday and Friday 5.00—6.45 p.m.

CHURCH OF GOD.

The Church is under the supervision of the Missionary Board of The Church of God, whose headquarters are at Anderson, Ind., U.S.A.; **Supt.,** Rev. R. N. Collidge, B.Sc., **Asst. Supt.** Rev. C. W. Shultz, B.A. Stations with pastors and works are as follows:—**Port-of-Spain, Pastor,** Rev. C. W. Shultz, B.A.; **San Fernando Pastor,** Rev. J. E. Caterson; **Tacarigua, Pastor** (Vacant); **Princess Town, Pastor** Rev. A. N. Orr; **Sisters Road, Pastor** Nathaniel Sandy; **Rio Claro, San Pedro, Pastor** (Vacant); **Matura, Pastor** Herbert Absolom; **Chaguanas, Carapichaima, Pastors** William Sampson, Rowena Skerritt, pastor emeritus; **Couva, Pastor** Rev. J. E. Caterson; **Tabaquite, Pastor** Frederick Topsey; **Siparia, Pastors** A. Berkley, S. Smith; **Marabella, Pastor** Rev. C. A. Eccles. **Tobago** has three stations under the supervision of Rev. Theophilus Edwards located at **Rockley Vale, Lambeau and Culloden.**

JEWISH.

Jewish Religious Society: Chairman H. Gandelman, Secretary J. Albrecht; Synagogue 2, Victoria Square, Port-of-Spain. Regular Sabbath and Holiday Services.

METHODIST.

Trinidad and Tobago are included in the Barbados, Trinidad and Guiana District which comprises also St. Lucia, St. Vincent Grenada and British Guiana. **Chairman,** Rev. E. S. M. Pilgrim, M.A.; **Synod Sec.,** Rev. B. Crosby. **Missionary Committee Representative:** Rev. R. Daniel.

Hanover Church founded 1809 located in Abercromby Street, **was built in 1826; Tranquillity Church** founded 1886, in Victoria Avenue, rebuilt and opened in 1906 and **Belmont Church** built and opened in 1928. **Organist,** Hanover Church, Miss A. Keith, A.T.C.L.; new organ by Walker installed 3rd February, 1918. **Sunday Services :** 9 a.m. and 7 p.m. **Organist,** Tranquillity Church, (New Organ, August 1923), Miss I. Worrell ; **Sunday Services :** 9 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Digitized by Google

METHODIST—Continued.

Port-of-Spain Circuit.—Comprising Hanover, Tranquillity, Belmont, Tunapuna, San Juan and Guaico. **Ministers,** Rev. Richard Daniel, Rev. S. W. C. Crosse, Rev. J. D. Dodd, B.A.; **Circuit Stewards,** Mr. H. O. B. Wooding and Miss Windford.

San Fernando and La Brea Circuit.—Comprising San Fernando, Princes Town, Indian Walk, Claxton Bay, Chaguanas, California, McBean, Cunupia, La Brea, Cochran and Siparia. **Ministers,** Rev. Thomas Wood, (San Fernando), At Siparia there is a Union School; Canadian Mission and Methodist Ministers being on the Board of Management; **Circuit Steward,** S. Ormiston Laurence, B.Sc.

Tobago Circuit.—Comprising Scarborough, Goodwood, Franklyns, Ebenezer, Bethel, Castara, Mount St. George, Olivet, Calder Hall, and Mason Hall, Ministers, Rev. N. W. Harrison **(Supt.)**; Rev. C. E. Hackshaw; **Circuit Stewards,** Isaac A. Hope, J.P., L. A. Roberts.

Sunday Schools.—Superintendents, Hanover, Mr. C. Johnson; **Tranquillity,** A. Byam; **Belmont,** Miss Winford; **Tunapuna,** Mrs. Warner; **San Fernando,** F. J. B. Henry, Miss V. Brathwaite; **Princes Town,** Miss D. Hackshaw; **Scarborough,** L. A. Roberts; **Mt. St. George,** T. A. Hector; **Mason Hall,** G. Gift; **Castara,** J. Robinson; **Ebenezer,** H. Davidson; **Bethel,** C. Tull; **Goodwood,** W. C. Lyons, **Franklyns,** C. John.

Wesley Guild.—(Hanover Branch), **Pres.,** Rev. Richard Daniel; **Vice-Pres.,** S. M. Laurence; **Sec.,** Mr. C. Brown; **Treas.,** Miss D. Field (Tranquillity Branch); **Pres.,** Rev. S. W. C. Crosse; **Secretary,** Mr. A. Moore.

Belmont Wesley Guild.—Pres., Rev. J. J. Dodd; **Sec.,** Miss A. Brown.

San Fernando Wesley Guild.—Pres., Rev. Thomas Wood, **Vice-Pres.,** Vacant; **Sec.,** Mr. H. Crichlow.

Scarborough (Tobago) Wesley Guild.—Pres., Rev. N. W. Harrison.

MORAVIAN.

The Churches in Trinidad and Tobago form part of the East West Indies Province of the Moravian Church.

In Trinidad: Superintendent and Warden—Rev. F. G. Ivor Packer.

Rose Hill Chuch: Laventille Road, Port-of-Spain. Minister—Rev. F. G. I. Packer; Supt. Sunday School—W. Grant; Supt. Primary Dept.—Mrs. C. Packer; Organist—W. Kerr; Choir Master—The Minister. Sunday Services—11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wednesday—7 p.m.; Teachers' Preparation Class—8 p.m.; Choir Practice—Friday 7 p.m.

Belmont Church: St. Barb's Road, Belmont. Lay Reader—Mr. W. Williams; Supt. Sunday School—T. W. Browne. Sunday Services—11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wednesday—7 p.m.

L'Anse Noire and Montevideo Churches: North Coast. Lay Reader—Mr. C. O. Nanton.

Chaguanas Chapel, Chaguanas: Minister—Rev. F. G. I. Packer; Assistant—Mr. A. Challenger.

Port-of-Spain Moravian Choral and Dramatic Society: President—The Minister; Chairman—Lloyd Kitson; Secretary—Miss E. Sampson.

Port-of-Spain Moravian Friendly Society: Gloster Lodge Road. President & Treasurer—The Minister; Secretary—T. W. Browne; Asst. Secretary—Harris; Trustee—P. Alfred.

Digitized by Google

MORAVIAN—Continued.

In Tobago: Superintendent and Warden—Rev. Frank S. Hoad; **Moriah with Salem**—Rev. W. A. Charles; **Montgomery with Bon Accord**—Rev. F. S. Hoad; **Bethesda**—Mr. J. Austin; **Spring Gardens and Black Rock**—Rev. F. S. Hoad.

Sunday School Superintendents: Moriah—Rev. W. A. Charles; **Montgomery**—Rev. F. S. Hoad; **Bethesda**—Mr. J. Austin; **Black Rock**—Mr. E. James; **Spring Gardens**—Mr. J. E. Henry; **Bon Accord**—Mr. R. Young.

PENTECOSTAL ASSEMBLES OF CANADA.

(Operating in Canada and Foreign Lands). Headquarters, Toronto, Canada. Established in Trinidad 1924. **Superintendent** of West Indies District, Rev. H. B. Eggleton and wife. West Indies Headquarters, 14 Ana Street, Woodbrook, Port-of-Spain. In charge of **Woodbrook Church,** Rev. and Mrs. C. Barker and Mrs. C. Simpson. In charge of **Diego Martin Church,** Miss Ruth L. Pemberton (Miss C. Siemens on furlough in U.S.A.). Literature Director Rev. and Mrs. M. Blakeney. Field Director of East Indian Work, Rev. A. A. Blakenev. Former Superintendent of District, Rev. R. J. Jamieson and Wife. In charge of **Marabella, San Fernando Church,** Mrs. M. Parkinson. West Indies School of Theology, Principal Rev. A. T. Jacobson and Wife.

Other branch Mission Stations: Crystal Stream, San Juan, Curepe, El Dorado, Piarco Village, Chaguanas, Oropouche.

PILGRIM HOLINESS CHURCH.

Headquarters, 226-230 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S. America. **District Superintendent Minister,** Rev. Russell Wooten, Nelson Street, St. Joseph. Phone, St. Augustine 24. The work comprises twelve churches and four preaching points or Sunday Schools. 44, Edward Street, Rev. & Mrs. Armand M. Doll, Pastors. 4, Salazar Street, St. James, Mr. L. Gill, Pastor. San Juan, Rev. & Mrs. Russell Wooten, Pastors. Arima, Rev. Mrs. Alice Coone, Pastor. Red Hill, Mr. H. Lawrence, Pastor. Montrose Village and Jerningham Junction, Rev. A. D. Caddell, Pastor. Freeport Village, Mr. Frederick G. Pickering, Pastor. Guaico, Mr. G. Edwards, Pastor. Flanagin Town, Rev. F. Johnson, Pastor. Tabaquite, Mr. K. Rodney, Pastor. San Fernando, Rev. A. Rodney, Pastor. District Evangelist, Rev. Jas. A. Patrick. Retired, Rev. E. Seale.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Church of Scotland.

Greyfriars Kirk.—50, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain. Founded 1836. **Minister,** Rev. A. N Mackean, B.D., **Session Clerk,** D. McBride, O.B.E., **Board of Management: Chairman,** H. Dow, O.B.E., V.D., **Treasurer,** A Clayton Smith, M.C. C.A., **Secretary,** R. Fraser; **Organist,** S. A. Walke. Organ by Bevington.

St. Ann's Kirk.—152 Charlotte Street, Port-of-Spain. Founded 1846. **Minister,** Rev. A. E. Adamson. A stained Glass Window entitled "The Sower" erected to the memory of the late Rev. E. W. Havelock, minister of the Church for 5 years (Died of wounds received in World War I) was unveiled on Sunday, 14th September, 1919. Organ by Bevington. **Organist,** Miss Barrow.

Digitized by Google

PRESBYTERIAN—Continued.

Arouca Church. **Rev. Felix Barrow.**

Sangre Grande Church and Kennedy Memorial Church, Manzanilla, Rev. A. N. MacKean, B.D.

Scottish Mission Council—Chairman, Rev. A. N. MacKean, B.D., Rev. G. Murray, M.C., C. B. Franklin; **Secretary,** Rev. A. E. Adamson; **Treasurer,** W. S. Griffith; **Auditor,** K. Lindsay Grant.

Greyfriars Sunday School.—Supt. K. L. Grant; **Deputy-Supt.** W. G. Grant; **Primary Dept. Supt.,** Mrs. J. Forbes; **Beginners Dept.,** Mrs. W. W. T. Boyd; **Sec. and Treas.,** Norman Clever; **Asst. Secretary,** A. E. de Silva; **Librarian,** (Vacant); **Organist,** S. A. Walke.

Greyfriars Benevolent Society.—Pres., Mr. C. B. Franklin; **Treasurer,** K. L. Grant; **Secretary,** Mrs. Alice Yuille, **Members,** Mrs. G. Loncke, Miss W. Philips, Mrs. W. W. T. Boyd, Mrs. W. C. Rennie.

Greyfriars Ladies Guild.—President, Mrs. A. N. MacKean; **Vice-Presidents,** Mrs. N. Grant and Mrs. R. Alston; **Treasurer,** Mrs. O. Aché; **Secretary,** Mrs. V. J. Stauble.

St. Ann's Sunday School.—Superintendent, G. Chen. **Young People's Sec. and Treas.,** Alfred Viera.

The Presbytery of Trinidad.

(An Overseas Mission of the United Church of Canada). **Moderator,** 1947 Rev. T. L. Jackson, B.A., **Clerk,** Rev. S. Ramlagan.

Susamachar, San Fernando, Rev. J. C. MacDonald, D.D.; **Fyzabad and Rousillac,** Rev. Jos. Rampersad; **Penal, Rock River and San Francique,** Rev. S. Ramlagan; **Marabella,** Rev. Joseph A. Ramjit; **St. Andrew's, Princes Town,** Vacant; **Freeport,** Vacant; **Diamond,** Rev. Henry Laltoo; **Aramalya, Tunapuna,** Rev. T. A. Hosein; **Morton Memorial, Guaico,** Rev. S. Ramsaran; **Chaguanas,** Rev. C. D. Lalla; **Knox, Couva,** Rev. H. D. Imamshah; **Mt. Pleasant,** Rev. Albert Sultanti; **Field Missionary, Southern District,** Rev. H. F. Kemp, B.A., D.D.; **Field Missionary Northern District,** Rev. Geo. Murray, M.C.; **Field Missionary Princes Town District,** Rev. J. W. M. Kirkpatrick, B.A.; **Theological College, San Fernando, Principal,** Rev. J. A. Scrimgeour, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.; **Naparima College, San Fernando, Principal,** Rev. V. B. Walls, B.A., B.D.; **Naparima Training College, San Fernando, Principal,** Rev. H. F. Swann, B.A., B.Paed.

(See also San Fernando Section.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Archbishop of Port-of-Spain: Most Rev. Finbar Ryan, O.P., D.D., M.A., LL.D., **Residence,** Archbishop's House, St. Clair.

Vicar General: Very Rev. Fr. F. Flavin, O.P., **Residence,** St. Teresa's Presbytery, Woodbrook.

Trinidad and Tobago forms part of the Archdiocese of Port-of-Spain (which also includes the islands of Grenada, the Grenadines, St. Vincent and St. Lucia) under the jurisdiction of His Grace the Archbishop of Port-of-Spain.

When Trinidad became a British Possession in 1797, it formed part of the diocese of Guayana (Venezuela) and continued as such until the year 1819 when the diocese of Port-of-Spain was formed. It became an archdiocese on 30th April, 1850, when

Digitized by Google

the Right Reverend Richard Patrick Smith became the first Archbishop of Port-of-Spain.

The following have been the past Bishops and Archbishops:—

Right Rev. James Buckeley, First Vicar Apostolic	1820—1828
Right Rev. Daniel McDonnell, Second Vicar Apostolic	1829—1844
Right Rev. R. Patrick Smith, Third Vicar Apostolic, and First Archbishop of Port-of-Spain	1844—1852
Most Rev. Vincent Spaccapietra, Second Archbishop of Port-of-Spain ..	1855—1859
Most Rev. Ferdinand English, Third Archbishop of Port-of-Spain ..	1860—1862
Most Rev. Louis Joachim Gonin. O.P., Fourth Archbishop of Port-of-Spain ..	1863—1889
Most Rev. Patrick Vincent Flood, O.P., Fifth Archbishop of Port-of-Spain ..	1889—1907
Most Rev. John Pius Dowling, O.P. Sixth Archbishop of Port-of-Spain ..	1909—1940

The Most Rev. Finbar Ryan, O.P., D.D., M.A., LL.D., who was consecrated Archbishop of Gabula and Co-adjutor of Port-of-Spain, at St. Mary's Cork Eire on the 29th June, 1937, succeeded to the See of Port-of-Spain on the death of Dr. Dowling and thus became the seventh Archbishop of Port-of-Spain.

Trinidad and Tobago are divided into parishes, served by 33 Fathers of the Dominican Order, 5 monks of St. Benedict, 7 Augustinian Fathers, 2 Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and 7 Secular Priests.

The Cathedral of the Archdiocese, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, and situated at the eastern end of Marine Square, Port-of-Spain, was blessed in 1832 and consecrated in 1851. It is of Gothic design, in the shape of a Latin cross, with chapels of Our Lady of the Rosary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus, one on the north and the other on the south of the transept. The Altar, Communion Rails and Font are of Florentine statutory marble. In 1913 a new three manual organ by Walker & Sons, London, was installed.

In Trinidad and Tobago there are 97 Catholic assisted schools, which represents all but one-third of the assisted schools. These are in addition to St. Mary's College, Fatima College (Dedicated to Our Lady of Fatima), Mucurapo Road, Port-of-Spain, St. Benedict's Colleges, San Fernando and Mount St. Benedict, St. Joseph's Convents in Port-of-Spain, San Fernando, Arima, St. Joseph and Arouca and Holy Name Convent, Port-of-Spain.

The Catholic population of Trinidad and Tobago is 192,500 being one-third of the total, or nearly one-half of the Christian population.

PARISHES.

Port-of-Spain and Suburbs:

Cathedral: Very Rev. Fr. P. J. Long, O.P., V.P., Rev. Fr. S. P. Casey, O.P. (Editor, "The Catholic News,"), Rev. Fr. A. J. Ten Brink, O.P., Rev. Fr. A. Kennedy, O.P., Rev. Fr. B. Kavanagh, O.P., Rev. Fr. P. Davey, O.P., Rev. Fr. N. Green, O.P., Rev. Fr. C. Hutchinson, O.P., Rev. Fr. N. Mulligan, O.P., Rev. Fr. P. Keating, O.P., Rev. Fr. Greenan, O.P.

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

Rosary Church, Henry and Park Streets: **Vicars**—Rev. Fr. B. Whelan, O.P., S.T.L., **Secretary,** C.E.B.M., and Rev. Fr. L. Lennon, O.P.

Sacred Heart, Richmond Street: **Vicar,** Rev. Fr. C. P. Coyne, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Maraval Road, Newtown: **Parish Priest,** Rev. Fr. B. O'Donnell, O.P., S.T.L., B.A., H.Dip. Ed.

St. Francis, Belmont: Rev. Fr. P. L. O'Sullivan, O.P.

St. Teresa's Woodbrook: Very Rev. Fr. F. Flavin, O.P., V.G.

St. Mary's Mucurapo: Rev. Fr. H. McKenna, O.P.

St. Ann's: Rev. Fr. B. McEnery, O.P.

Corpus Christi, Success Village: Rev. Fr. Bergin, O.P.

St. Dominic's, Morvant: Rev. Fr. Bergin, O.P.

In addition, there are the chapels of Our Lady of Laventille, **Spaccapietra Hospice, Belmont Orphanage, Rosary Convent** (Contemplative Nuns of the Second Order of St. Dominic), **Holy Name Convent,** which are served by the Dominican Fathers. **The** chapels of **St. Mary's College, St. Joseph's Convent** and the **Corpus Christi Carmelites** are served by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost attached to St. Mary's College.

The Chaplains to the Public Institutions are as follows:—

Colonial Hospital—Rev. Fr. Greenan, O.P.

Mental Hospital, St. Ann's—Rev. Fr. B. McEnery, O.P.

Spaccapietra Asylum—Rev. Fr. B. Whelan, O.P., S.T.L.

Royal Gaol, Habitual Juvenile and Preventive Prisons and Girls' Industrial School—Rev. Fr. C. Teahan, O.P., and Rev. Fr. C. Hutchinson, O.P.

Leper Settlement, Chacachacare—Rev. Fr. R. Barry, O.P.

Carrera Prison—Rev. Fr. A. M. Curran, O.P.

House of Refuge—Rev. Fr. H. McKenna, O.P.

San Fernando and Suburbs:

Dom Sebastian Weber, O.S.B., **Parish Priest;** Rev. Fr. Dom Odilo, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Wiliam Boers, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Dom P. Ganteaume, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Dom Rabodug Van der Plas, O.S.B.

School Chapels of **St. Mary Magdalen,** St. Madeleine Village, and **St. John the Evangelist,** Cipero.

School Chapel of **St. John the Baptist,** Rambert Village; Chapels at Wellington and La Romain.

Country Districts in Trinidad.

Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Blanchisseuse; **Rosary Church** La Fillette: Rev. Fr. P. Stack, O.P.

Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, Matelot: Rev. Fr. P. Stack, O.P.

St. Francis, Sangre Grande; **St. Vincent Ferrer,** Matura; Guaico Tamana; Valencia, Nestor Village: Rev. Fr. E. Delahunt, O.P.

St. Paul, Manzanilla; Fishing Pond; Plum Road: Rev. Fr. C. Alvery, O.P.

Churches at Gran Couva, Flanagin Town, Brasso, Chickland and Tabaquite: Rev. Fr. J. O'Mullan, O.P., M.A., H.Dip.Ed.

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

Assumption, Toco; **St. John the Baptist**, Grande Riviere; **St. Hyacinth**, San Souci; **St. Raphael**, Cumana; **St. Teresa**, Rampanalgas; Balandra: Rev. Fr. Vincent Juhel, O.P.

Notre Dame de Montserrat, Tortuga; **St. Joseph**, Mayo; **Rosary Church**, Piparo: Rev. Fr. O. Stokes, O.P.

Churches at San Rafael, Tumpuna, Talparo, Tamana, Mundo Nuevo: Rev. Fr. Gerrard, O.P.

St. Peter's Carenage: Rev. Fr. A. M. Curran, O.P.

St. Dominic, Penal; **St. Hyacinth**, Moruga Road; **La Divina Pastora**, Siparia: Rev. Fr. R. T. Purfield, O.P.

Holy Trinity, Arouca: Rev. Fr. K. Lennon, O.P.

St. Joseph: Rev. Fr. N. McCormack, C.S.Sp., P.P.

St. Charles, Tunapuna: Rev. Fr. J. J. English, C.S.Sp., P.P.

St. Peter, Pointe-a-Pierre; **The Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Gasparillo: Rev. Fr. Dom Maurus Maingot, O.S.B.

The Purification, Maraval: Very Rev. Fr. Thomas Cornago, O.R.S.A. (Superior of Augustinians). Rev. Fr. A. Alduan, O.R.S.A.

St. John the Baptist, San Juan: Rev. Fr. Denis McMillan, O.R.S.A.

Holy Cross, Santa Cruz: Rev. Fr. Denis McMillan, O.R.S.A.

St. Teresa, Rio Claro; **B.V.M. of the Rosary**, Poole; **B.V.M. of Lourdes**, Biche: Fr. Modesto Martinez, O.R.S.A., and Rev. Fr. B. Apellaniz, O.R.S.A.

SS. Peter and Paul, Mayaro; St. Peter, Guayaguayare: Rev. Fr. Laureanco Martinez, O.R.S.A., and Rev. Fr. B. Apellaniz, O.R.S.A.

St. James and St. Vincent Ferrer, Moruga; La Lune and Rock River: Rev. Fr. Fabien Otamendi, O.R.S.A.

St. Paul, Couva; **Our Lady of Mt. Carmel**, Carapichaima: Rev. Fr. Holland, O.R.S.A.

Holy Cross, Princes Town; **Our Lady of Mt. Carmel**, New Grant; **St. Patrick**, Busy Corner; **Christ Crucified**, St. Croix; **St. Peter**, Tableland; **St. Paul**, Hardbargain: Very Rev. B. Canon Stroek, P.P., V.F.

Santa Rosa, Arima: Very Dev. J. Canon Maher, P.P., V.F.

St. Michael, Maracas: Rev. Fr. Henry Van Der Boogaard, P.P.

St. Philip and St. James, Chaguanas; **St. Augustine**, Cunupia; **St. Raphael**, Todd's Road; Caparo and Mamoral: Rev. Fr. Max E. Murphy, P.P.

Sacred Heart, La Brea; **St. Rose**, Guapo; **St. Anthony**, Point Fortin; Very Rev. J. Canon McNamara, P.P., V.F.

St. John the Evangelist, Diego Martin: Rev. Fr. Eugene A. Tritscher, P.P.

St. Patrick, Lochmaben; **St. Joseph**, Union Village, Cedros; **Our Lady of Mt. Carmel**, Icacos: Rev. Fr. T. Deering, O.P.

Church of Our Lady of Assumption and St. Thomas, Fyzabad, South Oropouche: Rev. Fr. Stroek, P.P.

St. Ann's, Chatham; **St. Francis**, Erin: Rev. Fr. Theldon F. Jones, P.P.

Digitized by Google

Tobago.

St. Joseph, Scarborough, with six chapels: Rev. Fr. Connelly, O.P.

Churches at Roxborough, Delaford, Charlotteville, Bloody Bay: Rev. Fr. R. O'Shea, O.P.

MOUNT ST. BENEDICT.

Rt. Rev. Dom Adalbert van Duin, O.S.B., Ph.D., I.C.D., **Abbot.**

The Abbey of Mount St. Benedict is situated on the slopes of the Northern Range on a hill of 800 ft. The site presents a magnificent view over many miles of Trinidad on almost every side.

The Monks of the Ancient Order of St. Benedict founded the monastery on this mountain-top in 1912. In 1947 the monastery was raised to the status of an Abbey by His Holiness Pope Pius XII.

Besides the practice of Religious Life and the Sacred Ministry, they are engaged in works of Christian Charity, and in the education of the students to the monastic and sacerdotal life.

Seminary of St. John Vianney—This Seminary is dedicated to St. John Vianney, Patron Saint of Secular Priests. It is founded for the education of West Indian boys for the Catholic Priesthood. Opened 19th January, 1943 by His Grace the Archbishop Finbar Ryan, O.P., D.D., M.A., LL.D.

Guest House—Attached to the Abbey is a Guest House affording board and lodging to the public. The magnificent scenery and the bracing mountain air make it an ideal spot for those who seek rest for body and soul.

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul:—This society was established in Trinidad in 1857, and consists of Catholic laymen who perform works of charity among the poor irrespective of class or creed. There are five conferences in Port-of-Spain under the jurisdiction of the Particular Council and one conference each in San Fernando, Arima and Tunapuna. The Particular Council and other conferences are under the government of the Central Council. The Cathedral conference in Port-of-Spain runs the Nazareth House, Ozanam Shelter, The Working Men's Hostel, and Home for Single Women (all situated in Duncan Street) also the Penny Breakfast Shed at Nazareth House for Poor Children. Homes for the Poor are also run by the Conferences at Belmont, San Fernando and Arima.

Officers: Central Council, Mr. J. W. Sneddon, M.B.E., **President;** Mr. W. V. Clerk, **Hon. Secretary. Particular Council,** Mr. H. A. De Freitas, **President;** Mr. W. Craig, **Hon. Secretary. Cathedral Conference,** Mr. J. W. Sneddon, M.B.E., **President; St. Francis Conference** (Belmont), Mr. A. J. de Four, **President; St. Patrick's Conference** (Newtown), Mr. A. L. Nestor, **President; St. Theresa's Conference** (Woodbrook), Mr. J. S. Clerk, **President; St. Mary's Conference** (Mucurapo), Mr. J. B. Nieves, **President; Our Lady of**

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

Perpetual Help Conference (San Fernando), Dr. J. A. Tsoi-a-Sue, **President; Santa Rosa Conference** (Arima), Mr. C. H. J. de Gannes, **President; St. Charles Conference** (Tunapuna), Mr. W. A. Flook, **President.**

Les Amantes de Jesus Society:—This Society was founded in 1853 by Archbishop Spaccapietra, and its members, who are all women, perform charitable work corresponding to that done by the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. The Society derives its main source of revenue from the "Annual Bazaar for the Poor." **Officers:—President**—Miss G. Wupperman; **Vice-President**—Mrs. E. Pollonais; **Hon. Secretary**—Mrs. M. Muir; **Treasurers**—Mrs. A. P. Huggins and Mrs. E. F. Aanensen; **Councillors**—Mrs. R. Russell, Mrs. T. Galt, Miss Anna Leotaud, Miss Renee Sifontes.

Holy Name Sodality:—Established in 1897 by Archbishop Flood, the sodality has 26 branches throughout the island with a membership of 1,600. Central Council are: **Spiritual Director**—Very Rev. Fr. P. J. Long, O.P., V.P.; **President**—Mr. R. F. Geoffroy; **Vice-President**—Mr. A. J. de Four; **Secretary**—Mr. J. R. Fortune; **Treasurer**—Mr. A. M. Faustin, and Messrs. F. E. Charles, D. A. Pinard, A. J. Alexander, F. J. Camacho.

Guild of the Blessed Sacrament:—This society, which has a membership of 143, was established in 1912. Meetings are held at St. Patrick's Church, New Town, on the third Sunday of each month at 7.15 a.m. **Spiritual Director**—Rev. Fr. B. O'Donnell, O.P., B.A., S.T.L., H.Dip. Ed. **Prefects**—E. Pollonais (President), F. C. Mathieu, A. L. Nestor, B. J. Decle, D. C. Boucaud, W. V. Clerk, A. Solomon, N. Brown, R. Millar, G. Welch, V. Amoroso-Centeno, L. Girod.

Legion of Mary:—This society was started in Trinidad in 1934 and now has 2,772 active members and 6,168 auxiliary members. It is divided into 147 præsidia, under the government of the comitium and five curiae. **Officers** of the Comitium:—**President**—Miss M. L. de Verteuil; **Vice-Presidents**—Miss S. Young Pow and Miss A. de Meillac; **Secretaries**—Misses M. Kavanagh and P. Corbie; **Treasurer**—Mr. I. Procope; **Literature Officer**, Mr. P. Welsh.

Knights of St. John:—A branch of this Organization was established in Trinidad in 1912, and has a membership of 650 approximately, divided into seven commanderies. **Officers** of of Supreme Commandery in Trinidad: Colonel R. Alexis, **Grand Organizer**, West Indies and Central America; F. G. des Sources, **Deputy Organizer.**

St. Gerard's Commandery, Port-of-Spain:—C. R. Arnold, **President.**

Our Lady Help of Christians Commandery, Port-of-Spain:—Mr. E. Annisette, **President.**

Little Flower Commandery, San Juan:—F. G. des Sources, **President.**

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

St. Rita Commandery, Arima:—H. Carraciolo, **President.**

St. Paul's Commandery, Sangre Grande:—N. J. Raphael, **President.**
St. Augustine's Commandery, Rio Claro:—A. Welch, **President.**

St. Dominic's Commandery, Gran Couva:—Mr. Louis Cobb, **President.**
St. Mary's Commandery, Toco:—Mr. J. H. Thomas, **President.**

Catholic Association:—President, Dr. E. de Verteuil; **Vice-Presidents,** Mr. Ellis Clarke, Mr. E. Lange, Mr. R. F. Geoffroy; **Hon. Secretary,** Mr. R. Alexis; **Hon. Asst. Secretary,** Mr. W. V. Clerk; **Hon. Treasurer,** Mr. D. C. Boucaud. **Central Executive Committee:** The Officers and Messrs. N. P. Bowen, A. Pereira, F. Amoroso-Centeno, H. P. Urich, F. G. Des Sources, Harry Clark, F. B. Thompson, A. J. Alexander, Mrs. T. Grant, Miss A. de Meillac.

Catholic Education Board of Management:—Very Rev. Fr. P. J. Long, O.P., V.P. **(Chairman);** Very Rev. Fr. Cornago, O.R.S.A., Very Rev. Fr. P. Stack, O.P., V.P., Very Rev. J. Canon Maher, V.F., Rev. Fr. B. O'Donnell, O.P., B.A., S.T.L., H.Dip.Ed., Rev. Fr. Gaffney, O.P., E.I., Rev. Fr. B. Whelan, O.P., S.T.L., and Rev. Fr. N. Green, O.P. **(Joint Secretaries).**

Catholic Teachers' Association:—Established in 1934. **Officers: President,** Andrew J. de Four; **Vice-Presidents,** F. A. Caesar, F. E. Charles; **Secretary,** P. C. Chandler; **Asst. Secretary,** M. S. Sogren.

Catholic Youth Organization:—Founded in October 1942 by Rev. Fr. P. L. O'Sullivan, O.P., and open to Catholic boys and girls on leaving school. Number of branches 15, total membership 600. **Catholic Youth Congress:** (Executive Committee of Management) Rev. Fr. P. L. O'Sullivan, O.P., **Director-General;** Two Representatives of each Branch and K. Young and J. Claverie **(Secretaries).**

La Hermandad del Santissimo Sacramento (The Brotherhood of the Blessed Sacrament):—This Society was founded in St. Joseph in 1644 and has had a continuous record since that date. **President,** Rev. Father N. McCormack, C.S.Sp.; **Prefect,** Mr. R. Lange; **Sub-Prefect,** Mr. M. A. Maillard; **Secretary,** H. Sellier; **Treasurer,** G. P. S. Mitchell.

Catholic Scout and Guide Advisory Council of Trinidad and Tobago:—President, Lt.-Col. R. A. Erskine-Lindop; **Vice-President,** Lt.-Col. H. Clark, O.B.E., M.C.; **Hon. Secretary,** A. C. Johnson; **Hon. Treasurer,** G. Carrington. **Representative on Girl Guide Executive Council,** Mrs. H. Salvatori.

Confraternity of the Holy Rosary:—This society for women only, has a membership of 900 and meets at the Cathedral every Monday at 7.30 p.m. **Director**—Rev. Fr. P. J. Long, O.P., V.P.

Children's Sodalities:—Meet at the Cathedral at 3 p.m. on Tuesday except during the school holidays. **Director**—Rev. Fr. P. Davey, O.P.

Sunday School:—Meetings are held at the Cathedral at 3 p.m. on every Sunday except during the school holidays. **Director:** Rev. Fr. P. Davey, O.P.

Society for the Propagation of Faith:—Director—Vacant.

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC—Continued.

Apostleship of Prayer: established at the Sacred Heart Church, Port-of-Spain. **Director,** The Vicar of the Sacred Heart Church.

Apostleship of the Sea:—A branch of the Apostleship of the Sea is established at Ave Maria House, 28, Duncan Street. There is a good Reading Room, which is at the disposal of visiting Catholic Seafarers.

The Parish Priest of Cathedral, Very Rev. P. J. Long, O.P., V.P., is honorary Catholic Chaplain to the port of Port-of-Spain. He visits the ships at the Wharf regularly.

The Sunday Masses in the two Catholic churches nearest the Harbour are:—Cathedral 5, 7, 8, 9.30 a.m., Sacred Heart Church 6.30 and 8.30 a.m.

THE CATHOLIC NEWS.

The Catholic News is a weekly newspaper that issued its first number on May 6, 1892. It was founded by Archbishop Flood, and is the property of the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Port-of-Spain.

Its present editor is Rev. Sebastian P. Casey, O.P., who assumed editorship on November 29, 1940. Its circulation is close on 5,000 per week, and it is read in every part of Trinidad and Tobago, and fairly widely, too, in the other Islands of the British West Indies.

THE SALVATION ARMY.

The Salvation Army was established in Trinidad in the year 1902, commencing with the Sailors' Home. Since then, a thriving Evangelistic and Social work has been developed. Salvation Army Officers render valuable service to the Government in connection with First Offenders, and an Officer is set apart entirely for the After-Care of Discharged Prisoners. For administrative purposes, Trinidad comprises a part of the Central America and West Indies Territory. The Territorial Commander being Colonel Francis C. Ham, with Headquarters at Kingston, Jamaica.

The Divisional Commander for Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada and St. Vincent, is Lieut.-Col. Norman Ord, who is assisted by Major Gordon Barrett, who is also Nonconformist Prison Chaplain, Major Walter Morris, Divisional Secretary and Adjutant, Alma Rollock, Divisional Helper. The Headquarters is situated at 27 Edward Street, Port-of-Spain, P.O. Box 248, 'Phone 6358.

Departments.—Social, from which is controlled the Men's Hostel; Hostel for Working Lads; Night Shelters for Men and Women, and the usual varied activities pertaining to social work.

Police Court Probation, is undertaken in Trinidad and Tobago Mrs. Lieut.-Col. Ord, is the female Probation Officer for Port-of-Spain.

After-Care.—The After-Care Officer is Capt. Edward Hodgson, who interviews all prisoners on arrival at the Gaol, and during their incarceration. At the time of their release, he is responsible to see that their immediate needs are provided for, and

Digitized by Google

SALVATION ARMY.—Continued.

endeavour as far as possible to secure their rehabilitation into Society again. His care extends to Young Offenders, and Preventive Detention Prisoners. The After-Care Office is at 36a, Duncan Street, Port-of-Spain.

Sunday Services are held at 10 a.m. and 7 p.m., Sunday School, at 3 p.m. Salvation Army Services are public, and a cordial invitation is extended to all. Buildings situated in Charlotte Street, Tragarete Road and St. Margarets Lane.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS.

Caribbean Union of Seventh-day Adventists with Headquarters at 7 Rookery Nook, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, comprises the Territory of Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, the Windward, the Leeward, and the Virgin Islands, also the French West Indies, British, Dutch and French Guianas. The officers are: **President,** C. J. Ritchie; **Secretary-Treasurer,** F. E. Vansickle. **Executive Committee:** C. J. Ritchie, F. E. Vansickle, P. W. Manuel, J. B. Ramratan, Vernon Flory, E. T. Gackenheimer, C. B. Sutton, A .R. Tucker, E. S. Greaves, A. H. Linzau and J. D. Wood. Number of Churches 164. Membership 12,367. The Caribbean Union operates the Caribbean Training College at Maracas.

South Caribbean Mission of Seventh-day Adventists with Headquarters at 46 Warren Street, Woodbrook, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, comprises the colony of Trinidad and Tobago, Grenada, Grenadines, and St. Vincent. The officers are: **President,** Vernon Flory; **Secretary-Treasurer,** S. E. White. **Executive Committee:** Vernon Flory, C. L. N. Jones, J. D. Wood, S. L. Gadsby, C. Manoram, S. E. White, W. Thompson, and Dr. R. L. Low. Legal Title: The Incorporated Trustees of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church in Trinidad and Tobago. Number of Churches and Companies in Trinidad 61. Number of Churches in Tobago 11. Total membership 5,113. Total number of Churches and Companies in Mission 81. The mission operates 8 Elementary and 1 Scondary School. **Pastors:** L. D. Brathwaite, Tobago; C. D. Henry, Point Fortin; S. L. Gadsby, St. James, Diego Martin; L. N. Jones, San Fernando; C. Manoram, Dundonald Street, Port-of-Spain; G. W. Riley, Princes Town; J. Roberts, Sangre Grande; J. D. Wood, Arima.

CHURCH SERVICES

CHURCHES.—The following is a list of the more notable churches including their Sunday Services. (For further information see Index under "Ecclesiastical.")

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Holy Trinity Cathedral, Woodford Square. The St. Ann's, the St. Clair and the St. Vincent Street Cars pass this Cathedral. The Very Rev. Harold Beardmore, O.B.E., A.K.C., R.N. Retired, is Dean of the Cathedral and Rector of the Parish. **Services:** 7 a.m. (H.C.), 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m.

All Saints' Church facing the Queen's Park. **Rector,** The Ven. Archdeacon G. T. Bartholomew, M.A.; **Services:** 7 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 3.15 p.m. (Children) and 5.30 p.m.

BAPTIST.

The Church of St John the Baptist in Pembroke Street. Minister, Rev. J. P. Hickerton. 43, Murray Street, Services: 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH SERVICES—Continued.

JEWISH

Synagogue: 1–2, Victoria Square, Port-of-Spain. Services arranged by Jewish Religious Society. Regular Sabbath Divine Service, begin Friday at 6.15 p.m. and Saturday at 8 a.m.

METHODIST.

Hanover Church, corner of Abercromby and Duke Streets, Rev. R. Daniel, **Supt.**, 3, Victoria Avenue; **Tranquillity Church, corner of Tragarete Road and Victoria Avenue; Belmont Church, 138, Belmont Circular Road. Services: Hanover Church 9 a.m. and 7 p.m., Tranquillity Church, 9 a.m. and 7 p.m., Belmont Church, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.**

MORAVIAN.

Rose Hill Church, East Dry River. **Minister,** Rev. F. G. I. Packer, 129, Laventille Road. **Services:** 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. St. Barb's, Belmont, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Greyfriars Kirk, Frederick Street. **Minister,** Rev. A. N. Mackean, B.D. **Services:** 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m.

St. Ann's Kirk, Charlotte Street. **Minister, Rev. A. E.** Adamson. **Services: 10 a.m. and 7 p.m.**

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

The Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain. Parish Priest, Very Rev. Fr. C. P. McGivern, O.P., V.P. **Sunday:** Masses at 5, 7, 8, 9.30 a.m.; Sunday School 3 p.m. Benediction 7.30 p.m. Week-day Masses at 5 and 6.30 a.m.

Rosary Church, Henry and Park Streets, Port-of-Spain. Vicars, Rev. Fr. P. J. Long, O.P., and Rev. Fr. B. Whelan, O.P., S.T.L. **Sunday:** Masses 5, 6 and 8 a.m. Week-day Mass 6.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church. Richmond Street, Port-of-Spain. Vicar, Rev. Fr. M. Kelly, O.P. **Sunday:** Masses 6 30 and 8.30 a.m. Week-day Mass 6.30 a.m.

St. Patrick's Church, New Town, Port-of-Spain. Parish Priest, Rev. Fr. B. O'Donnell, O.P., S.T.L., B.A., H.Dip.Ed. **Sunday:** Masses 5, 6.30 and 8.30 a.m. Week-day Mass 6.30 a.m.

St. Francis Church. Belmont, Port-of-Spain. Parish Priest, Rev. Fr. Lewis O'Sullivan, O.P. **Sunday:** Masses 5, 7 and 8 a.m. Weekday Mass 6.30 a.m.

St. Teresa's Church, Woodbrook, Port-of-Spain. Parish Priest, Very Rev. Fr. F. Flavin, O.P., V.G. **Sunday:** Masses 6.30 and 8 a.m. Week-day Mass 6.30 a.m.

St. Mary's Church, Mucurapo, Port-of-Spain. Parish Priest, Rev. Fr. A. M. Curran, O.P. **Sunday:** Masses 5 and 7 a.m. Week-day Mass 6.30 a.m.

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST.

Dundonald Street, Pastor J. T. Carrington. **Services: Saturdays 11 a.m. and Sundays 7 p.m.**

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION

Director of Education:—J. S. Hogben.

Education Board.

The Director of Education **(Chairman)**; Al Haj Moulvi Ameer Ali, Rev. K. S. Bhagan, B.A., Thos. E. Hutchinson, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.A., Mr. W. H. Dolly, M.B.E., Miss Joyce Burnham, Mr. I. M. Hopkins, B.Sc., Rev. R. Daniel, Very Rev. Father J. J. Meenan, C.S.Sp., B.Sc., Ph.D., Rev. Father Brendan O'Donnell, O.P., S.T.L., B.A., Dr. E. J. Sankeralli, M.B., Ch.B., Q.U., Belfast, D.P.H. (while acting as Deputy Director of Med. Services), Rev. H. F. Swann, B.A., B.Paed., Hon. Sarran Teelucksingh, **Sec.**, H. V. Monteil.

Education in the Colony is voluntary, except in Port-of-Spain, San Juan, St. Joseph, Tunapuna and San Fernando. The system is administered by a Director of Education, who is advised by a Board of 14 members, nominated by the Governor. Primary Education is free, bue fees are charged in the Intermediate and Secondary Schools. Schools are maintained by Government or by religious denominations assisted by grants from public funds. This assistance takes the form of a grant for buildings and furniture, apparatus and equipment in kind, and all teachers' salaries are paid by Government. Three Scholarships to British Universities are awarded each year to pupils of Secondary Schools.

There are at present 284 Primary Schools, seven Intermediate Schools and nine Secondary Schools. The total number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1943 was: Primary School 79,388, Intermediate Schools 2,749, Secondary Schools 3,564.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCES 1908-1943

Year.	No. of Schools	No. of Scholars	Average Attendance
1908*	252	44,541	26,613
1918	293	45,501	26,786
1928	287	62,927	38,364
1933	290	71,189	45,889
1934	290	73,309	46,718
1935	292	70,948	47,510
1936	292	72,119	48,232
1937	293	72,776	50,799
1938	293	74,833	51,983
1939	295	76,952	53,757
1940	296	79,194	55,440
1941	292	80,736	55,020
1942	293	79,190	49,638
1943	291	82,076	55,748
1944	291	86,306	60,435
1945	292	90,725	90,725
1946	294	94,343	64,925

* Tobago included since 1908.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Government Training College for Teachers.

The College is situated at the corner of New Street and St. Vincent Street. It occupies a handsome building formerly belong to the Portuguese Club.

General teaching courses are given to prepare men and women to take up teaching posts in the West Indies. The ordinary course is for three years but under special circumstances students are admitted for two years. Qualification for enrolment is the Cambridge School Certificate or evidence of having reached an equivalent standard. There is an annual eliminating examination and at the end of the third year students who pass the final examination graduate with their Teachers' Certificate.

A special one year course is also arranged for teachers who have secured the Teachers' Certificate externally and wish to qualify also as trained Teachers.

The institution has a strong professional bias; the most important parts of the course being criticism lessons in the College and supervised practical teaching in town and country schools. Special emphasis is also placed on Handicraft, Domestic Science, Gardening and General Science. A handy, practical approach to school work is encouraged.

The enrolment is not confined to Trinidad residents. More than fifty students from the Windward and Leeward Islands have graduated in the last few years.

TRAINING HOSTELS—1. (Pembroke Street).—For training young women as Roman Catholic teachers in Elementary Schools. **Manager**, Rev. Fr. Macken, C.S.Sp.; **Principal**, Sister Florence Kernahan.

2. San Fernando Presbyterian.—For training teachers for Canadian Mission Schools. **Principal**, Rev. H. F. Swann, B.A., B. Paed.; **Second Master**, H. B. Kangaloo.

Queen's Royal College (St. Clair)—is pleasantly situated on the West side of the Queen's Park. Owing to its architectural merits the building is an ornament to Port-of-Spain. It is purely a Government Institution, designed and built by the Public Works Department, and was formally opened on 24th March, 1904. The Tower Clock (with Westminster chimes) was presented in 1913 by the late Mr. W. Gordon Gordon. The College has a spacious Lecture Hall and Class Rooms, with extensive grounds for cricket and other outdoor sports. Candidates for admission are required to pass such an examination as may be required by the Principal. No boy is admitted below the age of ten years, or is allowed to remain beyond the end of the school year in which he has attained the age of 19. The School Year commences in January, and is divided into three terms aggregating at least 37 weeks. The subjects taught are English, History, Geography, Latin, French, Spanish, Mathematics, Drawing, Science, Religious Knowledge and Handicraft. Two additional blocks containing well-equipped laboratories, a workshop and a gymnasium were erected in 1939 and 1940. The College Exhibitions awarded by the Education Board are tenable at the College, and there are also House Scholarships open to pupils of the College who are under 17 years of age. Several special prizes and medals are awarded for different subjects. The Senior boys compete annually for the valuable

Digitized by Google

Colonial Scholarships (three in number) which are awarded on the results of the Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination. The fees, payable in advance to the Colonial Treasurer, are $16.00 per term; or in the case of brothers, for each pupil after the first, $12.00 per term. A school magazine is published. A handsome Cricket Pavilion was presented to the College in 1929 by Mr. T. Geddes Grant. The number of students at the commencement of the school year, 1946 was 462. **Principal,** R. M. Hamer, M.A. (Cantab).

St. Mary's College, established in 1863 and conducted by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, offers a high class training for boys in all the branches of secondary education. Students are prepared for the Higher School Certificate and the School Certificate of the Cambridge Syndicate. A complete and up-to-date course in the Natural Sciences is given in well-equipped Physical, Chemical and Biological Laboratories. The Cadet Corps, Gymnastic Class, Dramatic Club, Debating Societies, Choir, Orchestra, Troops of Sea Scouts, a Troop of Air Scouts, Boxing Club, etc., afford ample opportunities for physical and aesthetic training. A thorough knowledge and practice of religion forms a main element in the training. Through the Group System each boy is individually cared for The year is divided into three Terms of approximately equal length, beginning in January and ending in December. The fees for Day Scholars are $16.00 per Term with a reduction in the case of brothers. Four Free Entrance Scholarships are awarded each year to boys from Catholic Elementary and Private Schools. There is a special Preparatory Department which caters for the needs of the younger boys. The C.I.C. Annual is a well produced publication which gives an interesting account of each year's happenings. Number on Roll, 1947, 1,303. **Principal,** Very Rev. J. J. Meenan, C.S.Sp., D.Ph., B.Sc , H.Dipl.Ed. Prospectus may be had on application to the Principal.

Naparima College (San Fernando)—**Principal and Head Master,** Rev. V. B. Walls, B.A., B.D. (See San Fernando Section).

St. Joseph's Convent.—This Day and Boarding School for girls under the charge of Rev. Mother Superior and the Nuns of St. Joseph of Cluny was affiliated to Queen's Royal College in 1911. There are branches at San Fernando, Arima, St. Joseph and Arouca.

The Convent being affiliated to the Queen's Royal College, the pupils are therefore entitled to sit for the Cambridge Syndicate or University Examinations free of charge. The girls are prepared for the Cambridge Examinations in the following subjects:—Scripture, English language and literature, Geography, Domestic Science, French, Spanish, Latin, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Art.

A Commercial course is open to those pupils who desire to follow it and examinations for Pitman's Certificates in Shorthand, Book-keeping and Typewriting are held in the Convent at the end of each year. The Curriculum also embraces Vocal and Instrumental Music and every variety of useful and ornamental work including Embroidery and Dress-making. Examinations for the Trinity College of Music in both practical and theoretical music are held annually. There is a Kindergarten Class for children from 4 to 7 years of age. 2 kitchens fitted with all requirements for the

Digitized by Google

teaching of Domestic Science, have been established. A Girl Guide Company—the 17th Port-of-Spain—has been formed among the pupils of the school, and a hut built on the Convent grounds arranged with necessary requirements for weekly meetings. There is also a Library for the pupils' use, with religious, classical and scientific literature. The Convent is agreeably situated in the healthiest part of the City and has large grounds suitable for organised games such as Net Ball, Cricket, etc. Two Tennis Courts are also attached. The Sisters propose to impart to their pupils the knowledge and love of the Christian Religion, and at the same time to develop their intelligence by a serious literary and scientific education. The greatest care is given to the formation of Character. The Health, Deportment and manners of the Pupils are particularly attended to. No efforts are spared to give the young ladies habits of order and neatness—in a word, to make them models of true womanhood, the consolation of their parents and the ornament of Society.

The Boarding School for Catholic Girls has been re-opened offering the conveniences of home to the resident students.

At San Fernando there is also a Convent of the St. Joseph of Cluny Sisters, the **Superior** being Mother Philomena. A Secondary School for Girls is conducted there with boarding facilities as also a Primary School for the Girls of the Parish.

At Arouca, Arima, St. Joseph and Scarborough, there are Convents of the same Congregation, the Sisters of which are in charge of the Primary Schools of the respective Parishes. In Arima a Secondary School has been opened by the Sisters.

Holy Name Convent, 2 Queen's Park East (opposite the Victory Memorial), with a Public Chapel, built in 1905, and a Private Secondary School for girls, average attendance of 285 pupils. The girls are prepared for the Cambridge School Certificate and Higher Certificate Examinations and for the Examinations of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music. Like the Belmont Orphanage and the Leprosarium at Chacachacare, the Holy Name Convent is managed by Dominican Sisters.

Bishop Anstey High School—St. Hilary's is an Anglican girls' school, founded in 1921 by Dr. A. H. Anstey, former Archbishop of the West Indies. It stands in a very good position, commanding a view right across the Queen's Park Savannah to the hills, and is an easy reach of trams and buses. The school is managed by a Committee of which the Bishop of Trinidad is chairman, and accepts pupils between the ages of four and eighteen.

The subjects taught are English, History, Geography, Scripture, French, Latin, Spanish, Mathematics, Science, Housecraft, Drawing, Class Singing, Theory of Music, Needlework, Commercial Subjects, Gynastics and Games.

The school enters pupils for the School Certificates and Higher Certificate examinations of the Cambridge Examination Syndicate, the Royal Drawing, Society examinations, examinations of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, and Pitman's Commercial examinations. Further information may be obtained on application to the Headmistress, Miss Dorothy Shrewsbury, B.A.

Digitized by Google

Naparima Girls' School (San Fernando).—**Principal.** Miss M. Grace Beattie, B.A.; **Acting Principal,** Miss M. A. Scrimgeour, B.A.; **First Assistant,** Miss Phoebe A. Lahouri.

The Abbey School, Mount St. Benedict, is a Boarding School for Catholic boys, offering courses of preparation for the Cambridge Local Examinations. **Rector:** Dom Bernard Vlaar, O.S.B. Prospectus may be had on application to the Rector.

Tranquillity Boys' Intermediate Government School—Victoria Avenue.—**Head Master,** C. F. Worme.

Tranquillity Girls' Intermediate Government School—Victoria Avenue.—**Head-mistress,** Miss I. Umilta McShine, L.R.S.M. Lond., M.R.S.T. (on Study Leave) Miss Daisy Dunn, Acting.

Pamphylian High School (Established 1906) Princes' Buildings **Principal,** Patrick E. Alexis.

"Haig" Girls' High School, 50, Belmont Cir. Rd.—**Principal,** Miss Mona Graham; **Assistants,** Misses E. Wallen, D. Yip-Young, Mrs. E. M. Besson.

Ière Central High School (59, Edward St.)—**Principal, M. M. Regis.**

St. Rose's Intermediate School.—**Principal,** V. J. Perez.

Burke's Institute (101, Abercromby St.)—**Principal,** Clarence Burke.

Cummings' School of Commerce.—(133, Edward Street); **Principal,** Mrs. Martha Hancock.

Trinidad Business College, (156, Charlotte Street).—Subjects Book-keeping, Pitman's Shorthand, Touch Typewriting, Accountancy and Secretaryship. **Principal,** Mr. G. H. Pantin, F.L.A.A., F.T.I.I., P.C.T., M.R.S.T., Certified Accountant and Pitman's Certificated Teacher of Shorthand.

Trinity College of Music (London). Established 1872.—**Local** Public Centre, Established 1922. **Chairman,** Vacant; **Secretary,** Rev. Sr. Alphonsus Martin. One Practical Examination at the end of each year, conducted by an Examiner from London, two Theory Examinations yearly, in June and December.

Ludwig Music Studio—12, Harris Street, San Fernando—**Principal,** Miss Kathleen Piper, L.T.C.L.

The Archibald Institute (St. Augustine)—**Director of Home-making,** Miss Elizabeth Master, B.Sc.; **Director of Religious Education,** Miss Annetta, M. Rose, B.R.E.; **Evangelistic Worker,** Miss Mabel Brandow, B.A.

Caribbean Training College—Established 1927, located in Maracas Valley, ten miles from Port-of-Spain. **Principal and Manager,** A. R. Tucker; **Board of Managers,** C. J. Ritchie; **Chairman,** A. R. Tucker; **Sec.,** R. Combes, J. D. Wood, V. Flory, F. E. Hills, C. Manoram, R. Wilson, J. B. Ramratan, C. B. Sutton, F. E. Vansickle, and C. G. Van Putten.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.—Continued.

Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Incorporated by Royal Charter.

The College is situated at St. Augustine in pleasant surroundings. It has facilities for research and training in Tropical Agriculture, and offers a THREE-YEAR DIPLOMA, POST GRADUATE and OTHER COURSES.

Sir Eric Macfadyen, M.A., J.P. .. Chairman of Governors

STAFF.

Administration.

H. J. Page, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. .. .. Principal
G. G. Gianetti, M.A., Dip. Agric. (Econ.) Dean, Registrar and Editor
Mary Gianetti, (Mary V. F. Beattie) M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. .. .. Medical and Health Officer
Vacant .. .. Bursar
M. E. Heron, B.A., F.L.A. .. .. .. Librarian
B. Konwalina .. .. Manageress, Milner Hostel

Agriculture.

A. de K. Frampton, Dip. Agric. .. .. .. Professor
C. W. Lynn, Dip. Agric., A.I.C.T.A. .. .. Lecturer
G. H. Webb, Dip. Agric., N.D.A. .. .. .. Lecturer
L. J. C. Evans, A.I.C.T.A., Dip. Agric. .. .. Lecturer
J. E. Mayne, B.Sc. (Agric.) .. .. .. Lecturer
J. D. J. Cameron .. .. Farm Manager

Botany.

K. S. Dodds, D.Sc., Ph.D. .. .. .. Professor
H. Wilson, B.Sc. .. .. Lecturer
N. W. Simmonds, B.A., A.I.C.T.A. .. .. Lecturer
G. E. L. Spencer, D.I.C.T.A. (Cocoa Research Scheme) Field Officer

Chemistry and Soil Science.

F. Hardy, M.A., Dip. Agric. .. .. .. Professor
H. Lees, B.Sc., Ph.D. .. .. Lecturer
G. Rodrigues, F.R.I.C. .. .. Lecturer

Economics.

C. Y. Shephard. C.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Asst. Principal) Carnegie Prof.
A. L. Jolly, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. .. .. .. Lecturer

Entomology and Zoology.

T. W. Kirkpatrick, M.A., Dip. Agric. .. .. Professor
E. McCallan, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Ph.D. .. .. Lecturer

Mycology and Bacteriology.

R. E. D. Baker, M.A., A.I.C.T.A. .. .. .. Professor
W. T. Dale, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A. .. .. .. Lecturer

Digitized by Google

Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.—Continued.

Sugar Technology.

R. D. E. Yearwood, D.I.C.T.A., A.I.C.T.A.	Lecturer
C. W. Fitzwilliam, D.I.C.T.A., A.I.C.T.A.	Lecturer

Veterinary Science.

H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (Trinidad Dept. of Agric.)	Lecturer

GENERAL.

The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture was founded as the West Indian Agricultural College in 1921, on the recommendation of a Committee appointed in 1919 by Viscount Milner. In 1924 its name was changed to the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Two years later it was incorporated by Royal Charter, and in 1927 it received the gracious patronage of His Majesty King George the Fifth.

The main objects of the College are to provide instruction, and to conduct research in tropical agriculture.

The courses of instruction in Agriculture are:—(1) An Associateship course; (2) A Refresher course; (3) A Diploma course.

The courses of instruction in Sugar Technology are:—(a) An Associateship Course; (b) A Diploma Course.

The Academic year of three terms extends from October to June. Particulars of the tuition fees, which vary according to the courses taken, may be obtained on application to the Registrar. A limited number of students may be nominated for free tuition by Governments of contributing colonies in the Caribbean area.

The College, which is situated at St. Augustine, seven miles to the east of Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, can easily be reached by the Government Railway or by the Eastern Main Road. Besides being equipped with laboratories and a library it has its own instructional farm. Attached also are an Experimental Sugar Factory, and a Plant Quarantine Station for the West Indies.

A Journal, entitled "Tropical Agriculture," is issued monthly (price 6d. per copy, or 6/- per annum, post free). This publication can be obtained on application to the Editor.

Particulars regarding the College and the courses offered can be obtained from the Registrar, The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., or from the Secretary, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2.

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-General: ERNEST STANLEY MOORE

POSTAL INFORMATION

HOURS OF PUBLIC BUSINESS.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Sale of Stamps and Acceptance of Registered Correspondence	7.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. daily except Sundays. 9.00 a.m. to 10.00 a.m. Sundays.
Delivery of Registered Correspondence Money Order and Postal Order Business	8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Weekdays and 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Parcel Post	9.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. Weekdays; 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Savings Bank	9.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m. Weekdays; 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.

San Fernando.

Sale of Stamps	7.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. Weekdays; 7.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Registration	8.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. Weekdays; 8.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Money Order and Postal Order Business	8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Weekdays; 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Parcel Post	9.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. Weekdays; 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Savings Bank	9.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m. Weekdays; 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.

Scarborough.

Sale of Stamps, Registration and Parcel Post ..	9.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. Weekdays; 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.
Money Order, Postal Order and Savings Bank ..	9.00 a.m. to 12 noon and 1.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m. Weekdays; 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays.

OTHER OFFICES.

The normal hours of attendance are 8.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. on weekdays and 8.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. on Saturdays. Small offices are closed for one hour for lunch on weekdays, the hour of closing being dependant on local conditions.

Savings Bank—8.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m. Saturdays 8.00 a.m. to 12.00 p.m.

Money Order, Postal Order, Registration, Parcel Post. 8.00 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Saturdays 8.00 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

On Public Holidays, all Offices are open from 7.00 a.m. to 8.00 a.m. for sale of stamps only. Country Offices are also open for a short time for the distribution of correspondence after the arrival of the first mail.

There is no attendance on Sundays.

House to house delivery of correspondence is made in the townships of Arima, Arouca, Chaguanas, Couva, La Brea, Point Fortin, Port-of-Spain, Princes Town, Rio Claro, Roxboro (Tobago), San Fernando, Sangre Grande, San Juan, Scarborough (Tobago). Siparia, St. Joseph, Tunapuna.

At other places the addressees or their agents must call at the Post Office for delivery of their correspondence.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL POSTAL CHARGES

	Inland (Trinidad and Tobago)	British Isles, Dominions and British Possessions	All Other Parts of the World
	¢	¢	¢
Letters	Not exceeding 1 oz. .. 3 For every additional oz. 2	Not exceeding 1 oz. .. 5 For every additional oz. 2	Not exceeding 1 oz. .. 6 For every additional oz. 4
Post Cards ..	For each card .. 2	For each card .. 4	For each card .. 4
Printed Paper Packets	For every 4 oz. .. 1	For every 2 oz. .. 1	For every 2 oz. .. 1
Commercial Paper Packets ..	For every 4 oz. .. 1	Not exceeding 12 ozs. 6 For every additional 2 oz. 1	Not exceeding 12 ozs. 6 For every additional 2 oz. 1
Sample Packets ..	For every 4 oz. .. 1	Not exceeding 4 oz. .. 2 For every additional 2 oz. 1	Not exceeding 4 oz. .. 2 For every additional 2 oz. 1
Insured Boxes ..	No service	Not exceeding 8 oz. 24 For every additional 2 oz. 6	Not exceeding 8 oz. 24 For every additional 2 oz. 6
Registration Fee ..	For each article .. 6	For each article .. 6	For each article .. 6
Advice of delivery (Registered or Insured Article)	For each article .. 9	For each article 12	For each article 12
Certificate of Posting (Unregistered Article)	For each article .. 1	For each article .. 1	For each article .. 1
Blind Literature .. (Braille)	Not exceeding 2 lb. .. 1 For every additional 3 lb. 1	Not exceeding 2 lb. .. 1 For every additional 3 lb. 1	Not exceeding 2 lb. .. 1 For every additional 3 lb. 1

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Limits of Weight and Dimensions of Postal Packets (other than Parcels).

	Inland		Imperial		Foreign	
	Limit of Weight	Limit of Dimensions	Limit of Weight	Limit of Dimensions	Limit of Weight	Limit of Dimensions
Letters ..	—	2′ × 18″×18″	4 lb.	2′ × 18″×18″	4 lb.	2′ in length, breadth or depth, or 3′ in length, breadth and depth combined.
Printed or Commercial Paper Packets	5 lb.	2′ × 18″×18″	5 lb.	2′ × 18″×18″	4 lb.	
Sample Packets	5 lb.	2′ × 12″×12″	5 lb.	2′ × 12″×12″	1 lb.	
Articles for the Blind	15 lb.	2′ × 18″×18″	15 lb.	2′ × 18″×18″	15 lb.	2′×18″×18″

Printed volumes sent singly may be forwarded if they do not exceed 6½ lb. in weight.

In the case of a letter, commercial paper packet, printed paper packet, articles for the blind or sample packet made up in the form of a roll, to whatever country or place addressed, the length and twice the diameter shall not exceed three feet three inches and the greatest dimension shall not exceed two feet eight inches.

SUMMARY OF OTHER PRINCIPAL CHARGES.

Parcel Post Charges.	For Weights under			
	2 lb.	4 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.
Inland (Trinidad and Tobago)	12 cents	16 cents	24 cents	36 cents.

Oversea	For Weights under							
	3 lb.		7 lb.		11 lb.		22 lb.	
	$	¢	$	¢	$	¢	$	¢
Great Britain and Northern Ireland		48		72	1	08	1	68
Irish Free State		70		94	1	26	No Service	
West Indian Colonies ..		24		48		72	1	44
Bermuda, Curacao & Aruba		24		48		72	1	44
British Guiana		24		48		72	1	44
Dutch Guiana		56		96	1	36	2	48
French Guiana		78	1	14	1	50	No Service	
Canada	12 cents for each lb. or part of a lb. up to 20 lb.							
United States of America ..	14 cents for each lb. or part of a lb. up to 22 lb.							

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION—Continued.

MONEY ORDER COMMISSION.

Inland (Trinidad & Tobago) (limit of amount $500)	Not exceeding $10.00 ..	6¢
	For each additional $5.00 or part of $5.00	2¢
West Indian Colonies Bermuda British Honduras British Guiana (Limit of amount £40)	Not exceeding £1	4¢
	For each additional £1 or part of £1	4¢
Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Limit of amount £40)	Not exceeding 10/-	4¢
	Exceeding 10/- but not exceeding £1	6¢
	For each additional £1 or part of £1	6¢
Canada United States of America (Limit of amount $100.00)	Not exceeding $5.00	6¢
	For each additional $5.00 or part of $5.00	6¢
India (Limit of amount £40)	Not exceeding 10/-	12¢
	Exceeding 10/- but not exceeding £1	18¢
	For each additional £1 or part of £1	6¢

An additional commission of four cents for each pound or fraction of a pound, with a minimum of eight cents, upon money orders for all countries sent through the intermediary of the United Kingdom is deducted from the amount of the order before it is re-advised from London.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.

Port-of-Spain and San Fernando	Large Boxes,	Annual Rent	$ 8.40
	Medium Boxes	,,	6.00
	Small Boxes	,,	3.60
Scarborough (Tobago).—Boxes (any size)		,,	3.60

When a box is rented an amount of $1.20, in addition to the rent of the box, shall be deposited by the renter as a guarantee for the safe return of the key when the use of the box is discontinued.

PRIVATE LETTER BAGS.

Private Letter Bags	Annual Rent	$12.00

INSURANCE FEES.

Fee—15¢	Limit of Compensation	$ 96.00
,, 30¢	,,	192.00
,, 45¢	,,	240.00

Postage Stamps.

Postage Stamps of the following denominations are on sale at Post Offices:—

1 cent, 2 cents, 3 cents, 4 cents, 5 cents, 6 cents, 8 cents, 12 cents, 24 cents, 60 cents, $1.20 and $4.80.

Postcards.

Bearing 1 cent stamp .. 2 cents each, 2 for 3 cents.
Bearing 2 cent stamp .. 3 cents each, 2 for 5 cents.

Registered Letter Envelopes.

Bearing 6 cents stamp .. 8 cents each.

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Newspaper Wrappers.

Bearing 1 cent stamp .. 2 cents each, 4 for 5 cents.
Bearing 2 cents stamp .. 3 cents each, 4 for 9 cents.

Stamped Duty Forms.

4 cents on sums up to		..	..	$ 48 00
8 do.	do.	..	..	96 00
12 do.	do.	..	..	240 00
24 do.	do.	..	..	480 00

For sums over $480.00 Forms may be purchased from the Treasury or Warden's Office.

Railway Delivery.

Ordinary rates of postage plus fee of 8¢ which must be paid to Station master.

INLAND MAILS.

Posting boxes at the General Post Office, Port-of-Spain, are cleared for despatch of mails each week day (except where otherwise stated) at the following times:—

5.15 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m. — San Juan, and St. Joseph, — San Fernando, Siparia, Rio Claro, Princes Town — and intermediate offices.

5.15 p.m.— San Juan and St. Joseph.

5.15 a.m.— La Brea, Point Fortin, Erin, Palo Seco, Cedros, Moruga, Mayaro.

11.00 a.m.— La Brea, Point Fortin Except Saturdays.

7.00 a.m., 12.15 p.m., 5.15 p.m. — Sangre Grande and intermediate offices. D'Abadie mail is forwarded by 7.00 a.m. and 5.15.p.m. despatches only.

7.00 a.m., 12.15 p.m. — Manzanilla, Toco, (Grande Riviere, Matelot, Sans Souci, L'Anse Noir).

3.30 p.m. — Blanchisseuse—Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays.
2.15 p.m. — „ Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.

10.30 a.m.— Maraval

7.00 a.m. — Coryal, Four Roads (Tamana). San Raphael, Talparo.

5.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 2.30 p.m. — Belmont.

7.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 2.30 p.m. — Woodbrook, Newtown.

7.30 a.m., 2.30 p.m. — Mucurapo and St. Anns.

7.30 a.m.— Four Roads, Diego Martin, Carenage.

8.30 a.m., 11.30 a.m., 1.30 p.m. — Rosehill.

10.30 a.m., 3.00 p.m. — Laventille.

10.30 a.m.—Chacachacare—Mondays, Fridays, Saturdays.
9.00 a.m.—Chacachacare and Monos—Wednesdays.

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION—Continued.

2.00 p.m.—Chacachacare—Thursdays.
3.30 p.m. } Monos—Fridays, Saturdays.
1.30 p.m. }

N.B.—On Saturdays no 2.15 p.m. despatch is made. A 10.30 a.m. despatch takes the place of the 2.15 p.m. despatch to Mucurapo, Belmont, Woodbrook, Newtown, and one only despatch at 6.30 a.m. for St. Anns.

Registration and Parcel Post are closed half an hour before each despatch, except in the cases of the 5.30 a.m, 6.30 a.m. and 7.00 a.m. despatches for which registration is closed at the General Post Office at 5.00 p.m., and Parcel Post at 4 00 p.m. on the previous afternoon.

POSTAL ORDERS.

Inland Postal Orders (payable in Trinidad and Tobago only) are issued and paid at all Departmental Offices and a few Postal Agencies.

The denominations issued are 25¢, 50¢, 75¢, $1.00, $1.50, $2.00, $2.50, $3.00, $4.00 and $5.00.

A commission of 4 cents is payable on each Inland Postal Order issued.

The sender of an Inland Postal Order may increase its value by an amount not exceeding 24 cents by affixing stamps of the Colony not exceeding two in number to the face of the Order.

British Postal Orders are issued and paid at all Departmental Offices and a few Postal Agencies.

Denominations issued s.	d.	Poundage payable	Denominations issued s.	d.	Poundage payable
	6	4¢	6	0	6¢
1	0	4¢	8	0	6¢
1	6	4¢	10	0	6¢
2	0	4¢	12	0	6¢
2	6	4¢	15	0	6¢
3	0	6¢	20	0	8¢
4	0	6¢	21	0	8¢
5	0	6¢			

British Postal Orders are payable in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, the Irish Free State and in most British Possessions. (Dominion of Canada and Commonwealth of Australia excepted.)

Purchasers of Inland and British Postal Orders are advised to fill in the payee's name and the office of Payment and detach the counterfoil before parting with the orders.

Applications respecting lost Postal Orders should always be accompanied by the counterfoils, or the serial numbers quoted.

POST OFFICE—AIR MAIL SERVICES.

Letters, postcards, printed papers, commercial papers and samples may be posted at any Post Office in the Colony for transmission by Air Mail.

An Air Mail packet can be accepted for registration but cannot be insured.

Air Mail correspondence must be fully prepaid by affixing postage stamps to the packet.

A special Air Mail label should be affixed to the top left hand corner of every Air Mail packet. These labels can be obtained free of charge at any Post Office in the Colony. If an Air Mail label is not available the packet should be clearly marked by the sender "BY AIR MAIL."

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION.—Continued.

Special Air Letter Forms are available at Post Offices in the Colony for communicating with countries in the British Empire. No enclosures of any kind are permitted. If anything is enclosed the letter will be sent by Ordinary Mail. Air Letter Forms cannot be registered.

The following rates of postage by Air Mail became effective on 1st June, 1947, and cancel all rates previously published:—

Country of Destination	Rate per half ounce	Post Cards	Air forms
	¢	¢	¢
Aden	60	30	12
Alaska	18	09	—
Algeria	60	30	—
Antigua via B.W.I.A.	05	05	05
Abyssinia	60	30	—
Antigua via P.A.A.	08	05	05
Angola	60	30	—
Argentine	24	12	—
Aruba	12	06	—
Ascension	60	30	12
Australia	60	30	12
Azores	36	18	—
Bahamas	18	09	12
Barbados	05	05	05
Basutoland	60	30	12
Bechuanaland	60	30	12
Belgian Congo	60	30	—
Bermuda	18	09	12
Bolivia	24	12	—
Brazil	24	12	—
British Guiana	06	05	05
British Honduras	24	12	12
British North Borneo	60	30	12
Burma	60	30	12
Chile	24	12	—
Cameroons	60	30	12
Canada	18	09	12
Canal Zone	24	12	—
Canary Islands	60	30	—
Cape Verde Islands	60	30	—
Ceylon	60	30	12
China	60	30	—
Colombia	24	12	—
Costa Rica	24	12	—
Cuba	18	09	—
Curacao	12	06	—
Cyprus	60	30	12
Dominica (British West Indies)	05	05	05
Dominican Republic	12	06	—
Dutch East Indies	60	30	—
Dutch Guiana	12	06	—
Dutch West Indies	12	06	—
Ecuador	24	12	—
Eire (Ireland)	36	18	12
Eire—to New York by Air and onward by Steamer	18	09	—
Egypt	60	30	12
Europe (except Great Britain and Ireland)	48	24	—
Europe (except Great Britain and Ireland) by Air to New York and onward by Steamer	24	12	—
Falkland Islands	24	12	12
Fiji	60	30	12
French Guiana	12	06	—
Gambia	60	30	12
Gibraltar	60	30	12
Gold Coast	60	30	12
Great Britain and Ireland	36	18	12
Great Britain and Ireland —by Air to New York and onward by Steamer	18	09	—
Grenada	05	05	05
Guadeloupe	08	05	—
Guam	60	30	—
Guatemala	24	12	—
Haiti	12	06	—
Honduras Republic	24	12	—
Hong Kong	60	30	12
Honolulu	60	30	—
India	60	30	12
Indo-China	60	30	—
Iraq and Iran (Persia)	60	30	—
Jamaica via B.W.I.A.	05	05	05
Jamaica via P.A.A.	12	06	05
Japan	60	30	—
Kenya	60	30	12
Macao	60	30	—
Madagascar	60	30	—
Madeira	48	24	—
Malay States	60	30	12
Malta	60	30	12
Manila	60	30	—
Martinique	08	05	—
Mauritius	60	30	12
Mexico	24	12	—
Montserrat (via St. Kitts)	05	05	05
Newfoundland	18	09	12
New Zealand	60	30	12
Nicaragua	24	12	—
Nigeria	60	30	12
Nyasaland	60	30	12
Palestine	60	30	12
Panama	24	12	—
Paraguay	24	12	—
Persia	60	30	—
Peru	24	12	—
Puerto Rico	12	06	—
Portuguese East and West Africa	60	30	—
Rhodesia (North & South)	60	30	12
San Domingo	12	06	—
San Salvador	24	12	—
St. Helena	60	30	12
St. Kitts	05	05	05
St. Lucia	05	05	05
St. Thomas V. I.	12	06	—
St. Vincent	05	05	05
Seychelles	60	30	12
Siam	60	30	—
Sierra Leone	60	30	12
Solomon Islands	60	30	12
Somaliland	60	30	12
South Africa	60	30	12
South West Africa	60	30	12
Straits Settlements	60	30	12
Sudan (Anglo Egyptian)	60	30	12
Syria	60	30	—
Tanganyika	60	30	12
Togoland	60	30	12
Trans-Jordan	60	30	12
Uganda	60	30	12
United States of America	18	09	—
Uruguay	24	12	—
Venezuela	08	05	—
Zanzibar	60	30	12

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANK.

Accounts may be opened and deposits and withdrawals made at any Money Order office.

Deposits are accepted for 25 cents or any sum over 25 cents.

Every depositor on making his first deposit shall receive a Depositor's Book, free of charge, in which shall be entered the deposit so made and every subsequent deposit.

A depositor making a deposit at any Post Office appointed to conduct Savings Bank Business, other than the General Post Office, Port-of-Spain, San Fernando and Tobago, will, provided his deposit amounts to $25.00 or over, receive an acknowledgment from the Head Office that his deposit has been entered to his credit in the Books of the Savings Bank Department. If this is not received he should communicate with the Postmaster-General.

A depositor may add to his deposit or withdraw the whole or any part at any Savings Bank Post Office. He may not have more than one account in the Savings Bank.

Deposits may be made in the name of one person or trustee of another person, or in the joint names of two or more persons.

Infants seven years of age and upward may deposit money in their own names and withdraw the same together with any interest that may accrue thereon. Deposits may also be made by parents and guardians for the benefit of infants under the age of seven years, but such deposits with the interest thereon shall not be payable until the infant obtains the age of seven years except in the event of death.

Moneys deposited shall not be repaid unless to the depositor personally or to some person appointed by the depositor, except in certain cases as provided for by the Savings Bank Ordinance.

Interest is payable upon the amount not exceeding $2,500 standing to the credit of a depositor at the rate of 2.4 dollars per centum per annum. Such interest shall commence upon any deposit on the first day of the month next after the deposit is made and shall terminate on any sum withdrawn on the last day of the month preceding such withdrawal, but no interest shall be calculated on any fraction of five dollars. Interest is added to the principal on the first day of January in every year.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS, 1938—'46

Year.	Deposits.	Withdrawals.	No. of Depositors.	Amount on deposit at end of year
	$	$		$
1938	1,594,217	1,431,086	57,323	3,055,078
1939	1,671,118	1,707,728	60,447	3.099,147
1940	1,394,946	1,575,204	61,961	2,999,449
1941	1,778,239	1,490,422	64,111	3.354,643
1942	2,746,646	1,743,416	66,313	4,438.283
1943	4,289,221	2,451,920	70,617	6,392.206
1944	4,286,289	3,321,424	74,574	7,502,957
1945	4,860,909	3.606,560	79,489	8.932,004
1946	4,880,660	4,283.142	84,694	9.529 521

Digitized by Google

COST OF LIVING INDEX FROM JAN. 1938 to Dec. 1947.

as compared with 1935 taken as 100

Year	Jan	Feb	Mch	Apl	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1938	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	109	114	116	118
1940	123	126	136	128	128	129	130	130	131	131	131	133
1941	132	135	135	137	139	141	142	143	143	143	143	145
1942	145	147	149	152	154	155	159	164	165	170	172	174
1943	177	177	179	179	180	181	183	188	189	189	190	194
1944	195	197	196	197	194	194	194	194	194	193	193	193
1945	193	193	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	198	198	200
1946	200	200	200	198	199	202	203	204	204	206	216	216
1947	220	221	221	220	220	221	221	221	221	221	221	225

Average increases since 1935

All Items	125%
Food only	159%

2. STATISTICS FOR 31st DECEMBER, 1947.

The following table gives a percentage comparison of the level of retail prices at 1st December, 1947, and 1935:—

Articles	Average percentage increase or decrease at 31st Dec., 1946, as compared with 1935. Port-of-Spain	Other Places	General Average
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Beef	239	205	222
Fish	231	294	262
Flour	133	133	133
Rice	122	122	122
Sugar	50	100	75
Butter	96	51	73
Lard	191	169	180
All above articles of food (weighted percentage increase) ..	159	160	159

Digitized by Google

LIGHTHOUSES, Etc.

	Latitude (N.)	Longitude (W.)	Colour.	Miles seen	Height ft.	Character.	Description.
Port-of-Spain † Harbour ...	10°38′37″	61°30′38″	White	10	60	1/10 5th Order	Flashing 3 Flashes every 15 seconds
† St. Vincent Jetty ...	10°38′39″	61°30′53″	Red	6	24¼	Ship's Signal Lamp (Electric)	Fixed.
Chacachacare	10°41′40″	61°45′10°	White	30	825	3rd Order Dioptric	Flash 1⅓ sec. eclipse 13⅔
Pt. Galera	10°50′	60°54′10″	,,	16	114½	2nd do.	Flash 1sec. eclipse 5sec. ,, 1 ,, ,, 38 ,,
Scarboro'	11°10′36″	60°43′ 4″	,,	17	478	4th Ord. Port Light	GP. FL. (3)., ev. 30 secs. (U)
† Icacos Coral Point	10° 3′ 47″	61°55′51″	,,	10	25	5th Ord. Port Light	GP. FL. (3)., ev. 30 secs. (U).
† San Fernando	10°16′59″	61°28′10″	,,	3	24	Oil	Fixed.
Brighton	10°15′	61°38′30′	Red	10	57	Electric	Fixed.
Pt. Fortin ...	10°12′04″	61°42′30″	White	10	62	1/10 5th Order	Flashing 2 flashes ev. 20 sec.
Pointe-a-Pierre	10°18′43″	61°28′50″	White	8	57	½ 5th Order	Flashing 2 secs. light 2 secs. dark

Note: Lights either extinguished or Reduced in Power during War-Time. † Unwatched.

Digitized by Google

PILOTAGE REGULATIONS.

Under Ch. 18. No. 3, Compulsory Pilotage was introduced for the King's Wharf at Port-of-Spain, and at four Oil Jetties in the Gulf of Paria. Optional Pilotage in the Gulf of Paria is also provided for.

A Pilotage Authority has been formed consisting of The Harbour Master, Chairman, a representative of the Shipping Association, a representative of the Petroleum Association of Trinidad, and two members of the Pilots' Association.

The Pilotage Association is a company of Pilots licensed for pilotage work in the Compulsory areas, their number being limited to sufficient to supply the needs of ships, and the Pilotage Rates at present in force are as follows:

Pilotage dues in respect of services rendered by licenced pilots in compulsory pilotage areas shall be calculated as follows:

Net Registered Tonnage of Ship	Port-of-Spain	Out-Ports
	In or Out and Mooring in Basin	In or Out
Up to and including 1,500 tons ..	$ 5.00	$12.50
Over 1,500 up to and including 2,000 „ ..	6.00	13.75
„ 2,000 „ 2,500 „ ..	7.00	15.00
„ 2,500 „ 3,000 „ ..	8.00	16.25
„ 3,000 „ 3,500 „ ..	9.00	17.50
„ 3,500 „ 4,000 „ ..	10.00	18.75
„ 4,000 „ 4,500 „ ..	11.00	20.00
„ 4,500 „ 5,000 „ ..	12.00	21.25
„ 5,000 „ 6,000 „ ..	13.00	22.50
„ 6,000 „ 7,000 „ ..	14.00	23.75
„ 7,000 „ 8,000 „ ..	15.00	25.00
„ 8,000 „ 9,000 „ ..	16.00	26.25
„ 9,000 „ 10,000 „ ..	18.00	28.75
„ 10,000 „ 11,000 „ ..	19.00	30.00
„ 11,000 „ and over ..	20.00	31.25

An additional charge, based on the maximum draught of the ship, at the time the pilotage services are rendered shall be made in respect of ships navigating the Grier Channel or Basin; such charge shall be twenty-five cents per foot with a minimum draft of ten feet.

A charge of $5.00 is made for running lines when a pilot's launch is used between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. Between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. and on Sundays and Public Holidays an additional charge of $2.50 is made.

Digitized by Google

PILOTAGE REGULATIONS—Continued.

Non-compulsory Pilotage Areas.

Pilotage dues in respect of services rendered by licensed pilots in non-compulsory pilotage areas shall be calculated in accordance with the following provisions of this bye-law:—

1. Within the limits of Port-of-Spain Harbour:

(a) To and from an anchorage	$ 7.50
(b) To and from alongside another vessel or hulk	10.00
(c) To an anchorage and then proceeding alongside another vessel or hulk within two hours of anchoring	12.50
(d) To and from the Grier Channel, from or to alongside another vessel or hulk (additional to charge in respect to compulsory pilotage	2.00

2. Outside of Port-of-Spain Harbour Limits:

(a) From outside the Bocas to Carenage, Tetron, Chaguaramas Bay, Port-of-Spain, San Fernando, Brighton or Point Fortin, or *vice versa* per unit of net registered tonnage	.01
(b) From inside the Bocas to Carenage, Tetron, Chaguaramas Bay, Port-of-Spain, San Fernando, Brighton or Point Fortin, or *vice versa* per unit of net registered tonnage	.00½
(Provided that the minimum charge shall be)	10.00
(c) From Port-of-Spain to San Fernando, Brighton, or Point Fortin, or *vice versa* per unit of net registered tonnage	.00½
(Provided that the minimum charge shall be)	10.00
(d) From Pointe-a-Pierre, San Fernando, Brighton or Point Fortin or *vice versa* per unit of net registered tonnage	.00⅜
(Provided that the minimum charge shall be)	7.50
(e) From Port-of-Spain to Carenage or Chaguaramas Bay or *vice versa* per unit of registered tonnage	.00⅜
(Provided that the minimum charge shall be)	7.50

The Maximum charge for piloting a ship (outside compulsory pilotage areas) within the Gulf of Paria shall in no case exceed the dues which would be payable in respect of a ship the net registered tonnage of which is twelve thousand tons.

Digitized by Google

HIRE OF BOATS.

For any distance within ¼ mile from Lighthouse Jetty, each passenger	0	12
For any distance within a mile each passenger	0	24
Beyond a mile, but within Harbour limits, three passengers or under, each	0	60
Beyond a mile, but within Harbour limits, four passengers or over, each	0	48
Beyond the Harbour limits, for every mile or part, each ..	0	24

Children under 12 years of age, half the above rates.

These charges include the return fare and a wait alongside of not more than 15 minutes. When four oars are required, the fare will be double. If detained more than 15 minutes, for every hour or part of an hour, 30¢ will be charged. No abatement in case of no return. Each passenger is allowed one package and such small articles as he carries in his hands. For each additional package, 6¢.

On Sundays, and from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. on week days, the fares are double.

Regulations Under Harbours Ordinance, Ch. 18, No. 1.

(a) No boatman may:—

1. Demand or take from a passenger more than his legal fare;
2. Refuse or attempt to avoid any fare or passenger;
3. Untruly represent that he is hired or engaged;
4. Refuse to answer when called by the number of the boat in which he is plying, or give his name or number of boat or licence to any person, who, on paying a fare demands the same;
5. Unnecessarly delay any fare or passenger;
6. Obstruct or hinder any person desirous of approaching any boat or boatman;
7. Make use of any indecent, obscene, or abusive language, to any passenger or person desirous of hiring a boat;

(b) Every boatman when plying for hire must wear his badge.

Digitized by Google

(c) All boats must have the name of the owner, number of licence, and initial letters of Harbour in which licensed, legibly painted on the stern in letters at least one-and-a-half inches in length. They must also have a Table of Fares painted or affixed in the boat in a conspicuous place so as to be easily read by a passenger.

Penalties attached to non-observance of above Rules, a sum not exceeding $24.

HARBOUR AND WHARVES (Dues and Management) (Ordinance No. 14 of 1942.)

3. Harbour dues shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance in respect of any vessel, not being a drogher or a vessel the tonnage of which does not exceed ten tons, which enters or uses any harbour in the Colony or which loads or unloads cargo at any harbour, port or place in the Colony.

4. (1) Harbour dues shall be calculated as follows:—

(*a*) where no cargo is loaded or unloaded, the harbour dues shall be one dollar if the tonnage of the vessel does not exceed sixty tons and two dollars and forty cents if the tonnage of the vessel exceeds sixty tons;

(*b*) where cargo is loaded, or unloaded, the harbour dues shall be at the rates set forth in Schedule I hereto in the case of cargo described in that Schedule and at the rate of fourteen cents per ton in the case of other cargo: Provided that the minimum harbour dues under this paragraph shall be one dollar in the case of vessels the tonnage of which does not exceed sixty tons and two dollars and forty cents in the case of vessels the tonnage of which exceeds sixty tons.

(2) In the case of vessels the tonnage of which exceeds ten tons but does not exceed three hundred and fifty tons, commuted harbour dues may, at the option of the owner or master thereof, be paid at the time of arrival in any harbour port or place in the Colony in accordance with the scale set out below, and the payment of such commuted harbour dues shall be in lieu of any other harbour dues leviable in such harbour, port or place, in respect of such vessel until the time of its departure therefrom.

Digitized by Google

HARBOUR AND WHARVES.—Continued.

The Scale

Vessels exceeding	10	tons	& not	exceeding	20	tons	shall	pay	$ 2.25
„	20	„	„	„	30	„	„		3.00
„	30	„	„	„	40	„	„		3.75
„	40	„	„	„	50	„	„		4.50
„	50	„	„	„	60	„	„		6.00
„	60	„	„	„	75	„	„		9.00
„	75	„	„	„	100	„	„		12.00
„	100	„	„	„	125	„	„		15.00
„	125	„	„	„	150	„	„		18.00
„	150	„	„	„	175	„	„		20.00
„	175	„	„	„	200	„	„		25.00
„	200	„	„	„	250	„	„		35.00
„	250	„	„	„	350	„	„		45.00

5. (1) Wharf dues (in addition to harbour dues) shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance in respect of any vessel in Port-of-Spain harbour the tonnage of which exceeds ten tons and which loads or unloads cargo passing over, or deposited on, a wharf.

(2) When a vessel (the tonnage of which exceeds ten tons but does not exceed three hundred and fifty tons) berthed at any wharf would not be liable to wharf dues under subsection (1) or would be liable in respect of wharf dues computed in accordance with the provisions of that subsection for a lesser sum than that indicated in he scale set out below, wharf dues shall be paid in accordance with that scale.

The Scale

Vessels exc'ding	10	tons	but not	exc'ding	20	tons	shall	pay	$15.00
„	20	„	„	„	30	„	„		20.00
„	30	„	„	„	40	„	„		30.00
„	40	„	„	„	50	„	„		40.00
„	50	„	„	„	60	„	„		45.00
„	60	„	„	„	75	„	„		50.00
„	75	„	„	„	100	„	„		65.00
„	100	„	„	„	125	„	„		75.00
„	125	„	„	„	150	„	„		100.00
„	150	„	„	„	200	„	„		120.00
„	200	„	„	„	250	„	„		140.00
„	250	„	„	„	350	„	„		150.00

(3) When a vessel (the tonnage of which exceeds three hundred and fifty tons) berthed at King's Wharf would not be liable to wharf dues under subsection (1) or would be liable in respect of wharf dues computed in accordance with the provisions of that subsection for a lesser sum than one hundred and fifty dollars, minimum wharf dues of one hundred and fifty dollars shall be paid and will entitle such vessel to occupy a berth for not more than twenty-four hours. Additional wharf dues of ten dollars per hour or part thereof shall be paid for every hour, or part thereof, in excess of twenty-four hours, in respect of vessels liable for the payment of the minimum wharf dues under this subsection.

(4) When a vessel in Port-of-Spain harbour loads or unloads, from or into a drogher or other craft, cargo passing over or deposited on wharf, the wharf dues in respect of such cargo shall be due and payable by the said vessel and not by the drogher or other craft.

Digitized by Google

HARBOUR AND WHARVES.—Continued.

6. (1) In the case of any vessel (not being a drogher) berthed at King's Wharf or moored or anchored in the Basin. Basin dues (25 cents per ton) (in addition to harbour dues and to any wharf dues which may be payable) shall be paid on—

(*a*) cargo loaded into the vessel from another vessel or loaded from the vessel into another vessel, being cargo which has passed or passes over a wharf, and

(*b*) oil (to be used for the propulsion of the vessel) loaded into the vessel from another vessel; and

(*c*) water taken into the vessel from water boats or other vessels.

NOTE.—In addition to Dues, there is a Tariff framed for Handling Charges—the whole of the necessary information regarding this Tariff can be found in Ordinance No. 38 of 1946.

S.S. "TOBAGO" & S.S. "TRINIDAD" COASTAL SERVICE.

PASSENGER TARIFF

S. S. "TOBAGO" (Without Meals)

TO AND FROM PORT-OF-SPAIN	SINGLE			RETURN		
	1	2	DECK	1	2	DECK
Scarborough ...	$ 8.00	$ 4.00	$ 2.00	$ 12.00	$ 6.00	$3.00

S. S. "TRINIDAD" (Without Meals)

TO AND FROM PORT-OF-SPAIN	SINGLE		RETURN	
	1	DECK	1	DECK
Scarborough ...	$ 8.00	$ 2.00	$ 12.00	$ 3.00
Roxborough ...	8.00	2.00	15.00	3.00
Speyside ...	8.50	2.00	15.00	3.00
Man-o-War Bay	8.50	2.00	15.00	3.00
Bloody Bay ...	9.00	2.00	15.00	3.00
Parlatuvier ...	9.00	2.00	15 00	3.00
Castara ...	9.00	2.00	15.00	3.00

	1	2	DECK
Excursion Trip around Tobago	$ 15.00	Nil	Nil
School Rate return (irrespective of age)	8.00	Nil	Nil
Scarborough to Scarborough Round Tobago	5.00	Nil	$ 2.00
Children under 12, half price			

CHEAP WEEK-END RATES—1st Class $10.00, 2nd Class $5.00, 3rd Class $2.50.

Digitized by Google

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Conservator of Forests: G. N. Sale—B.Sc. (For.) Edin.

The Forest Department operates under a Forest Policy, which has been approved by the Secretary of State and adopted by the Governor in Executive Council. Briefly this Policy involves the permanent reservation of areas of forest sufficient to supply the benefits necessary for the welfare of the community—indirect benefits in the form of the maintenance of climatic conditions for agricultural crops, preservation of water supply, prevention of erosion and flooding, etc., and direct benefits in the form of the supply of forest produce; the management of these forests in such a way as to encourage the fullest possible utilization of their products on the basis of a sustained yield; such improvement of the existing growing stock as will enable the Colony in the future to become self-supporting in lumber; and the encouragement of and assistance to private forestry.

The total area of forest land owned by the Crown is approximately 962 square miles of which approximately 317 square miles have been set aside as permanent forest reserves.

From the utilisation point of view the forests may be classified as mixed forest and mora forests. The former contain a very large number of different species, whilst in the latter mora grows gregariously, forming up to 80% or more of the crop, the mora forests occupy approximately 130 square miles. Some of the best known timber of commerce are cedar, cypre, balata, balsam, crappo, galba, mora and jereton. The annual consumption of home grown timber, corduroy and firewood is approximately 4½ million cubic feet, the principal consumers being the Petroleum Industry, Government and Estate Railways, Agriculture, the Building Trade, Public Works, cabinet makers, the match factory, wheelwrights and charcoal burners. In addition approximately 1¼ million cubic feet of coniferous timber is imported, mainly for building purposes.

The revenue of this Department in 1946 amounted to $141,586.00 and expenditure to $174,992.00.

The Department maintains close touch with all problems affecting the development of land through the medium of the Lands Advisory and Land Settlement Committees, of both of which the Conservator of Forests is a member.

	Production Acres	Protection Acres	Total Acres
Reserves approved but not legally constituted	.. 13,991	62,212	76,203
Reserves constituted and Demarcated ..	.. 89,124	164,178	203,302

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON LOCAL TIMBERS.

Name	Nature	Weight Per Cubic Ft.	Colour	Used For	Maximum Girth of Tree
Angelin	Hard	50 lbs	Reddish Yellow	Construction	8 to 9 ft.
Balata	Hard	70 lbs	Dark Reddish Brown	Sleepers and Heavy Construction	20 ft.
Balsam	Moderately Hard	49 lbs	Reddish Brown	Furniture	10 ft.
Blackheart	Moderately Hard	62 lbs	Blackish Brown		6 ft.
Bois Lissette	Moderately Hard	47 lbs	Yellow	Interior Construction	8 to 9 ft.
Bois Mulatre	Moderately Hard	34 lbs	Brownish	Posts	8 to 9 ft.
Cajuca	Soft	26 lbs	Greyish Brown	Interior Construction	8 to 10 ft.
Cedar	Soft	25 lbs	Reddish Brown	Furniture, etc.	30 to 40 ft.
Crappo	Moderately Hard	45 lbs	Reddish Brown.	do.	10 ft.
Cypre	Medium	42 lbs	Light Yellow Brown	Building and Furniture	8 to 9 ft.
Fiddlewood, Black	Hard	50 lbs	Light to Dark Brown	Scantlings	8 ft.

Digitized by Google

Galba	Moderately Hard	40 lbs	Pale Reddish Brown	House and Ship Building	20 ft.
Gueteacre	Hard	67 lbs	Brownish	Marine Piles	10 ft.
Jereton	Soft	34 lbs	White	Match Boxes	7 ft.
Laurier (17 different species) ..		30 to 40 lbs			8 to 9 ft.
Locust	Hard	60 lbs	Yellowish Brown	Furniture	19 ft.
Mahoe	Soft	31 lbs	Greyish	House Building	
Mora	Hard	62 lbs	Redish Brown	Building	15 ft.
Oliviere: White	Hard	52 lbs	Yellowinsh Brown	Construction	15 ft.
Yellow	Moderately Hard	42 lbs	Yellowish Grey	do.	10 ft.
Serette	Moderately Hard	54 lbs	Brownish	House Building	10 ft.
Tapana	Moderately Hard	50 lbs	Chocolate Brown	do.	10 ft.
Toporite	Soft	20 lbs	Light	Interior Construction	12 ft.
Yellow Poui	Hard	72 lbs	Brownish Green	Sleepers	9 to 10 ft.
Wild Coffee	Hard	55 lbs	Yellow	Bridge Work	5 to 6 ft.

Digitized by Google

FOREST DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

The Total amount of timber, corduroy and firewood cut and utilised during 1946 was:

Timber	.. .. ..	2,178,624	Cubic feet
Corduroy	.. .. ..	186,627	„
Firewood—for Fuel	..	424,438	„
„ Charcoal	..	1,700,422	„
Total	..	4,490,111	„

HUNTING AND SHOOTING IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Reports have been received that flamingoes and ducks are being shot in the Godineau Swamp and the Caroni Swamp Game Reserves during the present close season. The following information of concern to huntsmen and members of the public interested in the preservation of the wild life of the Colony is published in the belief that there is considerable confusion as to the animals and birds which may be hunted and shot and the close seasons that apply to some of them.

1. **Legislation.** The main ordinance covering hunting and and shooting is Chapter 25, No. 7, known as the Wild Animals and Birds (Protection Ordinance). This has been amended by the Wild Animals and Birds (Protection) (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1941.

2. **Definition of "Hunting."** Hunting includes killing, wounding, pursuing, capuring, or molesting, by any method, any animal or bird, and also attempting to do any of such things, and for the purposes of this definition the taking of the nest or egg of any bird shall be deemed to be a molesting of such bird.

3. **Licences..** Every hunter must have a hunting licence before he may hunt any animal or bird in Crown Lands, Forest Reserves or Game Reserves. The licence is obtainable from any Warden's Office and cost $1.20 per annum. Every member of a hunting party, including persons who do not carry a gun such as boatmen, must have a licence. It is an offence to take a gun, spear or dog into Crown Lands or Forest Reserves without a hunting licence. A licence holder must produce his licence for inspection on demand made by a Game Warden or Constable.

4. **Game Reserves.** Hunting or shooting any animal or bird in any Game Reserve is strictly prohibited, unless special exemptions from this rule have been made by Proclamation in the "Royal Gazette." The only exceptions at present in force apply to the Caroni Swamp Game Reserve, where all birds mentioned in the 2nd Schedule of the Ordinance (see list below) may be hunted or shot by licence holders between November 1st and

Digitized by Google

March 31st. They may not be hunted or shot at any other time of the year, nor may any other birds or animals be hunted or shot in this Game Reserve. A list of the Game Reserves is given below. The boundaries of the Game Reserves are described in Ordinance 12 of 1941.

(1) Northern Range Game Reserve.
(2) Valencia Game Reserve.
(3) Central Range Game Reserve.
(4) Trinity Hills Game Reserve.
(5) Southern Watershed Game Reserve.
(6) Little Tobago Game Reserve.
(7) Saut d'Eau Game Reserve.
(8) Soldado Rock Game Reserve.
(9) Caroni Swamp Game Reserve.
(10) Kronstadt Island Game Reserve.

5. **Crown Lands and Forest Reserves.** Licence holders may only hunt the animals and birds listed in the 2nd Schedule of the Ordinance, and the hunting of these is subject to the close seasons laid down in Schedule B of the Ordinance. **ALL OTHER ANIMALS AND BIRDS ARE PROTECTED AND MAY NOT BE HUNTED AT ALL.**

6. **2nd Schedule of the Ordinance.** The following is a list of the animals and birds listed in the 2nd Schedule of the Ordinance which may be hunted and shot; all other animals and birds are protected:—

Animals:—Agouti, Armadillo (Tattoo), Bats, Deer, Lappe, Manicou, Mongoose, Quenk (Peccary or Wild Hog), Rats and Mice, Squirrels.

Birds:—All birds belonging to the Family Charadriidae, or Plovers (including Petit Collier, Gros Collier, Pluviers.)

All birds belonging to the Family Scolopacidae or Snipes and Sandpipers (Snipes, Curlews, Sandpipers, Whitewings, Yellow-legs, Godwits, Sanderlings).

Stilts (Bacasse-la mort, Himantopus).

Common Town Corbeau (Coragyps).

Cocrico (Ortalis reficauda).

Ramier ginga (Columba speciosa).

Ramier mangle (Columba rufina).

Green woodpecker or Charpentier a tete blue (Cloronerpes rubiginosus).

Blackcrowned Night Heron or Crabier Batali (Nycticorax nycticorax).

Digitized by Google

Yellowcrowned Night Heron or Crabier a Croissant (Nyctanassa violacea).

Boatbilled Heron or Crabier Bec Plat (Cochlearius).

Wild Ducks of every kind.

Ostinops decumanus (yellow tail).

All birds belonging to the Family Rallidae (Coots, Rails, Waterfowl and their allies).

Common Amazon Parrot (Amazona Amazonica Amozonica, Linn.) in the Wards of La Brea, Cedros, Erin, Guayaguayare, Moruga, Siparia and Trinity only.

7. **Close Seasons, Schedule B.** The close seasons apply to private lands as well as to Crown Lands, Forest Reserves and Game Reserves.

1st Part.

Animals that may *not* be hunted on or between the 1st January and the 30th September.—

Lappe, Quenk (Peccary or wild Hog), Armadillo (Tattoo).

2nd Part.

Birds that may *not* be hunted on or between the 1st January and 30th June:—

Ramier of all kinds.

Cocrico.

3rd Part.

Birds that may *not* be hunted on or between 1st April and the 31st October:—

All birds belonging to the family Scolopacidae or Snipes and Sandpipers (Snipes, Curlews, Sandpipers, White Wings, Yellow-legs, Codwits, Sanderlings).

Blackcrowned Night Heron.

Yellowcrowned Night Heron.

Boatbilled Heron.

Wild Duck of every kind (in any part of the Colony other than the Manzanilla and Turure Wards in the County of St. Andrew and the Cocal Ward in the County of Nariva.

Water fowl.

8. **Protected Animals and Birds.** Among the animals and birds which are protected throughout the year are:—

Digitized by Google

HUNTING AND SHOOTING.—Continued.

Animals.—Porcupine, Monkey, Mangrove Dog, Wild Dog, or Forest Dog, Manatee or Sea Cow, Otter, Tiger Cat.

Birds.—King Corbeau, Hawks of all kinds, Semp, Picoplat, Avocat, Grass birds, Doves of all kinds, Parakeet, Gaulding, Spoonbill, Pelicans.

The Scarlet Ibis (or Flament) is protected throughout the year under Regulations made on Sept. 3rd, 1946.

Note: The above list is illustrative and not exhaustive. *All* animals and birds not listed in the 2nd Schedule are protected. Animals are defined as mammals. Snakes, lizards, iguanas and alligators are *not* protected.

9. **Shooting of Wild Ducks in Wards of Manzanilla, Turure** and Cocal. Under the Wild Animals and Birds (Protection) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1944, the shooting of wild ducks of every kind is permitted throughout the year in the Wards of Manzanilla, Turure and Cocal only.

10. **Protection of Deer in Tobago.** Ordinance No. 5 of 1946 prohibits the hunting of deer in Tobago throughout the year.

11. **Trapping of Song Birds.** It is illegal at any time to trap or attempt to trap by the use of decoys, bird lime or other methods, the common song birds such as Semp, Picoplat, Grassbird, Avocat, etc. It is also illegal to keep any such birds in cages.

12. **Egg Collections.** It is illegal to take the egg or nest of any protected bird.

13. **Prohibited Areas.** Under the Forests Ordinance, Chapter 24, No. 1, the Caroni Swamp Reserve has been proclaimed a prohibited area. Entry into the Swamp for any purpose is prohibited except with permission in writing given by a Forest Officer or Warden. Accordingly any huntsman wishing to shoot in the Caroni Swamp Game Reserve, which is identical to the Caroni Swamp Reserve, must have not only a hunting licence but a prohibited area permit, which is obtainable free of charge from the Forest Office or any Warden's Office.

Any person entering the Caroni Swamp Reserve without permission in writing is liable to a fine of $240.00.

14. **Seizure and forfeiture of guns, etc.** Under Section 8 of Ordinance 12 of 1941, whenever there is a suspected contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, it is lawful for any Game Warden or Constable to seize all guns, dogs, boats, vehicles and other equipment which he may have good cause to suspect to have been used in that connection. Such seized articles may be forfeited by order of the Magistrate if a conviction is subsequently obtained.

Digitized by Google

Crown Lands Forest Produce Scale of Rates.

	From Crown Land not included in a Forest Reserve.	From a Forest Reserve.
Timber from trees of Class I. per cubic foot	15¢	24¢
do. Class II per cubic foot ..	08¢	12¢
do. Class III per cubic foot ..	03¢	05¢
do. Class IV per cubic foot ..	02¢	02¢
do. Mora per cubic foot ..	05¢	06¢
Firewood per cord	36¢	36¢
Corduroy:—		
Not exceeding 9 ft. long by 14 in. girth, e.g., 4 in. by 3 in. per 100 pieces ..	45¢	72¢
Not exceeding 9 ft. long by 16 in. girth, e.g., 4 in. by 4 in. per 100 pieces ..	65¢	$1.08
Not exceeding 9 ft. long by 18 in. girth, e.g., 4 in. by 5 in. per 100 pieces ..	90¢	$1.44
Exceeding 9 ft. but not exceeding 14 ft. long by 14 in. girth, e.g., 4 in. by 3 in. per 100 pieces	75¢	$1.00
Exceeding 9 ft. but not exceeding 14 ft. long by 16 in. girth, e.g.. 4 in. by 4 in. per 100 pieces	$1.10	$1.80
Exceeding 9 ft. but not exceeding 14 ft. long by 18 in. girth, e.g., 4 in. by 5 in. per 100 pieces	$1.50	$2.40
Carat, Timite or other palm leaves per 100	24¢	24¢
Palm Seeds, Mangrove Bark, Crappo Seeds per bag of 100 lbs. ..	09¢	15¢
Roseau Palms, White Roseau per 100 stems	36¢	36¢
Mahoe Fibre, Seguine, Mammoo, Casheboo leaves, Tirite, Vanilla Beans, Honey and Bees Wax, Balsa Floss and Silk Cotton Floss per person employed on cutting and collecting per month	50¢	$1.00
Orchids for each person employed on cutting and collecting per month ..	$2.00	$3.00
Pickets or rods of trees of Class IV. trees under 3 in. in diameter each ..	02¢	02¢
Grass for thatching—per load	36¢	36¢
Grass for fodder—for each person employed in cutting and collecting per month	$1.00	$1.50
Posts	24¢	24¢
Bamboo	1¢	1¢
Class IV trees under 1′ girth ..	5¢	10¢

Digitized by Google

PRICE OF CROWN LANDS.

(a) In the Counties of St. George, St. David, St. Andrew and Caroni, and in the Ward of Tobago at £2 10s. 0d. or $12.00 per acre for parcels of not less than 5 acres and not exceeding 20 acres in extent; and £3 15s. 0d. or $18.00 per acre for parcels exceeding 20 acres but not exceeding 100 acres in extent. Not less than £5 or $24.00 per acre for parcels exceeding 100 acres, except in special circumstances and by permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

(b) In the Counties of Nariva, Mayaro, Victoria and St. Patrick, land to any extent is sold in parcels of not less than 5 acres at £4 or $19.20 per acre.

(c) Lagoon or swamp lands suitable for the growing of rice are sold in smaller parcels at prices fixed by the Governor.

THE CROWN LANDS (SEARCHES AND FEES) REGULATIONS (1934).

For every general search—for each day	$1.20
For examining each or any Cadastral Sheet or any other plan	.24
For copying or tracing any Cadastral Sheet or any other plan—for each day or part thereof	.60
For examining the Register of Grants	.24
For examining the General Index	.96
For examining any other document not mentioned above ..	.24

Rules for pay of Surveyors of Crown Lands not being Officers of the Government 1943.

Setting out boundary lines for every chain of 66 feet
For the first 5 chains or less $7.00
For every chain over the first 5 chains at the rate of 66¢ per chain.

25¢ shall be paid for every concrete pillar placed by a Surveyor for the marking of the survey.

The Surveyors will pay their own chainmen and furnish all necessary labour.

LICENSED LAND SURVEYORS.

*Reece, W. E. ..	1893
*Dumanoire, J. W. ..	1894
D'Abadie, J. ..	—
*Macgillivray, J. W., O.B.E. ..	1905
*Reece, J. G. ..	1906
*de Oca, S. Montes ..	1906
*Galt, R. T. ..	1907
*Lopez, Pedro Pascacio ..	1916
Harding, Carson ..	1917
*Gonzalez, Louis Randolph ..	1920
*D'Andrade, H. E. ..	1921
*Walker, N. B. ..	1908
*McNamara, R. A., F.S.I. ..	1910
*Betancourt, A. N., A.M.I.Min.E.	1910
*Lange, Marc ..	1910
Anderson, D. M. ..	1913
*Turpin, C. V. ..	1913
*Eckel, Frank V. ..	1913
*Gransaull, L. R., A.M.E.I.C.	1916
*Chimming, A. ..	1914
Chaderton, J. C. ..	1916
*Vaucrosson, W. F. ..	1916
*Centeno, P. P. ..	1916
Littlepage, H. A. ..	1916
*de Gange, Frank Austen ..	1922
*Gordon, Gerald William ..	1925
*Spence, Arthur Bertram A.	1926
*Farrell, Frederick Ernest ..	1930
*Brown, Gilbert Carr ..	1931
*Beard, Leon McDonald Vernon	1931
*Lyder, Winston Ercil P.A.S.I.	1931
Williams, Geoffrey M. P. ..	1932
Monceaux, Henry James ..	1933
Stoute, Charles Lister ..	1933
de Figarelli, Jacinto ..	1934
Herrera, Frederick V. ..	1937
Borberg, Martin Adolph ..	1940
Bayley, Edward Maurice ..	1940
Prevatt, O. A. ..	1941
Hamilton-Murray, Lance ..	1943
Fahey, Montague ..	1944
Crooks, Robert Joseph ..	1944
Farrell, Charles Arthur Gordon	1945
Prevatt, Francis Casmir ..	1945
Raymond, Eugene M. P. ..	1945
Thomson, Gill Eric ..	1945
Samuel, Peter Louis ..	1947

*Licensed under the Real Property Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

POUNDAGE FEES.

For every horse, mare, gelding, colt, filly, ass, mule, bull, cow, ox, steer, heifer or calf	24¢ per diem for the 1st week. Afterwards $1.26 per week or pro rata charge for any portion of a week.
For every poundable animal not above mentioned.	12¢ per diem for 1st week. Afterwards, 49¢ per week or pro rata charge for any portion of a week.

PASTURAGE FEES IN GOVERNMENT PASTURES.

MUCURAPO PASTURE.

For every Calf above 1 and under 2 years	Per month	$0.50
For every Ox or Heifer above 2 and under 3 years	„	.75
For every Cow or Ox above 3 years	„	1.00

No Horses, Mules or Asses are pastured here.

Payable in advance on the first of each month. If any animal be admitted before the fifteenth of a month, the full charge to be paid; but if on or after the fifteenth, one-half only of the charge to be payable.

DISTANCE BY SEA FROM TRINIDAD.

Great Britain.

Plymouth ..	3700 miles	Liverpool ..	3844 miles
Southampton ..	3822 „	Glasgow ..	3941 „
Dover ..	3932 „	Tyne ..	4205 „
London ..	4005 „	Cardiff ..	3738 „

Bristol 3758 miles.

Canada, by Lady Boats.

Grenada ..	97 miles	Montserrat ..	551 miles
St. Vincent ..	171 „	Antigua ..	584 „
Barbados ..	257 „	St. Kitts ..	643 „
St. Lucia ..	372 „	Bermuda ..	1582 „
Dominica ..	454 „	Halifax ..	2352 „

New York 1958 miles

South America.

Demerara ..	364 miles	Puerto Colombia	868 miles
La Guaira ..	325 „	Cartagena ..	390 „
Puerto Cabello ..	390 „	Cristobal (Colon)	1196 „
Curacao ..	500 „	Porto Limon ..	1338 „

Digitized by Google

RAILWAY PASSENGER FARES.

1ST CLASS 5¢ per mile. 3RD CLASS 1⅞¢ per mile.

1ST CLASS Monthly Tickets 65¢ per mile.

3RD CLASS do. do. 45¢ per mile.

1ST CLASS Weekly Tickets 25¢ per mile.

3RD CLASS do. do. 12½¢ per mile.

Railway Bus Service.

Port-of-Spain to San Fernando.—Eastern Main Road to Curepe and by Southern Main Road to San Fernando. Return by same route.

Port-of-Spain to Southern Main Road.—via Churchill Roosevelt Highway to Piarco and via the Chin Chin Road and Cunupia to the Southern Main Road.

Sangre Grande to Biche, Toco and Matelot.

Princes Town to La Lune and Moruga.

Rio Claro to Ortoire Ferry via Mayaro, Biche, Guayaguayare via Mayaro, Ecclesville.

Port-of-Spain to Blanchisseuse.

San Fernando—services to Icacos, Tortuga, Tabaquite, Fyzabad, Point Fortin, Hermitage, Piparo.

Digitized by Google

PORT-OF-SPAIN—ARIMA—SANGRE GRANDE

DOWN

DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

Stations	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M	A.M.	Noon	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M. Ex Sat.	P.M.	P.M. Ex. Sat.
Port-of-Spain ..	4.06	4.36	4.51	5.25	5.38	6.02	6.14	7.00	7. 12	7.35	8.15	9.45	11.39	12.00	1.12	2.31	3.15	3.43	4.09	4.21
Laventille ..	..	..	..	..	..	6.07	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.48	..	4.26
Barataria ..	..	..	..	..	5.47	6.12	..	..	7. 20	..	8.23	9.54	11.48	..	..	2.39	3.24	3.53	4.18	4.31
San Juan ..	..	4.48	5.03	5.39	5.51	6.18	..	7.13	7. 24	7.46	8.27	9.59	11.52	12.13	1.25	2.44	3.28	3.57	4.22	4.35
Bushe Street ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.57	..	..	..	3.32	4.01	4.27	4.40
St. Joseph ..	4.25	4.57	5.13	5.48	5.58	6.26	6.32	7.23	7. 32	..	8.36	10.07	12.03	12.23	1.34	2.53	3.36	4.05	4.30	4.45
Curepe ..	..	..	..	..	6.03	..	..	..	..	..	8.46	10.12	12.10	..	..	3.00	3.41	4.09	4.35	..
St. Augustine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.50	..	12.14	..	..	..	..	4.12	..	..
Tunapuna ..	..	5.07	..	5.57	6.10	6.34	6.40	..	7. 42	..	8.54	10.18	12.18	..	1.45	3.06	3.46	4.16	4.40	..
Tacarigua ..	..	5.15	..	..	6.22	..	6.52	..	..	..	9.03	..	..	..	1.54	..	..	4.22	..	..
Arouca ..	..	..	..	..	6.29	..	7.18	..	..	..	9.12	..	..	..	2.04	..	..	4.27	..	..
Dabadie ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.34	..	..
Arima ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.39	..	..	..	9.23	..	..	..	2.15	..	..	4.42	..	..
Guanapo ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.34	..	..	..	2.28	..	..	..	..	..
Cumuto ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.47	..	..	..	2.40	..	..	..	..	..
Guaico ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.59	..	..	..	2.51	..	..	..	..	..
Sangre Grande ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.04	..	..	..	2.57	..	..	..	..	..

Stations	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M. Ex. Sat.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M. Ex-Sat.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M. Mon. Only	A.M.	P.M. Saturday's Only	P.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M. Sundays and Holidays	A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
P.O.S.	4.33	4 45	5.04	5.16	5.39	6.00	6.29	7.15	7.40	9.30	11.33	3.45	10.25	12.25	12.55	4.06	7.05	7.30	8.51	5.12	5.30	6.51	8.00
Laventille	..	4.50	..	5.21	5.44	..	..	..	7.45	..	11.38	..	..	12.30	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barataria	4.42	4.56	..	5.27	5.50	6.10	6.38	7.24	7.51	9.39	11.44	..	..	12.36	1.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
San Juan	4.47	5.00	..	5.31	5.55	6.14	6.42	7.29	7.55	9.43	11.48	3.58	10.38	12.40	1.09	..	7.18	7.42	9.03	5.24	5.42	7.03	8.12
Bushe St.	4.53	5.04	..	5.35	6.00	..	..	7.33	..	..	..	..	..	12.45	1.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Joseph	4.57	5.09	5.24	5.40	6.04	..	6.50	7.38	8.03	9.50	11.55	4.05	10.46	12.49	1.19	4.25	7.26	7.52	9.12	5.31	5.52	7.12	8.20
Curepe	5.03	..	..	5.45	6.09	..	6.59	..	8.08	9.54	12.01	..	..	12.55	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Aug.	5.07	..	..	..	6.13	..	..	..	8.12	..	12.05	..	..	12.59	1.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tunapuna	5.11	..	..	5.51	6.16	..	7.06	..	8.16	10.00	12.10	..	..	1.03	1.33	..	..	..	9.23	5.38	..	7.23	8.32
Tacarigua	5.23	..	..	..	6.24	..	7.15	..	8.25	10.12	..	..	..	1.14	..	..	..	..	9.32	..	..	7.32	..
Arouca	5.33	..	..	..	6.34	..	7.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.22	..	..	..	..	9.42	..	..	7.42	..
Dabadie	5.39	..	..	..	..	..	7.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arima	5.45	..	..	..	..	..	7.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.34	..	..	..	..	9.53	..	..	7.53	..
Guanapo	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.06	..	..	8.06	..
Cumuto	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.17	..	..	8.17	..
Guaico	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.29	..	..	8.29	..
S. Grande	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.34	..	..	8.34	..

As supplied by Trinidad Government Railway.

Digitized by Google

PORT-OF-SPAIN—ARIMA—SANGRE GRANDE

UP

DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

Stations	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M. Ex. Sat	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M. Ex. Sat.	P.M. Ex. Sat.	P.M.	P.M.
S. Grande	..	..	..	..	..	5.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 00
Guaico	..	..	..	..	..	5.54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.04
Cumuto	..	..	..	..	..	6.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.15
Guanapo	..	..	..	..	..	6.17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 27
Arima	..	..	..	..	..	6.30	..	..	7.13	..	..	7.57	..	11.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.39
Dabadie	..	..	..	..	..	6.39	..	..	7.19	..	..	8.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.47
Arouca	..	..	..	..	..	6.46	6.58	..	7.25	..	..	8.09	..	11.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 53
Tacarigua	..	..	5.30	..	..	6.54	7.04	..	7.32	..	..	8.18	..	11.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.01
Tunapuna	..	..	5.37	6.13	6.50	7.03	7.15	..	7.40	8.04	..	8.26	10.28	11.45	12.33	..	3.21	3.55	..	4.50	..	5.10
St. Aug.	..	..	..	..	6.53	..	7.19	..	7.46	8.07	..	8.31	10.31	..	12.35	..	3.24	..	..	..	..	..
Curepe	..	..	5.45	6.19	6.57	7.11	7.22	..	7.50	8.11	..	8.35	10.35	..	12.38	..	3.28	..	..	..	..	5.18
St. Joseph	4.38	5.28	5.49	6.24	7.02	7.16	7.27	..	7.55	8.16	8.32	8.40	10.40	11.54	12.43	1.39	3.33	4.01	4.50	4.56	5.13	5.23
Bushe St.	..	..	..	6.29	7.07	..	7.31	..	8.00	8.20	..	8.48	10.44	..	12.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
San Juan	4.45	5.35	5.58	6.33	7.11	7.25	7.36	7.51	8.05	8.24	8.39	8.52	10.48	12.04	12.50	1.46	3.40	4.07	..	5.04	5.19	5.33
Barataria	4.50	5.39	6.03	6.38	7.16	..	7.40	7.54	8.09	8.28	..	8.56	10.52	..	12.54	..	3.45	..	..	..	..	5.38
Laventille	..	5.45	6.09	6.44	7.22	..	7.46	..	8.14	8.34	..	..	10.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.O.S.	5.00	5.51	6.15	6.50	7.28	7.39	7.52	8.04	8.20	8.41	8.53	9.07	11.04	12.19	1.05	2.00	3.55	4.20	5.07	5.18	5.32	5.47

Stations	P.M. Ex. Sat.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M. Ex. Sat.	P.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
										SATURDAYS ONLY						SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS.					
S. Grande	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.26	..	4.26	..	..	..	..
Guaico	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.31	..	4.31	..	..	..	..
Cumuto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.42	..	4.42	..	..	..	..
Guanapo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.55	..	4.55	..	..	..	..
Arima	..	..	..	6.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.52	..	..	..	7.07	..	5.07	..	..	..	..
Dabadie	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arouca	..	..	..	6.16	6.50	..	..	10.20	..	..	2.02	..	..	..	7.20	..	5.20	..	..	..	..
Tacarigua	..	..	..	6.25	6.57	..	8.41	10.25	..	..	2.12	..	..	..	7.28	..	5.28	..	..	..	..
Tunapuna	5.56	..	..	6.38	7.05	..	8.48	10.32	12.35	1 51	2.19	..	..	..	7.37	..	5.37	6.15	..	..	8.56
St. Aug.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Curepe	..	..	..	6.44	7.12	..	8.55	..	..	..	2.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Joseph	6.02	..	6.44	6.51	7.17	7.55	9.00	10.39	12.41	1.56	2.31	3.52	7.57	4.38	7.46	8.52	5.46	6.21	6.56	8.42	9.05
Bushe St.	..	..	..	7.03	7.22	7.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
San Juan	6.09	6.24	6.52	7.06	7.26	8.03	9.07	10.46	12.48	2.04	2.39	3.58	8.03	4.45	7.56	8.59	5.56	6.27	7.03	8.49	9.17
Barataria	..	..	..	7.11	7.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laventille	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.O.S.	6.21	6.37	7.06	7.20	7.41	8.15	9.21	11.00	1.02	2.17	2.53	4.12	8.18	5.00	8.11	9.13	6.11	6.40	7.17	9.03	9.30

As supplied by Trinidad Government Railway.

Digitized by Google

PORT-OF-SPAIN—SAN FERNANDO—SIPARIA

DOWN

STATIONS	DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS				MON. ONLY	SATURDAYS ONLY		SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS		
	A.M.	Noon	P.M.	P.M.	A.M	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	A.M	P.M.
Port-of-Spain	7.00	12.00	..	5.04	3.45	10.25	..	7.05	7.30	5.30
San Juan	7.13	12.13	..	..	3.58	10.38	..	7.18	7.43	5.43
St. Joseph	7.23	12.23	..	5.24	4.05	10.46	..	7.26	7.52	5.52
St. Gill	7.31	12.31	..	5.34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Caroni	7.40	12.40	..	5.43	4.16	10.58	..	7.39	8.06	6.05
Cunupia	7.51	12.51	..	5.54	4.26	11.09	..	7.49	8.17	6.15
Jer. Junction	7.58	12.58	..	6.01	4.33	11.15	..	7.56	8.23	6.22
Chaguanas	8.10	1.10	..	6.13	4.42	11.24	..	8.05	8.35	6.35
Carapichaima	8.24	1.24	..	6.27	4.55	11.37	..	8.19	8.48	6.48
Couva	8.37	1.37	..	6.40	5.07	11.49	..	8.31	9.00	6.59
California	8.44	1.44	..	6.47	5.13	11.56	..	8.37	9.06	7.06
Claxton Bay	8.57	1.57	..	7.00	5.23	12.07	..	8.47	9.16	7.17
Pointe-a-Pierre	9.05	2.05	..	7.08	5.31	12.18	..	8.55	9.24	7.26
T.L.L.	..	..	4.20	..	..	..	12.20	..	..	..
San Fernando	9.20	2.17	4.30	7.23	5.43	12.29	12.30	9.07	9.37	7.38
Cross	9.38	2.34	4.46	7.41	..	..	12.49	..	9.54	7.55
Victoria	9.42	..	..	7.45	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colconda	9.49	..	..	7.52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wellington	9.59	..	..	8.02	..	..	..	..	..	..
Debe	10.04	2.51	..	8.07	..	..	..	..	10.12	8.13
Suchit Trace	10.12	..	..	8.15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Penal	10.18	3.03	..	8.21	..	..	..	..	10.24	8.24
Coora	10.28	..	..	8.32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siparia	10.35	3.19	..	8.39	..	..	..	..	10.39	8.39

As supplied by Trinidad Government Railway.

Digitized by Google

PORT-OF-SPAIN—SAN FERNANDO—SIPARIA

UP

STATIONS	DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS				SATURDAYS ONLY		SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS		
	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	P.M	P.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M	P.M.
Siparia	..	5.25	10.50	3.35	..	..	6.13	4.13	..
Coora	..	5.32	..	3.41	..	..	..	..	..
Penal	..	5.43	11.04	3.52	..	..	6.27	4.27	..
Suchit Trace	..	5.54	..	3.59	..	..	..	..	..
Debe	..	6.00	11.15	4.05	..	..	6.38	4.38	..
Wellington	..	6.06	..	4.11	..	..	..	..	..
Golconda	..	6.16	..	4.21	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	..	6.22	..	4.27	..	..	..	..	..
Cross	6.21	6.26	11.33	4.31	..	..	6.55	4.55	..
San Fernando	6.27	6.35	11.42	4.39	2.18	6.16	7.02	5.02	7.00
T.L.L.	6.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pointe-a-Pierre	..	6.55	12.00	5.00	2.28	6.27	7.21	5.22	7.16
Claxton Bay	..	7.03	12.09	5.09	2.36	6.33	7.29	5.30	7.18
California	..	7.15	12.21	5.21	2.45	6.42	7 38	5.39	7.30
Couva	..	7.22	12.27	5.28	2.51	6.48	7 45	5.46	7.36
Carapichaima	..	7.34	12.39	5.40	3.03	7.01	7.56	5.57	7.57
Chaguanas	..	7.46	12.50	5.52	3.14	7.11	8.07	6.08	8.00
Jer. Junction	..	7.57	1.01	6.04	3.25	7.24	8.18	6.19	8.11
Cunupia	..	8.07	1.12	6.15	3.31	7.31	8.29	6.29	8.19
Caroni	..	8.17	1.23	6.26	3.41	7.41	8.38	6.39	8.28
St. Gill	..	8.24	..	6.34	..	..	..	..	..
St. Joseph	..	8.29	1.36	6.41	3.54	7.54	8.50	6.53	8.40
San Juan	..	8.39	1.46	6.52	4.02	8.03	8.59	7.03	8.49
Port-of-Spain	..	8.53	2.00	7.06	4.16	8.18	9.13	7.17	9.03

As supplied by Trinidad Government Railway.

Digitized by Google

RIO CLARO LINE

DOWN

STATIONS	DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS			SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS	
	A.M.	Noon	P.M.	A.M	P.M.
Port-of-Spain	7.00	12.00	5.04	7.30	5.30
Jer. Junction	8.10	1.10	6.15	8.35	6.35
Enterprise	8.16	..	6.21	..	..
Depot Halt	8.21	..	6.25	..	..
Longdenville	8.25	1.20	6.29	8.45	6.45
Todd's Road	8.37	1.32	6.41	8.56	6.56
Caparo	8.45	1.40	6.49	9.04	7.04
Mamoral	8.55	..	6.59	..	..
Brasso Piedra	9.00	1.53	7.04	9.17	7.17
Flanagin Town	9.06	1.59	7.10	9.23	7.23
Brasso	9.13	2.06	7.17	9.30	7.30
Mitchell's Gap	9.20	..	7.24	..	..
Tabaquite	9.27	2.18	7.31	9.42	7.42
T.C. Oilfields	9.40	..	7.44	..	..
Brothers Road	9.48	2.36	7.52	10.00	8.00
Jeffer's Halt	9.58	..	8.02	..	..
Poole	10.07	2.52	8.11	10.16	8.16
Dades Trace	10.14	..	8.18	..	..
Rio Claro	10.27	3.08	8.31	10.32	8.32

UP

STATIONS	DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS			SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS	
	A.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M	P.M.
Rio Claro	5.43	10.55	3.45	6.22	4.32
Dades Trace	5.53	..	3.55	..	..
Poole	5.59	11.08	4.01	6.35	4.35
Jeffer's Halt	6.11	..	4.13	..	..
Brothers Road	6.18	11.25	4.20	6.52	4.52
T.C. Oilfields	6.26	..	4.28	..	..
Tabaquite	6.37	11.42	4.39	7.09	5.09
Mitchell's Gap	6.44	..	4.46	..	..
Brasso	6.50	11.52	4.52	7.19	5.19
Flanagin Town	6.58	12.00	5.00	7.27	5.27
Brasso Piedra	7.04	12.06	5.06	7.33	5.33
Mamoral	7.08	..	5.10	..	..
Caparo	7.13	12.14	5.15	7.41	5.41
Todd's Road	7.25	12.26	5.27	7.53	5.53
Longdenville	7.35	12.36	5.37	8.03	6.03
Depot Halt	7.40	..	5.42	..	..
Enterprise	7.45	..	5.47	..	..
Jer. Junction	7.52	12.48	5.54	8.15	6.18
Port-of-Spain	7.53	2.00	7.06	9.13	7.17

As supplied by Trinidad Government Railway.

Digitized by Google

PRINCES TOWN LINE

DOWN

STATIONS	DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS			SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS	
	A.M.	Noon	P.M.	A.M	P.M.
Port-of-Spain	7.00	12.00	5.04	7.30	5.30
San Fernando	9.25	2.30	7.30	9.50	7.50
Bay Road	9.30	..	7.35	..	..
Main Road Crossing	9.36	..	7.41	..	..
Union	9.40	2.40	7.45	10.00	8.00
Harmony Hall	9.48	..	7.53	..	..
Reform	9.52	2.51	7.57	10.10	8.10
Ben Lomond	10.02	..	8.07	..	..
Williamsville	10.10	3.04	8.15	10.23	8.23
Brothers Estate	10.15	..	8.23	..	..
Princes Town	10.28	3.21	8.36	10.42	8.42

UP

STATIONS	DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS			SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS	
	A.M.	Noon	P.M.	A.M	P.M.
Princes Town	5.26	10.52	3.40	6.06	4.15
Brothers Estate	5.38	..	3.52	..	..
Williamsville	5.44	11.09	3.58	6.19	4.27
Ben Lomond	5.53	..	4.07	..	..
Reform	6.00	11.23	4.14	6.31	4.39
Harmony Hall	6.05	..	4.19	..	..
Union	6.11	11.32	4.25	6.38	4.48
Main Road Crossing	6.16	..	4.30	..	..
Bay Road	6.22	..	4.36	..	..
San Fernando	6.30	11.45	4.44	6.50	5.00
Port-of-Spain	8.53	2.00	7.06	9.13	7.17

As supplied by Trinidad Government Railway.

Digitized by Google

PASSENGER FARES, LUGGAGE, ETC.

Season Tickets—	1 year	9 months	6 months	3 months	1 month
1st Cl. pr mile	$3.75	$2.96	$2.07	$1.13	$0.46
3rd „ „ „	—	—	—	0.78	0.32

Minimuum distance charged for, 2 miles.

School pupils and articled apprentices under 18 years of age, at two-thirds. A reduction of 20% made in the rates for school children and apprentices upon all tickets two in number, and over issued to *bona fide* members of the same family, at the same time and for the same period.

Ordinary Tickets.

Children 3 years of age and under, free ; not exceeding 12, half fares. Passengers' luggage (such articles as a traveller usually carries with him for his personal convenience), for first class passengers (100 lbs.), free allowance; 3rd class 50 lbs. For weight in excess of the free allowance, the charge is 12 cents for each 50 lbs. or part thereof up to 30 miles and 18 cents for 50 lbs. and part of 50 lbs. for distances beyond.

Return halves of tickets issued to Stations less than 16 miles distant are available for return on day of issue and following day.

Return halves of tickets issued to Stations 16 miles distant and over are available for seven days from the date of issue.

(a) Parties numbering not less than 12 full fares may be allowed to travel 1st Class at 3rd Class rates. Such parties must all travel together both going and returning.

(b) When a guarantee of at least 50 persons is given reduction may amount to a single fare for the double journey.

(c). Nurses not exceeding two in number in charge of invalids or children who are in possession of tickets will be allowed to travel 1st Class for the 3rd Class fare.

Parcels by Passenger Train.	For distances to and including 30 miles	For distances over 30 miles
Parcels not exceeding 25lbs in weight	12¢	18¢
Over 25lbs. but not exceeding 50lbs.	24¢	30¢
Over 50lbs. but not exceeding 100lbs.	36¢	42¢
Over 100lbs. but not exceeding 200lbs.	54¢	60¢

Parcels exceeding 200 lbs. in weight will be charged at the higher rates according to distance plus 24 cents for every additional 50 lb. or part of 50 lb. Parcels exceeding 400 lb. in weight will not be accepted for conveyance by passenger train.

Undelivered parcels returned at half rates.

For animals by Goods and Passenger trains, see Tariff.

Train Excursions.—The granting or refusing of any application for Excursions or Special Trains, and the granting of reduced fares to the general public on Public Holidays, Fete Days or Special occasions, shall be in the sole discretion of the Supt. of Railways, whose decision shall be final.

Reduced Fares for Volunteers, Boy Scouts, Sea Scouts, Girl Guides &c. in uniform, children on educational visits, Orphan Home Bands—parties of—when attending Regimental Drills, Shooting Matches or Sports may travel at single fare for the double journey, providing that they all go and return together.

Railway Telegraph.—Open to all Railway Stations.

6 p.m. Sundays—from 7 a.m. to 10 a.m. and from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Digitized by Google

THE AGRICULTURAL BANK OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

The Proclamation bringing into force the Ordinance which provided for the establishment of an Agricultural Bank was issued on 5th July, 1924. By December, 1925, loans amounting to £79,583 had been made in 124 cases, and in ten years, 1935, these loans had increased to £266,482 in 388 transactions.

Scale of Legal Charges under the Agricultural Bank Ordinance Cap. 132.

For the first investigation of a title to property by the Bank and preparing and completing mortgage, exclusive of disbursements:—

			£	s.	d.
Loan on advance not exceeding	£ 200	.. .. ..	1	0	0
do.	do.	400	1	5	0
do.	do	600	1	10	0
do.	do.	800	2	0	0
do.	do.	1,000	2	10	0
do.	do.	1,500	3	0	0
do.	do.	2,000	5	0	0
do.	do.	£2,000-2,500	7	10	0
do.	do.	2,500	10	0	0

For every investigation of a title after the first and completing mortgage, exclusive of disbursements:—

		£	s.	d.
Loan on advance not exceeding	£500	0	10	0
Loan on advance exceeding	500	1	0	0

For purposes of this Schedule where more than one property is comprised in the same mortgage the titles thereto shall be deemed one title.

MEDICAL OFFICERS' FEES.

Tariff of Fees made by the Governor on the 5th December, 1913, under the authority of Section 17 of the Medical Service Ordinance, Chapter 96.

The fees to be charged by a Government Medical Officer, Trinidad and Tobago, to all persons such as artisans, sailors, porters, labourers, small farmers, mechanics, seamstresses, domestic servants, shop-assistants, etc., provided that the person is not in receipt of wages or salary at a rate exceeding £52 per annum, shall be according to the following scale:—

(a) If the person presents himself or herself at the residence of the Medical Officer, at any Health

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL OFFICERS' FEES—Continued.

Office, Government Dispensary or Estate's Hospital, for each attendance	$0.48
(b) If the Medical Officer is called while passing through a village or along a public road for each attendance	$0.48
(c) For a special call, if the distance from the Medical Officer's residence is not more than a mile	$1.00
(d) For each mile or part of a mile beyond the first mile on the outward journey only	$0.12
(e) Calls during the night, i.e., between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. may be charged double	
(f) Surgical operations may be charged extra.	
(g) Maternity cases, surgical or otherwise	$5.00
(h) For a Medical Certificate	$0.50

Scale of Fees for X-Ray and Electro-Medical Departments.

1. The following fees are payable for X-ray work:—

	Fee.
A.—Extremities:—	
(i) Below Elbow and Knee	$ 2.00
(ii) Knee, Elbow, Upper Arm and Thigh ..	4.00
(iii) Shoulder and Hip Joints (Stereoscopic)	6.00
B.—Head and Trunk:—	
Including Skull, Sinuses, Upper and Lower Jaw. Spine, Pelvis, Lungs, Heart, Kidneys and Bladder	10.00
C.—Cholecystography and Pyelography:—	
Examinations involving use of contract media	20.00
D.—Opaque Meal and Opaque Enema	25.00
E.—Thymus in Children	2.00
F.—Dental Films (first $1.00) Additional 10% reduction	

2. Fees include written report of result of examination
3. For Electrical treatment the fees is $2.40 to $9.60 for each sitting according to the nature of the treatment, which will be fixed by the Medical Officer in charge.
4. In-Patients: Full or three-quarter fees are payable by patients in $2.40 a day accommodation.
   Two-fifths or one-tenth fees are payable by patients in 72¢ accommodation.
   The Resident Surgeon will fix the proportion payable in each case.
5. Out-Patients: Those so certified by the Resident Surgeon shall pay three-quarters, two-fifths, or one-tenth of the fees. Others pay the full fee.
6. Patients with pauper and poverty certificates pay no fee.
7. Out-Patients' fees payable in advance to Secretary of Hospital.
8. General: In special instances when circumstances justify it, a reduced fee or no fee may be authorized by the Surgeon-General to either in-patients or out-patients.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF MEDICAL BOARD.

(Resident in the Colony).

Laurence Stephen Moister, M.B., C.M., Edin. 1888
†Scheult, Raoul M.D., C.M., Ed 1892
Vilain, Philip Theophilus Alexander, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Edin., L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1900
McShine, Arthur Hutton, M.D., C.M., Edinburgh 1902
†Inniss, Knollys Ulric Alexander M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1904
†Grell, Jesse Mitchinson Potter, M.B., B.S., Cantab., M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London 1907
Reid, Arthur Hall, M.B., C.M., Edinburgh 1908
Campariole, Paul Clement, M.B., C.M., Edinburgh 1908
†De Verteuil, Eric Joseph M.D. (S.M.), B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., D.P.H. Univ. Lond. 1909
Carter, Joseph Hamilton, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1909
Robertson, Louis Nathaniel, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1910
Siung, Samuel Henry, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1910
Ch.B., Edin., D.P.H., R.C.,
Campbell, George, M.D., Ch.B. Glasgow, M.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H., Edin. 1911
Pawan, John Lennox Donnation M.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., D.P.H., R.C.P.S., Eng. 1913
Stewart, Samuel Dudley, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., (Public Health) Edinburgh 1914
†Deane, Charles Gordon, M.C. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1915
Brewster, Norman Hamilton, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin. L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1915
Mahabir, Frank, M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P., London, D.P.H., Cambridge 1915
Tsoi-a-Sue, Joseph Alexander, M.R.C.S., Edin. L.R.C.P., London 1915
Carter, Thomas Fitzroy, M.D., Ont., M.C.P. & S., Ont. 1917
Metivier, Vivian Mercer, M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P. London, F.R.C.S., Edin. 1919
Krogh, Andre Lewis, M.D., Ch.B., Edin. 1919
Boucaud, Joseph Erwin Adolphe, M.B., B.S., Lond., M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. London 1919
Jarrette, Bertel Oliver, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1920
Rostant, Pierre Ange, M.B.E. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1920
Boucaud, Martin Vincent M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lon. 1920
Boodoosingh, Samson, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1920
†Bishop, Hubert, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1921
McLean, Arnold Rowland, M.B. Ch.B., Edin 1921
Thomas, Gilbert Henry, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1921
Nathaniel, Robert Alexander M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1922
Murray, Leonard Edward, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1922
Hayes, Simeon Augustus, L.M.S., S.A., London 1922
Blanc, Reginald Norris O'Connell, M.B., B.Ch., Nat. Univ., Ireland 1923
Ammon, Sydney Edgar, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1923
*Leekam, Felix Hiram, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London 1923
Siung, Cecil, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1924
Achong, Tito Princilliano, L.M.S., Nova Scotia 1924
Austin, Charles Miller, M.B. Ch.B., Edinburgh 1924
Rostant, Cecil Frederick, M.B. Ch.B., Edinburgh 1924
Waterman, James Arnold, M.B. Ch.B., Glasgow 1925
Sankeralli, Esau Iymshed, M.B. Ch.B., Q.U., Belfast, D.P.H. 1925
Yuille, Grace Winifred Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1925
Francis, Aldwin Gerald, M.B., Ch.B., Nat. Univ. Ireland 1925
Rodriguez-Jimenez, Rafael Antonio, M.D., M.S., Univ Pisa 1925
Urich, Leo Gottfried Wilfred. M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London, D.P.H., London 1926
Stewart, Arnim Fitzwilliam Horatio, M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P., London 1927
Chandisingh, Charles Washington L.M.S., N. Scotia P.M. Board M.D.C.M., Dalhousie University 1927
Masson, Eugene Pierre Larnach Lockhart, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1927
Forrester, Montgomery Alvin M.B., B.Ch., N.U., Ireland 1927
Siung, Evans, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1927

---

†Members who have retired from the Government Service.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS MEDICAL BOARD.—Continued.

Marcano, George Roderick, O.B.E., M.D. (S.M.), B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P., Lond., M.R.C.S., Eng., D.P.H. Univ. London 1927
Marcelin, Hamilton Joseph L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin. L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1927
Macdougall, John Roy, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond. D.P.H., Lond., R.C.P. & S., Eng. 1927
Camps-Campins, Juan Marins, M.B., Ch.B., Bristol, 1928
Chinasing, William Ernest. M.B., Ch.B., N.U., Ireland 1928
Lea, George Alexander, M.B., Ch B., Edin., 1928
Ramjohn, Mohamed Rahman L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin. L.R.F.P.C., Glasgow 1928
Jaggassar, Leonard Oscar, L.M.S., S.A., Lond., 1929
Crichlow, Felix Augustus, L.M.S. Nova Scotia, M.D. McDalhousie Univ. Canada, 1929
Jurawan, Samuel, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin, L.R.C.P. S., Glasgow. 1929
Younglao, Leonard Paul, M.B., B.Ch., Nat. Univ. Ire., 1929
Mejias, Andrew, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Ireland, 1929
McLean, Ernest Matthew, L.M.S., Nova Scotia 1929
Schwartz, Morris, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London 1929
Lahouri, Harold Ingram, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1930
Soodeen, Clarence Elliott, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Eng., Ch.B., London 1930
Low, Ebenezer Theophilus, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1930
†Krogh, Robert Joseph, M.B., Bristol, M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P., London 1930
Bishop, Hubert Stanley Allan M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1930
Stanley, Ronald Gordon, M.B., C.M., Sydney, Australia 1930
Lai Fook, Peter Lionel, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1930
Austin, Reginald, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh 1931
McLean, George Davis, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London 1931
Brown, Julian Edmé, M.B., Ch,B., Bristol 1931
Camps, Eric Charles Joseph M.B., B.Ch., Q.U., Belfast 1931
Pierre, Joseph Henry, M.B., B.S., London, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London 1931
Donawa, Victor Edson, L.M.S., Nova Scotia 1932
Abidh, Stella Piari, L.M.S., Nova Scotia, D.P.H., Toronto 1932
Castelli, Enrico, M.D., Univ. Bologna 1932
Joseph, Cyril Louis, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1934
Chan, Lancelot Francis, M.B., Ch B., Glasgow 1934
James, Samuel, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin. L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1935
Chan-Pong, Norman Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., Birmingham University 1936
Reece, Alick Augustus, L.M.S., P.M.B. (Nova Scotia) 1936
Dolly, Reynold Cartwright M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.P.H., R.C.P.S. Eng. 1936
Morrah, Catherine, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.). M.B., B.S., (Lond.) 1936
Littlepage, Stanley Esmond M.R.C.S. (Eng), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1936
Cook, James L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., Edin., F.R.C.S., Edin. D.P.H., Durham 1936
Massiah, Edward Seys, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) M.D. (Edin.) 1936
Charles, Vivian Cyril, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. National University, Ireland 1937
Palit, Balendra Kuman, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1937
Parker, Malcolm Murray, M.B., B.Ch., Edin. 1937
Huggins, Donald Rhodes, M.B., B.Ch., Edin., D.P.H., Edin. 1937
Maharajh, Deonarayan Omah, L.M.S., P.M.B., Nova Scotia 1937
Huggins, Romeo Peter, L.M.S., S.A., London 1937
Edghill, James Ricardo Jose, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National Univ., Ireland 1937
Beaubrun, Kenneth Patrick, M.B., Ch.B. Univ., of Bristol, D.P.H., London 1937
Pulver, Bercu, M.D., M.S. Univ. of Pavia, Italy 1938
Robertson, Archibald Maxwell, M.B., B.Ch., Glasgow 1938
Samuels, Wilson Frederick, L.Med., L.Ch., Univ. Dublin 1938
Bellamy, John Merlin, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London 1939
Hoahing, Martha Hunter, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S., Glasgow 1939
Pitt, David Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1939
Ramesar, Horace Ralph Rawlinson Ernest, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), L.R.F.P. & S., Glasgow 1939

†Members who have retired from the Government Service.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS MEDICAL BOARD.—Continued.

Wardill, Thomas Edwin Mandell, M.B., B.S., Durham 1939
Reece, Edward Albert, L.M.S. Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia 1940
Beattie, Mary Victoria Fraser (Mrs. Gianetti) M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow 1940
De Freitas, Clement, L.M.S., P.M.B., Nova Scotia 1940
Dymond, Elmslie Chalmers, L.M.S., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1940
Faulkner, Mildred (formerly Wade) M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., F.R.C.S., Eng., M.B., B.S., M.S. Univ. of London 1940
Finstein, Ghers, M.D., M.S., Pavia, Italy 1940
Pau, Peter, M.B., B.S., Hong-Kong, D.P.H., London 1940
Ramesar, (née Brown), Caroline Mathilda, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.F.P. & S. Glasgow 1940
Sinanan, Dalachant Harripersad, M.B., B.Ch. M.A.O., Univ. Belfast 1940
Sturm, Maxwell Gerald de L'Isle, M.B., C.M., Aberdeen 1940
Vilain, Phyllis, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1941
Hosein, Ashraff, L.M.S., P.M.B., Nova Scotia 1941
Mitchell, William Steele, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1941
McShine, Louis Anselm Halsey, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1941
de Freitas, Estella, L.M.C. (Can.) L.M.C. (Prince Ed. Is.) 1942
Maclennan, Norman M., M.D. (Aberdeen), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.) 1943
Solomon, Patrick Vincent, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) 1943
Gillespie, J. Eustace, M.B., Ch.B (Dublin) 1943
Cleave, Thomas Latimer—R.N. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1943
Charles, R. Martin Francis, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.) 1945
Ahin, N. W., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) D.P.H. (Edin. & Glasgow.) 1943
Hand, R. Frederick, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) 1943
Finlayson, Duncan I. Campbell, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) F.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1943
Lewis, Leon Ferdinand Earl, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1943
Maal, P. Hendrick, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1943
Nicholson, Clyde G., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1944
Smith, Ian MacNicol, M.B. B.Chir. (Cantab.) 1944
Cramer, Jacques Simion, F.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow) L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1944
Wattley, George H. M.B., Ch.B. (Bristol) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1945
Maclean George, C.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow.) D.T.M. Liverpool 1945
Moynihan, J., M.B., B.Ch. (N. Univ., Ireland) 1945
Burgess-Starr, E. Lavender, L.M.S., S.A. (Lond.) 1945
Dos Santos, W. A., M.B., B.S. (Cantab.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1945
Muir, David Dickson, M.R.C.S. (Lond.) L.R.C.P. (Eng.) 1946
Hirst, Anne Elaine Elizabeth, M.B., M.S. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Alexander, W. M. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1946
Watson Edward C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Hahn, Karl M., L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.) 1946
McShine, Audley, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Le Clojio, Roul L. J., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Ayrey, Frank, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1946
McLean, Andrew Sinclair M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1946
Ferries, John H., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1946
Johnson, Ruthven L., L.M.S. Nova Scotia 1946
Boland, Ralph A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Baxter, Florence B., M.B., B.S. (Birm.) 1946
Knowles, Howard, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Dolly, Harold, L.M.S. Nova Scotia 1946
Reid, Lewis MacDonald, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) B.Ch. (Cantab.) 1946
Bhagan, Kenneth Arnold, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1946
Wyke, David Arnold, M.C.P. & S., Ontario M.B., Toronto 1946
Clearkin, Peter, A.M.B. Ch. Belfast 1946
Thwaites, George Edwin, L.M.S. Nova Scotia, P.M.B. 1946
Date, Ada Inez, M.B.B.S. (Lond.) 1947
Stecher, Siegfried, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1947
Merry, Christopher H., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1947

Digitized by Google

REGISTERED DENTISTS.

Sifontes, M. A., D.D.S., Bordeaux 1901

Hive, Paul Louis, D.D.S., Howard University, U.S.A. 1902

Carrington, John Ralph, D.D.S. New York 1905

Senior, Oscar, D.D.S., University, Pennsylvania 1905

Marques, Antonio, D.D.S., Caracas 1910

Lyon, Guillermo Alberto, D.D.S Baltimore, U.S.A. 1914

Gittens, Cyril Cuthbert, D.D.S. Pennsylvania 1915

George, Charles Henry, D.D.S. Baltimore 1916

Lyon, José Antonio, D.D.S., Baltimore, U.S.A. 1916

McLean, Harold Peter, D.D.S., N.W. Univ. Evanston, Chicago 1918

Maillard, Felix McDowell Vianney, D.D.S., University of Illinois, U.S.A. 1919

Steele, Richard Aberdeen, D.M.D., Tuft's College, Mass., U.S.A. 1922

Hutchinson, Leonard Rosmond, D.D.S., Meharry College, Nashville, U.S.A. 1922

Harrington, Meade P. Provincial Dental Bd. of Nova Scotia 1923

Gaskin, Lionel Eugene, D.D.S., Temple Univ., Phila., U.S.A. 1923

Gittens, Cecil LaBarrie, D.D.S., Howard Univ., U.S.A. 1923

Gittens, Conrad, D.D.S., Howard Univ., U.S.A. 1923

Martucci, Liberato DDS, Maryland, U.S.A. 1924

Wong-Fo-Sue, Frederick Henry D.D.S., Maryland U.S.A. 1924

Farrell, Edward Hazel, D.D.S., Howard University, U.S.A. 1927

Marcano, Bernabe Perez, Dentist, Caracas 1928

Huggins, Clement Eric, D.D.S., Maryland, U.S.A. 1928

Harrington, Ross, D.D.S., P.D.B., Nova Scotia 1930

Callender, Joseph Stewartson, D.D.S., Meharry College, Nashville, Tennessee 1930

Griffin, Harold Emerson, D.D.S., Meharry, Medical College, Nashville, U.S.A. 1931

Bain, Charles Henry, D.D.S., Meharry Medical College, Nashville, U.S.A. 1931

Rodriguez, Carlos Alcides, Dentist Univ. Aux Marseilles, France 1932

Lee, Edward A., D.D.S., Temple Univ., Philadelphia 1933

McLean, Chai Lu Peter Arthur, D.D.S., Maryland, U.S.A. 1934

Marquez, Vernon Brensley, D.D.S., Maryland, U.S.A. 1935

Bain, Norbert G., D.D.S., Howard Univ., U.S.A. 1937

Henry, Karl Houston Jackson, D.D.S., Meharry College, Nashville, U.S.A. 1938

Chan-Pong, Bertrand Oswald, D.D.S., University of Maryland, U.S.A. 1939

Joseph, Rupert Arnold, D.D.S., Meharry College, Nashville, U.S.A. 1941

Laband, Paul, D.D.S., Univ. Hamburg. 1940

Prasad, Ramhit, L.D.S., Calcutta Dental College and Hospital 1940

Radix, Lloyd Cleophas, D.D.S., Howard's Univ., Dist. of Columbia, U.S.A. 1940

Joseph, Arnold Rupert, Meharry Medical College, U.S.A. 1941

Steele, Arnott Darnley, D.D.S., Chicago College of Dental Surgery 1941

Du Bissette, Hyacinth Eustace, D.D.S., Howard Univ. D. of Columbia 1941

Young, William Ritchie, L.D.S., Royalty Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glas. 1941

Low, Reginald Lionel, D.D.S. N. W. University, Evanston, Chicago, U.S.A. 1943

Senior, Ivan, D.D.S., Univ. Pennsylvania, U.S.A. 1943

Brewster, R. Hamilton, D.D.S., N. W. University, Evanston, Chicago, U.S.A. 1943

Hilton, Roy Alfred, L.D.S. (University of Bristol) 1943

Inniss, N. K., D.C.D., N.W. University, Chicago 1944

Sinanan, Kenneth, D.C.D. McGill University 1944

Burnett, Clyde K., D.C.D., McGill University 1944

Chambers, David A. E., L.D.S., (Victoria Univ. Manchester Eng.) 1944

Camps, Beville, U., D.D.S. Univ. of Southern California 1944

Senior, Frank, D.D.S. McGill Univ. 1944

Mook Sang, Winston, D.C.D. McGill Univ. 1945

Rajcoomar, Geo. B., D.D.S. Creighton Univ. U.S.A. 1946

Weeks, W. H., L.D.S. England 1946

Williams, Arthur, D.D.S. Howard Univ., U.S.A. 1946

Digitized by Google

LICENSED DRUGGISTS.

Adams, Henry Sylvester	1902
Adams, Pelham Frank	1922
Adams, Reginald Archibald	1911
Aleong, John	1907
Alexander, Irving	1942
Alexander, Wallace Mark	1915
Alexis, Irving Julian	1934
Alexis, Nelson	1910
Ali, Mohammed	1938
Ali, Osman	1939
Allen, Leopold Edwin	1911
Ashing, Albert Lawrence	1927
Assing, Joseph Alexander	1915
Atherley, Edgar Horatio	1914
Atwell, Aldric	1925
Atwell, Una Winifred	1937
Austin, Eric Fitzroy	1931
Austin, James Beresford	1935
Austin, Samuel McDonald	1936
Ayers, Egbert	1943
Baptiste, John Arthur	1920
Basanta, John Ignatius	1901
Beharry, Dudley	1917
Best, William Conrad	1921
Blake, Eric Oliver	1920
Blake, Fitzevans	1928
Blanchfield, Cyril Lloyd	1936
Boland, Xavier Edwin	1913
Borde, Cecil Samuel Russell	1929
Brathwaite, Irving	1935
Brazzey, Hilary	1944
Brown, George Dalton	1899
Brown, Oliver	1943
Brown, Richard Christopher	1900
Burke, Oscar Fitzroy	1928
Butcher, Evans McGregor	1916
Campbell, Laudie Baptiste	1936
Campbell, Rudolph McSmith	1937
Clark, Daisy	1941
Carmichael, Paul Nelson Ed.	1896
Carnarvon, Huxley Horatio	1937
Carter, Angls McNamar	1917
Chan-Ashing, S. B.	1944
Charles, Fitzroy	1936
Cherrie, Aldwin Paul	1934
Cockburn, Arthur Stephen	1933
Cockburn, George Melville	1919
Cooper, Kenneth	1928
Constantine, Cornelius	1944
Cox, James Windsor	1898
Cox, Amy,	1927
Crawford, Eric Clifford	1926
Crevelle, Lionel	1932
Cross, Ernest Ezekiel	1912
Curvan, Erma D.	1941
Cust, Charles	1944
Dates, Joseph St. Aubyn	1921
David, Carl	1935
De Freitas William Aldwyn	1936
Ditzen, Frank Stephen	1913
Donatien, Nello Clement,	1929
Dottin, Ethelbert St. Clair	1903
Douglas, Lionel Fitzgerald	1937
Duverney, Thelma	1931
Dymally, Joseph	1935
Edwards, Lubin	1900
Edwards, Stephen Alphonso	1915
Edwards, John Alvarez	1927
Edwards, Reginald	1937
Emmanuel, Hugh John	1938
Escallier, Winfield	1944
Ferdinand, Vincent	1939
Fidler, Carlton Sydney	1893
Fields, Calvin	1944
Fields, Ralph Louis	1926
Fitzpatrick, Cyril	1914
Forde, Hendickson Albert	1936
Fraser, Henry Ebenezer	1892
Gaspard, Edwin Norbert	1903
Ghent, Herbert Charles	1901
Gibson, Joseph Timothy	1916
Glasgow, Eric Adolphus	1929
Grant, FitzJames Emanuel	1906
Greaves, John Donald	1932
Greaves, Sydney,	1929
Greene, Allan Annisette	1926
Greene, Fred. Arthur	1935
Griffith, Emerson Corez	1941
Guilland, John Baptiste	1941
Harewood, Albert	1903
Harris, Paul	1929
Henry, Edward Lloyd	1918
Herrera Cecil Theodore	1933
Hezekiah. Theophilus Randolph	1926
Hoating, John	1936
Hughes, Hubert Malcolm	1924
Hunt, Theophilus	1936
Huntley, Ebenezer	1934
Ibbotson, Isaac Anthony	1935
Inniss, Athelstan	1939
Inniss, Austin Robert	1911
Inniss, Clifford Alexander	1933
Inniss, Hugh	1905
Inniss, James Adolphus A.	1893
Inniss, Reginald Boswell	1929
Inniss, Edna Valetta	1937
James, Ainslie Gladstone	1941
James, Ebenezer Innocent	1932
James, Edison Cyriacus Basileus	1927
James Louis Christopher	1911
James, Lawrence Laudric	1941
James, Thomas	1902
John, Alexander Nicholas	1901
John-Williams, Ignatius	1937
Johnson, John Henry	1898
Jones, Francis Adolphus	1891
Jorsling, Joseph Anson	1910
Jorsling, Edgar Jovita	1921
Jorsling, Elvin	1944
Joseph, Philip Leonard	1902
Joseph, Lionel Urban	1929
Joseph, Adalbert Vincent	1924
Julien, Patrick Joseph	1937
Kemp, John Hewlett	1937
Kernahan, Em. Nelson	1909
King, Ferdinand Fitzroy	1915
Knight, George Harold	1919
Koonhow, Laurence	1931
Kong, Eugene Clifford	1938
Labastide, Chas. Frederick	1900
Latif, Mohamed Abdul	1932
Lewis, Charles Hume Louis	1914
Lewis, Harold Beresford,	1929
Lewis, Kenneth	1936
Lewison, P. Kilkhampton	1904
Licorish, Herman Gerald	1935
Lopez, Rupert Owen	1938
Lovell, Frederick McInroy	1922
Lovell, Carl Fitzroy	1931
Lynch, Leopold Nathaniel	1920
Lynch, Edward Clairmonte	1902
Maharaj Supersad	1933
Maharaj, Ramnanan	1932
Maharaj, Mahabir	1942
Maharaj Carpoondeo	1937
Mahabir, George	1943
Macintyre, Gerald	1942
Millet, Knolly	1943
McCarthy, Carl Reginald	1918
McCarthy, Geo. A.	1936

Digitized by Google

LICENSED DRUGGISTS—Continued.

McCarthy, Ralph Reynold	1918
McGarnon, Malcolm	1934
Marshall, Andrew	1924
Maynard, John Edmund	1912
Meyer, Robert William	1912
Mitchell, Felix Alexander	1921
Mitchell, Lionel Durham	1926
Moore, Samuel Arthur	1935
Morgan, Joshua Theophilus	1896
Nakhid, William Clyne	1921
Nelson, Joseph Francis	1906
Newton, Theophilus	1941
Niles, Vernon Arthur	1939
Nuñez, Camillus Reynold	1934
Pantin, Audley	1924
Pantin, Louis S.	1942
Parker, Arnam	1935
Patrick, Herrick Theodore	1932
Patrick, Ruby Olivia	1938
Percy, Wm. Andrew	1921
Peters, Samuel Alfred	1925
Philipps, Geo. McKenzie	1944
Philip, Percy Adolphus	1918
Pierre, Randolph Adolphus	1927
Piggott, Hugh Cuthbert	1927
Piper, Harold Randolph Dyett	1922
Potin, Victor Harper	1918
Price, Victor	1938
Quashie, Julian Sydney	1924
Raymond, Fitzalbert A.	1941
Redon, Alvin Raphael	1928
Renaud, Francis Joseph	1924
Reefer, Randolph Arbuthnot	1911
Reid, Simeon Fernandes	1936
Renwick, Roderick Elliott	1937
Richards, Alfred	1886
Richards, Elton Alroy	1937
Richards, Hugh Carlton	1927
Roach, Eric Archibald	1930
Roach, Eric Errol	1931
Rodriguez, Carlos Felipe	1925
Rodriguez, Donald Sixtus	1935
Ross, Ezekiel	1933
Rivas, Simeon Carlyle	1916
Samuel, George Frederick	1910
Sancho, Percy Eugene	1932
Sanowar, Robert Mackenzie	1935
Saunders, William M.	1938
Seales, Fitzroy Cecil	1913
Seales, Willam Edward Inskip	1917
Serville, Hugh Errol	1941
Simmonds, Felix Francis	1901
Skeete, Hiram Abith	1926
Skinner, Lionel Carlton	1935
Small, Charles Reginald	1915
Smith, James Hamilton	1903
Smith, Joseph Boswell	1925
Soanes, Edward Audric	1936
Soso, Valentine Learmond	1939
Springer, Lionel	1922
Springer, Oliver	1924
Steele, McDonald	1939
Stoute, Howatson Nathaniel	1912
Superville, James Philip	1941
Sutherland, James Robert	1906
Tanwing, Emmanuel Richard	1928
Thomas, Amos Nathaniel	1904
Thomas, Anthony Augustus	1941
Thomas, Hugh Eldon	1938
Thomas, Irving Patrick	1937
Thomas, Theophilus Fitzroy	1920
Toby, Gordon A.	1941
Tsoi-a-Fatt, G. S.	1941
Vesprey, Elvin A. L.	1938
Woce, William	1939
Waithe, Frederick de Leon	1915
Walcott, Ernest Augustus	1925
Walker, Wilfred	1932
Walker, Arthur FitzLaurence	1935
Wallace, Robert Edward	1935
Warner, Carlton	1928
Warner, J. Jonathan	1939
Weekes, George Henry	1904
Wharton, Leslie Clarendon	1905
White, Arnott Gordon	1928
Wilcoz, Oscar	1944
William, Codrington	1943
Williams, Israel Elias	1906
Williams, Henry Hamilton	1905
Williams, Lucius	1933
Wong, Pentland Mathison	1939
Worrell, Edgar	1931
Yeates, Neal	1941

ASSISTANT DRUGGISTS.

Ablack, William Frank	1927
Adams, Henry Charles	1921
Albert, Cecil Randolph	1941
Alexis, G. M.	1941
Alum, Joseph James	1900
Andrews, Charles Alfred	1900
Armstrong, James Rufus	1916
Baptiste, Conroy William	1936
Baptiste, Eustace Alphonse	1938
Barnes, Algernon Ernest	1937
Bazzey, Hillary Stanford	1936
Beckles, Arnim Rowland	1933
Bennett, Alex.	1937
Besson, Charles Alex.	1914
Bonnett, Edwin	1895
Brown, Leonard	1922
Brown, Myra Dalton	1928
Callender, Hugh	1942
Carrington, Otis	1944
Chhadi, Arthur Jonathan	1935
Chu Cheong, Frank	1943
Corentin, Louis Simon	1900
Cyrus, James Glass	1915
Dash, L. Carl	1942
De Souza, William F. C.	1888
Diaz, Nevil	1944
Dinnoo Alvin Nathaniel	1931
Edward, Nathaniel	1913
Escalier, Winfield	1942
Elliot Valton	1944
Fabien, Lewis Ewart	1931
Felix, Dennis Emmanuel	1920
Fields, Calvin Horace	1936
Gaskin, Nathaniel	1917
Gower, John Roderick	1933
Henry, Merle	1941
Homer, Leonard Cyril	1927
Huntley, George	1927

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANT DRUGGISTS—Continued.

Inniss, James Edward Hugh	1914
Irish, Samuel Richard	1906
Jeffers, George Macdonald	1933
Jemmott Vigil	1944
Jones, O. R.	1942
Jones, Evans Henry	1937
Joseph, Arnott Compton	1921
Joseph, Hypolite R.	1886
King, Alfred Ethelbert	1898
Lashley, James Nathaniel	1909
Lewis, Wilton Errol	1936
Longchallon, Joseph Cornelius	1908
Marshall, Hubert Smith	1900
Mathison, Claude Peter	1924
Mohamed, Haniff	1926
Murray, Oliver Percy	1904
Nelson, Malcolm	1944
Noel, David Nathaniel	1916
Noel, Philip	1927
Ojoe, Felix Hamilton	1935
Perryman, Wesley Fitzroy	1937
Phillips, Samuel Julien	1908
Phipps, Charles Alric	1939
Rajack Doon	1939
Ramcharan, Francis	1942
Ramcharan, Ruby	1944
Ramdhanie, Winston	1939
Robinson, George Alexander	1920
Sampson, Peter Augustus	1915
Seales, Robert Alexander	1936
Seaforth, Garvin Millington	1929
Siung, Henry Allan	1929
Smith, Oswald	1926
Snaggs, Auldred	1939
Snaggs, Phoenixson	1928
Stoute, Henley Raglan	1926
Stoute, Howatson Nathaniel	1939
Taitt, Jos. Arthur James	1929
Thomas, Irving Patrick	1935
Tull, Gladstone Abdon	1918
Walrond, Horace Eton	1937
Warner, Daisy	1926
Wilcox, Oscar	1938
Wilson, James Albert	1918
Young, Arthur Augustus	1919

OPTICIANS REGISTRATION BOARD.

Dr. G. Maclean, Director of Medical Services (Chairman), Dr. V. M. Metivier, Dr. R. G. Marcano, Mr. A. P. Plimmer, Mrs. Cynthia E. F. Patrick. F.S.M.C., (Secretary) Vacant.

REGISTERED OPTICIANS.

Name.	Address
Alkins, Miss Alice W.	41, Frederick Street.
Lucien, Miss Louise A.	16, Knox Street.
Lucky, Miss C. E.	37, Park Street.
Lucky, Miss E. J.	39a, Coffee Street, San Fernando.
Mata, Mr. J. S.	48, Frederick Street.
Patrick, Mrs. Cynthia	2, Kavanagh Street.
Plimmer, Mr. A. P.	24b, Frederick Street.
Plimmer, Mrs. M.	27, Frederick Street.
Pilgrim, Thaddeus	Scarboro, Tobago.
Pujadas, Miss Anne R.	19, Abercromby Street.
Taylor, Miss Florence	105, Queen Street.
Yabrude, Felipe	33, St. Vincent Street.
Metivier, Miss M.	45, Pembroke Street.
McLean, Neville L. C.	31, Frederick Street.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.
E. E. Maclachlan, M.R.C.V.S.
C. L. de Boissiere, V.S., F.V.M.S.
J. L. Shannon, D.V.M.
M. D. Lumsden, B.V.Sc.
W. C. Dottin, B.V.Sc.
G. Rooks, B.V.Sc.
F. P. Andrews
Timothy Arthur des Iles, B.V.Sc., D.V.M.
Thomas Hodgins, M.R.C.V.S.
R. T. Gilyard.
Capt. W. R. Jones, B.V.Sc., D.V.M.

BOARD OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.

H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (Chairman), E. E. Maclachlan, M.R.C.V.S., T. A. des Iles, B.V.Sc., D.V.M., Ali Hosein, (Secretary).

CHIROPODIST.

Rigsby, Lorna, member of the Royal College of Chiropodists, London.

Digitized by Google

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Wireless Telegraphy was installed here in 1905, for the purpose of bringing the Island of Tobago into telegraphic communication with Trinidad. Subsequently, the stations were improved in order to communicate with ship-stations reliably at a range of 300 to 400 miles, and communication has since been uninterruptedly maintained. There are now the following three Wirelss Stations in the Colony.

1. The Port-of-Spain Station is the Central Station to which traffic from all the other stations is passed for delivery, and which holds direct communication with Dutch Guiana and Venezuela. The hours are 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.

2. The North Post Station was erected early in 1923 to communicate with ships. It keeps continuous watch.

3. The Tobago Station is situated at the Fort, Scarborough and is open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Messages are handed in at or delivered from the Receiving Station, Telephone Exchange, Scarborough, between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

The Stations are conducted by the Government as a branch of the Public Works Department.

The following is the scale of charges :—

LOCAL TELEGRAMS.

For any ordinary message (including addresses) not exceeding twelve words Minimum charge) ..	48¢
And for every word above twelve	04¢
Delivery within town limits of Port-of-Spain and Scarborough	Free
For first mile or part of a mile beyond Port-of-Spain ..	24¢
For every mile or part of a mile beyond Scarborough ..	12¢
Delivery beyond Scarborough—1st mile or part ..	12¢
Every additional mile or part	6¢
For every mile or part of a mile beyond first mile of Port-of-Spain	12¢
Any special message from Tobago required to be transmitted by telegraph or otherwise from the Receiving Station, to districts in Trinidad outside Port-of-Spain	Actual cost of trans-miss'n to be ch'ged

PRESS TELEGRAMS.

For any press telegram (including addresses) not exceeding one hundred words	72¢
For every additional two words or part of two words ..	01¢
For every mile or part of a mile beyond first mile of to be collected in addition	

Digitized by Google

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY—Continued.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAMS.

	Rate per word
To Venezuela—(Ordinary Messages)	24¢
„ Venezuela—(Deferred Messages)	12¢
„ Porlamar—(Local Telegrams)	12¢
„ Martinique—(Deferred Messages)	16¢
„ Martinique—(Ordinary Messages)	32¢
„ Dutch Guiana—(Ordinary Messages)	26¢
„ Dutch Guiana—(Deferred Messages)	13¢
„ Curacao and Aruba—(Ordinary Messages) ..	32¢
„ Empire points from Tobago—(Plus Cable Company's charges to destination)	03¢
„ Other places from Tobago—(Plus Cable Company's charges to destination)	06¢

SHIP TELEGRAMS.

The North Post station (V.P.L.) is open to communicate with ships stations day and night.

For Private messages (Shore and Ship charge) 20¢ per word (no minimum) Mercantile

For official messages (ship charge only) 8¢ per word.

For private messages (shore charge only) 12¢ per word. (No minimum)

For relaying ship work between Trinidad and Tobago No charge

Delivery in Port-of-Spain and Scarborough Free

A flat rate of 4¢ per word is charged on messages for inland points.

"DELIVERY OF INLAND RADIO-TELEGRAMS BY TELEPHONE."

Subscribers to Telephone Exchanges in Trinidad and Tobago can make arrangements to have all Inland Radio-telegrams delivered by telephone instead of by messenger.

Written copies of Radio-telegrams delivered by telephone will be sent to the addressees either by post in daily batches or delivered singly by messenger.

No charge is made to a subscriber for recording instructions for the delivery by telephone from the normal delivery office of his fully addressed Radio-telegrams.

Digitized by Google

Radio Telegrams.—Continued.

USE OF TELEPHONIC ADDRESSES FOR RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

Inland Radio-telegrams may be addressed to the telephone address of Exchange subscribers for delivery by telephone.

The telephonic address to be used in such cases must comprise the subscriber's name, telephone number and exchange, e.g., Smith, 19, Scarborough.

The sender must take the responsibility for the accuracy of the particulars furnished.

Written copies of telegrams delivered by telephone under this arrangement will be sent by post or messenger to the address in the telephone directory without charge.

If the telephone number of the subscriber is unknown to the addressor the word "Telephone" may be inserted before the address, e.g., Telephone Smith, Scarborough.

The Government cannot accept any responsibility for the accuracy of Radio-telegrams delivered by telephone.

"Inland Radio-telegram" means a Radio-telegram between any of the following stations:— Port-of-Spain, Scarborough North Post.

MERCHANT SHIPS IN TERRITORIAL WATERS.

1. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony should be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) Naval signalling, or (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof and in particular the said apparatus shall be worked so as not to interrupt, or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. Subject to the provisions of the preceding Regulation, ships at anchor in the harbours of Port-of-Spain, San Fernando and Brighton may use their wireless apparatus for the purpose of sending and receiving messages to or from the Port-of-Spain Wireless Station, only in accordance with the following conditions :—

(a) Masters' Messages will be accepted at the Port-of-Spain Wireless Station for transmission to ships at a special rate of two cents per word with a minimum of twelve words.

(b) Masters' service messages will be accepted at the Port-of-Spain Wireless Station from ships for delivery by telephone with confirmatory copy at the foregoing rates : Provided that the power radiated by such ships shall not exceed one quarter of an ampere on a 600 meter wave-length and that the radiated wave shall be sufficiently sharply tuned to avoid interference with stations working on any other wave-length.

(c) All charges made under this Regulation shall be payable at the Port-of-Spain Wireless Station.

Digitized by Google

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY—Continued.

Ships in Territorial Waters.—Continued.

3. No apparatus for wreess telegraphy on board a merchant ship at anchor in any harbour of the Colony shall be worked or used for the purpose of communicating with any other ship without the special or general permission of the Director of Works and Transport first had and obtained.

4. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the Public Service that His Majesty's Government or the Government of the Colony should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships whilst in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor in Executive Council.

5. These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

6. The regulations made under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1917, on 12th June, 1919 are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council this 11th day of January, 1923.

WIRELESS RECEIVING LICENCES.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance prohibits the use of Wireless apparatus except with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor.

Application Forms for Licences to establish Wireless broadcast Receiving Stations can be obtained at the Custom House, Port-of-Spain.

1. There shall be paid to the Treasurer an annual licence fee of $2.40 for a single Wireless Receiver used in connection with a Receiving Station at a fixed address and a further annual fee of $1.00 for each additional wireless receiver including a portable receiver.

Provided that if the Licence is first taken out after the 30th June in any year, the fee in respect of the current half-year shall be one-half of the above fees.

If the Licensce continues in possession of the Wireless Receiving Apparatus after the 31st December in any year, he must pay the renewal fee on or before the 7th day of January in each year.

2. The annual licence fee to deal in Wireless Apparatus shall be $5.00 and any renewal of the licence must be taken out and be paid for on or before the 7th day of January in each year.

Regulations for use of Wireless Telegraphy in Harbour.

1. Foreign men-of-war and service aircraft accompanying them lying in any harbour of the Colony shall conform to the following Regulations :—

(i) Transmission on 600 metres is forbidden, except for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

(ii) Interference with naval, army or air force signalling, or with any fixed shore station, must be avoided.

(iii) Transmission must be discontinued on request from (1) any naval authority ; (2) the port authorities ; (3) any fixed shore station.

(iv) Protracted signalling, using apparatus transmitting other than pure continuous waves, must be avoided.

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPHIC TIMES.

Twelve o'clock Noon, Trinidad Standard Time, as compared with the clock at the following places. (No account is taken of Summer Time.)

Adelaide	1.30 a.m.	Jamaica	11.00 a.m.
Auckland	3.30 a.m.	Kenya	6.30 p.m.
Aden	7.00 p.m.	Leningrad	6.00 p.m.
Azores	2.00 p.m.	Lisbon	3.30 p.m.
Barbados	12 noon	London	4.00 p.m.
British Guiana	11.45 a.m.	Montreal	11.00 a.m.
British Honduras	10.00 a.m.	Mexico	9.30 a.m.
Bahamas	11.00 a.m.	Melbourne	2.00 a.m.
Bermuda	12 noon	Madras	9.30 p.m.
Buenos Aires	11.45 a.m.	Mauritius	8.00 p.m.
Brisbane	2.00 a.m.	Madeira	3.00 p.m.
Bombay	9.30 p.m.	New York	11.00 a.m.
Berlin	5.00 p.m.	New Orleans	10.00 a.m.
Burma	10.30 p.m.	Philadelphia	11.00 am.
Chicago	10.15 p.m.	Perth (W.A.)	12 m'dn't.
Christchurch (N.Z.)	3.45 a.m.	Pernambuco	1.45 p.m.
Calcutta	9.30 p.m.	Porto Rico	12 noon.
Ceylon	9.30 p.m.	Rangoon	10.30 p.m.
Capetown	6.00 p.m.	Rio de Janeiro	1.00 p.m.
Central Euope	5.00 p.m.	Salt Lake City	8.30 a.m.
Cuba	1.00 p.m.	San Francisco	8.00 a.m.
Chile	11.00 a.m.	Sydney	2.00 a.m.
Costa Rica	10.00 a.m.	Shanghai	12 m'dn't.
Dunedin	3.45 a.m.	Singapore	11.00 p.m.
Durban	6.00 p.m.	Suez	6.00 p.m.
Fiji	4.00 a.m.	Tokio	1.00 a.m.
France	4.00 p.m.	Valpariso	11.15 a.m.
Havana	10.30 a.m.	Vancouver Is.	8.00 a.m.
Hongkong	12 m'dn't.	Wellington	3.00 a.m.
Holland	4.15 p.m.	Halifax	10.00 a.m.

Digitized by Google

CABLE AND WIRELESS (WEST INDIES) LIMITED.

Union Club Building
Marine Square,
Port-of-Spain.

55, High Street,
San Fernando.
(Phone 559.)

Phones: 4066 Enquiries *re* messages etc.
4324 Delivery etc.
7396 Manager.

CABLE RATES—WEST INDIES.

TRINIDAD

Port-of-Spain to San Fernando } 1¢ per word, minimum charge 12¢
San Fernando to Port-of-Spain }
" " to Tobago 5¢ per word, minimum charge 60¢

To:—	Full Rate.	CDE	Deferred
Antigua, Anguilla, Montserrat ..	.20	.12	.10
Barbados, Carriacou	.12	.08	.10
British Guiana:—			
Georgetown	.20	.12	.10
Other Offices	.22	.14	.11
Dominica	.16	.10	.10
Grenada	.08	.05	—
Jamaica, Turks Islands; British Guiana (Wireless Offices)	.24	.15	.12
St. Kitts	.20	.12	.10
St.Lucia	.12	.08	.10
St. Vincent	.10	.06	—
Cuba, Guadeloupe	.36	.22	.18
Porto Rico	.34	.21	.17
St. Croix, St. Thomas	.30	.18	.15
Martinique	.32	.20	.16
Aruba, Curacao	.40	.24	.20
Ciudad Trujillo	.48	.29	.24
Hayti	.66	.40	.33

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

To:—	Full Rate	CDE.	Deferred	NLT. Message 25 Words
Alaska	$ .36	$ .24	$ .18	$ 3.00
All other Offices Continental U.S.A. ..	.24	.15	.12	2.00

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

All Offices	$ .24	$ .15	$ .12	$ 2.00

Digitized by Google

CABLE AND WIRELESS (WEST INDIES) LIMITED—Cont'd.

EUROPE.

To :—	Full Rate	CDE.	Deferred	NLT. Message 25 Words
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	$ .24	$ .15	$ .12	$ 2.00
Eire	.24	.15	.12	2.00
Belgium, France	.76	.46	.38	6.34
Australia, Germany, Norway, Sweden	.78	.47	.39	6.50
Denmark	.79	.48	.39½	6.59
Holland	.36	.22	.18	3.00
Azores, Italy, Poland, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Danzig, Vatican City ..	.80	.48	.40	6.67
Finland	.82	.50	.41	6.84
Portugal, Iceland, Algeria, Tunis	.83	.50	.41½	6.92
Czecho-Slovakia, Spain, Yugoslavia, Russia	.84	.51	.42	7.00
Albania, Hungary, Romania	.86	.52	.43	7.17
Bulgaria, Tangier	.87	.53	.43½	7.25
Greece, Canaries, Libya ..	.88	.53	.44	7.34
Turkey	.89	.54	—	—

OTHER DESTINATIONS.

To any British Empire point not quoted above:—	$ .30	$ .20	$ .15	$ 2.50
Egypt—1st Region	.96	.58	.48	8.00
2nd Region ..	.99	.60	.49½	8.25
3rd Region ..	1.04	.63	.52	8.67
Madeira: Funchal and Porto Santo	.94	.57	.47	7.84
Syria, Lebanese Republic ..	1.00	.60	.50	8.34
Argentine Republic, Chile Paraguay, Peru (Tacna) ..	.40	.24	.20	3.34
Peru, other offices	.50	.30	.25	4.17
Brazil ..	.40	.24	.20	3.34
Colombia Republic	.96	.58	.48	8.00
Panama	.84	.51	.42	7.00
Uruguay	.52	.32	.26	4.34
Surinam	.24	.15	.12	2.00
Cayenne	.54	.33	.27	4.50
Venezuela	.78	.47	.39	6.50
China :—Macau	1.50	.90	.75	12.50
Other Offices ..	1.42	.86	.71	11.84

Other Rates quoted upon application.

Digitized by Google

CABLE AND WIRELESS (WEST INDIES) LIMITED—Cont'd.

GLT SERVICE

Social Telegrams to British Empire points at one-third of the Full Rate. Maximum rate 10¢ per word. Minimum charge as for 12 words.

NLT SERVICE

Where applicable, one-third of the Full Rate, with a minimum charge as for 25 words.

EFM SERVICE

A special service for messages to and from members of H.M. Forces, and from members of the Merchant Navy, in which no charge is made for signalling the address.

An "EFM" consists of any three standard wordings selected from the List of Standard Texts. The signature of 1, 2 or 3 names, the last word being the surname, is transmitted free.

To all British Empire points, Fayal and Egypt	.. ..	60¢ per message.
„ Iceland	.. .. ..	72¢ „ „

A similar "Standard Text EFM Service" is available at 60¢ per message to members of the United States Forces for messages to the United States of America. Overseas Cable Rates from San Fernando Branch are the same as from Port-of-Spain.

RADIO TELEPHONE.

The following memorandum and schedule of charges has been sent out by Trinidad Consolidated Telephones, Ltd., who run the service in co-operation with Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Ltd.

Classes of Service.—One class of service only is offered whether the call is to a specified person or a specified telephone station. Collect calls are not accepted. Calls filed in advance of the time communication is desired are accepted, on the basis that the parties thereto will endeavour to complete them as near to the time specified by the calling party as the exigencies of traffic permit.

Calls for persons who are not subscribers for telephone service will be accepted on the basis that the parties hereto will endeavour to have the called party notified by messenger, so that he may present himself at an available telephone.

Initial and Overtime Periods.—The initial period for messages is three minutes. Initial period rates apply to conversations of three minutes or less. The overtime period is one minute and the rates therefor apply to each additional minute of conversation or fraction thereof.

Digitized by Google

CABLE AND WIRELESS (WEST INDIES) LIMITED—Cont'd.

RADIO TELEPHONE—Continued.

Report Charges.—A report charge will be made when after the called station shall be reached, a call for a particular person cannot be completed due to circumstances beyond the control of the parties hereto, such as the called or calling party not being available or refusing to talk. The amount of the report charge is the same throughout the 24 hours and on all days of the week.

Rates.—The rates are as follows: (all amounts quoted are B.W.I. dollars):

	BASIC RATES		
	Inital period Rate 3 Mins.	Ea. additional min. or fraction thereof	Times of Service (Local Time)
	B W I $	B.W.I. $	
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
1. Florida	$9.00	$3.00	
2. Alabama, Deleware, District of Columbia, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia	9.00	3.00	
3. Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont	10.80	3.60	
4. Arkansas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma, Texas, Wisconsin	10.80	3.60	9.00 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. 12.00 noon to 1.30 p.m. 3.30 p.m. to 5.00 p.m.
5. Montana, Wyoming	14.40	4.80	
6. Arizona, California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington ..	14.40	4.80	
CUBA	10.80	3.60	
MEXICO	14.40	4.80	9.00 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. 12.00 noon to 1.30 p.m. 3.30 p.m. to 5.00 p.m.
PANAMA	12.60	4.20	
CANADA			
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario ..	10.80	3.60	
Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia	14.40	4.80	9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
PUERTO RICO (!)	7.20	2.40	10.00 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. 3.00 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.
PARAMARIBO	7.20	2.40	10.45 a.m. to 12.00 noon 1.45 p.m. to 3.20 p.m.
Report Charge for above services ..	0.90	—	
BARBADOS (*)	5.40	1.80	10.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon 1.30 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.
JAMAICA (*) (+)	5.40	1.80	10.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon 1.30 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

Note—

(!) Trinidad Zone "B" additional Charge	0.72	0.24
(*) " " " " "	0.60	0.20
(+) Jamaica " " " "	1.20	0.40

Digitized by Google

CABLE AND WIRELESS (WEST INDIES) LIMITED—Cont'd.

RADIO TELEPHONE—Continued.

	BASIC RATES Initial period Rate 3 Mins.	Ea. additional min. or fraction thereof	Times of Service (Local Time)
	B.W.I. $	B.W.I. $	
BRITISH GUIANA (*) (:)	$5.40	$1.80	10.45 a.m. to 12.00 noon 1.45 p.m. to 3.20 p.m.
Report Charge for above services ..	0.48	—	
ALL BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS (Except B'DOS & J'CA) (*) ..	1.80	0.60	10.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon 1.30 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.
TOBAGO (*)	1.80	0.60	
Report Charge for above services ..	0.24	—	
THE UNITED KINGDOM	14.40	4.80	8.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. 12.00 noon to 1.30 p.m. 3.30 p.m. to 5.00 p.m.
Report Charge for above services ..	0.96	—	

Note—

(*) Trinidad Zone "B" additional Charge	0.60	0.20
(:) Br. Guiana ,, ,, ,, ,,	0.18	0.06

BONUS TO PRODUCERS OF COPRA.

Edible Oil and Lard Substitute Manufacturers in the Colony deposit with the Comptroller of Customs and Excise the difference between the proclaimed market price of Copra per 100 lbs. and $3.00 per 100 lbs.; after deducting all expenses, (in respect of supervision, collection and distribution,) the Government pays a bonus to Producers of Copra pro rata to production provided they have submitted their claim within the prescribed time.

The amount is computed quarterly. From 2nd August, 1941 the price increased to $3.00 per 100 lbs; price further increased on 17th January, 1942 to $4.00. No Bonus was paid for 1942.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES IN SEASON.

All the Year.—Banana, Breadfruit, Breadnut, Cassava, Coconut, Lime, Plantain, Pumpkin, Sweet Potato, Soursop, Tania-Yam.

January to March.—Ground nut, Sapodilla, Sapote.

April to June.—Star apple, Cashew, Cherry, Jamaica plum, Tamarind.

April to September.—Mammy apple, Pine apple, Guava.

July to September.—Balata, Granadilla, Kenip, Mango, Governor plum, Hog plum, Java plum, Sapodilla, Sapote, Rice, Avocado Pears.

July to December.—Sugar apple, Christophine, Cucumber, Melongene Tomato.

October to December.—Golden apple, Belle apple, Citron, Grape fruit Shaddock, Papaw, Ochro, Pigeon pea.

October to March.—Custard apple, Orange, Maize.

Digitized by Google

LIFE ASSURANCE AND FIRE AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANIES OPERATING IN THE COLONY.

Classes:—1. Accident, 2. Annuities, 3. Capital Redemption, 4. Earthquake, 5. Employers Liability, 6. Fire, 7. General Insurance, 8. Leaseholds Redemption, 9. Life, 10. Marine, 11. Motor Vehicles, 12. Sinking Fund, 13. Sickness, 14. Windstorm.

Company	Class of Assurance	Agent	Address
Alliance	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11,12.	Harriman & Co.	Port-of-Spain
Barbados Mutual	9.	Gordon, Grant & Co.	do.
		Imperial Stores	San Fernando
British American	1,4,6,13,14.	Fitzwilliam, Stone & Alcazar	Port-of-Spain
	10.	Agostini Bros.	do.
British Guiana & Trinidad Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	6.		do.
British Guiana & Trinidad Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	9.		do.
British Fire	1,5,6,7,11.	W. H. Kennedy & Co.	do.
Caledonian	1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,11.	Spencer Kirton & Co., Ltd.	do.
		D. B. Harris	do.
		Industrial Agencies	San F'do.
Car & General	1,5,6,7,10,11.	E. P. Gibbs	Port-of-Spain
Central	6,7,	Hand, Arnold & Co.	do.
Century	6.	C. Leotaud & Son	do.
Colonial Life	9.	Colonial Life Co.	do.
Commercial Union	1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12	Huggins & Co., Ltd.	do.
		do.	San. Fernando
Confederation	1,3,9.	Geddes Grant Ltd.	Port-of-Spain
Crown Life	1,3,9.	G. Gonsalves	do.
Demerara Mutual	9.	E. C. V. Kidman	do.
Dominion of Canada	1,6,9,11.		
Eagle Star	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11,12.	Canning & Co., Ltd.	do.
		T'dad. Trading Co., Ltd.	do.
Economic	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11.	T'dad Trading Co., Ltd.	do.
General	6	Davidson & Todd Ltd.	do.
Gresham	3,8,9.	Alstons Ltd.	do.
		Alstons Ltd.	do.
Guardian	1,5,6,7,9,10,11.	Neal & Massy	San Fernando
Halifax	6,11.	L. E. Ganteaume	Port-of-Spain
Home	1,4,6,11.	do.	do.

Digitized by Google

LIFE ASSURANCE & FIRE INSURANCE, Etc.—Continued.

Company	Class of Assurance	Agent	Address
Imperial Life	1,7,9,12.	E. R. Aird	Port-of-Spain
Law, Union & Rock	1,3,5,6,7,9,11.	Glendinning & Co., Ltd.	do.
Legal & General Insurance Society	1,6,11.	T'dad Distributors Ltd.	do.
Liverpool & London and Globe	1,5,6,7,8,9,11.	Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd	do.
Lond. & Lanc.	1,5,6,7,9,10,11.	Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd.	do.
Lond. Guarantee	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11.	C. A. Meyer	do.
London	1,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11.	Eugene Boissiere & Co., Ltd.	do.
Manufacturers	1,3,9.	L. Fisher	Port-of-Spain
Marine		Kennedy & Co.	do.
Motor Union	1,5,6,7,10,11	Wilson & Johnstone	do.
		G. L. Trestrail	do.
Nat. Assurance Co.		John O. Scott	do.
Nat. Employers	1,3,5,6,7,11.	Imperial Stores	San Fernando
Netherlands Ins. Co.		F. C. Almandoz	Port-of-Spian
Norwich Union	1,5,6,7,10,11.	Hunter, Smith & Earle	do.
		Rust Trowbridge & Co., Ltd.	do.
Nth. Brit. & Mercantile	6,9,12.	Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd.	do.
Northern	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11	Smith, Robertson & Co., Ltd.	do.
Palatine	1,5,6,7,11.	W. S. Robertson & Co., Ltd.	San Fernando
		Ribeiro (1935) Ltd.	Port-of-Spain
Patriotic	6.	C. A. Nanton	do.
Phœnix	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11,12.	Wilson & Johnstone	do.
Provincial	1,5,6,7,10,11.	J. G. Hendriques & Co., Ltd.	do.
Prudential	1,5,6,7,9,10,11,12.	Hamel Smith & Co.	do.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.	5,6,7,10,12.	Taurel & Co.	do.
Royal Ins. Co.		A. S. Bryden & Sons (T'dad) Ltd.	do.
Royal Exchange	1,6,9,10.	Vernon Wharton	do.
Scottish Union	1,3,5,6,7,9,10,11,12.	Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd.	do.
Sun	1,5,6,7,10,11.	Cocoa Planters Assn.	do.
Sun Life of Canada	9.	H. T. Le Brooy	do.
State	6.	General Agencies Ltd.	do.
Standard Life	3,9	E. A. Cook	do.
Trinidad Motor	11,		do.
Union	1,5,6,7,11.	D. Morrin & Sons	do.
United British	1,5,6,7,11.	Lee Lum & Co.	do.
United States Fire Ins. Co.		E. S. Vieira	do.
Western	1,4,6,13,14.	Geddes Grant Ltd.	do.
Yorkshire	1,6,13.	H. B. Philips	do.

INSURANCE BROKERS.

Agostini Bros.	1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14	Port-of-Spain.

Digitized by Google

PROFESSIONAL.

ACCOUNTANTS.

Boyce, J. R. C., A.C.I.S.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Butler, G. W., A.C.A.	Trinidad Consolidated Telephones Ltd.
Caladine, H., A.C.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Chambers, F. W., M.A., A.C.A., A.C.I.S.	do.
Chan, F. H., A.C.R.A.	F. H. Chan.
de Silva, A. E., A.B.A.A.	Shell Leaseholds Ltd.
Dickie, J. D., C.A.	J. D. Dickie.
Donald, A. J., C.A.	Fitzpatrick, Graham & Co.
Donaldson, R. A., C.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Fitzpatrick, Graham & Co.	——
Ganteaume, L. E., A.L.A.A.	B.G. & T.M. Fire Insurance.
Gonsalves, C. R., A.L.A.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Henry, G. L. M., A.C.A.	do.
Hort, T. J., A.C.A.	Hunter, Smith & Earle.
Hunter, Smith & Earle	——
Inglefield, H. R., F.C.A.	Hunter, Smith & Earle.
Kerr, A. F.C.A.	Fitzpatrick, Graham & Co.
Lake, H. V., A.C.A.	Fitzpatrick, Graham & Co.
Latchford, R. C., A.C.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Maillie, A., C.A.	Davidson & Todd Ltd.
Nethersole, M. R. H., A.C.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Newton, C. V., F.B.A.A.	C. V. Newton.
Pantin, G. H., F.L.A.A.	G. H. Pantin.
Pringle, R., C.A.	Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.
Roper, L. E., A.C.A.	Hunter, Smith & Earle.
Ross, W. F., A.C.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.
Smith, A. Clayton, M.C., C.A.,	Fitzpatrick, Graham & Co.
Taylor, J.R., A.L.A.A., A.C.W.A. A.C.I.S.	Angostura Bitters.
Thomas, I. M., A.L.A.A., F.C.B.A.	Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.

ARCHITECTS

Alexander Stuart Gray, F.R.I.B.A.

Alfred Jefferies Prior, A.R.I.B.A.

Richard Wilson, A.R.I.B.A.

BOILER BOARD.

Director of Public Works, Chairman; Mr. F. T. Bruce, Mr. F. B. Carmichael, W. W. T. Boyd.

Digitized by Google

PROFESSIONALS—Continued.

EXAMINERS OF BOILERS.

Board of Examiners under Prevention of Accident Ordinance. (Ch. 30. No. 3.)

Boyd, William, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.
Buchanan, J.
Carmichael, F. B., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E.
Conolly, W. J., M.I.Mar.E.
Cubitt, J. C., A.M.I.Mar.E.
Dick, Robert
Dickson, W. M., A.M.I.Mech.E.
Duncanson, T.
Gibson, Donald D.
Hipwell, W. S.
Henzell, L. C., A.M.I.Mech.E.
Inglis, James
Mackay, George
Macaulay, J., A.M.I.Mech.E.
Neal, H. A.
Newbold, C. E.
Patterson, M. G.
Rogers, J. L. C., M.I.Mar.E.
Sharp, J., M.C., M.I.Mar.E.
Tait, E. J. M., A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Pet.E.
Thompson, R.
Torry, R. M.
Turnbull, J.
Watts, C. J., M.I.Mech.E.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Ash, D. D., A.M.Inst. C.E., Eastern Main Road.
Bruce, Frederick T., A.M.I.Mech.E., (Board of Trade Extra First Class Certificate) 5, South Quay.
Buck, Edward C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.Am. Soc.C.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., Mem. A.I.E.E., M.I.Strut.E., J.P. also Petroleum Mining Expert. 126, Picton Street.
Davidson-Arnott & Co., 33, Marine Square.
Giusto, J. B., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.M. Soc. C.E., A.Inst.Mech.E. 59, Park Street.
Gransaull, P. Roderick, A.M.E.I., C., 144, Charlotte Street.
Hayward, Charles H., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., F.R.G.S. Marine Building—(Firm of Hayward & Watson, Ltd.)
K. Kulka, A.M.Inst. C.E. 33, Marine Square.
Watson, S. K., M.A.M.E.
Watts, Charles T., A.I.M.E., Life Mem. I. Refri. E., M. Am. Assn. Refrig. Engineers.

VALUATORS, ASSESSORS, ARBITRATORS, ETC.

Buck, Edward C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., F.G.S. F.R.G.S. Mem.A.I.E.E., M.I.Strut.E., J.P., also Petroleum Mining Expert. 126, Picton Street.

CONSULTING GEOLOGISTS.

Buck, Edward C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.Am. Soc.C.E., F.G.S. F.R.G.S. Mem.A.I.E.E., M.I.Strut.E., J.P., also Petroleum Mining Expert. 126, Picton Street.
Bullbrook, J. A., F.R.A.I.

INSPECTING OFFICERS UNDER THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS ORDINANCE, Cap. 157.

The Inspector of Mines and Petroleum Technologist, the Assistant Inspector of Mines, Inspecting Officer and Draughtsman of Mines Department. In respect of the Railways Department, the General Manager of Railways; in respect of any ship or vessel, the Harbour Master.

Digitized by Google

BANKS.

Agricultural Credit Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

Chairman, R. B. Skinner Esq., M.B.E., Accountant General; J. C. Muir Esq., Director of Agriculture; G. O. M. O'Reilly Esq., K.C.; Hon. Harold E. Robinson Esq., Joseph F. Agard Esq.; **Manager,** Alfred Reece.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Marine Square.

Manager, R. L. Gwatkin; **Asst. Manager,** E. A. O'Connor; **Acct.,** N. J. Rowlatt; **Asst. Accts.,** L. E. H. Dean, F. R. Franceschi, R. W. Eyre; **Sub. Accts.,** L. C. Warren, J. M. Stoer, R. E. V. Oliver, J. S. Leach; **San Fernando—Manager,** R. R. McKenzie; **Acct.,** W. Sandiford.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Manager, G. A. Richards; **Assistant Manager,** C. R. T. Clarke; **Accountant,** C. E. Carter; **Asst. Accountants,** J. Paul, H. N. McDowell, A. N. Durham; **Fort Read, Sub. Branch,** F. Galbrath in charge.

Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., Bankers.

Managing Director, H. F. Smith; **Directors,** Cmdr. C. S. Bushe, G. W. Rochford, Mrs. M. J. Gordon, J. R. Hingking, J.P., W. Gordon Gordon, D.F.C., J. F. Merry and I. D. Jackson; **Secretary,** E. L. Almandoz; **Cashier,** V. J. d'Abadie.

Royal Bank of Canada.

Port-of-Spain Branch—Supervisor of West Indian Branches: H. P. Urich; **Inspector:** G. Galherwood; **Manager:** J. W. Bradshaw; **Asst. Managers:** E. A. Lyder, S. H. Dalgliesh; **Accountant:** E. N. Percival; **Asst. Accountants:** E. R. McArtney, G. A. S. Slack, C. I. O'Connor, F. K. L. Smith; **San Fernando Branch, Manager:** W. H. Whittles; **Accountant:** W. G. Munro; **Asst. Accountant:** J. A. Brown.

Trinidad Co-Operative Bank Limited.

Established 1914. **Capital £50,000.**

Founded to encourage "Thrift." Penny Bank opens daily Mondays to Fridays—8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays—8 a.m. to 12 Noon. **President,** The Hon. Dr. A. H. McShine, C.B.E.; **Vice-Presidents:** P. A. Philip, C. M. Lastique, Dr. J. A. Waterman; **Sec.-Manager:** S. Arthur Walke; **Accountant:** Geo. H. Radix.

Trinidad Stock and Bond Exchange, Ltd.

The only firm in the British West Indies dealing exclusively in investment securities, **Directors,** R. S. Webb, **(Managing Director),** Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston, Sir L. A. P. O'Reilly, Kt., K.C., James Forbes; **Sec.,** Miss Matilda Aqui; **Acct.,** Philip Gioannetti.

Digitized by Google

CONSULS.

Country.	Name.	Address.	Date of Exequator.
Argentine	H. G. Dalla Costa (Vice)	16, St. Vincent St.	
Belgium	Monsier T. J. Clement	Com. Consul General, Caracas.	
do.	D. Majani (Consul)	1, Alcazar St.	
Brazil	Senhor M. D. de Azevedo (Vice)	1, Rapsey Street.	
do.	Chen Chuang (Elève)	16, Queen Park West.	
do.	Sun Jui-Chuan (Elève)	do.	
Colombia	Ramiro Pertuz-Jameno Consul General	131, Long Circular Road.	
do.	R. Machado Velasquez (Vice)	2, St. Vincent Street.	
Costa Rica	Dr. J. A. Lyon	11, Park St.	
Cuba	Ramiro Pertuz-Jameno	131, Long Circular Road.	
Denmark	Peter Vollmer	69, Marine Square.	
Dominican Rp.	M. V. Lloyd	27-31, Henry St.	
Ecuador	Leon Taurel	27, Frederick St.	24 Oct., 1939
El Salvador	Dr. J. A. Lyon	11, Park St.	25 Jan., 1920
France	F. Gallat	67, Queen St.	
Greece	W. A. Cuthbertson (Vice)	5a, Chacon St.	
Guatemala	Antonio Navarro	6, St. Vincent St.	
Haiti	A. J. Leotaud	40, Marine Square.	16 June, 1947.
Liberia	Hon. Miss Audrey Jeffers	22, Sweet Briar Rd.	
Mexico	C. H. Hayward	27, Henry St.	19, Jan., 1934.
do.	Eric Grell	5a, Chacon St.	
Netherlands	James Forbes	16, Henry St.,	9 Oct., 1933
do.	E. P. Pieters (Vice)	6, St. Vincent St.	
Norway	Arthur Emlyn	6-8, George St.,	23 June, 1927
do.	J. R. Taylor (Vice)	6-8, George St.	
Panama	W. D. Henderson	18, Chacon St.	
Peru	Dr. G. A. Lyon	11, Park St.	7 Dec. 1929
Portugal	Alfred Mendes (Vice)	4, St. Vincent St.	6 June, 1931
Spain	Joseph H. Salvatori (Vice)	2, Frederick St.	19 May, 1928
Sweden	D. McBride	72, South Quay.	18 Dec., 1928
do.	J. W. Ball (Vice)	do.	
Switzerland	C. H. Kuhn (Vice)	40, South Quay.	
U.S.A.	Montgomery H. Colladay	15, Q. Park West.	
do.	Raymond Bastianello (Vice)		
	B. L. Sowell (Vice)	do.	
Venezuela:			
	Dr. Bernabe Perez	3, St. Clair Ave.	
	P. L. Arteche (Vice)	do.	
Yugoslava	Dr. G. A. Lyon	11, Park St.	20, Sept., 1922

CONSULAR AGENTS.

Cuba	A. G. Siegert	6 & 8, George St.

N.B.—ROUMANIAN interests—c/o Consul Peru.

FINNISH interests—c/o Consul Sweden.

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS OF SUGAR MANUFACTURERS AND ESTATE PROPRIETORS, 1946.

Sugar Manufacturer and Estate Proprietor.	Manager.	Tons of Sugar.
Ste. Madeleine Sugar Co., Ltd.	E. Johnson .. .. (General Manager)	40,686
Caroni Limited. (Caroni, Waterloo and Brechin Castle)	W. H. Gilbert .. .. (Attorney)	32,474
Woodford Lodge Estates, Ltd.	H. E. Robinson .. .. (Managing Director)	14,245
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd. (Bronte and Esperanza)	J. C. Macaulay	9,023
Trinidad Sugar Estates, Ltd.	S. A. Howard	8,453
Reform Estates (1928), Ltd.	John Greenidge	2,633
Forres Park, Ltd.	Dudley Farmer	1,442
D. A. Lawrie (Hindustan)	D. A. Lawrie	—*
William Fogarty, Ltd. (Craignish)	C. M. Cozier	1,112

*Did not operate.

Digitized by Google

TRINIDAD CANE FARMING AND SUGAR CROP RETURNS (in Alphabetical Order) 1946.

(Published by the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago)

FACTORY	Total Sugar Made Tons	Tons of Estate Canes Ground	Tons of Farmers' Canes Ground	Total Tonnage of Canes	Amount Paid for Canes at basic price per ton of $5.84	* NO. OF CANE FARMERS East Indian	West Indian	Total
Brechin Castle, Caroni and Waterloo ...	33,309	244,419	57,892	302,311	$ 391,928.84	1,006	196	1,202
Craignish	1,236	—	14,067	14,067	95,233.59	356	203	559
Esperanza and Broute ...	9,357	60,371	23,747	84,118	160,767.19	753	133	886
Forres Park	1,560	9,877	8,612	18,489	58,303.24	323	69	392
Hindustan	308	18	3,652	3,670	24,724.04	91	101	192
Imperial College ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orange Grove	8,788	63,018	22,396	85,414	151,620.92	739	239	978
Reform	3,215	7,795	18,972	26,767	128,440.44	374	109	483
Ste. Madeleine	37,100	192,444	135,751	328,195	919,034.27	3,169	578	3,747
Woodford Lodge	14,730	74,713	65,223	139,936	441,559.71	705	297	1,202
TOTAL ...	109,603	652,655	350,312	1,002,967	$ 2,371,612.24	7,516	1,925	9,441
Return for 1945 ..	76,347	490,445	234,950	725,395	$ 1,372,108.00	6,534	1,771	8,305
,, ,, 1944 ...	74,262	460,586	228,247	688,833	1,255,358.50	7,286	2,013	9,299
,, ,, 1943 ...	70,975	383,971	333,403	717,374	1,500,313.50	8,337	2,158	10,495
,, ,, 1942 ...	104,429	535,849	449,545	985,394	1,915,061.70	0,017	3,041	13,058
,, ,, 1941 ...	131,671	684,775	528,516	1,213,291	1,971,364.68	19,849	3,193	13,042
,, ,, 1940 ...	92,256	506,616	289,346	795,962	969,309.10	8,262	2,985	11,247
,, ,, 1939 ...	128,524	759,520	388,526	1,148,046	1,122,840.14	9,444	3,470	12,914
,, ,, 1938 ...	133,627	719,115	573,599	1,292,714	1,514,301.36	11,245	4,240	15,485
,, ,, 1937 ...	154,285	813,029	629,881	1,442,910	1,662,885.84	13,822	6,883	20,705
,, ,, 1936 ..	154,665	780,213	594,176	Not	1,568,624.64	13,318	6,153	Not
,, ,, 1935 ...	117,780	603,456	402,287	included	1,061,885.51	12,526	5,936	included
,, ,, 1934 ...	105,343	556,840	370,153	previous to 1937	977,198.64	10,481	4,976	previous to 1937

* Exclusive of farmers delivering to other farmers.

N.B.—Waterloo and Caroni factories did not operate. Sugar made and canes ground figures in some cases include sugar made from estates and farmers canes supplied by the owners of other factories.

Digitized by Google

PETROLEUM

The Main Industry of the Island.

The existence of Petroleum in Trinidad has long been known, but to what extent has only of recent years been demonstrated.

The first efforts to obtain petroleum were made by the "Merrimac" Company, which bored a hole in the vicinity of the celebrated Pitch Lake—in the years 1857-9—this boring is said to have been sunk to a depth of 280 feet, and still gives oil at the present time. Litigation, ill-health of the workmen, and the discovery of Petroleum in the U.S. of America all contributed to the failure of the Company, and operations were abandoned.

The next attempt was made by Capt. Walter Darwent in the years 1866-7, but after boring holes at San Fernando and on the Aripero Estate, Oropuche, the attempt was given up, mainly owing to the very inadequate tools used, and want of knowledge on the part of the drillers to bore to any depth. A well was sunk to the depth of 160 ft. and produced oil in small quantities, and this well is giving oil after a lapse of 70 years.

No further attempts to produce petroleum were made until in 1901. Mr. Randolph Rust, who was firmly convinced that oil existed in large quantities in the Island, commenced drilling at Aripero Estate, and also at Guayaguayare, on the East Coast.

At first this later attempt was only partially successful, owing to the strata bored through being of unknown character, but as wells were sunk and local conditions grasped, several Companies were formed to drill for oil, and in many cases with marked success.

From 1910 to the end of 1913, the first practical exploitation of oil was made in Trinidad by some nine or ten companies, the Consulting Engineer and Geologist being Mr. E. C. Buck, M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., representing Messrs Thompson & Hunter, Consulting Oil Experts of London.

Since then the Industry has shown steady development and has proved of immense value to the Colony both in respect of the revenue which is derived from it in respect of royalties and also in the steady employment it provides for large numbers of workmen.

The quality of the oils found range from heavy asphaltic to light oils of paraffin base and it is of interest to note that the prediction made by Major Rust in a lecture he gave in 1910, when he stated "My efforts which have given me the greatest satisfaction lies in the knowledge that an abundant source of fuel oil for the navies of my Motherland has been found in the land of my adoption, beautiful Ière," has proved correct.

FOOTAGE DRILLED AND CRUDE PRODUCTION 1939—1946.

	FOOTAGE DRILLED	CRUDE PRODUCTION
1939	834,846	19,741 616
1940	1,025,622	22,226,876
1941	935 254	20,505,980
1942	623,398	22,069,178
1943	493,731	21,385,240
1944	456 957	21,634,965
1945	453,872	21,092,608
1946	533,209	20,232,641

Digitized by Google

FEES PAID TO GOVERNMENT DISTRICT VACCINATORS.

For every person successfully vaccinated .. .. $ .48

TAXI FARES.

"The following fares shall be payable in respect of the hire of a taxi whether standing at a public stand or not:—

Fares by Distance:

(1) From 6 a.m. to 9 p.m., for the first mile or part thereof, 36 cents for one or two persons; for each additional half mile or part thereof, 18 cents; for each additional person above two, 18 cents for the whole distance.

(2) From 9 p.m. to 6 a.m., the above charges may be increased by 50 per cent.

Fares by Time:

(1) From 6 a.m. to 9 p.m, for a taxi licensed to carry not more than four persons and hired for a journey within the City of Port-of-Spain as defined in the First Schedule to the Port of-Spain Corporation Ordinance, or the Borough of San Fernando Corporation Ordinance, or Princes Town as defined in the Fourth Schedule fo the Public Health Ordinance and within two miles of any of the respective boundaries thereof measured in the direction of travel from any such boundary, or within the Town of Scarborough in the Island-ward of Tobago as defined in the Fourth Schedule to the Public Health Ordinance and defined within one mile of any of the boundaries thereof measured in the direction of travel from any such boundary, at the rate of $3.00 per hour;

(2) from 6 a.m. to 9 p.m. for a taxi licensed to carry more than four passengers and hired for a journey within the City of Port-of-Spain as in this regulation defined, or the Borough of San Fernando as in this regulation defined, or Princes Town as in this regulation defined and within two miles of any of the respective boundaries, thereof measured in the direction of travel from any such boundary, or within the Town of Scarborough in the Island-ward of Tobago as in this regulation defined within one mile or any of the boundaries thereof measured in the direction of travel from any such boundary, at the rate of $3.60 per hour;

(3) from 9 p.m. to 6 a.m. the above charges may be increased by 50 per cent.;

Provided that the minimum period of hiring by time shall be a quarter of an hour."

TAXI STANDS, PORT-OF-SPAIN.

1. Marine Square North, South side, Abercromby to Richmond Street—40 taxis facing East.

2. Marine Square South, North side, George Street to Charlotte Street—7 taxis facing West.

Digitized by Google

TAXI STANDS.—Continued.

3. Marine Square South, North side, Broadway to Chacon Street—10 taxis facing West.

4. Broadway.—On West side close to kerb from Marine Square North to Marine Square South—8 taxis facing East.

5. Broadway.—On East side close to kerb from Marine Square North to Marine Square South—8 taxis facing West.

6. Faure Street.—On South side close to kerb from Nelson Street to a point 30 feet East of George Street—10 taxis facing West.

7. Queen's Park West.—On South side in front of the Prince's Building between the East entrance and West entrance of drive excluding entrance to central path—22 taxis facing West.

8. Queen's Park West.—On North side, opposite to front of Queen's Park Hotel—4 taxis facing East.

9. South Quay.—In centre of Street opposite to premises numbered 60—4 taxis facing East.

9a. Wrightson Road—on South carriage way between Gatacre and French Streets—8 taxis facing West.

9b. Wrightson Road—on North carriage way between Gallus Street and Alberto Street—6 taxis facing East.

10. Queen's Wharf.—

(i) On North side, angle parking, facing South-West, from East of the pathway opposite the Customs to Abercromby Street—23 taxis.

(ii) Queen's Wharf, North side, Abercromby to Chacon Street, facing West—10 taxis.

11. Marine Square North, South side.—

(i) Broadway to Chacon Street, 10 taxis, facing East.

(ii) Chacon Street to Abercromby Street, 12 taxis, facing East.

The front portions of ranks 10 (i) and 11 (i) are to be fed exclusively from 10 (ii) and 11 (ii) respectively, taxis moving from portions (ii) to (i) as vacancies occur and no taxi or driver will be permitted to occupy a vacant place in any other manner or from any other position whatsoever.

There will soon be two new Taxi Stands in Wrightson Road, one near USO Club and the other near U.S. Army Camp.

MOTOR OMNIBUS STANDS.—PORT-OF-SPAIN.

1. Omnibuses coming into Port-of-Spain from the West.—The area of land to the East of Port-of-Spain Railway Station which is bounded as follows:—North—by South Quay. South—By Port-of-Spain Station Platform. East—By the Railway Goodshed. West --By Port-of-Spain Railway Station

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF DISTANCES FOR PURPOSES OF MOTOR CAB FARES IN PORT-OF-SPAIN EXPRESSED IN MILES AND PARTS OF A MILE.

TO	From Custom House.	From Railway Station.	From Royal Bank of Canada.	From Union Club.	From Home Industries.	From Medical Hall Corner.	From Victoria Institute.	From Prince's Building.	From Queen's Park Hotel
Hart and Frederick Streets ..	½	½	¼	½	—	½	¾	1	1¼
Electricity Bd's Tr'nsfer Stat'n	1	¾	½	¾	½	¼	½	¾	1
The Red House ...	½	¾	½	½	¼	½	1	1	1
St. Joseph Rd. & Town B'dry	1	¾	1	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2
Colonial Hospital ...	1¼	1	1	1¼	¾	¾	¼	½	¾
Royal Victoria Institute ...	1¼	1¼	1	1¼	¾	¾	—	¼	½
Quarry and Monsegue Streets	1¾	1½	1	1¼	1	¾	¾	—	1½
Prince's Building ...	1½	1½	1¼	1¼	1	1	¼	--	½
The Queen's Park Hotel ...	1½	1½	1½	1½	1¼	¾	½	½	—
Queen's Park Café ...	1¾	1¾	1½	1¾	1¼	1¼	¾	¾	¾
Jerningham Avenue and Norfolk Street	1¾	1½	1½	1½	1¼	1¼	½	½	¾
Belle Eau Road and Belmont Circular Road ..	1½	1½	1¼	1½	1¼	1	1	¾	1
Erthig Road and Belmont Circular Road ...	2	1¾	1¾	1¾	1½	1½	¾	¾	1
The Savannah Club ...	1¾	2	1¾	1¾	1½	1	1	¾	½
The Queen's Royal College ...	1¾	2	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¼	1	¾	¾
The Queen's Park Cricket Club	1¾	2	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¼	1½	1½	1¼
Gov'mt. House (St. Ann's) Guard House ...	2	2	1¾	2	1½	1½	1	1	1
Belmont C. Rd. & Norfolk St	2¼	2	2	2	1¾	1½	1	1	1¼
Belmont C. Rd. & Valley Rd.	2¼	2	2¼	2¼	1¾	1¾	1¼	1¼	1¼
St. James' Bridge ...	2¼	2¼	2¼	2	2	1½	1¾	1½	1¼
Valley Rd. & Town Bound'ry.	2½	2¼	2	2¼	1¾	1¾	1¼	1¼	1½
Maraval Cor. (St Clair Car Ter)	2	2¼	2¼	2	1¾	1½	1½	1¼	1
Lapeyrouse Cemetery ...	1	1¼	1	1	¾	¼	¾	¾	¾

Digitized by Google

DISTANCES.

Over-land from Port-of-Spain to

	Miles		Miles
San Juan (Market) ..	3.91	Toco	57½
St. Joseph (foot of hill)	6.2	Toco Constabulary Station	58.1
St. Joseph River ..	6.7	Santa Cruz Police Station	9.2
Tacarigua River ..	9.6	Four Roads	3.8
Arouca Police Station ..	11.8	Diego Martin	6.7
Arouca River ..	14.0	Blue Basin	9.2
Arima Police Station ..	16.2	Cocorite	2.7
Chaguanas (by high road)	19.7	L'Anse Pouchette ..	2.0
Carapichaima shipping place	25.3	Carenage	6.8
Couva Police Station ..	27½	Hart's Cut	9.7
Claxton Bay ..	33	Chaguaramas Bay (Dock)	10.2
Guaracara Bridge ..	37.0	Macqueripe	11.3
Guanapo	20.8	Stauble's Bay	12
Matura	39.2	Teteron Bay ..	13.0
Valencia	22	Erin	66½
Sangre Grande Station	29.1	La Brea	56
Manzanilla, Warden Office	35.3	Brighton	56.5
Balandra Bay ..	46.6	Cedros	79.5
Salybia	43.0	Siparia	53.8
San Fernando via Cunupia ..	40	Poole	45.9
		Rio Claro	50
		Princes Town	45.80

By Water from Port-of-Spain to

	Miles		Miles
Mouth of Caroni River	4	La Brea Jetty	25
Couva Point	14	Cedros Jetty	40
San Fernando Jetty ..	23½		

The above distances are reckoned from the boundaries of Port-of-Spain.

CART FARES.

From the Queen's Wharf, Customs and St. Vincent Jetty.

	For all loads except passengers' baggage	For passengers' baggage only.
For any distance to Queen St. and London Street	36 cents	48 cents
For any distance to Park Street ..	48 cents	60 cents
For any distance to Queen's Park West between Charlotte St. on the East and Maraval Road and French Street on the West ..	60 cents	72 cents
For any other distance except to St. James	72 cents	90 cents
For any distance to any part of St. James	90 cents	$1.00

From Deep Water Wharfage Wharf:

For any distance to Queen Street and Duke Street West ..	48 cents	60 cents
For any distance to Park Street and Tragarete Road	60 cents	72 cents
For any distance to Queen's Park West between Charlotte Street and Maraval Road	72 cents	90 cents
For any other distance ..	90 cents	$1.00

Digitized by Google

FOOD AND DRUGS STANDARD.

Order under the Food and Drugs Ordinance, Cap. 107.
Standards for Food and Drugs fixed by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 3.

MILK.

1.—Any substance sold as milk shall contain not less than three per cent. of milk fat, and not less than eight and a half per cent. of solids not fat.

GHEE.

2.—Any substance sold as Ghee shall contain not less than ninety-eight per cent. of butter fat without any admixture of other fat.

MARGARINE.

3.—Any substance sold as Margarine or as a substitute for butter shall contain not less than eighty per cent. of fats.

VINEGAR.

4.—Any substance sold as Vinegar (within the meaning of that term as used in Sec. No. 16 (1) of Cap. 107) shall contain not less than four per cent. of acid produced by acetous fermentation, and shall not contain any mineral acid or any acid obtained from the distillation of wood, or from the oxidation of distilled spirit, and shall be free from arsenic, lead, zinc, copper, or tin (Council Paper 31 of 1937).

WOOD VINEGAR.

5.—Any substance sold as "Wood Vinegar" shall contain not less than 4 per cnt. of Acetic Acid, and shall be free from arsenic, lead, zinc, copper or tin. (Council Paper 31 of 1937).

DISTILLED MOLASSES VINEGAR.

6.—Any substance sold as "Distilled Molasses Vinegar" shall contain not less than four per cent. of acetic acid, and shall be free from arsenic, lead, zinc, copper, or tin. (Council Paper 31 of 1937).

NOYEAU OR ESSENCE OF NOYEAU

7. shall not contain any Nitrobenzene (otherwise known as Nitrobenzol, Mirbane, Oil of Mirbane, or Essence of Mirbane) or any preparation thereof

8.—(a) Any substance sold as butter shall contain not less than eighty per cent. of butter fat and shall be free from any admixture of other fat.

(b) Any substance consisting of butter but sold as cooking butter or under any other name than "butter" shall be labelled as such and contain not less than seventy-five per cent. of butter fat and not more than twelve per cent. of salt and shall be free from any admixture of other fat.

AERATED WATERS.

9.—Aerated Waters shall not contain more than one-twentieth of a grain per gallon of metallic impurities estimated as lead, and shall not contain any saccharin.

HOG'S LARD.

10.—Any substance sold as Hog's Lard shall consist of the fat of the hog without any admixture of other fat or of extraneous matter, and shall contain not more than 1 per cent. of water.

HOG'S LARD SUBSTITUTE.

11.—Any substance made in imitation of Hog's Lard under whatever name the same may be sold shall contain not less than ninety-eight per cent. of fat.

Orders made by the Governor in Executive Council this 6th day of April, 1933, (M.P. 10413), except the standards fixed for "Vinegar," "Wood Vinegar" and "Distilled Molasses Vinegar." (M.P. 35307/1937).

Digitized by Google

MONEY TABLE.

Dollars converted into Sterling.

$	Stg.			$	Stg.			$	Stg.			$	Stg.		
.01	0	0	0½	19	3	19	2	64	13	6	8	1,000	208	6	8
.02	0	0	1	20	4	3	4	65	13	10	10	1,100	229	3	4
.03	0	0	1½	21	4	7	6	66	13	15	0	1,200	250	0	0
.04	0	0	2	22	4	11	8	67	13	19	2	1,300	270	16	8
.05	0	0	2½	23	4	15	10	68	14	3	4	1,400	291	13	4
.06	0	0	3	24	5	0	0	69	14	7	6	1,500	312	10	0
.07	0	0	3½	25	5	4	2	70	14	11	8	1,600	333	6	8
.08	0	0	4	26	5	8	4	71	14	15	10	1,700	354	3	4
.09	0	0	4½	27	5	12	6	72	15	0	0	1,800	375	0	0
.10	0	0	5	28		16	8	73	15	4	2	1,900	395	16	8
.15	0	0	7½	29	6	0	10	74	15	8	4	2,000	416	13	4
.20	0	0	10	30	6	5	0	75	15	12	6	2,100	437	10	0
.25	0	1	0½	31	6	9	2	76	15	16	8	2,200	458	6	8
.30	0	1	3	32	6	13	4	77	16	0	10	2,300	479	3	4
.35	0	1	5½	33	6	17	6	78	16	5	0	2,400	500	0	0
.40	0	1	8	34	7	1	8	79	16	9	2	2,500	520	16	8
.45	0	1	10½	35	7	5	10	80	16	13	4	2,600	541	13	4
.50	0	2	1	36	7	10	0	81	16	17	6	2,700	562	10	0
.55	0	2	3½	37	7	14	2	82	17	1	8	2,800	583	6	8
.60	0	2	6	38	7	18	4	83	17	5	10	2,900	604	3	4
.65	0	2	8½	39	8	2	6	84	17	10	0	3,000	625	0	0
.70	0	[illegible]	11	40	8	6	8	85	17	14	2	3,100	645	16	8
.75	0	3	1½	41	8	10	10	86	17	18	4	3,200	666	13	4
.80	0	3	4	42	8	15	0	87	18	2	6	3,300	687	10	0
.85	0	3	6½	43	8	19	2	88	18	6	8	3,400	708	6	8
.90	0	3	9	44	9	3	4	89	18	10	10	3,500	729	3	4
.95	0	3	11½	45	9	7	6	90	18	15	0	3,600	750	0	0
1	0	4	2	46	9	11	8	91	18	19	2	3,700	770	16	8
2	0	8	4	47	9	15	10	92	19	3	4	3,800	791	13	4
3	0	12	6	48		0	0	93	19	7	6	3,900	812	10	0
4	0	16	8	49	10	4	2	94	19	11	8	4,000	833	6	8
5	1	0	10	50	10	8	4	95	19	15	10	5,000	1,041	13	4
6	1	5	0	51	10	12	6	96	20	0	0	6,000	1,250	0	0
7	1	9	2	52	10	16	8	97	20	4	2	7,000	1,458	6	8
8	1	13	4	53	11	0	10	98	20	8	4	8,000	1,666	13	4
9	1	17	6	54	11	5	0	99	20	12	6	9,000	1,875	0	0
10	2	1	8	55	11	9	2	100	20	16	8	10,000	2,083	6	8
11	2	5	10	56	11	13	4	200	41	13	4	15,000	3,125	0	0
12	2	10	0	57	11	17	6	300	62	10	0	20,000	4,166	13	4
13	2	14	2	58	12	1	8	400	83	6	8	25,000	5,208	6	8
14	2	18	4	59	12	5	10	500	104	3	4	30,000	6,250	0	0
15	3	2	6	60	12	10	0	600	125	0	0	35,000	7,291	13	4
16	3	6	8	61	12	14	2	700	145	16	8	40,000	8,333	6	8
17	3	10	10	62	12	18	4	800	166	13	4	45,000	9,375	0	0
18	3	15	0	63	13	2	6	900	187	10	0	50,000	10,416	13	4

Digitized by Google

MONEY TABLE—Continued.

Sterling converted into Dollars.

Stg.		$	c.	Stg.	$	c.	Stg.	$	c.	Stg.	$
				£			£			£	
d.	1	0	02	16	76	80	61	292	80	200	960
	2	0	04	17	81	60	62	297	60	300	1,440
	3	0	06	18	86	40	63	302	40	400	1,920
	4	0	08	19	91	20	64	307	20	500	2,400
	5	0	10	20	96	...	65	312	...	600	2,880
	6	0	12	21	100	80	66	316	80	700	3,360
	7	0	14	22	105	60	67	321	60	800	3,840
	8	0	16	23	110	40	68	326	40	900	4,320
	9	0	18	24	115	20	69	331	20	1,000	4,800
	10	0	20	25	120	...	70	336	...	1,100	5,280
	11	0	22	26	124	80	71	340	80	1,200	5,760
s.	1		24	27	129	60	72	345	60	1,300	6,240
	2		48	28	134	40	73	350	40	1,400	6,720
	3		72	29	139	20	74	355	20	1,500	7,200
	4		96	30	144	...	75	360	...	1,600	7,680
	5	1	20	31	148	80	76	364	80	1,700	8,160
	6	1	44	32	153	60	77	369	60	1,800	8,640
	7	1	68	33	158	40	78	374	40	1,900	9,120
	8	1	92	34	163	20	79	379	20	2,000	9,600
	9	2	16	35	168	...	80	384	...	2,100	10,080
	10	2	40	36	172	80	81	388	80	2,200	10,560
	11	2	64	37	177	60	82	393	60	2,300	11,040
	12	2	88	38	182	40	83	398	40	2,400	11,520
	13	3	12	39	187	20	84	403	20	2,500	12,000
	14	3	36	40	192	...	85	408	...	2,600	12,480
	15	3	60	41	196	80	86	412	80	2,700	12,960
	16	3	84	42	201	60	87	417	60	2,800	13,440
	17	4	08	43	206	40	88	422	40	2,900	13,920
	18	4	32	44	211	20	89	427	20	3,000	14,400
	19	4	56	45	216	...	90	432	...	3,100	14,880
£	1	4	80	46	220	80	91	436	80	3,200	15,360
	2	9	60	47	225	60	92	441	60	3,300	15,840
	3	14	40	48	230	40	93	446	40	3,400	16,320
	4	19	20	49	235	20	94	451	20	3,500	16,800
	5	24	...	50	240	...	95	456	...	3,600	17,280
	6	28	80	51	244	80	96	460	80	3,700	17,760
	7	33	60	52	249	60	97	465	60	3,800	18,240
	8	38	40	53	254	40	98	470	40	3,900	18,720
	9	43	20	54	259	20	99	475	20	4,000	19,200
	10	48	...	55	264	...	100	480	...	5,000	24,000
	11	52	80	56	268	80	101	484	80	6,000	28,800
	12	57	60	57	273	60	102	489	60	7,000	33,600
	13	62	40	58	278	40	103	494	40	8,000	38,400
	14	67	20	59	283	20	104	499	20	9,000	43,200
	15	72	...	60	288	...	105	504	...	10,000	48,000

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Apothecaries Weight.

20 grains = 1 scruple
3 scruples = 1 drachm
8 drachms = 1 ounce.

Measures of Capacity.

60 minims (mim) = 1 fluid drachm
8 fluid drachms = 1 fluid ounce
20 fluid ounces = 1 pint
8 pints = 1 gallon.

Appropriate Equivalent.

1 table spoon = ½ fluid ounce
1 dessert spoon = ¼ fluid ounce
1 tea spoon = ⅛ fluid ounce

Avoirdupois Weight.

7000 grams (gr. = 1 pound (lb.)
16 drams (dr) = 1 ounce
16 ounces = 1 pound
14 pounds = 1 stone
28 pounds = 1 quarter
4 quarters = 1 hundredweight (cwt)
20 hundredweights (2,240 lbs) = 1 ton

Troy Weight.

24 grains = 1 pennyweight (dwt)
20 dwt = 1 ounce

Measures of Capacity.

4 gills = 1 pint
2 pints = 1 quart
4 quarts = 1 gallon
2 gallons = 1 peck
4 pecks = 1 bushel
8 bushels = 1 quarter

Measures of Length.

12 inches (in.) = 1 foot (ft.)
3 feet = 1 yard (yd)
6 feet = 1 fathom
5½ yards = 1 pole
22 yards = 1 chain = 100 links
10 chains = 1 furlong
8 furlongs = 1 mile = 1760 yds

Cubic Measure.

1,728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot
27 cubic feet = 1 cubic yard

Square or Surface Measure.

144 sq. inches = 1 sq. foot
9 sq. feet = 1 sq. yard
30¼ sq. yards = 1 sq. perch or rod or pole
40 perches = 1 rood
4 roods = 1 acre
640 acres = 1 square mile.

Angular or Circular Measure.

60 seconds (″) = 1 minute(′)
60 minutes = 1 degree (°)
30 degrees = 1 sign
90 degrees = 1 right angle
360 degrees = 1 circumference

Nautical Measure.

6 feet = 1 fathom
100 fathoms = 1 cable length
10 cables = 1 nautical mile
60 nautical mile = 1 degree
The Knot (nautical mile) is 10 cables
1.152 miles = 1 knot

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Measures of Length.

10 millimeters (mm) = 1 centimeter (cm)
10 centimeters = 1 decimeter (dm)
10 decimeters = 1 meter (m)
10 meters = 1 dekameter (dam)
10 dekameters = 1 hectometer (hm)
10 hectometers = 1 kilometer (km)

Measures of Surface

100 sq. millimeters = 1 sq. centimeter
100 sq. centimeters = 1 sq. decimeter
100 sq. decimeters = 1 sq. meter or 1 centiare
100 sq meters (100 centiares) = 1 sq. decameter or 1 are
100 sq. decameters (100 ares) = 1 sq. hectometer or 1 nectare
100 sq. hectometers (100 hectares) = 1 sq. Kilometer

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Continued

Cubic Measure.

1000 cubic millimetres = 1 cubic centimetre
1000 cubic centimetres = 1 cubic decimetre
1000 cubic decimetres = 1 cubic metre

Measures of Capacity.

10 millilitres = 1 centilitre
10 centilitres = 1 decilitre
10 decilitres = 1 litre
10 litres = 1 decalitre
10 decalitres = 1 hectolitre
10 hectolitres = 1 kilolitre
10 kilolitres = 1 myrialitre

Measures of Weight.

10 milligrams = 1 centigram
10 centigrams = 1 decigram
10 decigrams = 1 gramme
10 grammes = 1 decagram
10 decagrams = 1 hectogram
10 hectograms = 1 kilogram or or kilo
10 kilograms = 1 myragram
10 myragram = 1 quintal
10 quintal = 1 tonne or ton

CONVERSION FACTORS.

To convert	multiply by
Centimeters to inches	.3937
Cubic centimeters to cubic inches	.06103
Cubic feet to cubic meters	.02832
Cubic feet to gallons	6.228
Cubic inches to cubic centimeters	16.39
Cubic inches to liters	.01639
Cubic meters to cubic feet	35.32
Cubic meters to cubic yards	1.308
Cubic yards to cubic meters	.7645
Feet to meters	.3048
Gallons to liters	4.536
Gallons to cubic feet	.1606
Grains to grams	.06480
Grams to grains	15.43
Grams to ounces	.03527
Grams to lbs.	.002205
Horse power to watts	746.0
Inches to centimeters	2.540
Inches to millimeters	25.4
Kilograms to lbs.	2.205
Kilograms to tons	.0009842

To convert	multiply by
Kilometers to miles	.6214
Knots to feet per hour	6.080
Liters to cubic inches	61.03
Liters to gallons	.2205
Meters to feet	3.281
Meters to yards	1.094
Miles to Kilometers	1.609
Ounces to grams	28.35
Pounds to grams	453.6
Pounds to Kilograms	.4536
Square centimeters to square inches	.1550
Square feet to square meters	.09290
Square inches to square centimeters	6.452
Square kilometers to square miles	.3861
Square miles to square kilometers	2,590
Square meters to square feet	10.76
Square meters to square yards	1.196
Square yards to square meters	.8361
Tons to kilograms	.1016
Watts to horse power	.001341
Yards to meters	.9144

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Continued

Useful Measures.

A cricket pitch is 22 yards between the stumps.

A Lawn Tennis Court is double 78 x 36 feet, single 78 x 27 feet.

A Badminton Court is 44 x 20 feet net 30 ins. deep and 5 ft high at centre.

A Football ground Association is full size 120 x 80 yards.

Rugby 110 x 75 yards.

To find the circumference of a circle.—multiply the diameter by 3.1416.

To find the area of a circle.—multiply the square of the diameter by 7854.

Doubling the diameter of a pipe increases the capacity four times.

Coins used as Weights.

20 grains = 1 three penny piece
40 „ = 1 sixpence
80 „ = 1 shilling
100 „ = 1 shilling and 1 three penny piece
200 „ = 1 half crown
¼ oz (approx) = 1 shilling and three penny piece
½ oz (approx) ¼ 2 shillings and 1 sixpence
1 oz = 3 pennies

Druggists.

Carbyn = 40 fluid ozs (quart)
Winchester = 80 „ „ (½ gallon)

Useful Memoranda.

1 millimetre = $^1/_{25}$ of an inch
1 centimetre = $^{13}/_{32}$ of an inch
1 metre = 39⅓ inches
1 kilometre = 1043½ yards
1 foot = about 30 centimetres
1 kilogram = 2¼ lb.
1000 kilograms = 1 ton
1 litre = 1¾ pints
1 lb. avoiv. = 453½ grams.
5 kilograms = about 15 grains
1 cwt. = about 50 kilograms

Useful Equivalents.

1 British Shipping ton = 42 Cubic feet
1 U.S. Shipping ton = 40 cubic feet
1 gross or long ton = 2,240 lbs.
1 net or short ton = 2,000 lbs.
1 metric ton = 2,204.6 lbs.
1 cubic metre = 35,314 cubic feet
1 acre = 4840 sq. yds.
1 cubic foot of water = 6.227.86 Imperial gallons
1 gallon of water = .16 cubic foot 10 lbs.
1 lb. water = .10 Imperial gallons
1 litre water = .22 Imperial gallons
1 kilo of water = 2.2046 lbs.

Roman Numerals.

I	1	CC	200
II	2	CCC	300
III	3	CCCC	400
IV	4	D	500
V	5	DC	600
VI	6	DCC	700
VII	7	DCCC	800
VIII	8	DCCCC or CM	900
IX	9	M	1,000
X	10	MM	2,000
XX	20	MMM	3,000
XXX	30	MMMM	4,000
XL	40	$\overline{V}$	5,000
L	50	$\overline{X}$	10,000
LX	60	$\overline{L}$	50,000
LXX	70	$\overline{C}$	100,000
LXXX	80	$\overline{D}$	500,000
XC	90	$\overline{M}$	1,000,000
C	100		

If the lesser number be placed before the greater, the lesser is to be deducted from the greater; thus IV signifies one less than five, i.e. four; IX nine, XC ninety.

If the lesser number be placed after the greater, the lesser is to be added to the greater; thus VI signifies one more than five, i.e. six; XI eleven, CX one hundred and ten.

Digitized by Google

THE BRITISH COUNCIL.

The aims of the British Council, which was established by His Majesty's Government in 1934 and has as its Patron His Majesty the King and operates under Royal Charter, include in broadest outline the promotion, in the words of its Charter, "of a wider knowledge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the English language abroad, and the development of closer cultural relations between the United Kingdom and other countries." In foreign countries an important side of the Council's work consists of organizing classes in English.

In the Colonial Empire, and more particularly in the English-speaking Colonies, the teaching of English by the Council, is of course, unnecessary; but in such Colonies the work of the Council is concerned in the organization and extension of library and museum services, in promoting a wider knowledge of the United Kingdom, its organization and its history, the achievements of the British people in literature, drama, fine arts, music, medicine, science, etc., in encouraging the study of British music and the development of local music; in the holding of exhibitions; in the supply of periodicals, pictures, books, films and press material; in encouraging local intellectual and artistic effort and helping to make its results known to the people of Britain.

On the 1st January, 1945, the Council took over from the Carnegie Corporation the Caribbean Regional Library, which at present includes the Trinidad Central Library and is concerned also with the library systems of British Guiana, Barbados, the Leeward and Windward Islands.

The Council is not concerned with the organization of social welfare services or of the conduct or provision of schools.

The Council's work in the Caribbean area extends to the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, the Leeward and Windward Islands, Jamaica and Trinidad.

The Trinidad offices of the Council are at White Hall, Maraval Road, Port-of-Spain.

Patron: H.M. The King.

Chairman: Sir Ronald Adam, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.

Controller of Empire Division: Sir Angus Gillan, K.B.E., C.M.G.

Principal Officers of the Council in the West Indies:

Trinidad:—

Representative: F. D. Gray.

Librarian, Regional Library Scheme: Helen Gordon Stewart D.Ph.

Deputy Librarian, Regional Library Scheme: Vacant.

Music Officer, Eastern Caribbean Area: Enid Richardson.

Jamaica:—

Representative: Hugh Paget, M.A. (Oxon).

Music Officer, Western Caribbean Area: Thomas Murray.

Barbados:—

Representative: Alan W. Steward, B. A.

British Guiana:—

Representative: H. Risely Tucker, M.A.

Digitized by Google

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Alstons Limited.

Directors: S. W. Fitt, Gerald R. Wight, G. R. G. Alston, Charles Pereira, A. Storey; **Sec.,** T. McCarthy; **Registered Office,** Trinity Building, 69, Marine Square.

Angostura Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons) Limited.

Chairman, Hon. Sir L. A. P. O'Reilly, K.B., K.C.,; **Managing Director,** Alfredo G. Siegert, Esq.; **Manager and Director,** A. W. Kraft Siegert, Esq.; **Production & Research Manager and Director,** R. W. Siegert, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C.; **Secretary and Director,** A. Emlyn, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; **Directors,** G. R. Wight, Esq., M. J. F. Agostini, Esq.; **Registered Office,** 6 and 8, George Street, Port-of-Spain; **Cable Address,** Angostura.

Antilles Petroleum Company (Trinidad) LTD.

Directors: J. M. Pritchard, G. R. Taylor (U.S.A.), D. G. James, P. E. T. O'Connor, R. G. Ffoulkes Jones, C. H. Lemonie (U.S.A.), R. V. Fahey.

Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields Ltd.

Directors: M. MacLachlan, F. R. Cottell, W. T. Anderson, (Alt. S. G. T. Knott), W. Cullen, H. C. B. Hickling, F. A. Robinson, Sir S. H. Wilson.

Archer Coal Depot Company, Incorporated.

President: Charles E. Dunlap (N.Y.); **Vice-President:** M. L. Newhall (N.Y.); **Secretary & Treasurer:** K. H. Sims (N.Y.); **Resident Director:** A. Cory Davies (Trinidad); **Manager:** S. Cory Davies (Trinidad); **Assistant Treasurer:** M. B. Stoute (Trinidad); **London Representative:** D. L. Flack & Son Ltd.; **Head Office:** 1, Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

Arima Bus Service Co., Ltd.

Directors: C. A. Darmanie, **Mgr. Director;** Charles Netto, **Chairman;** Sookhdeo, Laldarrie Maharaj, Ralph Ramcharan; **Sec.,** George Finch. **Head Office,** Eastern Main Road, Tunapuna.

Ash & Watson Ltd.

Directors: D. D. Ash, A.M.I.C.E., A. E. Watson, A. E. H. R. Overman; **Director-Secretary:** W. L. McLachlan; **Registered Office:** Eastern Main Road, Port-of-Spain.

British Bata Shoe Co., Ltd., The

Directors: Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward L. Spears, K.B.E., C.B., M.C. **(President);** Thomas J. Bata (Canadian-Czech Origin) **(Chairman);** Sir Frederick Whyte, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., C. Hughes, LL.B., F.C.A., J. Tusa (British-Czech Origin) **(Managing Director);** V. L. Cerny (British-Czech Origin); **Joint Secretaries:** A. R. Loughton, Miss N. Maurice. **Manager in Trinidad:** Francis Pavlik.

British and General Film Distributors Ltd.

Managing Directors: H. Teelucksingh, J. R. Hingking; **Secretary:** C. R. Teelucksingh; **Registered Office:** Edward Street.

British Guiana and Trinidad Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chairman: W. F. Stodart; **Directors:** C. C. Stollmeyer, C. B. Franklin, F. E. Gransaull, J. F. Agard, A. P. T. Ambard, J. B. L. Todd, M.B.E., James Sneddon, M.B.E., A. R. Yuille; **Bankers:** Royal Bank of Canada; **Secretary:** L. E. Ganteaume, F.L.A.A.; **Asst. Secretary:** C. A. Carew. 29, Chacon Street

Digitized by Google

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.—Continued.

Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Limited.

Port-of-Spain Branch.—**Manager**, A. R. Brumby; **Acct.**, W. Sheppard; **Supervisors**, R. R. Richards, V. O. W. Donawa.

San Fernando Branch.—**Officer in Charge**, D. L. Comissiong.

Canning & Company, Ltd.

Directors: Audrey F. Canning, Vivian F. Galt, Albert F. Evelyn, Donald McBride, Gordon G. New (American); Neville C. Boos, Hugh V. Galt, R. V. Galt, P. A. Reynolds, H. Nothnagel.

Cocoa Planters' Association of Trinidad, Ltd., The.

Chairman, Joseph de Verteuil; **Directors**, Carl de Verteuil, Joseph d'Abadie, Eugene Herrera, Kenneth Reid, A. V. Stollmeyer, Frank S. Maingot, Dr. F. J. Pound, O.B.E., B.S., Ph.D., C. de Freitas; **Secretary**, Miss M. Kernahan; **Manager**, Hon. J. Forbes.

Co-Operative Citrus Growers' Association of Trinidad and Tobago, Limited.

Pres., D. McBride, O.B.E.; **Vice-Pres.**, Hon. H. E. Robinson; **Board Members**, S. W. Fitt, H. E. Rapsey, M.B.E., F. W. Allen, G. W. Rochford. **Members appointed by Government:** The Deputy Director of Agriculture, and the Deputy Accountant General; **Sec.-Manager**, F. W. Allen.

Coconut Growers' Association, Limited, The

Pres., E. V. Wharton; **Vice-Pres.**, George de Nobriga; **Directors**, Sir Norman Lamont, Bart., Frank Agostini, Edwin Lee Lum, Joseph de Verteuil, Frank Lalour, J. E. Scheult, George Rochford; **Sec.**, L. H. S. Scott.

Davidson & Todd Ltd.

Directors: J. B. L. Todd, M.B.E., E. H. Reid, Mrs. G. Todd Ganter, Winifred Todd, W. W. Todd, A. Maillie, C.A. **(Secretary).**

Wm. Fogarty Ltd.

Directors: Jose Nunes, J. St. F. Dare **(Joint Managing Directors)**; Rose McCarthy O'Leary, Jose Fernandes, H. K. Harrison, J. O'Dowd Egan.

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Attorneys: S. H. Banning, Alistair Elder, Robert Millar, Geo. Wright, Wm. Boyd.

T. Geddes Grant, Limited.

Managing Director, K. Lindsay Grant; **Directors**, E. Clyde Lewis, W. G. Grant, Mrs. C. F. Grant, Rolph Grant, Wm. C. Buie, Alfred Groves, A. R. Toppin; **Secretary**, Gordon A. Taylor.

General Agencies, Limited.

Directors: C. Pereira, A. Coussement; **Secretary-Director:** F. J. Gomez; **Assistant-Secretary:** Mrs. I. Archie; **Office:** 16, St. Vincent Street.

Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd.—St. Vincent Building.

Managing Director, H. F. Smith; **Directors**, J. R. Hingking, Capt. W. Gordon Gordon, Mrs. M. J. M. Gordon, George W. Rochford, Comdr. Charles S. Bushe; **Secretary**, J. F. Merry.

J. Glendinning & Co., Ltd.

Directors: A. G. P. Blair, J. H. Glendinning, N. L. Nothnagel, W. G. Medlam.

Geo. F. Huggins & Co., Ltd.

Directors, D. McBride, O.B.E.; **Managing Director**, A. S. Jardine, A. P. Huggins, G. W. Huggins, Ian A. McBride, C. B. Norman, R. D. Urquhart; **Secretary:** V. L. Caracciolo; **Registered Office:** Colonial Building, South Quay.

Digitized by Google

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.—Continued.

H. Govia Ltd.

Directors: D. McBride, O.B.E. **(Chairman)**, Gordon G. New, Ian A. McBride; **Manager:** D. Serrao; **Secretary:** H. A. S. Clerk.

Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd.

Managing Director, S. D. Harding; **Directors,** Sir Lennox O'Reilly, Thomas G. Peake, A. R. Harding, S. A. Kirton; **Secretary,** E. Llanos.

J. N. Harriman & Co., Ltd.

Directors: E. M. S. Boos, E. H. Boos, O. J. Boos.

Highland Park Limited.

Director, Chairman, Sir Lennox A. P. O'Reilly; **Managing Director:** P. P. Collens, G. G. Brown, A. K. Mackenzie.

John Hoadley & Co., Ltd.

Directors, A. Stewart, J. H. Hoadley, J. W. Sneddon, R. T. R. McClung; **Secretary,** R. A. Gurley.

Industrial Gases Limited.

Directors, A. V. Scharwenka (U.S.A.) **Chairman;** (H. R. Inglefield, **Alternate);** H. F. Smith, **Managing Director;** (L. E. Roper, Alternate); A. E. Elder, D. M. Williams; **Manager,** G. T. O. O'Conner, **Sales Representative.**

A. Lewis Inniss Ltd.

Directors: E. M. Dunn, S. M. L. Inniss; **Secretary:** S. M. L. Inniss; **Registered Office:** 60 and 62, Henry Street, Port-of-Spain.

J. T. Johnson, Ltd.

Directors: Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A., **Chairman;** Cyril W. Fletcher, **Managing Director;** J. Arthur Procope, H. G. Farinha, A. G. Taylor, J. Bahadcosingh, K. G. Fletcher, J. A. Mackay. **Head Office,** 7 and 9, Frederick Street.

Kern Trinidad Oilfields Ltd.

Directors: G. W. Ivey, R. H. Young, Sir W. Alexander, K.B.E., Sir T. D. Nicol, K.B.E., F. M. Zeigler (U.S.A.).

La Josefina Cocoa, Co., Ltd.

Directors Chairman: Donald McBride, James Forbes, W. W. Morton; **Sec.-Acct.,** A. C. de Silva; **Reg. Office,** 16, Henry Street.

Millers's Stores, Ltd.

Directors: W. H. Carden, Noel W. J. Miller, R. H. Black, H. O. Creque, G. Black.

National Mining Corporation Ltd.

Directors: H. G. Latilla, Major E. S. Marks, O.B.E., C. W. Parish, L. C. Walker, F.S.A.A., O. V. G. Hoare.

Neal & Massy Engineering Co., Ltd.

Chairman, H. A. Neal; **Directors,** C. R. Massy, A. P. Neal, G. R. Wight, W. H. Kennedy, A. K. Mackenzie, W. V. Clerk; **Sec.,** W. V. Clerk.

Pereira & Co., Ltd.

Directors: A. Coussement, A. J. Farfan, H. E. Kernahan **(Secretary);** A. H. Hamel-Smith.

The Petroleum Development Co., Ltd.

General Manager, Clyde L. Vandeburgh; **Secretary,** W. M. Ross; **Registered Office,** Brighton, Trinidad; **Port-of-Spain Office,** 27, Frederick Street.

Digitized by Google

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.—Continued.

The Performing Right Society Limited.

An Association of Composers, Authors, and Publishers of Music, Registered in England, Incorporated in 1914. Agents for the British West Indies: Messrs. Wood, Costa, and Harty, Jamaica. Sub-agent in Trinidad: Mrs. Audrey de la Bastide, 28, St. Vincent Street, Port-of-Spain.

Queen's Park Hotel Company, Limited. The

Directors, D. McBride, O.B.E., **Chairman**; Robert Johnstone, **Managing Director**; Vivian F. Galt, Arthur Emlyn, O.B.E., George W. Huggins, Joseph E. Scheult, M.B.E., Frank K. Bell; **Manager,** J. Andersen; **Sec.,** W. Hill; **Registered Office,** 5, Queen's Park West.

Radio Distribution (Trinidad) Ltd.

Directors, Sir Lennox O'Reilly **(Chairman)**; B. H. Lyon, **(Vice-Chairman)**; C. S. Bushe, K. Lindsay Grant, G. de Nobriga; **General Manager,** A. Cross.

Renown Shirt and Pyjama Factory Ltd.

Directors: P. J. Mahanna-Hadaway, **Governing Director**; O. E. Hadaway, **Managing Director**; F. L. Anduze; **Secretary:** Joyce Mattison.

W. S. Robertson & Co., Ltd. (San F'do.)

Managing Director: Chas. A. Jack; **Directors:** G. E. Barclay, W. de Verteuil, R. W. Farmborough, E. Clyde Lewis, C. Rodney Jack; **Secretary:** John C. Samuel.

D. Hope Ross & Sons, Ltd.

Directors: D. Hope Ross, Cecil Hope Ross, Norris Hope Ross, Douglas Hope Ross, S. M. Hawthorn, Edgar E. Ford, Luis A. Valdez, Jr.

W. C. Ross & Co., Ltd.

Directors: H. E. Boon, A. Kerr, G. D. Taylor.

Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd.

Governing Director, J. H. Salvatori (French); **Managing Director,** H. V. Salvatori; **Director,** N. P. Moore.

Sanitary Laundry Co., Ltd.

Managing Director: E. O. Bearden (U.S.A.); **Directors:** A. H. Hamel Smith, A. K. MacKenzie (U.S.A.), M. P. MacKenzie; **Secretary:** R. Pollonais. P.O. Box 557; Wrightson Road.

Shell Leaseholds Distributing Co., Ltd.

Directors: Hon. F. J. Hopwood, R. Beaumont, G. L. Jones, S. J. Vos.

Stephens Ltd.

Directors: W. G. Medlam, G. D. Taylor, H. E. Boon.

H. Strong, Ltd.

Directors, C. C. Stollmeyer, Mrs. A. K. Stollmeyer, N. S. Morton; **Sec.,** C. Phelps. **Office,** 7, Richmond Street.

Stollmeyer Ltd.

Directors, C. C. Stollmeyer, Mrs. A. K. Stollmeyer, N. S. Morton; **Sec.,** C. Phelps. **Office,** 5-7, Richmond Street.

Trinidad Bakeries Ltd.

Directors: D. McBride **(Chairman)**; V. F. Galt, A. F. Evelyn, C. St. John Lake.

Digitized by Google

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.—Continued.

Trinidad Building and Loan Association.

President, Hon. Dr. A. H. McShine, C.B.E.; **Vice-President,** C. B. Franklin; **Counsel.** G. O. M. O'Reilly, K.C.; **Directors,** Alexander Mathison, F. C. Mathieu, C. L. Duprey, A. H. Hamel-Smith, Geo. W. Huggins, Rupert Alexis; **Secretary & Treasurer,** J. F. Agard; **Accountant,** L. Day; **Bankers,** The Royal Bank of Canada and Barclays Bank (D. C. and O.); **Solicitors,** T. M. Kelshall & Co.; **Office,** 89, Queen Street, corner of Chacon Street.

Trinidad Clay Products Ltd.

Directors: S. W. Fitt, H. Eckel, W. M. Archart, G. R. G. Alston, A. Storey; **Secretary:** A. O. de Boehmler; **Port-of-Spain Office:** 44, South Quay. Factory situate at Longdenville.

Trinidad Coaling Company, Limited, The

Chairman: S. Cory Davies; **Directors:** C. E. Dunlop, S. Cory Davies, K. H. Sims, Jas. Forbes, A. Cory Davies; **Secretary:** K. H. Sims; **London Representatives:** Mann, George & Co., Ltd.; **Registered Offices:** 78, South Quay, Port-of-Spain.

Trinidad Consolidated Oilfields Ltd.

Directors: J. G. Wylie (Chairman), L. C. Walker, F.S.A.A., O. V. G. Hoare, J. A. Goodwin.

Trinidad Consolidated Telephones Limited.

Directors: Chairman, Sir Alexander Roger, K.C.I.E., London; George de Nobriga, **(Man. Dir.)**; G. O. M. O'Reilly, Joseph G. Kelshall, D. McBride, O.B.E.; **Secretary-Accountant:** G. W. Butler, A.C.A.; **General Superintendent of Plant:** C. J. Keith; **Asst. Secretary:** W. R. Gamble; **Head Office:** 54, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

The Trinidad Jewelry & Loan Co., Ltd.

Directors: George de Nobriga, Alfredo G. Siegert, Frank Agostini (French), Walter Scott, B.S., H. R. Inglefield, F.C.A.; **Manager:** C. L. Ross.

Trinidad Dairies, Limited.

Directors: S. W. Fitt, G. R. Wight, G. R. G. Alston, Mrs. Jeannie Pocock, C. Pereira; **Secretary:** T. McCarthy; **Registered Office:** Trinity Building, 69, Marine Square.

Trinidad Publishing Co., Ltd.

Directors: Hon. Sir Lennox A. P. O'Reilly, Kt., K.C. **(Chairman)**; D. McBride, O.B.E., G. O. M. O'Reilly, K.C., Gerald Wight; **Editor and Managing Director:** C. E. Hitchins; **Managing Director:** L. G. Permuy; **Director and Secretary:** Albert M. Collier; **Registered Office:** 22, St. Vincent Street.

Trinidad Distributors Ltd.

Directors: Hon. Sir L. A. P. O'Reilly, Kt., K.C. **(Chairman)**; Alfredo G. Siegert, R. W. Siegert, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C., A. Emlyn, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; **Secretary:** J. R. Taylor, A.L.A.A., A.C.W.A., A.C.I.S.

The Trinidad Electricity Commission.

Chairman: Sir E. L. dos Santos, Kt., C.B.E.; **Members:** E. V. Wharton, C.B.E., Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A., George de Nobriga, H. O. B. Wooding, E. G. C. Mardall, W. H. Gilbert; **General Manager:** J. H. Reid, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.; **Sec.-Acct.:** A. C. Llanos; **Asst. Sec.-Acct.;** G. R. Mahon; **Distribution Engr.;** Karl F. Scheult, A.I.E.E.; **Plant Operating Supt.;** W. E. Laurence; **Chief Mechanical Engineer:** T. A. Molyneaux, M.I.Mech.E., **Office:** Wrightson Road.

Digitized by Google

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.—Continued.

Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd. (Founded 1868 Incorporated 1914).

Managing Director: Major A. S. Arrindell; **Directors:** H. S. Arrindell, H. C. Arrindell, Miss E. S. Arrindell.

The Trinidad Motor Insurance Co., Ltd.

Directors: A. H. Hamel-Smith, Edgar Marsden, A. J. Sabga, C. A. Darmanie, Anthony Kenny, Ethelbert Battoo; **Secretary:** C. E. Narain.

The Trinidad Lake Petroleum Co., Ltd.

General Manager, Clyde L. Vandeburgh; **Secretary,** Wm. M. Ross; **Registered Office,** Brighton, Trinidad; **Port-of-Spain Office,** 27, Frederick Street.

The Trinidad Lake Asphalt Operating Co., Ltd.

Directors: Jas. Forbes, S. Cory Davies, T. Rieber (U.S.A.), Clyde L. Vandeburgh, S. S. Stone, P. Alcazar, C. A. Jack; **Secretary:** Wm. M. Ross; **Registered Office:** Brighton, Trinidad; **Port-of-Spain Office:** 27, Frederick Street; **London Office:** 36, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Trinidad Manufacturing & Refining Co., Ltd.

Directors: S. W. Fitt, D. McBride, Chas. Pereira, G. R. Wight; **Secretary:** R. L. Bynoe; **Registered Office:** 69 Marine Square.

Trinidad Sugar Estates Ltd.

Directors: E. C. Elliott, B. A. Glanvill, P. C. Mordon, H. P. Rosling.

Trinidad Petroleum Development Co., Ltd.

Directors: K. A. E. Moore **(Chairman),** R. R. Tweed, T. L. Jacks, Lt.-Col. G. Owen, The Earl of Rothes, Sir Claud Hollis, Commander H. V. Lavington.

Trinidad Trading Company, Limited, The.

Directors, Henry Smurthwaite **(Governing Director);** S. H. Banning **(General Manager);** Alistair Elder **(Asst. General Manager);** Robert Millar, George Wright, William Boyd; **Secretary,** L. S. Rostant. **Registered Office,** 84/86, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain.

Unital Enterprises Ltd.

Directors: J. Gordon Miller, Sir A. A. Taylor, K.B.E., G. V. Taitt, M.C., V. J. Blanchard, Sir F. M. K. Kielberg (Danish), H. A. Walker, Sir P. Lyle, G. W. Scott, O.B.E.

Van Leer West Indian Steel Works Ltd.

Directors: B. Van Leer (Dutch), J. Boww (Dutch), M. S. Meijer (Dutch), H. V. Lake, A. J. Donald.

Walters Trinidad Brewing Co., Ltd.

Directors, H. F. Smith, G. W. Rochford, C. S. Bushe, M. Craig, J. R. Hingking, Michael Fung, **(Secretary).**

Woodford Lodge Estates, Limited, The

Directors: S. W. Fitt, H. E. Robinson, C. A. Child, K.C., A. C. Smith; **Secretary:** Chas. Pereira; **Asst. Secretary:** T. McCarthy; **Registered Office:** Trinity Building, 69, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain.

Yuille's Printerie, Ltd.

Directors. A. R. Yuille, H. Dow, O.B.E., H. H. Hutchinson; **Sec.,** C. V. L. Francis Lau. **Registered Office,** 66, Marine Square.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

(Homes, Shelters, Reformatories, Refuge for the Destitute, Blind, Lunatic and Orphan).

Belmont Orphanage, The.

Founded in 1871 the Belmont Orphanage is the property of His Grace the Archbishop of Port-of-Spain and under the direction of the Dominican Sisters. The average number of children in the Institution is 600 boys and girls, whose ages range from 2 months to 16 years. The children go to the Orphanage School until the age of 14, when they choose their trade from the possibilities offered in the Orphanage. For two years before leaving the Institution the boys are Printers, Joiners, Tailors or Shoemakers. They can work in the Orphanage Bakery or help the Carpenter or Mason to do repairs to the buildings. Boys with musical aptitude easily find a place in the Orphanage Band which plays frequently in public. The girls have 2 years at general Housework and are well known in Trinidad as clever needlewomen. Some enter the Teaching Profession, others the Nursing. The Girls' School won the MADOO MEDAL 3 years in succession and the Orphanage Netball Team won the CABRAL SHIELD for a third time in 1946. Mother Benedicte, O.P. is the present Manager of the Orphanage.

Bethany Catholic Hostel for Working Girls.

The property of the Catholic Church in Trinidad. Opened June 30th, 1918, at 61, Charlotte Street; removed July 26th, 1921, to buildings erected at No. 10, Richmond Street and presented to the Diocese by the Most Rev. Dr. Dowling Archbishop of Port-of-Spain. Founded with the object of providing lodgings for working women between the ages of 16 and 30 at the moderate rate of 45 cents to 75 cents per week, according to wages earned, and of assisting then when out of work. Accommodation for 72 inmates. **Hon. Supt. and Sec.,** Mrs. R. L. Power. **Matron,** Mrs. Dahlhoff.

St. Zita's Home for Domestic Servants.

The property of the Roman Catholic Church managed as an auxiliary home to Bethany Catholic Hostel, 10a, Richmond Street and reserved exclusively for domestic Servants. Accommodates 40 at 60¢ per week. Hon. Supt.: Mrs. R. L. Power.

Girls' Industrial School Laundry, 30, Belmont Circular Road.

A Government Institution under the charge of the Corpus Christi Carmelites. The girls are chiefly employed in laundry work from which part of the revenue is derived. A special feature of the laundry is that the work of each client is washed separately. The girls are also taught domestic work, sewing and Infant care in the Day Nursery. Sister Gertrude Johnson, **Supt.**; Rev. Father Teahan, O.P., **Manager.**

Day Nursery The, Hermitage Road.

In the Grounds of the Girls' Industrial School. For the Infants of working mothers. Open from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Corpus Christi Carmelite Sisters in charge.

L'Hospice (R.C.)

This Institution was established by Archbishop Spaccapietra for the aged and infirm and at present has 24 inmates. It is under

Digitized by Google

the care of Corpus Christi Carmelite Sisters, and is situated in Observatory Street, near Charlotte Street. There is a public Chapel attached. On the same premises are six rooms and two new bungalows inhabited by the *pauvres honteuses*. These ladies are aided by the Society of Les Amantes de Jesus and are under the care of the Corpus Christi Carmelite Sisters. **Prioress**, Mother Rita O. Carm.

Nazareth House (No. 20, Duncan Street.)

Is under the supervision of a Committee of the Conference of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, is open to the aged or infirm of any denomination, irrespective of creed, 60 inmates. **Matron**, Miss Matilda Dewar; **Asst. Matron**, Miss M. Sinkia.

Oxanam Shelter, 21, Duncan Street.

A Night Shelter for Boys primarily who have been discharged from the Orphanages and any others in indigent circumstances with nowhere in the city to sleep. Conducted by a Committee of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul comprised of H. A. de Freitas, J. W. Sneddon, W. Craig and E. Hernandez. **Superintendent**, T. Nunes.

Boys' Industrial School.

Is under the auspices of the Church of England and is situated at Diego Martin. **Manager**, The Very Rev. Dean H. Beardmore, O.B.E.; **Supt.**, Mr. W. T. Waller. **Matron**, Mrs. Waller.

House of Refuge, St. James.

For incurable and the indigent sick. **Medical Superintendent**, Dr. S. E. Ammon; **Resident Supt.**, Miss Irene Mitchell.

Institute for the Blind. Duke and Edward Sts.

Is managed by a Committee under the direction of the Board of Industrial Training. **Patrons:** His Excellency the Governor, Sir Bede Clifford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O. and Hon. Lady Clifford; **Committee: Chairman**, Mr. I. M. Hopkins, B.Sc., A. L. Rhodes, M.B.E.; Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston, M.C.; Mrs. Gordon Smith, Mrs. H. A. de Freitas, Mrs. A. R. Yuille, Lady E. dos Santos, Mrs. J. O. Riddell, Mrs. R. A. Erskine-Lindop, Mrs. H. Rapsey, Mrs. L. G. Urich, Mrs. B. Calvert, Miss M. E. Laforest **(Secretary)**.

The Institute was founded on May 18th. 1914, by the then Governor of the Colony, Sir George Ruthven Le Hunte G.C.M.G. There are 89 adults and 6 children in attendance receiving education and other oral instruction, as well as in music and tpyewriting. Adults attend daily from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. and children are residential up to 18. There is also a workshop where men are taught basket-making, mat-making, mattress-making, bass-broom making, chair-caning and the re-stringing of tennis racquets; while women do needlework, crochet and rafia work. The Committee will be grateful for orders. The Committee accepts a limited number of approved blind children from other Colonies at $12.00 per month. One blind boy from Barbados is at present on the Roll. Blind adults are also admitted as day students provided they make their own arrangements for board and lodging.

St. Mary's Home for Blind Girls and Women.

(Under the auspices of the Coterie of Social Workers). **Pres.**, Hon. Miss Audrey Jeffers, M.B.E., **Hon. Sec.**, Mrs. L. Hill; **Hon. Treas.**, Miss Ena Ellis. 8, Fraser Street.

New Nursery opened at John John Village, Laventille.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.—Continued.

Leprosarium.

This institution, for the segregation of infectious cases of leprosy, is situated at Chacachacare. There is no official Chaplain to the Leprosarium but religious needs of inmates are supplied voluntary by various denominations. The trained nursing is supplied by the Dominican Order from France, temporarily assisted by the Order of the Sisters of Mercy from Baltimore. **Medical Superintendent**, Dr. Geo. Campbell; **Matron**, Rev. Mother Dobrowolska; **Secretary Steward**, Mr. Francis McComie.

Mental Hospital, The.

"Is located in an extensive block of buildings in the St. Ann's valley and here some 800 cases of nervous and mental disorder are treated on modern lines.

There are private wards for paying patients of both sexes and over 250 acres of grounds provide occupation and recreation for many of the patients. **Medical Superintendent**, Dr. E. P. Masson, D.P.M.

Oxford Street Home.

This Institution, formerly known as Kent Street Asylum, dates back to 1830. It consists of a long building at the corner of Oxford and Pembroke Streets, which contains twelve rooms, and is held in trust by the Rector of Holy Trinity. The rooms are assigned at his discretion to indigent females, being Christians, who are fully forty years of age, and have always adhered to a virtuous course of conduct. It is open to the deserving poor of all Christian denominations.—**Matron**, Mrs. Amy Inniss.

The Salvation Army Sailors' Home & Men's Hostel, 27, Edward St.

Beds may be had at 24¢ and 36¢ per night, or $1.00 and $1.20 per week. Private Cubicles $1.20, $1.30 and $1.40 per week. Breakfast can be had for 12¢ and 24¢, Lunch for 24¢, and 36¢, arrangements for all day meals can be made. **Managers**: Major and Mrs. Walter Morris.

The Salvation Army Hostel for Working Lads, 154a, Henry St.

This Hostel is open to all lads and young men under the age of 24, irrespective of creed, colour or race. Furnished cubicles at $1.20 weekly. **Managers**: Major and Mrs. Gordon Barrett.

The Salvation Army Night Shelters for Men and Women, 36a, Duncan Street.

These Institutions are intended to provide for the poorest of the poor and reduce the number of homeless persons sleeping out in the streets and sidewalks at nights. There is accommodation for 175 men and 67 women. Beds are provided from 4¢ to 12¢ per night. Meals are provided at similar low rates. While a small charge is made where possible, no needy person is ever turned away. **Manager**: Capt. Edward W. Hodgson.

Working Girls' Hostels (10 and 12 Edward St., 24-26 Duncan St.)

President, Mrs. C. C. Stollmeyer; **Vice-Pres.**, Mrs. J. G. Kelshall; **Hon. Sec.**, Mrs. G. B. Morrin; **Hon. Treas.**, Mrs. J. W. Ball; **Committee**, Miss A. G. Clarke, Mrs. A. L. Rhodes, Mrs. N. Ord, Mrs. Daniel, Miss Haslem.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Bar Council (of the Bar Association) of Trinidad & Tobago.

Chairman: Gaston Johnston, K.C., **President** of the Bar Association; **Vice Chairman:** C. A. Child, K.C., **Vice-President** of the Bar Association; **Members** (ex-officio), The Attorney-General, the Solicitor-General; **Of the Inner Bar:** The Chairman and Vice-Chairman Guy O'Reilly, K.C., Hon. L. C. Hannays, K.C. **Of the Utter Bar:** H. O. B. Wooding, Louis E. Wharton, Malcolm J. Butt, M. G. Sinanan; **Secretary:** Ellis I. Clarke, Chambers 19, St. Vincent Street.

Board of Examiners under Land Surveyors Ordinance.

The Director of Surveys and Sub-Intendant, **(Chairman)**; the Deputy Director of Surveys and Deputy Sub-Intendant, Ven Archdeacon C. S. Doorly, M.A., W. E. Reece, P. H. Centeno.

Board of Management "Young Offenders Detention Institution."

Chairman: Inspector of Prisons, **Members,** Superintendent of Prisons, N. P. Bowen, D. D. Ash, Lieut.-Col. H. Dow, O.B.E., V.D., Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A., J. B. L. Todd, M.B.E.

The Board of Cinematograph Film Censors

Colonel W. A. Muller, C.M.G. **(Chairman)**; Archdeacon C. S. Doorly, Arthur Raymond, A. E. Shields, Murli J. Kirpalani, Capt. E. W. Daniel, B.A., Mr. S. K. Lai, Miss M. Darwent, Mr. C. Vincent Brown, Mr. S. J. Hogben, Mr. M. A. R. Ghany (acting), Sub-Inspector N. A. R. Fortuné **Secretary.**

Central Board of Health.

The Director of Medical Services, Chairman; the Director of Public Works, Hon. T. Roodal, The Chairman, Planning and Housing Commission, Hon. H. E. Robinson, Dr. J. M. Grell, Capt. H. V. Metivier, O.B.E.; Hon. A. P. T. James; **Secretary,** The Deputy Director of Medical Services.

Central Board for Public Assistance and Old Age Pensions.

The Social Welfare Officer, **(Chairman),** Rev. Canon M. E. Farquhar, Mr. W. H. Gilbert, Dr. K. U. A. Inniss, Miss O. Bowen, Mr. Q. O'Connor, Dr. E. J. Sankeralli, Mrs. V. B. Walls, Hon. V. Bryan, Pension Officer and Chief Inspector, Poor Relief—**(Secretary).**

Digitized by Google

Central Planning Committee.

Director of Works and Hydraulics (Chairman); Director of Agriculture, Director of Medical Services, Sub-Intendent of Crown Lands, Wardens: St. George and Caroni. The Drainage and Irrigation Engineer; The Anti-Malarial Engineer, Hon. C. C. Abidh, Hon. Chanka Maharaj, A. J. Forde, W. H. Gilbert, Hon. H. E. Robinson, S. G. Howard, J. de Verteuil, J. Persad, F. Penco, S. Mustopha.

Central Road Board

Director of Works & Hydraulics (Chairman); Divisional Engineer, Northern Division, Public Works Dept., Divisional Engineer. Southern Division, Public Works Dept., Wardens:—St. George, Victoria St. Patrick, Eastern Counties, Caroni and Tobago. One delegate each from the Local Road Boards of St. Ann's and Diego Martin, Naparima, Chaguanas, Tacarigua and Manzanilla. Appointed by the Governor for a period of three years; The Director of Agriculture, Director of Surveys and Sub-Intendant Crown Lands, J. E. Scheult, M.B.E., Hon. Sarran Teelucksingh, O.B.E., Nurma Sellier, W. J. C. Cooke, Roger de Verteuil; **Secretary,** E. G. de la Bastide.

Central Water Distribution Authority

(Constituted by Ordinance No. 6 of 1944).

M. Aldwin Maillard, J.P. **(Chairman); Members,** E. V. Wharton, C.B.E.; The Director of Hydraulics, The Deputy Accountant General; Hon. Roy Joseph; George de Nobriga; Jas. Forbes.

General Manager: M. Aldwin Maillard, J.P.

Engineer: Mr. A. H. Martin, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.W.E.

Secretary: F. T. Willliams.*

Asst. Secretary: R. A. V. Philip.*

Accountant: C. F. Jacelon.*

Asst. Accountant: S. Julien.*

Executive Officer, Southern Division: G. Teelucksingh,*

Head Office: Valsayn, St. Joseph.

Cocoa Board.

Chairman, Hon. Sir Errol L. dos Santos, Kt.Bach., C.B.E.; **Vice-Chairman,** J. C. Muir, Director of Agriculture; Prof. C. Y. Shephard, C.B.E.; E. Vernon Wharton, C.B.E.; Hon. Albert Gomes, George de Nobriga, James Forbes, Frank S. Maingot Carl de Verteuil, J. A. McDonald. **Secretary,** (Vacant).

---

* Seconded from the Service of the Government.

Digitized by Google

Commissioners of Currency.

The Financial Secretary, the Accountant General, and Mr. R. L. Gwatkin.

Control of Imports and Exports.

The Controller of Imports and Exports is responsible for the administration of the Import and Exports (Control) Regulations, and is also empowered to carry out the duties of Food Controller. Louis Spence, **Controller**; I. S. Minors, A. A. Douglas, **Assistant Controllers.**

Council of the Medical Board.

President, Dr. K. U. A. Inniss; **Vice-Pres.**, Dr. E. A. Boucaud; **Members of Council**, Dr. J. H. Carter, Dr. D. T. Pitt, Dr. P. C. Campariole. **Sec. and Treas.**, Dr. C. de Freitas.

Crown Traces Committee.

The Director of Works and Hydraulics, **Chairman**; The Director of Agriculture, The Conservator of Forests, The Director of Surveys and Sub-Intendent of Crown Lands, General Manager of Railways; Sec., E. G. de la Bastide.

Civil Service Whitley Council.

Appointed by H.E. the Governor to represent the official side: Hon. Colonial Secretary, Chairman, Hon Financial Secretary Director of Medical Services Comptroller of Customs, Accountant General, Sub-Intendent, **Secretary**, G. Mancini—Appointed by Civil Service Association to represent the Staff side: C. T. W. E. Worrell, **Vice-Chairman**; J. L. Superville, G. L. C. Bowen, A. G. Francis, A. A. Thompson, H. Achong, **Secretary**, H. A. Harris.

Ground Provisions and Fruit Depot Committee.

Chairman, Deputy Director of Agriculture, H. N. Fahey, J. C. Augustus, W. Clarke, Hon. C. C. Abidh.

Ground Provisions and Fruit Depot, Chacon Street and South Quay; Manager, F. A. Rawlins.

Government Housing Loans Board.

R. B. Skinner, **Chairman**; J. E. Boucaud, D. D. Ash, Hon. Dr. P. V. J. Solomon, C. T. W. E. Worrell. **Secretary**, Henry D. Bain.

Digitized by Google

Incorporated Law Society of Trinidad and Tobago.

President, A. H. Hamel-Smith, **Vice-Pres.,** J. A. Procope; **Treas.,** G. R. Annisette; **Auditor,** C. J. Sanguinette; **Hon. Sec.,** M. T. I. Julien. **Members' Council:** R. J. Pollonais, J. T. C. Prescott, L. A. Pujadas, V. E. Henry, C. C. Thomson, E. B. Inniss, P. Alcazar.

Jubilee Sanatorium Board.

Advisory Board for the proposed King George V Silver Jubilee Sanatorium.—The Director of Medical Services **(Chairman)** Dr. George Campbell, Mr. C. E. Hitchins, Mrs. G. H. Masson (Representatives of the donors of the Fund), E. V. Wharton, C.B.E. (Representatives of the Trinidad Association for the Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis.

Local Public Assistance & Old Age Pensions Board St. George West.

(Chairman), Capt. J. H. Maingot, M.C., The Pensions Officer and Chief Inspector Public Assistance, E. A. Dearle, N. E. Ramcharan, Cyril La Croix, Mrs. E. de Mesquita; **(Secretary)** C. D. Lalla.

Local Road Boards.

Chaguanas: Chairman, J. A. Max de Verteuil, (Warden County Caroni); Joseph de Verteuil, Ferdinand Penco. **(Nominated Members):** Hon. Harold E. Robinson, J.P., Douglas Hutchinson, J.P., Bidiadath Mathura, Hon. Clarence C. Abidh, R. B. Green, R. S. Naraynsingh **(Elected Members); Road Officer,** J. Alfred Rollock; **Secretary,** Miriam A. Greaves.

Manzanilla.—Chairman. F. N. Brierley (Warden Eastern Counties): **Members,** J. N. Greenidge Robert Marchack, R. Basanta, Thomas McCarthy, S. Juteram, James Ramdass, Paul Harris, A. Cox; **Staff, Road Officer, A. B. Gomez; Secretary,** Gladys Superville; **General Assistant,** B. Alfonso.

Naparima: Nominated Chairman, R. A. Farfan, J. C. Augustus, W. de Verteuil, **Elected,** J. A. Potter, P. B. Creteau, J. E. Mahabir, R. E. Thackoorie, F. M. Brash, C. B. Cartwright; **Road Officer,** F. de Boehmuer; **Secretary,** J. S. de Gannes; **General Assistant,** V. Hutchinson.

St. Ann's and Diego Martin.—Nominated Members: J. Haynes-Clark, **Chairman;** G. R. Wight, W. Knox; **Elected Members,**

Digitized by Google

A. O. de Boehmler, Leon de Gannes, Kenneth J. Hamel Smith, Joseph Stanislaus Stephen, Edwin L. Duval, Vivian E. Henry; **Road Officer,** Albert Lumsden; **Secretary,** Geo. Devenish-Huggins; **Asst. Road Officer,** Sydney M. P. Valère; **Clerical Assistant,** Mohamed H. Dookie.

Tacarigua—Nominated, R. Lange, **Chairman;** D. M. Walsh, E. J. Marsden, O.B.E.; **Elected,** A. S. Bate, C. M. Lastique, C. A. **Officer,** P. R. Gransaull, M.E.I.C.; **Asst. Road Officer,** B. Sellier; **Clerical Assistant,** S. Smith; **Secretary,** Vacant.

Oil and Water Board.

His Honour Mr. Justice K. Vincent Brown, **Chairman;** Director of Works and Hydraulics, Director of Agriculture, Inspector of Mines, G. C. Mardall, H. Fahey, L. A. Bushe, E. Johnson; **Secretary,** Cyril Miles.

Pilotage Authority.

The Harbour Master, **Chairman;** A. W. Baddeley, **Representative Shipping;** D. S. Law, **Petroleum Assn. Representative;** Capt. N. L. Bodden and A. G. S. Madrell, **Pilots' Representatives.**

Planning and Housing Commission.

The Hon. Sir E. L. dos Santos, C.B.E. **Chairman;** Director of Works and Hydraulics, Crown Solicitor, George de Nobriga, Director of Surveys, Hon. Miss A. Jeffers, M.B.E., Director of Medical Services, Mr. H. O. B. Wooding, Hon. C. C. Abidh, Director of Agriculture, Hon. Roy Joseph, and The Social Welfare Officer—by invitation.

Port Advisory Board.

H. Parry, **Chairman;** S. H. Banning, F. K. Bell, Q. O'Connor, R. Gittens, E. Grell, D. Law, Hon. Alan Storey, D.F.C., Jas. Forbes, Hon. Timothy Roodal; **Secretary,** G. I. Kerr.

Public Service Widows and Orphans' Pensions Committee.

The Accountant General, **Chairman;** the 1st Asst. Colonial Secretary, and J. L. M. Perez, LL.B.; **Secretary,** H. E. Nelson.

Public Works Advisory Committee.

Chairman, The Industrial Adviser; **Members,** Chairman Railway Advisory Board, Chairman Wharf and Harbour Advisory Board, Chairman Planning and Housing Commission, Director of Public Works, Director of Hydraulics, Mayor of Port-of-Spain, Mayor of San Fernando, Mayor of Arima, Mr. Bertram Jack, Mr. Quintin O'Connor, John F. F. Rojas.

Digitized by Google

Quarantine Authority.

The Director of Medical Services.

Supreme Court Law Library, (Port-of-Spain).

Committee :—The Chief Justice, **Chairman** ; the Puisne Judges, the Attorney-General, the Solicitor-General, the Registrar of the Supreme Court, Mr. C. A. Child, K.C., Hon. Sir Lennox A. P. O'Reilly, Kt., K.C., **Librarian,** Roderick Duncan.

Supreme Court Law Library, (San Fernando).

Committee:—A Judge, J. D. Hobson, K.C., V. O. Lessey, E. I. Cameron, L. C. C. Hobson.

Sugar Cane Small Holdings Valuators.

L. A. Grant, J. Knox, L. Mota, C. M. Roach.

Trinidad and Tobago Tourist Board.

F. K. Bell, **Chairman;** E. Vernon Wharton, C.B.E., **Deputy Chairman;** The Comptroller of Customs and Excise; S. H. Banning, H. Meaden, M.B.E., A. W. Baddeley, C. E. Hitchins, H. O. B. Wooding, J. B. Fernandes, Capt. R. H. Harrower; **Manager,** Wilson Minshall.

Trinidad Transport Board.

The Director of Works and Hydraulics **(Chairman);** The Commissioner of Police (ex-officio); The General Manager of Railways; Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., A. K. Mackenzie, The Mayor of Port-of-Spain, The Mayor of San Fernando, N. H. Fahey, J. F. F. Rojas, L. A. Bushe, Supt. E. Maeer (Traffic Officer), by invitation attends meetings, **Secretary,** E. G. de la Bastide.

Digitized by Google

ASSOCIATIONS

Associação Portuguesa Primeiro de Dezembro:—President, Charles Vincent; **Vice-President,** Dr. C. de Freitas; **Board of Management, Chairman,** John F. Camacho; **Vice-Chairman,** Antero Carlos-Gomes; **Hon. Treasurer,** V. de Freitas; **Hon. Secretary,** R. H. Govia; **Asst. Hon. Secretary,** F. de Caires; **Members,** J. I. Nives, L. Jardine; **Auditors,** P. Vieira, N. Pinheiro.

Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. (Founded 1894.)

Office Address: 27, Henry Street, (Offices of J. B. Fernandes & Co., Ltd. 3rd Floor).

The present Society was originally incorporated by Ordinance No. 9 of 1894; reconstituted by Ordinance No. 28 of 1906 and finally incorporated by Ordinance No. 1 of 1919 (Cap. 130 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

Hon. President, His Excellency, Sir John V. W. Shaw, K.C.M.G.; **Hon. Vice-Pres.,** Joseph de Verteuil, Hon. A. B. Carr, O.B.E., James Forbes, E. V. Wharton, C.B.E.; **Pres.,** Rev. C. D. Lalla; **Vice-Pres.,** Hon. Harold E. Robinson; **Acting Sec.,** Ethel Guppy. There are 286 Honorary and Subscribing Members including 16 Life members, and 18 District Agricultural Societies which are affiliated to the Parent Body, viz.: Savana Grande, Cedros, Tobago, Ortoire, Sangre Grande, St. Mary's Erin-Siparia, Naparima, Tacarigua, Ecclesville, Chaguanas, Diego Martin, Fyzabad, Manzanilla, Penal, Coal Mine, Rio Claro, Erin. The Parent Society meets every second Thursday in each month at 1.30 p.m., in the Meeting Room at 27, Henry Street, (Offices of J. B. Fernandes & Co., Ltd. 3rd Floor), Port-of-Spain, except when otherwise determined by the President. The Society publishes a record of its administration and activities in the form of a quarterly pamphlet called "Proceedings" which is issued free to members, affiliated institutions and exchanges, but is sold to the general public from the Secretary's office. 27, Henry Street, (Offices of J. B. Fernandes & Co., Ltd. 3rd Floor).

The Apostleship of the Sea.

A branch of the Apostleship of the Sea is established at Ave Maria House, 28, Duncan Street. There is a good Reading Room which is at the disposal of visiting Catholic Seafarers. Some literature is supplied by the British Council.

The Parish Priest of Port-of-Spain Father C. P. McGivern, O.P., is honorary Catholic Chaplain to the port of Port-of-Spain. He visits the ships at the Wharf regularly. D. Ramon Fortuné, Officer in charge.

The Sunday Masses in the two Catholic Churches nearest the Harbour are:—Cathedral 5, 7, 8, 9.30 a.m., Sacred Heart Church 6.30 and 8.30 a.m.

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee Inc.: Headquarters, 270, Madison Avenue, New York 16.

Trinidad Advisory Board: C. B. Averboukh Chairman, N. Tawil Treasurer, E. Gruen Secretary, S. Gross, M. Strasberg. Mail to be addressed to the Secretary P.O. Box 467, Port-of-Spain.

Digitized by Google

Boy Scouts Association, Trinidad and Tobago Oversea Branch.

Headquarters: St. Ann's, Phone 7495.

An Oversea Branch of the Boy Scouts Association, established in Trinidad 1912.

Chief Scout of the Commonwealth and Empire: The Lord Rowallan, M.C.; **Local Chief Scout:** His Excellency Sir John V. W. Shaw, K.C.M.G.; **Colony Commissioner:** Lieut.-Col. H. Dow, O.B.E., V.D., J.P.; **Assistant Colony Commissioner:** W. L. MacLachlan; **Assistant Commissioner for the Training of Scout Officers:** D. D. Ash; **Organising Commissioner:** P. R. Ware; **Hon. Commissioners:** Lieut.-Col. H. Clark, O.B.E., M.C., E.D., C. V. L. Appleton, Major R. J. Morrison, Major K. L. Grant, E.D.

Advisory Council—President: Sir Errol dos Santos, C.B.E.; **Hon. Vice-President:** The Most Rev. A. H. Anstey, C.B.E., D.D., The Most Rev. Finbar Ryan, O.P., D.D., M.A., LL.D., C. C. Stollmeyer, Rev. J. H. Poole, M.B.E., B.D., Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., Sir Norman Lamont, Bt., Cecil Hope Ross, The Right Rev. Fabien M. E. Jackson; **Treasurer:** Gibbs; **Secretary:** N. R. Burgess; **Chairman of Executive Committee:** Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E.; **Members:** L. A. Bushe, Capt. E. D. Daniel, B.A., Cannon C. S. Doorly, O.B.E., Lieut.-Col. R. A. Erskine-Lindop, W. Fergusson, H. Gilbert, R. J. Kelshall, Rev. T. Jackson, Rev. Father Kennedy, Very Rev. Father J. J. Meenan, C.S.Sp., B.Sc., Ph.D., Col. W. A. Muller, C.M.G., His Honour Mr. Justice Perez, LL.D., L. D. Punch, Major C. Rooks, Ven. Archdeacon F. J. F. Streetly.

District Commissioners—North: Rev. T. Jackson; **South:** R. J. Kelshall; **Tobago:** L. P. Mitchell (acting).

British & Foreign Bible Society.

Patrons: Their Majesties The King and Queen. **President:** Viscount Sankey. **West Indies Agency,** Head Office, Trinidad; **Secretary,** Rev. J. Innes; Trinidad **Auxiliary.—President,** His Excellency the Governor; **Vice-Presidents,** Dr. S. M. Laurence, C. B. Franklin, F. J. Horsford, Dr. R. A. Steele; **Hon. Secretary,** G. E. Chen; **Hon. Treas.,** W. G. Grant; Hon. **Auditors,** Lieut.-Col. H. Dow, O.B.E., V.D., W. L. McLachlan; **Committee,** the above with Alfred Mendes, Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A., T. R. Seon, E. R. Gammon, E. R. Pashley, I. A. Hope, Harry S. Clark, G. J. McCarthy, Miss O. Kelshall, W. A. Cuthbertson, H. O. B. Wooding, C. Hope-Ross, T. E. Beckles, M.B.E., H. W. Farrell, H. Hudson Phillips, W. M. G. Lucas, H. Mayers, Sister M. Watson and Sister E. Waggott; **Collectors,** Mrs. A. A. Yuille, Misses E. Inniss, V. Winford, Mrs. W. Barrow, Mrs. Alfred Mendes, Mrs. Josephine Small, Misses Mary Cook, J. H. Francis-Lau, Enid Williams, Mrs. C. C. Stollmeyer, Mr. S. R. Bradley; and all Ministers of **Evangelical Religion, ex-officio;** and the officers of the **Salvation Army** in Trinidad.

South Trinidad Branch. Chairman, L. J. Burr; **Vice-Chairmen,** Sir Norman Lamont, Bart., J. D. Hobson, K.C., Dr. L. E. Murray, C. A. Jack, L. A. Bushe, **Hon. Sec.,** Rev. J. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D.; **Hon. Treas.,** H. A. Gordon; **Committee,** A. B. Adams, M.Sc., A. H. Dasent, J. Turnbull, C. E. Simmonds, Mrs. R. M. Scott, Misses Ivy Gill, C. MacDougall, D. Fitzpatrick; **Collectors,** Misses M. Mahabir, J. de Gannes, A. Jagbandhansingh and all Ministers and Clergy from Couva, South.

Digitized by Google

Representative in Sangre Grande—Vacant; **Representative in Tobago**—Rev. N. Harrison.

Chinese Association of Trinidad.

Dr. Horace Gillette, **Pres.**; Henry Leung, **Vice-Pres.**; Geo. L. F Lau, **Hon. Treas.**; C. Tang Yuk, **English Sec.**; Yu Loksam. **Chinese Sec. Committee of Management:** Edwin Lee Lum, Gerald E. Chen, Solomon Hochoy, Dr. D. R. Huggins, Dr. Peter Pau, Dr. A. Lai Kiow, Eugene Fung, Eric Allum Poon, J. Edward Lai Fook and Chai Sensoon.

Chinese Commercial Association.

Chairman, Eric Allum; **(Vice) or 2nd Chairman,** Edwin Lee Lum; **Treas.,** C. H. Chow; **Sec.,** Hubert Lau; **Executive Committee,** Hong Chong, Wm. Achiu, Chang Wah Yow, Chan Chi Leung, Fung King Chong, Soo Chan Pow, Crawford Mar, Chai Sin Suen, Young Quai, Charles Lee Sing, Yee Achim, Lum Yuen, Ivan Chin Fatt, A. Moyow, Frank Marfoe, K. M. Lee; **Supervisory Committee,** Johnson Assing, Koo Sin Min, C. Chow Lin On, John Aqui, Hugh Ng Fatt.

The Coterie of Social Workers (52, Edward Street.)—**President,** Hon. A. Jeffers, M.B.E.; **Vice-Presidents,** Mrs. L. E. Francis, Miss M. Reeves, Miss I. Semper; **Hon. Sec.,** Miss E. Chambers; **Treas.,** Miss A. Armstrong. Day Nursery (John John Village)—**Vice-Pres.,** Mrs. B. O. V. Jarrett; **Treas.,** Miss R. Ellis; **Sec.,** Mrs. I. Cleghorn.

The Coterie of Social Workers, San Fernando.—**President,** Mrs. A. L. Scott; **Vice-Pres.,** Mrs. W. Monsegue; **Hon. Sec.,** Miss M. Holder; **Treas.,** Mrs. J. Sloane Seales.

Council of Jewish Organizations in Trinidad: Office 1–2, Victoria Square, Port-of-Spain. P.O. Box 526.

Carnegie Free Library (San Fernando.)

Chairman: His Worship the Mayor of San Fernando; Councillor Dr. Edward A. Lee; **Committee, Nominated by Government:** C. W. Stockbridge, Wilfred de Verteuil, and the **Council:** J. D. Hobson, K.C., B.A., Councillor E. C. Crawford, Rev. H. F. Swann, B.A., and H. A. Gordon; **Hon. Sec., Librarian,** Mrs. B. Hutchinson; **Asst. Librarian,** Miss Amy Vilian; **Caretaker,** C. Austin.

Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated) The Trinidad.

Address: South Quay, Port-of-Spain.

This Body was founded in 1879 and incorporated in 1891. It comprises about 280 members representing all branches of trade, commerce and industry in the island. The objects of the Chamber

Digitized by Google

are, *inter alia* the promotion of measures for the benefit and protection of the trading interests of its members and the general trade of the island.

The Chamber is a member of The Incorporated Chambers of Commerce of the British Caribbean.

The business of the Chamber is directed by a Management Committee consisting of a President, Vice-President and seven members—those in office for the year 1945–46 being as follows:—Hon. A. Storey, D.F.C. **(President)**; E. M. Grell, **(Vice-President)**; Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., E. Lee Lum, Willard G. Grant, A. K. Mackenzie, C. A. Jack, Ian A. McBride and Frank K. Bell. **Secretary**: W. C. Rennie.

Chamber of Commerce, The Tobago.

Founded 1937.—**Pres.**, R. Alefounder; **Vice-Pres.**, A. H. de Gannes; **Committee**, K. Reid, L. A. Peters, H. W. Weeks; **Hon. Sec.**, George C. Young.

Child Welfare League of Trinidad and Tobago.

The League was founded in 1918 by Sir John Chancellor, R.E., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., and Lady Chancellor.

Patrons: His Excellency Sir J. Shaw, K.C.M.G., and Lady Shaw; **Aid**, H. A. de Freitas, Dr. S. M. Laurence.

President: Dr. George McLean, C.B.E.

Vice-Presidents:—His Lordship the Bishop of Trinidad, His Grace the Archbishop, His Worship the Mayor of Port-of-Spain, Rev. J. C. MacDonald, Mrs. J. Mason, M.B.E., and Mrs. L. Wharton.

Honorary Treasurer: Mr. H. V. Clerk.

Honorary Secretary:—Mrs. J. A. Waterman.

Its aims and objects are:—

1. The inculcation in Mothers of the sense of responsibility for the rearing and training of children.
2. The establishment of Antenatal and Post-Natal Clinics.
3. The dissemination by means of talks, lectures, printed leaflets, etc., of information regarding the rearing and feeding of infants and young children.
4. The promotion of the teaching of general hygiene, and of Mothercraft to all girls in the higher classes of schools.

Digitized by Google

ASSOCIATIONS.—Continued.

The League Comprises:

A central clinic and training centre for Child Welfare Nurses in Port-of-Spain with two outstation clinics, and eighteen branches with twenty-five clinic centres in various districts in the Colony. Each branch and clinic Centre is managed by a Voluntary Committee.

The League is affiliated to the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Couva Women's Institute.

Women's Institute, Couva, formed July 5th 1944. A democratic non-party, non-sectarian organization, to improve the conditions of rural life and to provide opportunities for mutual help and intercourse.

President, Mrs. Hetty M. Turner; **Vice-President,** Mrs. Albertina Valley; **2nd Vice-President and Treasurer,** Mrs. Marie Charles; **Secretary,** Miss Mildred Boyce; **Asst. Secretary,** Miss Isabella Oxley.

New Grant Women's Institute.

President, Miss Euphemia Inniss; **Vice-President,** Mrs. Elaine Ganteaume; **Secretary,** Miss Vinella Luke; **Treasurer,** Mrs. Lillian Mitchell.

East Indian Friendly Society.

President—Mr. C. C. Nobbee; **Vice-President**—Mrs. Rampargas Maharaj; **Secretary**—L. Ernest Mohammed; **Asst. Secretary** Mr. J. H. Dubé Jr.; **Treasurer**—Mr. Wm. Dwarika; **Trustees**—Miss S. Neamath and S. C. Maharaj; **Marshal**—Mr. Imambaksh; and **Members of Committee**—Messrs. R. Kuarsingh M. Dwarika, Gool Mohammed, Harnarine, J. A. Khan, Ramdatsingh, Paspat Maharaj, Tikasingh, and Parmanand.

Fire Insurance Association of Trinidad.—Tariff and General Purposes Committee.—**Chairman,** Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston; **Deputy Chairman,** L. E. Ganteaume; **Committee Members,** Geo. B. Morrin, L. G. Rostant, C. A. Meyer, L. S. Rostant; **Sec. and Treas.,** W. C. Rennie.

The Girl Guides' Association (Trinidad and Tobago).

President, Lady Shaw; **Deputy President,** Mrs. J. Masson; **Island Commissioner,** Mrs. W. H. Gilbert; **Divisional Commissioners,** Mrs. A. E. Trotman (P.O.S.); Mrs. A. Newton (Central); Mrs. J. C. Murray (South); Miss G. Anderson (North); Mrs. Grinnell (Acting Tobago); **District Commissioners,** Miss P. Anderson (North P.O.S.); Miss E. Smith (South P.O.S.); Miss E. Crooks (Acting East P.O.S.); Miss E. Cumberbatch (Acting West P.O.S.); Mrs. Davies (Central—Western): Mrs. Kelly (Central Central); Mrs. Wight (Central 1st San Fernando); Mrs. Shepherd (Central 2nd San Fernando); Miss E. Ellis (Southern—La Brea); Mrs. Blackburn (Point Fortin); Mrs. Allen (Northern—St. David); Miss Ronalds (St. George); Mrs. Nathaniel (St. Andrew); **Island Treasurer,** Mrs. H. Parry; **Island Secretary,** Mrs. A. Daunt; **Camp Adviser,** Miss P. Haslam.

Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society (HIAS): Headquarters, 425, Lafayette Street, New York. Trinidad Branch, Dr. U. Schaechter Chairman, L. Katz Secretary, L. Grinberg Treasurer. Office, 1–2, Victoria Square, Port-of-Spain.

Digitized by Google

ASSOCIATIONS.—Continued.

Historical Society of Trinidad and Tobago.

Patron, Sir John V. W. Shaw, K.C.M.G., **President**, Dr. C. Y. Shephard, C.B.E., B.Sc.; **Vice-Presidents**, K. W. Barr, R. L. Gwatkin, Capt. J. H. Maingot, M.C.; **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer**, E. Johnson.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.—Caribbean Branch.

Management Committee—F. B. Carmichael, **Chairman**, S. R. H. Beard (Trinidad), J. C. Maculey (Trinidad) C. H. Harrison (Trinidad), C. T. Watts (Trinidad), F. T. Bruce (Trinidad), E. T. M. Taitt (Trinidad) C. R. D. Shannon (St. Lucia), C. C. Crawford (Barbados), W. A. Walker (Br. Guiana), A. C. Broughton (Br. Guiana) W. Boyd (Trinidad), **Hon. Secretary.**

Jewish Refugee Society Inc.: Office 1–2, Victoria Square, Port-of-Spain, Mail Address P.O. Box 467, Port-of-Spain.

The Missions to Seamen.

Patron: His Most Gracious Majesty King George VI; **Patroness:** Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Mary; **President:** The Earl of Athlone, K.G. **Trinidad Station: Patron:** His Excellency the Governor; **Patroness:** Lady Shaw; **President:** The Bishop of Trinidad; **Vice-Presidents:** D. Hope Ross, D. McBride, O.B.E.; **Chairman:** Capt. M. J. Ören, Norwegian Consul; **Secretary:** Miss M. Anderson; **Treasurer:** G. Legge; **Committee:** Col. D. Gordon Smith, A. S. Gray, C. A. Child, E. C. V. Kidman, F. J. Bell, C. E. Hitchens, Rev. F. R. Banks, A. E. Shields, G. Proudfoot, J. K. Bayne; **Chaplain:** Vacant; **Manageress:** Miss Gladys Lee Lum.

At the invitation of the British Ministry of Shipping and the Trinidad Government the Missions to Seamen sent a Chaplain to Port-of-Spain in January 1942. The Rev. and Mrs. A. P. Hutchison arrived in the Colony on 11th March of that year to commence welfare work among seamen in the port. For several months the Chaplain worked in close collaboration with existing seamen's organisations, at the Harbour Canteen, Merchant Navy Club and among the Royal Navy at H.M.S. "Benbow" and the M.L. Base, to which he was appointed Officiating Chaplain.

On January 13th, 1943, the Society established its own Headquarters in Trinidad when H.E. The Governor opened The "Flying Angel" Hostel in Wrightson Road, Port-of-Spain. The Hostel has sleeping accommodation for 16 Officers in cabins and 48 resident seamen. There is also dormitory accommodation for a further 24 men to spend the night ashore. This space is reserved for that purpose. Besides a large Dining Hall, Lounge and Writing Room there is a Seamen's Chapel where Services are held each Sunday.

The Chaplain endeavours to visit ships coming into the port, and all seamen in hospital are visited each week.

The object of the Society is the spiritual welfare of the seafaring classes at home and abroad, and, once started by London Headquarters, each Station is expected to raise its own funds locally by donations and voluntary subscriptions.

Oilfields Employers' Association of Trinidad. Comprised of the following:—Antilles Petroleum Co., (Trinidad). Ltd.; Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.; National Mining Corporation Ltd.; Premier (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.; Siparia Trinidad Oilfields, Ltd.; Trinidad Central Oilfields, Ltd.; Trinidad Consolidated Oilfields,

Digitized by Google

Ltd.; Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd.; Trinidad Northern Areas, Ltd.; Trinidad Petroleum Development Co., Ltd.; United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.: **President**, W. M. V. Ash; **Secretary-Treasurer**, G. R. Goude; **Office**: 5/9, Mon Chagrin Street, San Fernando, P.O. Box 9. Phone 1024.

"Oilfields Workers Trade Union," John F. F. Rojas, **President**; Ralph St. Lewis, **1st Vice-President**; Cyril Gonzales, **2nd Vice-President**; Ralph Mentor, **General Secretary**; McDonald Moses, **Asst. General Secretary**; J. E. Commiseong, **Treasurer**; R. Madoo, Leslie Nelson, N. Carmine, **Trustees**.

Petroleum Association of Trinidad. Comprised of the following: Antilles Petroleum Co., (Trinidad), Ltd.; Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.; National Mining Corporation Ltd.; Premier (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.; Siparia Trinidad Oilfields, Ltd.; Trinidad Central Oilfields, Ltd.; Trinidad Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd.; Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd.; Trinidad Northern Areas, Ltd.: Trinidad Petroleum Development Co., Ltd.; United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.; **President**, W. M. V. Ash; **Secretary**, G. R. Goude; **Office**: 5/9 Mon Chagrin Street, San Fernando, P.O. Box 9. Phone 1024.

Pharmaceutical Society of Trinidad and Tobago. Inc.

Pres., Harold Piper; **Vice-Presdts.**, J. S. Quashie, E. Glasgow; **Hon. Sec.**, Henry S. Adams; **Treas.**, H. Knights.

Queen's Royal College Old Boys' Association:—President, Dr. K. U. A. Inniss; **Vice-President**, Mr. W. G. Grant; **Members of Committee**, The Hon. L. C. Hannays, K.C., Messrs A. C. Farrell, L. Blanche-Fraser, C. V. Gocking, N. Monsegue; **Internal Secretary and Treasurer**, R. C. Loinsworth; **External Secretary and Treasurer**, R. V. McIntosh Clarke.

St. Andrew Society of Trinidad, (Founded 1934.)

Hon. Vice-President: Thomas Boyd, Sir Norman Lamont, Bt., **President**: J. R. Taylor; **Vice-Presidents**: A. R. Yuille, R. Pringle; **Committee**: J. Buchanan, P. Roy, J. C. Cubitt, C. Nicol, C. Bridgewood; **Auditors**: R. A. Donaldson, A. J. Donald; **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer**: Fred N. Bell.

St. Mary's Home for Blind Girls.

President: Hon. Audrey Jeffers, M.B.E.; **Vice-President**: Mrs. A. Henry; **Hon. Secretary**: Mrs. L. Hill; **Hon. Treasurer**: Miss E. Ellis.

St. Mary's College Union, 1946.

President: Jos. E. Sehcult; **1st Vice-President**: Very Rev. Dr. J. J. Meenan, C.S.Sp.; **2nd Vice-President**: Dr. G. R. Marcano; **Treasurer**: J. E. Boucaud; **Asst. Treasurer**: A. V. Pereira; **Secretary**: N. L. Clarke; **Asst. Secretary**: K. A. Henderson; **Other Members of the Committee**: R. Deffenthaler, V. Quesnel, H. P. Urich, W. V. Clarke, C. C. Thomson, E. E. Clarke, W. J. Ramirez.

Shipping Association of Trinidad.

President: Frank K. Bell; **Vice-President**: R. C. Duff Urquhart; **Trustees**: A. W Baddeley, S. H. Banning **Committee**: Edwin Lee-Lum, John Bayne, Fred Bell; **Hon. Secretary**: A. L. Lynch.

Digitized by Google

The Sugar Manufacturers' Association of Trinidad (Incorporated)—Directors: S. A. Howard **(Chairman)**; J. B. Fernandes, K. L. Grant, E. Johnson, C. S. Bushe, H. E. Robinson, W. H. Gilbert, B. H. Bourne; **Acting Secretary:** J. F. Bell; **Registered Office:** 80, Abercromby Street, Port-of-Spain.

Southern East Indies Friendly Society—Established 13th April 1922: L. Jaggarnauth, **President;** Joseph Seedansingh, **Vice-Pres.;** U. R. Mungal, **Secretary;** Suliman Mohamed, **Treasurer;** L. Gopaul and Allowdeen, **Trustees.**

Trinidad Legion of the British Empire Service League.

The Trinidad Legion is a branch of the British Empire Service League whose headquarters is in London, England. It is the only recognised body to administer relief to Ex-Service personnel and their dependants in the Colony. It deals with all matters affecting British Ex-Service personnel.

The Trinidad Legion is controlled by the Island Council comprised of His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony, **Patron and President;** The Senior Naval, Military or Air Officer serving in the Colony, **Vice-President;** Major A. S. Arrindell, **Chairman;** Comdr. C. S. Bushe, **Vice-Chairman;** Lt.-Cmdr. W. G. Medlam, **Hon. Treasurer. Members:** Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston, M.C., Lt.-Cmdr. G. Black, Lt.-Col. Harry Clark, O.B.E., M.C., Fl/Lt. E. R. Carrington, D.S.O. D.F.C., Dr. G. C. Deane, M.C., Geo. de Verteuil, C. Drayton, A. H. Hamel-Smith, Sq/Ldr. J. Kelshall, Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., Capt. N. J. Miller, Capt. A. Mitchell, I. McBride, Major A. K. Taitt, Major A. R. Wilson, Major E. L. Sealy, V. L. Talma, W. M. Graham, Capt. B. B. Branker, Mrs. de Mesquita, Dr. G. R. Marcano, O.B.E., Mrs. J. Masson, M.B.E., Social Welfare Officer, Resettlement Officer, Co-opted members, and S. G. Harragin, **Gen. Secretary.**

At present there are two branches of the Trinidad Legion viz: Port-of-Spain branch with a membership of 700, J. H. Rojas, Hon. Secretary. The Point Fortin branch has a membership of 80, Major E. L. Sealy, Hon. Secretary. A Third branch is being formed—The Apex Branch.

The Trinidad Philatelic Society—(Founded on the 12th May, 1942)—**Patron:** H.E. The Governor; **President:** W. W. T. Boyd; **Vice-Presidents:** J. Ryan, N. Rowlatt; **Hon. Secretary:** C. H. Munro; **Asst. Hon. Secretary:** C. Narine; **Hon. Treasurer:** C. Maynard; **Committee:** R. Goetz, A. Woolland, Supt. T. N. Drake. Meetings are held on the second Wednesday of each month at 8 p.m. in St. Mary's College Library, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain.

Trinidad and Tobago Sunday School Association.

General Executive Committee:—Pres., Mr. F. C. Maynard, **Vice-Pres.,** Rev. J. C. MacDonald, D.D.; **Gen. Sec.,** A. W. Roopchand, Tunapuna; **Treas.,** G. E. Chen, P.O.S.; **Cradle Roll Sec.,** Miss Collymore, Princes Town; **Primary Sec.,** Mrs R. Mulchansingh; **Home Dept.,** Rev. J. Ramgel; **Exam. Sec.,** C. E. Mohammed; **Temperance Sec.,** Rev. J. C. Macdonald; **Teacher Training Sec.,** Miss E. Rose; **'Teen Age (Boys),** Mr. S. S. Gopaul; **'Teen Age (Girls),** Miss E. Irman: **Auditor,** K. L. Grant; **Legal and Financial Representative,** H. O. B. Wooding, and Six elected members. The

Digitized by Google

above names with the Presidents and Secretaries of the seven County Associations and all Past Presidents form the General Executive Committee.

Executive Committee (North County) Port-of-Spain and District:—**Pres.**, Rev. Henry Cooke; **Vice-Pres.**, J. K. Lessey, B.Sc.; **Sec.**, G. A. D. Marshall, **Asst. Sec.**, Miss R. Johnson; **Treas.**, Miss V. Winford; **Auditor**, G. Byam; **Exam. Sec.**, C. O. Nanton; **Temp. Sec.**, G. Chen; **'Teen Age Boys**, J. K. Lessey, B.Sc.; **Cradle Roll**, Miss W. Phillips; **Prim. Dept.**, Miss A. Forde; **Home Dept**, Miss M. Cook; **Teachers Training**, Rev. K. E. Towers, B.D.

Executive Committee (San Fernando County):—**Pres.**, Hon. T. M. Kelshall, C.B.E.; **Vice-Pres.**, Rev. J. R. Webster; **Sec.**, R. S. Bramadat; **Treas.**, Miss V. Brathwaite; **Primary Dept. Sec.**, Miss Christine MacDougall; **Home Dept. Sec.**, C. S. Sanowar; **Exam. Sec.**, F. J.B. Henry; **Teacher Training Sec**, W. Ramkerrysingh; **Sec. Organized Classes, (Boys')**, S. Meighlal; **Sec. Organised Classes (Girls)**, Miss M. G. Beattie, B.A.; **Temperance Sec.**, Rev. T. S. Payne; **Cradle Roll Sec.**, Mrs. H. F. Kemp; **The Executive:** Mrs. T. M. Kelshall, Miss Natta, Rev. J. Rameshwar, Rev. H. F. Kemp, B.A., D.D, Rev. J. Rampersad, Rev. J. A. Scrimgeour, M.A., D.D., O.B.E., E. A. Irish.

Trinidad Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals

President, Geo. de Nobriga; **Vice-President**, His Grace the Archbishop of Port-of-Spain: **Chairman**, Capt. H. V. Metivier, O.B.E., **Vice-Chairman**, Mrs. P. Huggins; **Executive Committee**, Misses Mabel Doyle, Maud Alston, Elma Smith, J. Burnham, Rev. Dr. W. H. Mayhew, Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston, M.C., Dr. E. L. Sankeralli, Dr. W. Dottin, Lt.-Col. N. Ord, Messrs. Percy Huggins, E. R. Boon, O. P. Bennett, Mesdames W. S. Grant, A. S. Rose, K. T. Murray, J. D. Ramkeesoon, Dalla Costa, D. Shrewsbury, P. Solomon, A. Daunt, W. Scott, C. W. Tywang, H. O. B. Wooding, Rev. Dr. Scrimgeour, O.B.E., (San Fernando Representative), Hamilton Harrower (Tobago Representative), **Hon. Treas.**, E. F. Aanensen, **Sec.**, Mrs. Edna Roxburgh, 96, Maraval Road.

Trinidad Labour Party.

President-General: Raymond P. Hamel-Smith; **First Vice-President:** Mr. Julian Brathwaite; **Second Vice-President:** J. E. Felix; **General Secretary:** L. E. Simpson; **Treasurer:** F. De Peaja; **Executive Committee:** C. B. Mathura, H. Scott, J. Gland, G. Reveaux, T. Harvey, C. Atkinson, E. Bobb.

Trinidad and Tobago Trades Union Council.

President, John F. F. Rojas; **Vice-President**, Ralph St. Lewis; **Secretary**, Councillor Ralph Mentor; **Asst. Secretary**, McDonald Moses; **Treasurer**, F. J. Morgan.

Trinidad Automobile Association.—Affiliated to the Royal Automobile Club.—**Patron**, His Excellency the Governor; **Pres.**, A. C. Hale; **Vice-Pres.**, A. K. Mackenzie; **Committee**, Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A., Arthur Emlyn, O.B.E., J. G. Kelshall, Charles A. Jack, Lt.-Col. Alston, M.C., Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., Major J. D. Lenagan, M.B.E., J. F. Agard, G. B. Morrin, Supt. E. Maeer; **Auditors**, Fitzpatrick, Graham & Co.; **Sec.-Treas.**, E. C. V. Kidman, 13, Abercromby Street, Phone 4445.

Digitized by Google

Trinidad Brotherhood.—**Pres.**, E. A. Field; **Vice-Pres.**, A. H. Phillips; **Sec. and Treas.**, H. Osborn Inniss.

Trinidad Commission Agents Association.—**Chairman**, W. F. Bryden, M.C.; **Executive Committee**, Willard G. Grant, R. G. Johnstone, G. L. Francis Lau, A. C. Hale, J. M. Agostini, E. G. Grell; **Secretary**, W. C. Rennie.

Trinidad Motor Insurance Association.—Tariff and General Purposes **Committee**, **Chairman**, V. L. Barcant; **Dep. Chairman**, E. P. Gibbs; Committee Members, G. B. Morrin, R. Wilson, H. R. Inglefield, E. Almandoz; **Sec. & Treas.**, W. C. Rennie.

The Trinidad Music Association.

President: Miss D. Shrewsbury; **Chairman**: Mrs. R. P. Johnstone; **Hon. Secretary**: Miss L. Daly; **Hon. Treasurer**: Mr. G. Stanford; **Committee**: Miss S. Scipio-Pollard and Dr. K. U. Inniss; **Objects**: To encourage music and its appreciation.

Trinidad St. Dunstan's Association for the Blind—**Patron**: His Excellency the Governor; **President**: Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E.; **Vice-President**: Lt.-Col. Roy Alston, M.C.; **Hon. Secretary**: Roy Wilson; **Hon. Treasurer**: Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A.; **Management Committee**: Lady dos Santos, Mesdames H. A. de Freitas, G. H. Masson, M.B.E., J. W. Pocock, Roy Alston, G. J. McCarthy, C. A. Child, Erskine-Lindop, H. O. B. Wooding, Hon A. Jeffers, M.B.E., Misses M. Alston, S. Gordon-Smith, M. Clarke Col. W. A. Muller, Messrs. H. V. Lake and E. J. M. Tait. The object of this Association is to raise funds for St. Dunstans and the Trinidad Blind. An annual appeal day is organised, the proceeds of which are divided in such proportion as the Committee decides.

Trinidad Public Library.

Committee—**Elected by the Government.**—Mr. Justice J. L. Mathieu Perez, LL.B., I. M. Hopkins, B.Sc., Capt. E. W. Daniel, B.A., A.R.Hist.S., M.R.S.T., E. C. Hitchens; **Elected by the City Council**—Albert Gomes, V. R. Vidale, Charles Ward, Quintin O'Connor, **Elected by the Subscribers**—Alfred Mendes, Jnr., Murchison Rigsby, Canon M. E. Farquhar (Chairman), H. A. McNish; **Secretary and Librarian**, Carlton N. Comma; **Assistant Librarian**, Miss Shelah Lewsey; **Senior Assistants**, Miss B. de Freitas, Miss Lynette Knight; **Reference Assistants**, Mr. Michael Mark, Mr. Rochford Martin; **Student Assistant**, Miss Stella Ross; **Book-binder**, Francis Lemaitre; Janitor, William Songster, Briglal.

Trinidad Workmen's Compensation Insurance Association.—Tariff and General Purposes Committee: **Chairman**, Eric Almandoz; **Dep. Chairman**, Geo. B. Morrin; **Committee Members**, V. L. Barcant, Roy Wilson, L. S. Rostant, L. G. Rostant; **Sec. and Treas.**, W. C. Rennie.

United Zionists of Trinidad: Hon. President H. Horowitz, 58, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain, Mail Address P.O. Box 364, Port-of-Spain.

Digitized by Google

ASSOCIATIONS.—Continued.

West Indies Hotels Association, P.O. Box 602, Port-of-Spain.—**Pres.**, William Stodart; **Sec. and Treas.**, J. N. Andersen; **Members**, Marine Hotel, Barbados, Windsor Hotel, Barbados; Park Hotel, Demerara, B.G.; Hotel de Paris, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad; Queen's Park Hotel, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad; The Hall, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad; Paramount Hotel, San Fernando, Trinidad; Robinson Crusoe Hotel, Tobago; Cherry Lodge, Dominica; Shaw Park Hotel, Ocho Rios, Jamaica; Manor House, Jamaica; Hotel Casa Domke, Caracas, S.A.; Grand Hotel Olaffson, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

Women International Zionist Organization (WIZO): Trinidad Branch, 15, Park Street, Port-of-Spain. Hon. President Mrs. Ch. Averboukh, Secretary Mrs. A. Lapscher.

The Young Women's Christian Association of Trinidad.—25, Alexandra Street. **Board of Directors: President**, Miss D. Shrewsbury; **Treasurer**, Miss I. Walke; **Recording Secretary**, Mrs, T. Beckles; Mrs. A. E. Adamson, Miss S. Aleong, Miss D. Beckles, Miss G. Beckles, Miss F. Blache-Fraser, Miss M. Cipriani, Mrs. O. M. Daniel, Mrs. F. Farrell, Miss G. Inniss, Miss M. Li, Mrs. S. Ord, Mrs. D. A. Wyke, Miss S. Rawle, Sister M. Watson, Mrs. H. O. B. Wooding; **General Secretary**, Miss P. Haslam.

The Y.W.C.A. is a recreational and educational organization for girls and young women.

CLUBS.

SOCIAL.

Clydesdale Club, 15, Stanmore Avenue.—**Pres.**, W. F. Stodart; **Vice-Presidents**, Lt.-Col. Harry Clark, O.B.E., M.C., A. E. Stewart; **Hon. Sec.**, R. Bradley; **Hon. Treas.**, H. R. Inglefield; **Committee**, E. Carter, J. Killam, E. C. V. Kidman, J. McCarthy, R. Siegert, J. Souter; **Auditors**, R. Jackson, J. Donald.

The Indian Club—President: S. M. Rameshwar; **Vice-Presidents**: A. C. Rienzi, A. Fitzpatrick; **Hon. Secretary**: H. P. Singh; **Asst. Hon. Secretary**: O. Baldeo; **The General Committee**: Mr. Murli J. Kirpalani **(Chairman)**, Mr. R. B. Ramkeesoon, Mrs. Minnie Mahabir, Dr. Caroline Ramesar, Mr. Edward J. Pillai, Mr. Nur M. Ghany, Dr. H. R. Ramesar, Mr. Jang Bahadoorsingh, Mr. George B. Harris **(Secretary)**.

Maple Club: President, V. A. Richardson; **Vice-President**, W. A. Attale; **Hon. Secretary & Treasurer**, C. H. Dolly; **Assistant Secretary**, H. A. Dupres.

Perseverance Club.—Perseverance, Maraval, Phone 8078.—**Chairman**: A. H. Hamel-Smith,; **Committee**: L. H. Walker, J. F. Agard, Dr. R. G. Stanley, E. Battoo, M. Hernandez, J. Grell; **Manager**: F. A. Gray.

Digitized by Google

Portuguese Club, 11, Queen's Park East, (Founded December 5th, 1927), **Pres.**, Hon Sir Errol dos Santos, Kt., C.B.E.; **1st Vice-Pres.**, J. B. Fernandes; **2nd Vice-Pres.**, Henry Luz; **Treas.**, L. Franco; **Hon. Sec.**, Victor Cabral; **Asst. Hon. Sec.**, Frank Brazao; **Board Members**, L. F. Camacho, Jnr., H. G. dos Santos, Gerald Ferreira, O. D. Ribeiro.

Savannah Club.—President, S. W. Fitt; **Committee**, Hon. James Forbes, A. H. Wight, Hon. Fred. G. Grant, O.B.E., Major G. H. Simpson, M.B.E. Hon. **Sec. and Treas.**, A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A.

Shamrock Club: (Queen's Park East) **President**, Vacant; **Vice-President**, A. H. Hamel-Smith; **Committee**, S. E. Agostini, J. Rignault, A. Leotaud, H. Blanc, J. F. Agard, F. Gomez G. A. Durity, D. A. Galt; **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer**, J. A. Carranza.

St. Augustine Recreation Club.—President, D. M. Walsh; **Vice-President**, J. A. McDonald; **Committee**, C. H. Packer, L. J. C. Evans, F. W. Allen, G. Trestrail, S. G. Davies, K. Dodds, G. G. Gianette; **Secretary**, W. W. Morton.

St. Clair Club.—Members Mixed Social Club. **President**, **His Excellency the Governor**; **Vice-President and Chairman**, Brigadier A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E.; **Com. of Man.** C. A. Child, K.C., Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston, M.C., T. Schjolseth, J. M. Agostini, E. Newbold, Hon. Major Alan Storey, D.F.C., H. B. Walcott, D. M, O'Neale, D. D. Ash; **Sec.**, H. B. Philipps.

Trinidad Country Club: Champs Elysees, Maraval, P.O. Box 602. **Activities**: Social, Tennis, Bridge, Ping Pong, Swimming Pool. **Committee of Management**: J. E. Seheult, M.B.E., **Chairman**; P. Reynolds, W. Hill. **Sec.-Manager**: Cecil O'Connor.

Trinidad Union Club: (Marine Square) **President**, His Excellency the Governor; **Vice-President**, Hon. Sir Lennox A. P. O'Reilly, Kt., K.C.; **Hon. Sec. and Treas.**, Jos. E. Seheult, M.B.E.; **Committee of Management**, James Forbes, D. McBride, O.B.E., Major A. Clayton Smith, M.C., A. H. Hamel-Smith, Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., J. D. Weeks, Chas. Pereira, Hon. Major Alan Storey, D.F.C., R. E. Webb.

SPORTS AND GAMES.

Beaumont Cricket Cup Committee.—Pres., A. J. Ruthven Murray; **Secretary**, L. Jaggarnauth; **Members of Committee**, Major G. Liddlelow, V. A. Noel, V. C. Ramsaran, R. N. M. Donaldson, A. Boyack, C. Skinner, L. J. Jones.

Colonial Tennis Club: **President**, G. L. Francis-Lau; **Vice-President**, O. H. Lee Lum; **Hon. Secretary**, J. O. Aleong; A. C. Francis-Lau, A. P. C. dos Santos, A. J. Young.

"Ell-Jay" Cricket Cup Committee.—President, L. Jaggernauth; **Hon. Sec. & Treasurer**, B. H. Philips; **Asst. Secretary**, F. Hassanali.

Digitized by Google

CLUBS, ETC.—Continued.

Iëre Badminton Club.—Pres., S. K. Watson; **Captain**, A. Emlyn, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; **Sec. & Treas.**, A. Clayton Smith, M.C., C.A. **Committee**, A. E. de Silva, Miss M. Clark, Miss J. F. Taylor.

Maple Club.—See page 353. **Cricket Captain, 1st XI**, A. Roach; **Vice Capt.**, P. E. Jones. **Intermediate**, E. Leiba, **Vice Capt.** R. J. McI. Clarke. **Football, Capt. 1st XI**, P. E. Jones; **Vice Capt.** C. H. Dolly. **Intermediate, Capt.** C. Burke, **Vice Capt.** L. E. Wooding.

Marine Square Tennis Club.—Tennis and Social, (Lower George Street)—**Pres.**, Very Rev. Father P. W. Stack, O.P., V.P., P.P.; **Vice-Pres.**, Herman P. Urich, **Committee**, Rev. Father Dennis Murphy, O.P., Messrs. C. Pereira, E. Grell, E. Knowles; **Hon. Treas.**, A. Llanos; **Hon. Sec.**, J. O'Connor, (Limited membership 150).

Northern Amateur Football League.—President, L. A. Valdez, Jnr.; **1st Vice-Pres.**, Ken Laughlin; **2nd Vice-Pres.**, J. Fernandes; **Sec.**, N. Warren; **Asst. Sec.**, N. L. Clarke.

Northern Ladies Netball League: Patron, Geo. Cabral; **President**, Vacant; **Vice-Presidents**, Miss Marian Isaac, Miss G. Inniss; **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer**, Miss J. Smith; **Asst. Secretary and Treasurer**, Miss E. Morris.

Northern Ladies Hockey Association.

President: H. W. Farrell; **Sec.-Treasurer:** Florrie Kelshall; **Committee:** A. Sellier, A. Spence, L. Hamel-Smith, W. Moyou.

Oriental C.C.—President, V. C. Ramsaran; **Vice-Presidents**, D. Chadee, L. Jaggarnauth; **Sec. & Treas.**, S. Jaggarnauth.

Promenade Cricket Club: President, Vacant; **1st Vice-President**, C. W. Stockbridge; **Vice-Presidents**, Hon. Roy Joseph, Leo Herbert, Dr. H. Marcelin, Kenneth Montano, Dr. E. Lee, Egbert Durity, Ray Dieffenthaller, P. Creteau, Percy Jones, D. Commissiong, L. Jones. **1st Eleven: Captain**, Joe W. Franklin; **Vice-Captain**, Tommy Liddelow; **Sec.-Treasurer**, Will Payne; **Asst. Secretary**, V. Harding. **2nd Eleven: Captain**, Fred Thompson; **Vice-Captain**, I. Huggins.

Queen's Park Cricket Club.—President, His Excellency the Governor; **Vice-Pres.**, Hon. Sir Errol dos Santos. Kt, C.B.E.; Committee, E. J. Marsden, J. G. Kelshall, Dr. E. P. Masson, Dr. V. E. Donawa, V. Stollmeyer, R. L. Almandoz; **Hon. Sec.**, C. B. Tench; **Asst. Sec.**, C. Vincent Brown; **Hon. Treas.**, J. F. Agard; **Cricket Captain**, G. E. Gomez.

Queen's Royal College C.C.—President, Thomas E. Hutchinson, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.A.; Captain, M. T. H. Clarke; Secretary, N. E. M. Procope.

Queen's Royal College Football Club.—President, Thomas E. Hutchinson, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.A.; **Captain**, T. Bates; **Secretary**, J. Gammon.

Digitized by Google

CLUBS, ETC.—Continued.

Rahamut First Class Cricket Cup Committee.—President, V. C. Ramsaran, B.A., **Hon. Sec. and Treas.,** L. Jaggernuath; **Hon. Asst. Sec.,** S. Jaggernauth.

Rahamut Second Class Cricket Cup Committee.—President, L. Jaggernauth; **Vice-President,** C. Callender; **Hon. Secretary,** S. Jaggernauth; **Hon. Asst. Secretary,** B. Persad.

Shamrock Club.—(Queen's Park East)—**President,** F. J. Leotaud; **Vice-President,** A. H. Hamel Smith; **Committee,** S. E. Agostini, J. Rignault, A. Leotaud, H. Blanc, D. A. Galt, G. A. Durity, F. Gomez, J. F. Agard; **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer,** J. A. Carranza.

St. Andrew's Golf Club.—Hon. President, His Excellency the Governor; **Hon. Vice-President,** D. McBride, O.B.E.; **President,** Capt. R. Johnstone; **Vice-President,** R. G. Hill; **Captain,** G. B. Morrin; **Committee,** E. L. McCormick, R. M. Sellier, C. M. Macintyre, L. Taurel, H. P. Alcazar; **Hon. Competition Secretary,** J. Raymond; **Hon. Ladies Secretary,** Mrs. E. L. McCormick; **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer,** J. W. Ball; **Secretary and Treasurer,** J. M. Ironside.

Southern Amateur Football Association:—Pres., E. A. Durity, B.A.; **Vice-Pres.,** Hon. Roy Joseph, E. C. Crawford, V. C. Ramseran; **Hon. Treas.,** V. A. Noel; **Hon. Sec.,** J. Allayne.

Refereés Association.

President: L. Jaggernauth; **Hon. Secretary:** E. Marach. J. Kelly, Jamil George.

Tranquillity Square Lawn Tennis Club.—President., His Excellency the Governor; **1st Vice-President,** Charles Pereira; **2nd Vice-President,** N. Nothnagel; **Hon. Secretary,** A. Coussement; **Hon. Treasurer,** H. Worme.

Trinidad Amateur Football Association.—Patron, His Excellency the Governor; **Pres.,** Geo. Rochford; **Vice-Pres.,** Lieut. Comdr. C. H. Hayward, E. Crawford; **Hon. Sec.-Treas.,** Eric James; **Auditors,** M. A. Gibson, H. W. Farrell.

The Trinidad Amateur Walking Association.—Patron, His Excellency the Governor; **Pres.,** Vacant; **Vice-Pres.,** Courtenay E. Hitchins, J. C. Anthony, A. Raymond. Very Rev. J. J. Meenan, C.S.Sp.; **Hon. Sec.-Treas.,** Bertram Dufont. F.F.Sc. (Lond.); **Committee:** C. F. Aguste, L. L. Rodgers, E. Knowles, E. Guerra, J. Mc D. Thomas; **Hon. Asst. Sec.** Leo. J. Basson.

Trinidad East Indian Cricket Board of Control.—Pres., V. C. Ramsaran; **Vice-Pres.,** Dr. F. Mahabir, A. J. Mohammed; **Hon. Sec.,** L. Jaggernauth; **Hon. Treas.,** K. Rickhi; **Trustees:** J. Mohammed, S. Supersad.

Trinidad Hockey Association.—Pres., A. Daunt, M.A.; **Vice-Pres.,** G. E. Pilgrim, Lt.-Col. E. T. W. Carr, H. B. Walcott; **Hon. Sec. and Treas.,** G. E. Pilgrim: **Asst. Sec.,** S. E. Agostini; **Auditor,** E. Almandoz; **General Committee,** President. Vice-Presidents, two

Digitized by Google

representatives from each affiliated Club and the Hon. Secretary and Treasurer. **Executive Committee,** Senior Vice-President, one representative from each affiliated Club, and the Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.

Trinidad and Tobago Amateur Table Tennis Association.—Patrons, Sir Edward Cunard, Bart., Mr. C. E. Hitchens, Major K. L. Grant, E.D.; **President,** Mr. Charles Pereira; **Vice-Presidents,** Mr. L. L. Rogers, Mr. J. Alleyne, Mr. J. W. Gibbons; **Hon. Sec. and Treas.,** Adrian Zephyrine; **Hon. Asst. Sec. and Treas.,** L. Monteil.

Trinidad Northern Rugby Football Club.—President, Lt.-Commander C. H. Hayward, **Capt. Rugby,** J. Wrigley; **Vice-Capt. Rugby,** N. MacWilliams; **Capt. Hockey,** O. Jones; **Vice-Capt. Hockey,** K. Potter; **Hon. Sec. & Treas.,** A. C. Gomez; **Members of Committee:** Capt. P. Walcott, A. W. G. Browne, Capt. H. Bowring, Supt. T. G. Kirby-Turner.

Trinidad Rugby Football Union.—Patron. His Excellency the Governor; **Presiaent,** Brig. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., **Hon. Sec. and Treas.,** W M. Graham. Trinidad Rugby Football Union is the body controlling Rugby Football in Trinidad, and is affiliated to the English Rugby Union, Twickenham, England. Each playing Club that is a member of the Union nominates annually two members to be their representatives on the Committee.

Trinidad Table Tennis Association.

Trinidad Table Tennis Association.—Patrons, C. E. Hitchens, Esq., K. Lindsay Grant, Esq.; **President,** J. W. Gibbons, Esq.; **Vice-Presidents,** L. L. Rogers, Esq., Dr. H. P. S. Gillette, J. Alleyne, Esq.; **Hon. Sec. and Treas.,** A. S. Zephyrine, Esq.; **Hon. Asst. Sec. and Treas.,** L. E. Monteil, Esq.

Trinidad Turf Club—39, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain—President: H.E. The Governor; **Stewards: (Snr. Vice-President),** C. A. Child, Esq., K.C., **(Jnr. Vice-President),** Hon. Sir Lennox A. P. O'Reilly, Kt., K.C., Geo. de Nobriga, Esq., His Honour Mr. Justice K. Vincent Brown, C. Lloyd Trestrail, Esq. and W. A. Murray, Esq. **Management Committee:** The Stewards and Hon. Alan Storey, D.F.C., Capt. H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Major C. T. Deacon and His Honour Mr. Justice J. L. Mathieu Perez, L.L.B. **Secretary:** J. H. Brooks.

Trinidad Volley Ball Association, founded April 1939.—**President,** L. Jaggernauth; **Vice-President,** H. F. Swann, B.A., B.Ped.; **Secretary,** Rev. V. B. Walls, B.A., B.Ped.

Umpires Assocation: Presidents, L. Jaggernauth, B. Henderson, R. N. M. Donaldson; **Secretary:** I. Bissessar.

Digitized by Google

Venture Hockey Club.—Pres., F. J. Leotaud; **Vice-Pres.,** T. C. Cambridge; **Capt.,** Lucia Hamel-Smith; **Vice-Capt.,** Odelle Galt; **Sec.-Treas.,** Marie Gurley; **Committee,** Florrie Kelshall, Monica Urich.

Wanderers Ladies Hockey Club—Pres., A. Daunt; **Capt.,** Miss Anne Spence; **Vice-Captain,** Ida Daunt; **Sec.,** Miss Ruth McLean; **Treas.,** Miss Kitty Skinner; **Committee,** Miss Mildred Cambridge, Miss Doreen Goellnicht, Mrs. Marie Hart. There is no Men's Section at present.,

SERVICE.

British and Allied Merchant Navy Club, Wrightson Road, Phone 8107—provides the usual amenities of a non-residential Social Club for the comfort, recreation and welfare of merchant mariners of the United Nations. **Board of Management: Chairman,** S. H. Banning; **Vice-Chairman,** A. W. Baddeley; **Acting Hon. Sec. and Treas.,** E. C. Rapsey; **Members:** Capt. H. V. Briscoe, C.I.E., A. R. McLean, D. S. Law, A. E. Shields (Seamen's Welfare Officer), George Proudfoot, Capt. M. J. Ören, A. S. Starck, John L. Bayne, H. O. Culhane.

Overseas Forces Club.—Port-of-Spain—**President,** H.E. The Governor; **Chairman,** J. B. L. Todd, M.B.E.; **Canteen Manager,** Miss M. Darwent, M.B.E.; **Hon. Secretary,** Armour Maillie, C.A..

CULTURAL, ETC.

Horticultural Club: President, W. A. Scott; **Hon. Vice-Pres.,** Miss E. Mills, M.B.E., R. E. Deane, Dr. B. O. Montserrin, Miss A. Wight; **Hon. Sec.,** David Au Yong; **Hon. Treas.,** W. E. Bordman.

Light Aeroplane Club of Trinidad and Tobago, The—69, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain. **President,** His Excellency The Governor; **Chairman,** N. R. Inglefield; **Hon. Sec. and Treasurer,** N. Pereira. The Club is managed by a Committee consisting of Nine persons, one of whom must be a Government Nominee. Formal opening was on 30th March, 1940.

Princes Town Literary and Debating Association.—President, C. F. H. Cross; **Vice-Pres.,** H. E. Nelson; **General Sec.,** Charles Forgenie; **Treas.** Alfred L. Joseph.

Digitized by Google

Southern East Indian Literary and Debating Association.—President, M. H. Shah; **1st Vice-Pres.**, L. Jaggernauth; **Hon. Sec.**, K. R. Boodoosingh; **Hon. Asst. Sec.**, S. Jaggernauth; **Treas.**, S. Rahaman; **Critic**, L. S. Seukeran.

San Fernando Cultural Society.—**President**, A. H. McShine; **Vice-President**, K. Piper; **Secretary**, Miss M. L. Latour; **Asst. Secretary**, Miss H. Henry; **Treasurer**, Miss Y. Cameron; **Historian**, Dr. Felix Crichlow; **Co-ordinators**, R. Bates, H. A. A. Crichlow.

The Trinidad Dramatic Club.—(Reorganised June 1919). **President**, A. R. Starck; **Hon. Secretary**, K. Bell; **Hon. Treasurer**, Lt.-Col. G. R. G. Alston; **Committee**, Mrs. W. Hill, Mrs. A. Gomez, W. Northrup; **Business and Publicity Manager**, A. R. Brumby.

Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club. (Founded 1891), **Pres.**, L. Wahekind; **Vice-Pres.**, Mr. C. L. Williams; **Hon. Secretary**, Andrew T. Carr; **Hon. Asst. Secretary**, U. Cross; **Hon. Treasurer**, T. F. Farrell.

Trinidad Rifle Association.—**Patron**: His Excellency the Governor, **Hon. President**: Commander South Caribbean Area, **President**: O.C. Trinidad Garrison, **Vice-President**: Commissioner of Police, **Hon. Sec. and Treasurer**: Major F. H. Stent, **Asst. Secretary**: L/Cpl. H. L. Claxton, **Committee**: Capt. R. Johnston, Supt. J. P. Reid, Capt. K. Gittens, E. Carrington, Insp. T. Roberts, L. Wehekind, Dr. V. Marquez.

Trinidad Press Club.—**President**, Charles S. Espinet; **Treasurer**, Donald Hughes; **Secretary**, Eric Burger; **Hon. President**, Walter Weisbecker. Formed October 1st, 1942 with a limited membership of 25 active members to provide a meeting ground for all United Nations' Newspapermen either resident in Trinidad or serving here or visiting journalists linking up with similar organisations in the West Indies, Britain, United States and other countries.

Digitized by Google

MASONIC LODGES.

Lodge "United Brothers," No. 251, G. L. of Scotland. [Founded as "Les Freres Unis," at St. Lucia in 1789. by Constitutions from the Grand Orient of France; re-established in Trinidad in 1795, through Bro. Benoit Dert; obtained Charter No. 77 from the G. L. of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., in 1798; transferred to the G. L. of Scotland and chartered as No. 327 in 1813.] First and third Wednesday "The Temple" Mount Moriah. A. Austin, **R.W.M.**; E. E. Ford, **W.S.W.**; J. H. Johnson, **W.J.W.**

"Royal Philanthropic" Lodge, No. 405, G. L. of England; [Chartered as No. 856 in 1831; established as No. 585 in 1835.] **Second Thursday, December; Fourth Thursday other months;** Mount Zion, Tragarete Road. Dr. C. M. Austin, **W.M.**; E. D. McCarthy, **S.W.**; P. J. Rodriguez, **J.W.**; J. F. Agard, **O.G.R., Treas.**; C. L. N. McCracken, **Sec.**

Lodge "Eastern Star," No. 368, G. L. of Scotland. Chartered in 1854; established 1856. **First and Third Fridays, "The** Temple," Mount Zion, Tragarete Road. Dr. C. L. Joseph, **R.W.M.**; J. H. Johnson, **W.S.W.**; E. M. Bailey, **W.J.W.**; W. A. Rose, **Sec.**, E. C. Douglin, **Treasurer.**

"Royal Prince of Wales" Lodge, No. 867, Grand Lodge of England. Chartered and founded 1861. Third Wednesday, Masonic Temple, 7 Alexander Street, St. Clair. J. L. C. Rogers, **W.M.**; W. W. T. Waller, **S.W.**; E. Ward, **J.W.**; Richard Bradley, **Treas.**; H. L. Knaggs, **Sec.**

"Royal Prince of Wales Lodge of Instruction," No. 867. E.C. Founded 1926. **Preceptor.** Wor. Bro. E. R. Gammon: **Dep. Preceptors,** Wor. Bros. K. L. Knaggs, **P.M.** and W. W. Boyd, **P.M.**; [illegible] and **Treas.**, Bro. E. Ward.

Lodge "Rosslyn." No. 596, G. L. of Scotland. Chartered in 1876; established 1877. Second Friday and Fourth Saturday, "The Temple," Mount Moriah. G. V. Huggins, **R.W.M.**; W. E. Clarke, **W.S.W.**; R. E. Wallace, **W.J.W.**; H. T. Carrington, **Sec.**; R. M. Romain, **Treas.**

Lodge "Arima," No. 899, G. L. of Scotland. Chartered in 1899; established 1900. First Saturday, "The Temple", Mount Horeb, Queen Street, Arima. H. V. Lee, **R.W.M.**; E. B. Inniss, **P.M., W.S.W.**; H. E. Dixon, **W.J.W.**; C. O. Bryan, **P.M., Sec.**; T. E. Buckles, **P.M., Treas.**

"Royal Connaught" Lodge. No. 3266, G. L. of England Chartered in 1907; established 1909. **First Wednesday, Masonic** Temple, St. Clair. E. R. Aird, **W.M.**; J. M. D. Imrie, **S.W.**; F. P. Lister, **J.W.**; R. T. R. McClung, **P.M.**, Treas.; J. S. Leach, **P.M., Sec.**

"Royal Connaught Lodge of Instruction," No. 3266. Founded 1932. **Preceptor,** Wor. Bro. E. R. Gammon, O.G.R.; **Dep. Preceptors,** Wor. Bros. R. T. R. McClung, R. L. Gwatkin, A. R. Stark; [illegible] S. M. Maddock.

Digitized by Google

MASONIC LODGES.—Continued.

Lodge "Alexandra," No. 1044, G. L. of Scotland. Chartered in 1908; established 1919. First Thursday, "The Temple," Mount Horeb, San Fernando. A. A. C. Yelloly, **R.W.M.**; C. C. Webber, **W.S.W.**; C. D. Blades, **W.J.W.**; C. W. Alleyne, **Sec.**; A. H. Dasent, **Treas.**

"St. Andrew" Lodge, No. 3963, G. L. of England. Chartered and founded 1920. Second Monday, Masonic Temple, "Les Efforts," San Fernando. J. W. Knights, **W.M.**; F. Eastman, **S.W.**; A. Hodgson, **J.W.**; G. E. Barclay, **Treas.**; J. C. Samuel, **Sec.**

Lodge "Caribbean Light," No. 1391, G. L. of Scotland, Chartered and consecrated 1938, (day of meeting not yet fixed). The Temple, Mount Zion, Tragarete Road. J. A. Assing, **R.W.M.**; W. Chin, **W.S.W.**; S. M. Austin, **W.J.W.**; A. Pantin, **Sec.**; E. Alleyne, **P.M., Treas.**

District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Trinidad and Tobago—Instituted 30th October, 1937 at Mount Zion, Tragarete Road. Dr. R. H. Brewster, **Hon. Gd. D.C., Grand Supt.**; C. O. Bryan, **Depute G.S.**; T. Graham Luke, **D.G.H.**; E. E. Alleyne, **D.G.J.**; Jos. N. Daniel, **Hon. G.D.C., D.G.S.E.**; Geo. H. Knight, **D.G., Treas.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" Royal Arch Chapter, No. 126,—Under the S. G. R. A. C. of Scotland, chartered and founded 1868. Third Monday, "The Temple," Mount Zion. R. G. Archibald, **Z.**; C. L. N. McCracken, **H.**; A. Pantin, A. C. Cunha, **J.**; M. A. I. Gibson, **S.E.**; J. Haynes-Clark, **Hon. Gd. D.C., Treas.**

"Harmony" Royal Arch Chapter, No. 184. Under the S. G. R. A. C. of Scotland. Chartered 1880; established 1881. Second Monday, "The Temple," Mount Moriah. D. H. Sinanan, J. E. Charles, **H.**; R. E. Wallace, **J.**; Geo. H. Knight, **P.Z., S.E.**; W. H. Dolly, M.B.E., **P.Z. Treas.**

"The King's" Royal Arch Chapter, No. 314. Under the S. G. R. A. C. of Scotland. Chartered and founded 1904. Fourth Tuesday, October to May, Masonic Temple, St. Clair. E. R. Gammon, **Z.**; W. W. T. Waller, **H.**; E. Johnson, **J.**; E. Ward, **S.E.**; E. R. Aird, **Treas.**

"Unity" Royal Arch Chapter, No. 610. Under the S. G R. A. C. of Scotland. Chartered and founded 1925. Third Saturday, Mount Zion, P.O.S. G. H. C. Hackett, **Z.**; G. A. Byam, **H.**; E. C. Douglin, **J.**; Cédar F. Agostini, **Hon. G.D.C., S.E.**; E. V. Hunt, **Treas.**

"Phœnix" Royal Arch Chapter, No. 694, under the S.G.R.A.C. of Scotland. Chartered 16th June, 1939 and Founded 5th August, 1939. Third Fridays, Mount Horeb, at San Fernando. G. A. Richards, **Z.**; C. C. Webber, **H.**; J. S. Sammy, **J.**; A. C. Yelloly, **S.E.**; G. M. Scott, **Treas.**

"Harmony" Council, No. 184, Cryptic Rite. Under Charter from the S. G R. A. C. of Scotland, 1916. "The Temple." Mount Moriah. L. E. Francis, **T.I.M.**; T. Graham Luke, **P.T.I.M., D.M.**; P. Sylvester, **P.C.W.**; W. H. V. Dolly, **D.C., Rec.**; T. G. Luke, **P.T.I.M., Treas.**

Digitized by Google

MASONIC LODGES.—Continued.

"Phœnix" Council, No. 694, Cryptic Rite under Charter from the S. G. R. A. C. of Scotland, 1944. "The Temple" Mount Horeb, San Fernando. L. I. Jones, **T.I.M.**; H. A. Gordon, **D.M.**, Dr. F. A. Crichlow, **P.C.W.**; C. L. V. Appleton, **Recorder**; A. A. Greene, **Treas.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" No. 126. Cryptic Rite under Charter from S. G. R. A. Chapter of Scotland, 1936.—"Mount Zion, Tragarete Road. D. D. Gibson, **T.I.M.**; J. A. Acosta, **D.M.**; A. C. Cunha, **P.C.W.**; Jos. N. Daniel, **Recorder**; J. Haynes-Clark, **Treas.**

"Harmony" Royal Ark Mariner and Red Cross Lodge and Council, established by Charter from the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland on the 5th September, 1916.—"The Temple Mount Moriah. Revived 1935. L. E. Francis, **N. & M.E.C.**; E. A. Glasgow, **J. & S.G.**; J. E. Charles, **S. & J.G.**; W. H. Dolly, **Recorder**; C. F. Agostini, **Treas.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" Royal Ark Mariner and Red Cross Lodge and Council established by Charter from the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland on the 5th May, 1917.—"The Temple," Mount Zion. Revived 1935. Dr. S. A. Hayes, **N. & M.E.C.**; T. G. Luke, **J. & S.G.**; H. O. B. Wooding, **S. & J.G.**; M. A. I. Gibson, **Hon. Gd.D.C., Recorder**; Dr. R. A. Steele, **Treas.**

"Phœnix" Royal Ark Mariner and Red Cross Lodge and Council, established by Charter of the S. G. R. A. C. of Scotland, 1944. "The Temple," Mount Horeb, San Fernando. L. I. Jones, **N. & M.E.C.**; C. L. V. Appleton, **J. & S.G.**; H. A. Gordon, **S. & J.G.**; A. A. Greene, **Recorder**; C. C. Webber, **Treas.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" Rose Croix Chapter, No. 5. S.C.—A A. S. R. established 1874.—"The Temple," Mount Moriah.—C. O. Bryan, **M.W.S.**; G. T. Price, **Treasurer**; T. Graham Luke, **Secretary.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" Consistory, No. 5 S.C.—A.A.S.R., established 1875.—"The Temple," Mount Moriah.—Dr. Jas. A. Waterman, **Grand Commander**; T. G. Luke, **Grand Treasurer**; B. G. Montserin, **P.G.C., Grand Secretary.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" Preceptory of Knights Templars, established 1903.—Masonic Temple, St. Clair.—Dr. J. A. Waterman, 30°, **Preceptor**; R. H. Black, 30°, **P.P., Treas.**; Vacant, **Secretary.**

"Trinidad Kilwinning" Priory of Knights of Malta, established 1903.—Masonic Temple, St. Clair.—Dr. J. A. Waterman 30° **Prior**; R. H. Black, 30°, **P.P., Treas.**; Vacant, **Secretary.**

King Edward VII Masonic Memorial Scholarship Board:— Founded 1911 by Wor. Bro. His Excellency Sir George Le Hunte, G.C.M.G., P.G.M. (of South Australia), **Chairman**, J. A. Procope, **Hon. Gd.D.C.**; **Deputy Chairman**, H. O. B. Wooding, **P.M.**; **Treasurer**, J. F. Agard, **O.G.R.**; **Secretary**, L. E. Francis, **P.M.**; **Trustees**, Dr. R. A. Steele, **P.M.**, Lt.-Col. H. Dow, O.B.E., **O.G.R.**; **Auditors**, J. Haynes-Clark, **P.M.**, A. C. van Gouldt.

Connected with the Craft is the Trinidad Masonic Provident Society, established in 1897.—**Pres.**, Dr. J. A. Waterman; **Vice-Pres.**, W. H. Dolly; **Treas.**, A. Clayton Smith; **Sec.**, Jos. N. Daniel; **Committee**, A Representative, appointed annually, from each of the Lodges in the Island.

Digitized by Google

VISITORS' GUIDE

There are several means of locomotion offered the Visitor. He may travel by train, taxi, tram, or bus. For full particulars of trains, fares and distances, see the Index under "Railway."

The Trinidad Electricity Board operates the following Tramway, Trolley Bus and Omnibus routes connecting the city and urban districts of Port-of-Spain. On the Tramway routes the fare is 6¢ on all sections.

TRAMWAY ROUTES.

St. Clair.—The St. Clair car runs from the Railway Station through Frederick Street. From Frederick Street North, the car continues to a terminus on the North-West of the Queen's Park Savannah near the entrance of Maraval Valley and Lady Chancellor Road.

St. Ann's.—The St. Ann's car also travels up Frederick Street from the Railway Station alternately with the St. Clair car, but turns east on entering the Queen's Park Savannah.

Belmont.—This car serves the North East part of the City and travels along St. Vincent Street to South Quay, passing the Customs and King's Wharf towards its City terminus at the Railway Station.

The fare on the Tramway Service is six cents, but a concession is granted to passengers who purchase strip tickets which are sold at the rate of five for twenty-four cents. Transfers are also given to passengers requesting same and this enables a passenger to travel from one tramway route to another without any extra payment.

OMNIBUS ROUTES.

Boundary Street.—There is a regular 20 minutes service operating between the Railway Station and Boundary Street terminus, which is situated at the entrance of the St. James Workers Settlement. The Service runs along South Quay, Wrightson Road, Ana Street, Western Main Road, Agra Street, Delhi Street. Kathleen Street, Bournes Road and Boundary Street.

Long Circular Road Bus Service.—There is a regular 20 minutes service from the Railway Station. The bus passes along the Queen's Park Savannah West, St. Clair, Boissiere Village, then to the Long Circular Road terminus.

Maraval.—This bus leaves the Railway Station every 20 minutes and passes along the same route as the Long Circular Bus Service up to the Saddle and Long Circular Roads Junction. It turns into Saddle Road and passes La Seiva, the Reservoir and to Maraval.

Cascade:—This bus runs from a point opposite the Merchant's Navy Club to the interior of Cascade. It connects with alternate tram cars between 6.05 a.m. and 9.05 a.m. and from 3.05 p.m. until 6.05 p.m.

Maracas.—A bus runs from Railway Station to Maracas Bay on Sunday, Thursday, Saturday and on all Public Holidays as on Sundays. Sundays and Public Holidays it leaves the Railway Station at 8.00 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and on Saturdays at 8.00 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. On Thursdays it leaves at 1.30 p.m. On any other day a bus may be sent if there is necessity for so doing according to traffic requirements.

Fares.—The fare of the Boundary Street, Long Circular Road and any bus operating on a City Route is six cents but concession is granted to purchases of strip tickets which are sold at the rate of five for twenty-four cents. No transfers are available on the Bus Services. The fares on the Maraval Service are 4¢, 6¢, and 8¢ respectively according to stage ride. A through fare to Maraval from the Railway Station is 8¢.

Digitized by Google

The fare on the Cascade Service is 3 cents. The fare to Maracas Bay from the Railway Station is 48¢.

TROLLEY BUS ROUTES.

Mucurapo.—A ten minutes service operates from the Railway Station to Mucurapo. It passes along South Quay, Edward Street, Park Street, Ariapita Avenue, Belle Smythe Street, Mucurapo Road and is within easy reach of the U.S. Army Docksite Camp.

St. James and Cocorite.—There is a 7 and 8 minutes service from Marine Square (Henry Street) to St. James and a 30 minutes service to Cocorite. This route passes the Railway Station then by way of Henry Street and into Park Street and along Tragarete Road and through St. James to the Trolley bus Turning Circle at Mucurapo and Cocorite.

The fares on the Trolley bus service are the same as on the Tramways except that transfers are not available.

DRIVES OF INTEREST to the Visitor would be:—

(a) From round the Queen's Park Savannah—facing which is the famous Queen's Park Hotel—a short drive would be to Lady Chancellor Road, situate around the crest of some hills overlooking the Royal Botanic Gardens. On returning the drive may be lengthened by crossing Maraval Road and going over Long Circular Road, ending at the Western Main Road at a point not far from the picturesque Indian village of St. James.

(b) Around "The Saddle" is very picturesque indeed, at places the scenery appearing more European than Tropical. This drive would pass through Indian settlements and rivers, and through Maraval and San Juan.

(c) Blue Basin which is described on page 145.

(d) Arima and back would reveal tropical life in Trinidad, and would pass through San Juan, St. Joseph, the ancient Capital, the Government Stock Farm at Valsayn, and the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture—which was opened by Governor Sir S. H. Wilson, K.C.M.G. on the 16th October, 1922.

(e) St. Augustine Nursery at St. Joseph is open free to the public and here tropical plants of all descriptions may be purchased at reasonable prices.

(f) Maracas Falls, another drive worth taking. Described on page 87.

(g) The Pitch Lake at La Brea and the Devil's Woodyard near Princes Town would involve a longer stay in the island.

(h) The several Oilfields would prove of fascinating interest to the visitor these are situate in remote parts of the country but all may be reached by Taxi.

PLACES OF INTEREST:—The Botanical Gardens situate to the North of Queen's Park, are a never failing source of delight to the lovers of nature. Tropical and sub-tropical plants introduced from various parts of the world find a home there. These spacious gardens contain the Governor's Palace, the Police Band Stand and the "Look-out"—a small shelter on the hill-side to the West of the gardens at an altitude of 300 feet—where the climber finds reward in the magnificent view of the harbour. By climbing still further, Lady Chancellor Road is reached, from where the scenic beauty of Port-of-Spain and the sea beyond may be admired.

The Rock Gardens, at the North-western corner of the Queen's Park Savannah, is a place of beauty with artificial lakes with imported and local lilies growing in them, through the foresight of a former Governor, Sir Murchison Fletcher.

Digitized by Google

VISITORS' GUIDE.—Continued.

Golf Links belonging to the St. Andrew's Golf Club is situate at Maraval.

The Prince's Building, a spacious, sombre-looking pile of brick buildings, stands on an enclosed park facing the Queen's Park Savannah. It was originally built in 1861 to entertain H.R.H. Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, whose visit never materialised. It however served as the venue for the public reception in 1920 in honour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (now the Duke of Windsor) who made a 3-day visit here at that time. It is the City's most popular centre for public functions, social and otherwise; within its walls some of the Colony's most historical functions have been held. It ranks still as Trinidad's leading dance hall. This building once housed Queen's Royal College, and now stands readily convertible into an emergency hospital in the event of Air Raid or other war casualties.

The Royal Victoria Institute stands at the South-eastern corner of what is known as the Prince's Building Savannah. Originally built as a one-floor building to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of the reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, it was subsequently enlarged to its present size. It contains a spacious concert hall, named after Princess Marie Louise, of Schleswig Holstein, who opened it, at which time the prefix "Royal" was added to its title. It fills a great public want. It houses the Board of Industrial Training's Commercial Classes, the City's Choral and [illegible] sections as well as a nucleus of a colony museum, there will also be seen a collection of a number of the photographs of Governors who administered the Colony during certain periods. This building was destroyed by fire in March 1920, on which occasion many invaluable relics and records were lost to future generations. It has however been rebuilt. It faces the Colony's War Memorial which stands in the opposite block in the centre of one of the best kept parks—and known as Memorial Park—of green sward in the colony. The memorial is said to be among the finest of its kind.

Queen's Royal College, erected in 1904, is a splendid structure built of Trinidad blue limestone. It faces the south-western part of the Queen's Park Savannah, and recently there has been added a Science block to its south and a Gymnasium, Workshop, Principal's Study, office and five class-rooms to its north—both being of different styles of architecture. In the grounds of the College there stands a beautiful Memorial erected in honour of past pupils who served in the First Great War. The tower of this building contains a clock—the gift of the late Hon. William Gordon Gordon, one of Trinidad's merchant princes—whose beautiful chimes remind the listener, every quarter of an hour, that Time passes by.

St. Mary's College, conducted by the Holy Ghost Fathers, occupies almost the upper half of the western portion of Frederick Street between Park and Oxford Streets, and nearly a corresponding area on the eastern part of Pembroke Street. Started on the 1st August, 1863, the present fine row of buildings which now comprise the College, have been erected from time to time. The most recent addition, along with the new Chapel on the northern end of the buildings, was completed in September 1942. Like Queen's Royal College to which it was affiliated in 1870, St. Mary's College has also erected a War Memorial on Frederick Street to the memory of its past pupils who served in the 1914-1918 Great War. It receives a substantial grant-in-aid from public funds.

Digitized by Google

The Public Library in Woodford Square was built in 1901, but has been established since 1851. It has well stocked reading rooms with English, French and American newspapers and intercolonial newspapers. Librarian, Mr. Carlton Comma.

The Town Hall, a building adjoining the Public Library. Its principal room lodges valuable portraits in oil of Sir Ralph Abercromby and other early Governors. The Red House one of the Colony's most imposing buildings housing very many of the Government Offices. Externally the stucco embellishments of the ground floor are of the Doric Order while those above are of the Corinthian Order. The lofty dome whose pinnacle is 110 feet from the base, is carried out in four orders of architecture. The Council Hall is an ornate chamber where the Legislative Council meets; and in which the rich entablature is entirely of the Corinthian Order, the flooring is of native hardwood.

The Treasury, Post Office, Savings Bank, Audit Office and Agricultural Bank are located in the lower portion of St. Vincent Street erected at a cost $620,000.

The Government Printing Office is situate along Tragarete Road at 2, Victoria Avenue.

Hotels.—Visitors will find ample accommodation of a superior kind at the "Queen's Park" Hotel, facing the Queen's Park which as regards cuisine, and management is thoroughly up-to-date. Several other Hotels offer comfortable accommodation, the chief is "Hotel de Paris" in Abercromby Street next door to the Pan American Airways office.

Clubs and Lodges. There are a number of Social Clubs and Masonic Lodges, See index "Clubs" and "Masonic Lodges."

ISLANDS (GASPARHE, MONOS AND HUEVOS) SERVICE,

M/L "LADY HOLLIS"

No Berthing Alongside Jetties.

Sundays:	8.00 a.m.	Leaves P.O.S. for Monos via all halts.
	4.00 p.m.	Leaves Monos for P.O.S. via all halts.
Mondays:	5.00 a.m.	Leaves P.O.S. for Monos.
	6.00 a.m.	Leaves Monos for P.O.S. via all halts.
Wednesdays:	10.00 a.m.	Leaves P.O.S. for Huevos via all halts.
	3.00 p.m.	Leaves Huevos for P.O.S. via all halts.
Fridays:	4.00 p.m.	Leaves P.O.S. for Monos via all halts. Returns direct from Monos.
Saturdays:	2.00 p.m.	Leaves P.O.S. for Monos via all halts.
	4.00 p.m.	Leaves Monos for P.O.S. via all halts.

Table off Fares.

	Single	Return
Five Islands	36¢	50¢
Gasparee	50¢	72¢
Monos & Huevos	72¢	$1.00

Chacachacare Launch Service.

The motor launch Damien leaves for Chacachacare from St. Vincent Jetty Port-of-Spain, every Wednesday at 9.30 a.m. arriving back at Port-of-Spain about 4 p.m. The fare for relatives and friends of inmates of the leprosarium is 40 cents return.

The launch also leaves Port-of-Spain on Mondays, Fridays, and Saturdays at 11 a.m.

Visitors wishing to land at Chacachacare must obtain permission from the Director of Medical Services.

Digitized by Google

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY

Trinidad and Tobago Central Council Branch.

Founded: 12th July, 1939.

Patron: His Excellency, Sir John Valentine Wistar Shaw.

Founders: Sir Hubert and Lady Young.

The total revenue of the Trinidad and Tobago Central Council Branch of the British Red Cross Society between 12th July, 1939, and 31st December, 1946, was $873,071. Expenditure during the same period was divided into 85.27 per cent. for Red Cross work overseas, 5.39 per cent. for local war work and 4.84 per cent. for certain local activities and administration, leaving a balance of $39,256, or 4.5 per cent. unspent at 31st December, 1946. Cost of administration for the entire period was only $23,550, little over 2½% of the total revenue.

Expenditure listed under "Overseas" amounted to $744,447 and included the folowing:—

> Joint National Fund $575,081, Prisoners of War Parcels Fund $20,928, Aid to Russia Fund $58,336, Aid to Greece Fund $100, Work Parties $89,714, Miscellaneous $288.

Local expenditure was made up of Local War Work $47,064, Grants to Charities $3,751, Purchase of Motor Vehicles (less Sales) $4,688, Furniture and General Equipment $1,442, Divisional Huts $8,873, and Administration $23,550—a total of $89,368.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY—(Contd.)

Following are excerpts from the report of the Executive Committee for the year ended December 31st, 1946:

Membership.	1945	1946
Hon. Life Members	124	126
Life Members	159	158
Members	873	201
Associates	134	43
	1,290	528

Instruction Classes: ...classes registered up to 31st December, 1946, numbered 320; classes examined 275; class numbers registered 6,846; class members examined 4,285; examinations passed by 3,676 class members.

Hospitals Supply Committee: This work continues as the materials are not yet exhausted. About 600 lbs. of knitting wool were shipped to the Parent Body and the cambric in stock was sent to the West India Committee. Made up articles were shipped monthly as usual.

Hospital Comforts: The daily visiting at the Colonial and Military Hospitals was maintained throughout the year. Approximately 50 seamen were visited at the Colonial Hospital daily and 30 to 50 patients at the Military Hospital .....

Commandants of Detachments (31/10/47).

Nos.

2. (Women)—Miss S. I. Laforest, Port-of-Spain.
3. (Men) —Mr. Bertram Dufont, Port-of-Spain.
4. (Women)—Mrs. Gladys Kelly, San Fernando.
8. (Women)—Mrs. W. N. Kidman, Port-of-Spain.
9. (Men) —Mr. Earle N. Kalloo, St. Augustine.

11M. (Mixed)—Mr. J. Valley, Couva.
15M. (Mixed)—Mr. C. F. Coolman, Fyzabad.
18M. (Mixed)—Mrs. Stella David, Princes Town.

Digitized by Google

1947 COMMITTEES APPOINTED UNDER CONSTITUTION

CENTRAL COMMITTEE.

(a) Executive Committee:

Lady Josephine Shaw ..	**President.**
A. Emlyn, O.B.E.	**Colony Director.**
A. R. Starck	**Vice-Pres., Northern Division.**
Dr. P. A. Rostant, M.B.E. ..	**Vice-Pres., Southern Division.**
T. C. Cambridge	**Vice-Pres., Tobago Division.**
Mrs. W. Hill	**Colony Sec.**
R. L. Gwatkin	**Colony Hon. Treas.**
Dr. J. E. A. Boucaud ..	**Colony Medical Officer.**
Dr. E. J. Sankeralli .. (Asst. Colony Director.)	Elected by Northern Division.
Mrs. R. B. Skinner ..	Elected by Northern Division.
Rev. V. B. Walls, B.A., B.D.	Elected by Southern Division.
Mrs. L. C. C. Hobson, M.B.E.	Elected by Southern Division.
Capt. R. H. Harrower ..	Elected by Tobago Division.
Mrs. F. Latour ..	Elected by Tobago Division.

(b) Members elected by Northern Division:

A. Maille.
The Very Rev. Dr. Meenan.
Miss D. Brodie.
Mrs. P. J. Mahanna-Haddway.
Mrs. George Rochford.
Capt. M. J. Ören.
Mrs. Ramkeesoon.
Capt. E. M. Daniel.
Mrs. Louis Wharton.
Mrs. Willard Grant.

(c) Members elected by Southern Division:

Mrs. B. Archibald-Crichlow.
Mrs. I. Trestrail.
Mrs. G. Kelly.
Mrs. B. Henry Pierre.
Miss J. Abdool.
A. J. Bernard.
Max de Verteuil.

(d) Members elected by Tobago Division:

Dr. N. O'C. Blanc.
Mrs. L. Little.
Mrs. N. O'C. Blanc.
Mrs. F. Latour.
Mrs. N. Peterkin.
Miss E. Ross.
Miss D. Shurland.
Miss T. Nurse.
Mrs. R. H. Harower.
Mrs. D. Clarke.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY.—(Continued.)

(c) Members nominated by the President:

Hon. Sir L. A. P. O'Reilly K.B., K.C.
Lady dos Santos.
A. H. Hamel Smith.
A. J. Ruthven Murray.
S. J. Hogben.
Mrs. W. H. Gilbert.
W. L. McLachlan.
D. McBride, O.B.E.
J. E. Scheult, M.B.E.
Dr. Geo. MacLean, C.B.E.
Miss J. Burnham.

DIVISIONAL COMMITTEES:

Northern.

Vice-President—A. R. Starck.
Div. Treasurer—Mrs. B. A. Calvert.
Div. Secretary—(Vacant).
Div. Medical Officer—Dr. W. A. dos Santos.
Elected Members—Mrs. R. Bradley, J. Kelshall, J. R. Hing-King, A. Maillie.

Southern.

Vice-President—Dr. P. A. Rostant, M.B.E.
Div. Treasurer—J. D. B. Trunningham.
Div. Secretary—Capt. A. F. Gray.
Div. Medical Officer—Dr. D. Mook Sang.
Elected Members—Mrs. V. B. Walls, A. J. Bernard, Rev. Swann, Max de Verteuil.

Tobago.

Vice-President—T. C. Cambridge.
Div. Treasurer—Mrs. N. O'C. Blanc.
Div. Secretary—Miss E. Ross.
Div. Medical Officer—Dr. N. O'C. Blanc.
Elected Members—Mrs. L. Little, Mrs. D. Bell, Mrs. R. Grinnell, C. R. Ottley.

The undermentioned also hold offices under the Branch:

Colony Lady Superintendent—Miss L. Seymour.
Asst. Colony Director (Youth)—Dr. E. J. Sankeralli.
Asst. Colony Director (Welfare)—Mrs. E. J. Sankeralli.
Colony Quartermaster—Mrs. M. W. Hobson, M.B.E.
Asst. Colony Secretary (Personnel)—Mrs. N. J. Anderson.
Asst. Colony Hon. Treasurer—Mr. P. M. Roy.
Colony Officer (I)—Public Relations—Mr. A. F. Raymond.
Colony Officer (I) Junior Link Organiser—Mrs. V. B. Walls.
Div. Lady Superintendent (N)—Mrs. V. C. A. Morris.
Div. Lady Superintendent (S)—Miss W. G. Houlding.
Colony Officer (II)—Junior Link Supervisor—Miss A. D. Brodie.
Div. Quartermaster (N)—Mrs. R. Bradley.
Div. Officer (I) (N)—Miss L. A. Velville.
Div. Officer (I) (N)—Miss D. A. Shurland.
Div. Officer (II) (N)—Miss L. V. Cumming-Bart.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF LEADING FRIENDLY SOCIETIES TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Name of Society	Date of Registration	Membership
Naparima Loan & Trading Benefit ..	27/6/1917	3,229
Bon Accord Lodge	21/2/1903	114
Good Samaritan (P.O.S.)	7/3/1890	3,307
Eastern Unity	22/8/1932	6,360
Woodbrook Loyal United	15/12/1908	2,709
San Fernando Loan and Trading Benefit	20/8/1920	1,146
Tunapuna Perseverance	29/3/1915	1,067
Arouca Olive	24/7/1905	2,319
Princes Town All Ages	29/5/1916	2,012
Arima Loan & Benefit	10/10/1939	2,027
Court "Lily of Iere"	1/7/1901	251
St. Cecilia	23/4/1895	650
Woodbrook Fellowship	7/10/1910	3,900
P.O.S. Charitable Brotherhood ..	18/12/1909	2,440
San Fernando Diamond	7/4/1919	190
P.O.S. Ideal	2/2/1906	3,578
T'dad Teachers Benevolent Association	19/7/1913	66
Trinidad Invincible	18/11/1912	2,674
Trinidad Star Lodge	21/11/1901	341
Trinidad Benevolence	25/1/1914	3,830
Ionic Lodge	27/10/1910	104
Iere Lodge.	21/7/1902	83
Court "Rose of Sharon"	9/1/1892	178
Court "Shamrock"	10/11/890	200

Digitized by Google

THE

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO CIVIL LIST

1948

Governor and Commander-in-Chief:

His Excellency, the Honourable
Sir JOHN VALENTINE WISTAR SHAW, K.C.M.G.
$26,400 and $960 in lieu of exemptions from Customs Duty

Private Secretary
Major A. O. Bolus
$2,880

Aide-de-Camp—$1,920
Lt.-Com. C. Goddard

1st Class Clerk—**Miss J. NESTOR**—*$1,560-1,920*

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

Accountant General—R. B. Skinner, M.B.E.—($5,760).

Deputy Accountant General—L. N. Blanche-Fraser—($3,840-$4,320).

Assistant Accountant General—R. Julumsingh—($3,360-$3,600).

Assistant Accountant—E. Waterman—($2,880-$3,360).

Cashier—P. J. Cumming—($2,880-$3,120). (Also gets $192 to cover losses).

Principal Officer, Class I.—E. L. Sarjeant and W. H. Clark—($2,880-$3,120).

Principal Officer, Class II.—H. C. Phipps and P. Rodriguez—($2,400-$2,880).

Senior Clerks—($1,920-$2,400).

L. T. Rostant.
G. Stanford.
C. L. Kendall.
W. V. Chen.
C. C. Williams,
M. Jean Charles.
W. J. Maingot.

First Class Clerks—($1,560-$1,920).

O. H. Sarjeant.
Mrs. B. Howard.
R. A. Toby.
J. E. Rose.
H. E. Nelson.
J. N. B. Cumberbatch.
M. Ramirez.
S. Charles.
Miss G. Vieira.
Miss L. Redon.
J. E. Clarke.
H. E. Serville.

Second Class Clerks—($576-$960-$1,440).

E. Ahwai.
J. T. Namsoo.
Miss G. L. Hart.
B. V. Cozier.
E. St.A. Knight.
Miss I Mohammed.
S. Latchu.
W. M. Harrison.
T. P. Rousseau.
Mrs. S. Woodroofe.
H. Samuel.
N. G. Stanford.
R. G. Pierre.
E. Jorsling.
Mrs. A. M. Ashing.
Miss L. Palmer.
Mrs. J. Norman.
Miss P. Carter.
S. I. Norman.
Miss J. E. McComie.
L. E. Hoyte.
M. Lee Chong.
T. C. Taitt.
Miss V. Griffith.
H. K. Low.
L. E. Blizzard.
H. Persad.
C. E. Forgenie.
E. A. Jones.
Miss G. Massiah.

Record Keeper—D. A. Taylor—($480-$960).

Orderly—E. Gooding—($600-$720).

1st Messenger—V. Jack—($480-$600).

2nd Messenger—Vacant—($312-$456).

Messengers—A. Hosein, G. Harris, P. Carimbocas, L. Mayers, V. Kennedy—($312-$456).

Female Attendant—R. Joseph—($180).

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

Head Office.

***Director of Agriculture**—J. C. Muir, B.Sc. (Agr.) N.D.A., N.D.D., A.I.C.T.A.—($6,720). (Also Registrar, Agricultural Co-operative Societies).

***Deputy Director**—(Crop Husbandry)—Edward William Leach, B.Sc. (Agr.) A.I.C.T.A.—($5,280).

***Deputy Director**—(Animal Husbandry)—Capt. Harry Vincent Mercer Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.—($5,280). Personal allowance to Capt. Metivier $480.

***Agricultural Officer (Personal Asistant)**—E. D. Hill—($2,400-$120-$3,840).

***Principal Officer, Class II**—Ali Hosein—($2,400-$120-$2,880).

Clerical Establishment.

***Senior Clerk**—C. C. Reece—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

Lionel Laloo Daniel, F.C.S.
Cecil Nicholas Cherrie.

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$660-$960-$96-$1,440).

Miss Grace C. da Silva, Miss S. E. Caesar, Mervyn Ramirez, Edward A. Braithwaite, O. Demas, A. L. Rocke, H. H. Bideshi, Miss A. A. M. Braithwaite, Miss L. T. Andrews.

Messenger Establishment.

1st **Messenger**—Mohammed Ali—($480-$60-$600).
2nd „ Andrew Rajkumar—($312-$36-$456).
3rd „ L. St. Clair Manning—($312-$36-$456).
4th „ L. A. W. Scott—($312-$36-$456).

Central Experiment Station.

***Chief Scientific Officer**—E. Phillis, D.Sc., Ph.D.—($5,280).

***Citrus Agronomist**—Vacant—($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Cocoa Agronomist**—B. G. Montserin, (Jnr.) B.S.A., M.Sc.—($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Sugar Agronomist**—Vacant—($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4.320).

***Assistant Sugar Agronomist**—Vacant—($2,400-$120-$3,840).

***Economic Botanist**—D. B. Murray-($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Entomologist**—Alan Pickles, M.Sc., A.I.C.T.A., F.R.E.S.—($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Plant Pathologist**—C. A. Thorold, M.A., (Oxon), A.I.C.T.A.—($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

* Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Ordinance, Cap. 82.

Digitized by Google

***Soil Chemist**—Ernest Martin Chenery, Ph.D., A.R.C.S.—($3,360-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Soil Survey Officers**—(Vacant 2)—($2,400-$120-$3,840).

Clerical Establishment.

2nd Class Clerks—L. M. Marshall, Miss C. S. Chandleur, D. L. Busby, Miss Y. Carter, Miss L. O. Sealy, Miss M. Baptiste—($576-$660-$960-$96-$1,440).

Computers—Miss M. A. Cambridge, Miss E. C. Thomson—($576-$660-$960-$96-$1,440).

Cartographers—Mrs. E. D. Kelly—(Vacant 1)—($576-$60-$960).

***Senior Laboratory & Field Assistant**—A. A. Brunton—($960-$1,440).

Scientific Assistants—C. B. Browne, W. H. Hollingsworth, J. Clemanty—($576-$660-$960-$96-$1,440).

Junior Scientific Assistants—C. Sammy, S. R. Bharath—($480-$60-$720).

Laboratory Attendant—Miss A. McNish—($480-$960).

***Senior Agricultural Assistant**—R. Ross—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

***Chief Fruit Inspector**—L. P. Lange—($960-$1,440).

5 Field Assistants Grade I—A. Rahman, A. Traboulay, S. Achong, K. Malins-Smith—(Vacant)—($960-$96-$1,440).

18 Field Assistants Grande II—A. T. Warner, P. H. Barran, S. Paragg, C. Elias, P. Hosein, U. Dalipsingh, Gene Bally, S. Baboolal, A. Salandy, U. K. Ache, B. Ramtahal, E. W. Mereigh, C. Callender, J. Dhanpath—(Vacant 4)—($480-$60-$960).

Guards at Airports—F. Babb, J. Collingwood, R. Davis—($312-$456).

Messenger—H. Thomas—($312-$36-$456).

District Services.

***Senior Agricultural Officer**—F. J. Pound, O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.—($3,600-$4,320).

***Agricultural Officer**—(South)—M. N. Lucie-Smith, B.Sc., Agric. (London), Dip. Agric. (Wye), A.I.C.T.A.—($2,400-$120-$3,840).

***Agricultural Officer**—(North)—E. G. Benson, B.Sc. (London), Dip. Agric. (Wye), D.I.C.T.A.—($2,400-$120-$3,840).

***Agricultural Officer**-(Tobago)-F. D. Davies—($2,400 $120-$3,840).

*** 5 Senior Agricultural Assistants**—Tony Boodansingh, R. W. M. Leacock, J. E. J. Beausoleil, S. E. T. Hagley—(Vacant 1)—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

*** 10 Agricultural Assistants**—D. M. Farrell (St. George), I. Telfer (Caroni), R. Moosai-Maharaj, D.I.C.T.A. (Oropouche Lagoon), I. Hosein, D.I.C.T.A., B.Sc., (McGill) (Rio Claro), F. A. Farrell (St. David), V. I. Mulloon, D.I.C.T.A. (Tobago), H. H. Beach (Tobago), N. Raphael (Rubber Officer), W. O. Bishop, M. McMillan—($960-$96-$1,440-$120-$1,920).

* Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Ordinance, Cap. 82.

Digitized by Google

Clerical Establishment.

1st Class Clerk—Miss E. Fifi—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk—Miss M. T. Ligoure, Miss M. F. Corbie, Miss A. Commissiong—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Office Assistant—H. O. Rajkumar—($444-$36-$480-$60-$960).

Cartographer—Miss C. E. Forde—($576-$60-$960).

***Inspector of Apiaries**—E. A. Emond—($960-$96-$1,440).

*** 3 Field Assistants Grade I**—C. S. Superville, D. Waldropt—(Vacant 1)—($960-$96-$1,440).

37 Field Assistants Grade II—($480-$60-$960).

R. Crooks.
M. Alexis.
C. D. Kissoondath.
H. Emmanuel.
B. Rauceo.
S. P. Hosein.
C. Phipps.
J. F. Lewis.
M. V. Ghany.
J. G. Lezama.
R. Lawson.
L. Hercules.
G. Pierre.
N. Bando.
J. Pantin.
T. Crosby.
M. Salazar.
J. des Vignes.
E. N. Taylor.
E. Burris.
C. Dookie.
P. Hosein.
C. C. Phipps.
W. Seenarine.
M. Rocke,
(Seconded Land Settlement).
E. Ferreira.
R. Williams.
R. Julien.
E. A. Black.
P. Camps.
N. Khan.
S. Surajbally.
G. Ramrekersingh.
N. Alcala.
F. Lezama.
A. Gangacharan.
C. J. Lezama.

Co-operative Societies and Marketing.

***Marketing and Co-operative Officer**—Vacant—($3,600-$120-$4,320).

***Inspector Credit Societies**—C. K. Hutchinson—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

***Agricultural Assistant**—K. A. Valere—($960-$96-$1,440).

Clerical Establishment.

1st Class Clerk—K. J. Seedansingh—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk—M. Kangaloo, L. R. Massiah—(2 Vacancies)—($576-$1,440).

Messenger—H. Swamber—($312-$456).

Land Settlement.

***Supervisor**—Percy M. Hosten—($1,920-$120-$2,400)

***Agricultural Assistants**—R. E. Greaves, C. A. Ford—($960-$96-1,440-$120-$1,920).

***Field Assistants Grade I**—P. N. Ramkissoon, D. Davies, Ganem Khan, J. E. Alleyne—($960-$96-$1,440).

* Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Ordinance, Cap. 82.

Digitized by Google

Clerical Establishment.

1st Class Clerk—C. C. Comma—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerks—G. A. Phillip, Miss R. Aleong—($576-$1,440).
***Road Overseer**—M. Rocke—($960-$96-$1,440).

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.

Supt. Public Gardens. Ground and Pastures—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
Field Asistant Grade II—J. H. Gomez, J. R. Ramkissoon.—($480-$60-$960).
Plant Protection Officer—H. Cornelio—($372-$36-$480).
Foreman and Gate-Keeper—L. Pedro—($372-$36-$480).

St. Augustine Station.

***Manager**—Ralph Evan Dean—($1.920-$120-$2,640).
2nd Class Clerk—L. Deyalsingh—($576-$1,440).
Office Assistant—C. Warde—($444-$960).
Office Assistant—Miss S. Ellis—($444-$960).
Non-Establishment Clerk—C. Warde—($525).
***Field Assistant Grade I**—P. C. Scantlebury—($960-$96-$1,440).
***Field Assistant Grade II**—P. Boland—($480-$60-$960).
" " " " S. Williams—($480-$60-$960).
" " " " H. D. Herbert—($480-$60-$960).

Government Stock Farm.

***Agricultural Officer**—A. P. McWilliam, B.Sc. (Edin.)—($2,400-$120-$3,840).
***Supervisor**—Patrick Dominique—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
***Costings Officer**—A. E. Joseph—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—C. C. Haqq—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—O. A. Haqq—($576-$1,440).
***Agricultural Assistant**—F. O. Gonzalez, D.I.C.T.A., BSc. (McGill).—($960-$96-$1,440-$120-$1,920).
***Field Assistant Grade I**—G. Harnanansingh—($960-$96-$1,440).
Stock Foreman—S. M. Ramjohn—($960-$1,440).
Poultry Foreman—Latiff Khan—($480-$60-$720).
Stock-Keeper—Haniff Mohammed—($480-$60-$720).
2 Field Foreman—G. Pooran, (Vacant)—($480-$60-$720).
Dairy Foreman—Ramjohn Ali—($480-$960).

Tobago Farm.

Manager—J. L. Shannon, D.V.M.—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
2nd Class Clerk—M. L. Robinson—($576-$1,440).
Field Assistant Grade I—Vacant—($960-$96-$1,440).
Overseer—Vacant—($480-$720).
Field Foreman—A. George—($480-$720).
Stock Foreman—Vacant—($480-$720).

* Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Ordinance, Cap. 82.

Digitized by Google

Veterinary Branch.

***Veterinary Officer**—T. A. des Iles, B.V.Sc.—($2,400-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Veterinary Officer**—J. L. Shannon, D.V.M.—($2,400-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

***Veterinary Officer**—Vacant—($2,400-$120-$3,840-$240-$4,320).

Stock Inspectors—J. Melford—($960-$1,440-$1,920).
" " A. N. Xavier—($960-$1,440-$1,920).
" " L. Preudhomme—($960-$1,440-$1,920).
" " D. MacFarlane—($960-$1,440-$1,920).

*** Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Ordinance, Cap. 82.**

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Director of Audit—John Ralph Cusack—($5,760).
Senior Auditor—John Cartmell, B.A.—($3,840-$240-$4,800).
Auditor (Local)—Randolph Cyril Miles—($3,360-$120-$3,600).
Senior Examiner of Accounts—Clarence Frederick Adam—($2,880-$120-$3,120).

Examiners of Accounts—($2,400-$120-$2,880).

Joseph Lermont Percy.
George Challenor Bowen.
Alfridge Polycarp Tim-Pow.
Mathieu Vernon Lee Sing.
Adrian Goodwin Mottley.
Scipio Julien.

Senior Clerks—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

Miss Miriam Gertrude Moore.
Clarence David Hatt.

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

Eugene Edwin Beard.
George Isaac.
Leo Carlton Nanton.
Cecil Lancelot Redhead, J.P.
Leroy Kelvin Trotman.
Leonard Emmanuel Jardine,
Robert Andrew McKenzie.

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Errol Winston Gregoire.
Harold Herbert Macintyre.
Henry Lewis Daniel.
Felix Ralph Kelly.
Irving Joseph
Rupert Jackson Harewood.
Miss Lenore Eileen Waldron.
Henry Newton Bernard.
Miss Lucilla Lynch.
Donat Nedd.
Albert Vernon Assing.
Joseph Douglas Pounder.
Luis Antonio Barradas.
Holly Anthony Martin.
George Stokeley Gay.
Stanley Alcong.
Alexander Bernard Chapman.
Toolsie Narine.
Percy Moore.
Leonard Sylvester.
Roland Bertran Hepburn.
John Frederick Atwell.
Owen Carlton Edwards.
Eugene Achong.
Rudolph Raymond Dardaine.
(Vacant).
(Vacant).
(Vacant).
(Vacant).

Messenger and Office Keeper—Peter Jules—($480-$60-$600).
Messenger and Office Cleaner—Andrew Paul—($312-$36-$456).

Digitized by Google

CIVIL AVIATION.

Director of Civil Aviation and Aerodrome Superintendent—Carl Agostini—$4,320.

Deputy Aerodrome Superintendent—Basil Benedict Fleming–$2,880-$120-$3,600.

Control Officer Grade I—Vacant—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " Michael H. Thomas—$2,400-$120-$2,880.

Control Officer Grade II—Eric Mark Patience—$1,680-$120-$2,400.
" " John Bertie Karamath—$1,680-$120-$2,400.
" " Leo. V. Boland—$1,680-$120-$2,400.

Junior Control Officer—Uric Nathaniel Auguste—$1,248-$96-$1,440-$120-$1,680.
" " Samuel Bhagwansingh — $1,248-$96-$1,440-$120-$1,680.
" " Russel J. Rodriguez — $1,248-$96-$1,440-$120-$1,680.
" " Donald A. Bain — $1,248-$96-$1,440-$120-$1,680.

Clerical Establishment.

Senior Clerk—Jimo Fernandes—$1,920-$120-$2,400.

Shorthand Typest—(Vacant).

2nd Class Clerk—Wilfred Mercer Neil—$576-$660-$1,440.
" " Edith Eugenia Daniel—$576-$660-$1,440.
" " John Harold Pemberton—$576-$660-$1,440.
" " George Hamel Le Gall—$576-$660-$1,440.

CROWN SOLICITOR, ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL, OFFICIAL RECEIVER AND PUBLIC TRUSTEE.

Crown Solicitor, Administrator-General, Official Receiver and Public Trustee—Elliot Francis Maingot, O.B.E.—$6,240.

Asst. Crown Solicitor, Administrator-General, Official Receiver Deputy Public Trustee—Joseph Errol Boucaud—($3,360-$4,800).

2nd Asst. Crown Solicitor—René M. Leotaud—($1,920-$2,400).

Temporary Solicitor—Neil Fitzwilliam—($3,300).

Accountant—Mervyn Williams—($2,400-$2,880).

Senior Clerk—Alfred E. Ragbir—($1,920-$2,400).

1st Class Clerk—Ethel M. Smith—($1,560-$1,920).
" " Jonathan J. Browne—($1,560-$1,920).

Title Clerk—Hugh Leacock—($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk—Aubrey C. Adams—($576-$1,440).
" " T. C. Kalloo—($576-$1,440).
" " Thelma J. Ramrekersingh—($576-$1,440).
" " R. S. Clark—($576-$1,440).
" " W. F. Permel—($576-$1,440).
" " Ena Bernadine Phillip—($576-$1,440).

Temporary Clerk—Leonine Chin Lee—($576).
" " Ruby Lalgee—($576).
" " Mrs. Angela Daniel—($576).

Messenger—Nathaniel Branch—($312-$456).

Messenger—Joseph Ragbirsingh—($312-$456).

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

Comptroller—Ignatius Cecil Beaubrun, O.B.E.—$6,720.
Deputy Comptroller—Arthur Tom Shill, M.B.E.—$4,800.
Assistant Comptroller—Phillip I. Blanc, M.B.E.—$3,840-$240-$4,320.
Supervisor Class I—Lionel Egbert Dasent—$3,360-$120-$3,600.
" " Weldon James Ramirez—$3,360-$120-$3,600.
" " Gregor Andrew Durity—$3,360-$120-$3,600.
" " II—Michael Amoroso-Centeno—$3,120-$120-$3,360.
" " II—George Errol de Gama—$3,120-$120-$3,360.
Principal Officer Class I—Stanley E. Knowles—$2,880-$120-$3,120.
" " " II—George A. Dewhurst—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Guy Joseph Maingot—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " E. A. Pampellonne—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " James J. Waithe—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Joseph A. Marcano—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Hewlett Alleyne—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Herriott A. Lans—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Wilfred V. Brown—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Neville A. Monsegue—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Roland N. Pierre—$2,400-$120-$2,880.
" " " Frank N. Pogson—$2,400-$120-$2,880.

Senior Officer—$1,920-$120-$2,400.

John Templeton Cumming.
Joseph Emmanuel Coombs.
Noel Irving Lewis.
Albert Edward Halfhide.
James Alvin Bain.
Harold Joseph Anthony Fleming.
H. Henry Pierre.
J. A. Sturge.
V. H. Arneaud.
R. H. Govia.

1st Class Officer—$1,560-$120-$1,920.

L. M. Redon.
M. O. Latour.
W. A. F. Ambard.
J. Dick.
L. R. Reece.
G. H. Power.
R. F. Charles.
J. A. R. Gouveia.
H. J. B. Burnett.
H. V. Ford.
F. C. Delmas.
H. K. L. Gittens.
R. C. Gill.
A. L. Hinkson.
E. Sutherland.
S. Jackson Smith.
C. E. I. Beaubrun.
G. H. Q. Chambers.
J. S. Smith.
H. E. Bartholomew.
P. E. Jones.
V. J. Camps.
W. H. Payne.

2nd Class Officer—$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440.

I. S. Austin.
C. C. Chan.
E. N. Clark.
C. A. Moore.
A. J. Chhadi.
J. O. Rose.
G. H. Halfhide.
V. J. McCletchie.
W. E. Agard.
J. Carmichael.
E. D. Robertson.
P. S. Jankey.
O. P. Ashby.
C. A. Phipps.
H. Samlalsingh.
C. A. Butcher.
S. B. Tewari.
N. G. Yip Choy.
H. X. Guilland.
K. E. Duff.
C. Cockburn.
J. E. Grovesnor.
L. A. Ward.
I. Emmanuel.

Digitized by Google

2nd Class Officer—Continued.

S. D. Stewart.
C. A. Field.
V. Hagley.
M. Ferguson.
G. Glasgow (Miss).
T. M. Imamshah.
G. H. McEachrane.
E. Hart.
K. Mohammed.
C. Hinds.
O. Alves.
F. Theodore
L. E. Walker.
S. Jeremie.
X. L. Tidd.
M. Paul.
H. Grosvenor.
J. Simmons.
W. Shepherd.
R. Moore.
G. Sealey.
M. D. Ablack (Miss)
E. Bethelmy.
C. L. Williams.
C. L. Yawching.
C. E. Beckles.
R. Sheafe.
C. Bethelmy.
E. Bernard.
T. U. Rahaman.
C. Wilson.
A. Valere
M. Hackett.
D. O. Waldron.
J. Ahloy.
H. Molineaux.
L. A. Dee.
N. L. Wilson.
R. Mayer.
M. I. Rousseau (Miss)
J. Scoon.
J. R. Smith (Miss)
J. Jeremiah.
K. La Roche.
M. Lewsey.
M. Douglas.
A. Oxley.
L. Pollard.
F. Farrell.
D. Ramdwar.
C. Turton.
A. Johnson.
F. Merrin.
E. Alleyne.
H. Ali.
L. Harding.
H. Bissoon.
MacD Henry.

GUARDS.

Chief Guard—$930 $36 $1,243.

C. Alexander.

Senior Guard—$900-$60-$960.

L. Williams.
V. Skeete.

1st Class Guard—$720-$60-$900.

L. Roberts.
A. Holder.
R. Denbar.
C. Griffith.
C. Hoskins.
Z. Skeete.

2nd Class Guard—$600-$60-$720.

P. Legall.
E. Lewis.
E. Joseph.
S. Jeremie.
G. Welch.
E. Wiliams.
J. Simmons.
S. Roberts.
C. McEachrane.
W. Joseph.
P. Augustus.
E. Gill.
N. Maunday.
H. McDonald.
G. Williams.
G. Bocage.
F. Garcia.
P. McQuilkin.
E. Agard.
T. Prescott.
N. Prescott.
K. Boyd.
R. Jupiter.
L. Leslie.
A. Huggins.
A. Corbin.
S. Peltier.

Digitized by Google

3rd Class Guard—$372-$36-$480-$60-$600.

G. Manswell.	W. Prescot.
A. Nelson.	F. Jones.
H. Harewood.	L. Applewhite.
D. Hessic.	J. Caines.
E. Keizer,	C. Hinkson.
R. Romain.	J. Price.
C. Caballero.	H. Williams.
I. Edwards.	J. Victor.
R. Toney.	L. Ford.
St.C. Holloway.	McD. Clarke.
R. Maillard.	E. St. Rose.
C. Meyers.	R. Braithwaite.
T. Johnson.	C. Dopwell.
J. Isaacs.	D. Joseph.
M. Villafana.	C. Gomez.
W. Ferguson.	V. Lewis.
H. Morris.	R. Lloyd.
E. Abbott.	N. Nakid.
E. Eastman.	F. Beckles.
A. Durham.	E. Edwards.
R. Joseph.	J. Lashley,
C. Henry.	C. Jackson.
G. Waithe.	E. Martin.
L. Clarke.	B. Blake.
B. Aird.	M. Roberts.
C. Legall.	C. Bostic.
D. McLetchie.	A. Sandy.
A. Stephens.	O. Clarke.
I. Ramdhan.	K. Rodriguez.
C. Lowe.	R. Small.
C. Borde.	I. Garnett.
S. Vincent.	L. Gittens.

Senior Mechanic—$720-$60-$930.

C. Harding. T. Mitchell.

Mechanic—$600-$60-$720.

L. Beckles.	F. Castillo.
R. Callendar.	E. St. Rose.
A. C. Lera.	L. Mark.
	H. Harris.

TEMPORARY STAFF.

Price Control Department.

*Secretary, Price Control Committee—A. L. Hinkson—$2,400.
Price Control Inspector (Senior)—W. H. Rousseau—$2,400.
Price Control Inspector—D. Lagois—$1,800.
" " " J. Assing—$1,800.
" " " O. Steele—$1,800.
" " " M. Pereira—$1,800
" " " F. X. D'Abreau—$1,800.
* " " " A. J. Chhadi—$1,800.
" " " J. W. Carriocolo—$1,800.
Clerk—G. Griffith—$780.
" E. Austin—$720.
" A. Lijertwood (Miss)—$780.

*Seconded from Customs and Excise.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION.

Wardens.

Joseph Henry Maingot, M.C. (Assigned to St. George). Also Protector of Immigrants,—$4,320. Travelling allowance. Boat Allowance $480. Stationed at Port-of-Spain.

Joseph Antoine Max de Verteuil. (Assigned to Caroni).—($3,360-$4,320). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Couva).

Thomas Charles Cambridge. (Assigned to Tobago).—($3,360-$4,320). Travelling Allowance. Duty Allowance. (Stationed at Scarborough).

R. D'Abadie. (Assigned to Eastern Counties).—($3,360-$4,320). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Sangre Grande).

Andrew Joseph Bernard. (Assigned to Victoria)—($3,360-$4,320). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at San Fernando).

T. N. Searle. (Assigned to St. Patrick).—($3,360-$4,320). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Siparia).

Assistant Wardens.

J. L. Superville. (Assigned to St. George.—($1,680-$3,360). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Tunapuna).

A. E. de Gannes. (Assigned to Eastern Counties).—($1,680-$3,360). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Rio Claro).

Maurice Joseph D'Abadie. (Assigned to St. Patrick)—($1,680-$3,360). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at La Brea).

L. D. Punch. (Assigned to Eastern Counties).—$1,680-$3,360). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Toco).

Vernon Harold Knowles. (Assigned to Victoria)—($1,680-$3,360). Travelling Allowance. (Stationed at Princes Town).

A. Joseph. (Assigned to Caroni).—($1,680-$3,360). Travelling Allowance. (Chaguanas).

COUNTY OF ST. GEORGE.

(Clerical Staff.)

(Also for Immigration).

Senior Clerk and Cashier—J. C. Ramrekah—($1,920-$2,400). Allowance to cover losses $72.

1st Class Clerk—Arthur C. Dolly—($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk—S. Gopaulsingh—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—A. S. Annisette—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—A. H. Tyson—($576-$1,440).

Messenger—A. Bastien—($480-$48-$600).

Messenger—R. Ram—($312-$456).

Ward Officers.

Principal Ward Officer, St. George West—Randolph Lathuillerie—$1,560-$1,920. Postal Agent—Maraval.

Ward Officer, St. Ann's and Laventille—R. D. Rawlins—$576-$1,440. Travelling allowance. Postal agent St. Ann's $120.

Ward Officer, San Juan-Santa Cruz—D. Sadaphal—($576-$1,440). Travelling Allowance.

Ward Officer, Carenage, Chaguaramas & Diego Martin—J. de Souza.—($576-$1,440). Travelling Allowance. Postal agent Carenage $120.

Digitized by Google

Clerk, St. James Market—D. Ghent—($444-$600).
Clerk, San Juan Market—T. Mayers—($444-$600).

(Tacarigua Ward.)

Senior Clerk—E. H. Leiba—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—S. W. Adam—($1,560-$1,920). Allowance to cover losses $72.00.
2nd Class Clerk—S. A. Charles—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " Miss I. Bailey—($576-$1,440).
" " J. I. F. Carrington—($576-$1,440).
" " I. J. Stout—($576-$1,440).
Principal Ward Officer, St. George East—C. E. Berridge, J.P.—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling allowance.
Ward Officer (St. Joseph-Maracas)—E. MacAlister—($576-$1,440). Travelling allowance.
Ward Officer (Tunapuna-Caura)—C. A. Adam—($576-$1,440). Travelling allowance.
Ward Officer (Arouca)—N. E. Kellar—($576-$1,440). Travelling allowance.
Messenger—J. Reyes—($312-$456).
Clerk, Tunapuna Market and Abattoir—S. Boodoo—($444-$600).
Clerk, Curepe Market—E. Mitchell—($444-$600).

(Arima Ward).

2nd Class Clerk—R. J. Hodge—($576-$1,440). Allowances to cover losses $72.
2nd Class Clerk—P. E. Cumberbatch—($576-$1,440).
Ward Officer (San Raphael and Arima South)—M. Tyson—($576-$1,440). Travelling allowance.
Office Caretaker—A. Williams—($312-$456).
Ward Officer (Arima North and Brasso Seco—A. E. Walker—($576-$1,440). and Travelling.

(Blanchisseuse Ward.)

Ward Officer and Bailiff—A. N. Paul—($576-$1,440). Forage allowance $216.

EASTERN COUNTIES.

(COUNTY OF ST. ANDREW).

Senior Clerk—York, H. E.—($1,920-$2,400) also receives $72 Cashier's allowance.
1st Class Clerk—Lalla, William Mc—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Kalloo, George Murray—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Baksh, Shahid—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Cupid, H. H.—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Mieres H. F.—($576-$1,440).
Principal Ward Officer, Biche—Rousseau, Claude J.—($1,560-$1,960).
Ward Officer, Cumuto—Moolchan, Donald H.—($576-$1,440).
Ward Officer, Turure Manzanilla North—Vacant—($576-$1,440).
Ward Officer, Sangre Grande—Walters, Charles D.—($576-$1,440).
Ward Officer, Matura—Toby, Reginald Stanford—($576-$1,440).
Ward Officer, Turure Manzanilla North—Rahman, Mohammed Guffran—($576-$1,440).
Office Caretaker and Messenger (Acting)—Ali, Toycee—($312-$456).
Market Clerk, Sangre Grande—Phipps, John Aaron—($444-$600).

Digitized by Google

(COUNTY OF ST. DAVID).

Chief Clerk (2nd Class)—Rahman, M G.—($576-$1,440) also receives $72 Cashier's allowance.

Ward Officer, Toco—Corbie, V. P.—($576-$1,440).

Ward Officer, Grand Riviere—Vacant—($576-$1,440).

Messenger—Ali, Toycee—($312-$456).

(COUNTY OF NARIVA).

1st Class Clerk—Cowie, H.—($1,560-$1,920) also receives $72 Cashier's allowance.

2nd Class Clerk—Siriram, H.—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Khan, S. M.—($576-$1,440).

Ward Officer, Poole (Acting)—Ali, Fazar—($576-$1,440).

Ward Officer, Ecclesville—Lyons, F. H.—($576-$1,440).

Office Caretaker and Messenger—A. Williams—($312-$456).

(COUNTY OF MAYARO)

Principal Ward Officer, Mayaro—Francois, P. D.—($1,560-$1,920) also receives $72 Cashier's allowance.

Office Keeper—Vacant—($312-$456) receives $48 p.a. for distributing water.

COUNTY OF CARONI.

(Couva Ward).

Chief Clerk and Cashier—G. R. Ablack—($1,920-$120-$2,400). Allowance to cover losses $72.00 per annum.

2nd Class Clerk—S. Seemungal–($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Vacant—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Ward Officer—R. F. Temull—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Chauffeur—P. Rostant—($444-$36-$480-$60-$600).

Messenger—L. Ramkellawan—($312-$36-$456).

(Chaguanas Ward).

Chief Clerk—W. A. Thompson—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

1st Class Clerk and Casnier—E. H. Hart—($1,560-$120-$1,920). Allowance to cover losses $72.00.

2nd Class Clerk—L. S. Lutchman—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—K R. Lamy—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—O. Allen—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Ward Officer—J. Rochemont—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Ward Officer—G. M. Jones—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Ward Officer—Vacant—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Market Clerk—J Roopnarinesingh—($480-$60-$720).

Messenger—Ramoutar Seegulam—($312-$36-$456).

(Cunupia Ward).

Ward Officer—W. K. Devenish–($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Digitized by Google

(Montserrat Ward).

Principal Ward Officer—P. B. Frederick—($1,560-$120-$1,920). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Chief Clerk and Cashier—G. S. Ramsaran—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Allowance to cover losses $24.00.

Ward Officer—M. M. Maharaj–($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Ward Officer—D. T. Holder—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440). Travelling under Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Messenger—B. Brown—($312-$456).

County of Victoria.

Principal Officer, Class II—E. J. Clovis—($2,400-$2,880).

Senior Clerk—F. de Gannes—($1,920-$2,400). (Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940, also gets $96.00 to cover losses).

Senior Clerk—J. Abdul—($1,920-$2,400). (Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940, also gets $72.00 to cover losses).

Senior Clerk—B. I. Semper—($1,920-$2,400). (Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940, also gets $72.00 to cover losses).

1st Class Clerk—E. I. Rousseau—($1,560-$1,920)—(Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940, also gets $48.00 to cover losses).

1st Class Clerk—G. E. Patrick—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940, also gets $48.00 to cover losses).

2nd Class Clerk—F. Hassanali—($576-$1,440). (Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—C. L. V. Appleton—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—R. H. Narine—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—Miss M. A. Laurence—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—Miss A. D. Allen—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—C. B. Rajkumar—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—L. K. Parmanand—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—E. I. Hosein—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

2nd Class Clerk—R. R. Khan—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Principal Ward Officer—A. Lee King—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Principal Ward Officer—R. H. Gervais—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Principal Ward Officer—G. N. F. Morris–($1,460-$1,920). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Ward Officer—M. Hosein—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Ward Officer—J. F. Horsham—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.

Digitized by Google

Ward Officer—H. E. Davis—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.
Ward Officer—C. L. Mohan—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.
Ward Officer—R. A. Pierre—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.
Ward Officer—S. A. Rajack—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.
Ward Officer—F. L. Carnarvon—($576-$1,440). Travelling under the Travelling Allowances Regulations, 1940.
Chauffeur—Sookdeo—($444-$600).
Market Clerk, Princes Town—Alexander Simmons—($480-$720).
Messenger—J. Garcia—($312-$456).
„ J. Duncan—($312-$456).
„ Denis Wong—($312-$456).
Caretaker, Moruga—A. Balgobin—(Part-time)—($180).
Watchman, Princes Town Market—Oli Mohammed—($240).

ST. PATRICK.

Senior Clerk—C. Rampersad—($1,920-$2,400), also gets $72.00 to cover losses at counter.
1st Class Clerk—E. A. Deane—($1,560-$1,920), also gets $72.00 to cover losses at counter.
2nd Class Clerk—L. D. Ince—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—N. F. Sankeralli—($576-$1,440), also gets $72.00 to cover losses at counter.
2nd Class Clerk—Sheik Mahir Ali—($576-$1,440).
„ „ „ S. Baldeo—($576-$1,440).
„ „ „ H. P. Koylass—($576-$1,440).
Principal Ward Officer, Penal—Vacant—($1,560-$1,920), also gets Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—A. Ali—($576-$1,440), and Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—C. D. Tikasingh—($576-$1,440), and Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—Justinus Abdul—($576-$1,440), and Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—E. J. Ribeiro—($576-$1,440), and Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—J. Ramlochansingh—($576-$1,440), and Travelling Allowance.
Messenger, Siparia—S. F. Rosales—($312-$456).
„ **Erin**—F. Bobb—($180). Part-time.
„ **La Brea**—L. Paul—($312-$456).
„ **Cedros**—E. Samuel—($312-$456).
„ **Oropouche**—C. Manzano—($120). Part-time.
Market Clerk, Point Fortin—R. Seebalack—($480-$720).
„ **Clerk, La Brea**—L. Guerra—($444-$600).
„ **Clerk, Siparia**—R. Saroop—($480-$720).

COUNTY OF TOBAGO.

Principal Officer—H. F. Evelyn, J.P.—$2,400-$2,880).
Cashier (Senior Clerk)—J. V. Rodriguez—($1,920-$2,400). Grant to cover losses at counter—$96.

Digitized by Google

County of Tobago—Continued.

1st Class Clerk—H. A. Harris—($1,560-$1,920). Grant to cover losses—$72.
2nd Class Clerk—L. O. Warner—($576-$1,440).
" " E. Y. Cross (Miss)—($576-$1,440).
" " C. L. Murray—($576-$1,440).
" " E. L. McNeill—($576-$1,440).
" " A. C. Ferreira—($576-$1,440).
Ward Officer—B. L. B. Pitt—($576-$1,440). Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—C. T. Sandy—($576-$1,440). Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—J. Carrington—($576-$1,440). Travelling Allowance.
Ward Officer—H. A. Andrews—($576-$1,,440). Travelling Allowance.
Market Clerk—E. Ramsay—($444-$720).
Market Clerk—E. R. Baird—($444-$720).
Chauffeur—Vacant—($444-$600).
Messenger—J. H. Armstrong—($312-$456).
Messenger—G. Stewart—($312-$456).

EDUCATION.

Director of Education—J. S. Hogben—($6.720).
Deputy Director of Education—Capt. E. W. Daniel, B.A., A.R.Hist.S., M.R.S.T.—($4,800).
Principal Officer—M. W. Gilkes—($2,400-$2,880).
Supt. External Exams.—R. C. Loinsworth, B.A.—($2,400-$3,840).
Chief Clerk—H. M. V. McVorran—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—Miss A. de Nobriga—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—R. M. St. Rose—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—W. E. Nunez—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—V. D. Hoating—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss M. E. Cordner—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—R. C. Aqui—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss S. J. Norman—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—R. V. Chin-Pang—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—L. F. Douglas—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—C. A. Marshall—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss R. Blake—($576-$1,440).
Messenger—A. T. Charles—($480-$600).
Messenger—J. Arnaud—($312-$456).

Inspectors of Schools.

Chief Inspector—J. E. Clarke—($3,120-$3,600).
Inspector—R. R. Ramkeesoon, B.A.—($2,400-$2,880).
Asst. Inspector—H. W. MacAlister—($1,920-$2,400).
Asst. Inspector—A. J. Mohommed—($1,920-$2,400).
Asst. Inspector—F. G. P. des Sources—($1,920-$2,400).
Asst. Inspector—C. Gayadeen, L.C.P., M.R.S.T,—($1,920-$2,400).
Asst. Inspector—J. H. Maurice, B.A.—($1,920-$2,400).
Asst. Inspector—Miss D. Brodie, B.A.—($1,560-$1,920).
School Attendance Officer—P. A. Dedier—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—L. L. Haynes—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—T. A. Blair—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—R. R. Springer—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—S. Thomas—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—A. McH. Adams—($528-$840).

Digitized by Google

School Attendance Officer—N. E. Matthews—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—J. E. Phillips—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—J. E. Beckles—($528-$840).
School Attendance Officer—G. Lalla—($528-$840).

Queen's Royal College.

Principal—R. M. Hamey—M.A.—($4,800).
Secretary—G. de Verteuil—($1,920).
Senior Master—A. Daunt, M.A.—($3,360-$4,800).
Master—G. E. Pilgrim, B.A.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—B. J. Bedell, B.Sc.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—A. C. Farrell, M.A., L.C.P.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—J. Wright, M.A.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—R. C. Loinsworth, B.A.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—J. K. Thompson, B.A.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—G. A. Jones, B.Sc.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—R. W. G. Mitchell, B.A.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—C. V. Gocking, B.A.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—R. R. Guevara, B.A., B.Sc.—($1,920-$3,360).
Master—J. V. Taylor, B.Sc.—($1,920-$3,360).
Drawing & Handicraft Master—C. D. Edwards—($960-$1,248).
Preparatory Mistress—Miss E. M. Cambridge—($540-$840).
Laboratory Attendant—C. O. Sampson—($480-$600).
Laboratory Attendant—A. P. Murrell—($480-$600).
Messenger—F. Blackett—($312-$456).
Messenger—A. Cox—($312-$456).

Government Training College.

Principal—I. M. Hopkins, B.Sc.—($3,360-$3,840).
Lecturer—H. W. Hall, M.R.S.T., F.R.G.S.—($1,920-$2,880).
Lecturer—Miss M. Butcher—($1,680-$1,920).
Lecturers—G. Byam and J. M. Morton, B.A.—($1,440).
Messenger—B. Dooike—($312-$456).

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Executive Staff.

Conservator of Forests—G. N. Sale—($5,760). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.

Senior Asst. Conservator of Forests—Northern Division—John Charles Cater—($3,840-$4,320). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.

Asst. Conservator of Forests—Vacant—($2,400-$3,840).

Asst. Conservator of Forests—South-Western Division—Richard Smeathers—($2,400-$3,840). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.

Asst. Conservator of Forests—South-Eastern Division—Herbert Tordoff—($2,400-$3,840). Travelling under Travelling Regu- Regulations.

Asst. Conservator of Forests—Northern Division—Crawford Jamieson Millar—($2,400-$3,840). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.

Digitized by Google

Clerical Staff.

Senior Clerk—George Cecil Arnold Charles—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—Ewan Foch Haigh Nunez—($1,560-$2,400).
2nd Class Clerk—Margot Kavanagh—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Helen de Nobriga—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—O. Padmore—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—P. S. Seale—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Annella Busby—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—R. E. Go-Chee-Kit—($576-$1,440).
Messenger—H. Wilson—P. of S. office—($312-$456).
Messenger—S. Green—S'Fo. office—($312-$456).
Forest Supervisor—S. Hart—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.
Forest Supervisor—R. B. Gill—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.
Forest Supervisor—E. P. Barnwell—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.
Forest Supervisor—C. Frost—($1,560-$1,920). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.
Forest Supervisor—E. McKay—($1.560-$1,920). Travelling under Travelling Regulations.

30 Forest Rangers.

H. Dardaine—$480-$960-$1,440.
L. Russell—$480-$960-$1,440.
N. E. Bernard—$480-$960-$1,440.
P. Joseph—$480-$960-$1,440.
S. Douglin—$480-$960-$1,440.
V. E. Marcano—$480-$960-$1,440.
A. H. Lewis—$480-$960-$1,440.
A. E. Smith—$480-$960-$1,440.
E. A. Hinkson—$480-$960-$1,440.
B. Madhosingh—$480-$960-$1,440.
B. Guerrin—$480-$960-$1,440.
J. Miguel—$480-$960-$1,440.
G. Irish—$480-$960-$1,440.
J. Caesar—$480-$960-$1,440.
F. Johnson—$480-$960-$1,440.
N. Kistow—$480-$960-$1,440.
O. Pierre—$480-$960-$1,440.
T. David—$480-$960-$1,440.
A. McNicolls—$480-$960-$1,440.
R. Marin—$480-$960-$1,440.
R. Dailey—$480-$960-$1,440.
G. Olivier—$480-$960-$1,440.
P. Abraham—$480-$960-$1,440.
N. Brown—$480-$960-$1,440.
P. Garcia—$480-$960-$1,440.
R. Sanker—$480-$960-$1,440.
W. Jackson—$480-$960-$1,440.
L. Lewis—$480-$960-$1,440.
L. Blackwell—$480-$960-$1,440.
R. Cassar—$480-$960-$1,440.

10 Forest Guards.

S. Fraser—$372-$480.
F. Brereton—$372-$480.
R. Remy—$372-$480.
E. Frederick—$372-$480.
G. Renn—$372-$480.
C. Dimsey—$372-$480.
D. Pacheco—$372-$480.
Tamby—$372-$480.
G. Stanislaus—$372-$480.
Rampartap Marajh—$372-$480.

2 Boundary Inspector.

E. Ragoo—$372-$480.
Vacant.

All Rangers receive Travelling and Uniform Allowances.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT CHEMIST'S DEPARTMENT.

Government Chemist—L. S. Davis, F.C.S.—($4,800).
Deputy Government Chemist—E. G. N. Greaves, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D., A.R.I.C.—($3,840-$240-$4,320).
Asst. Government Chemist—Albert E. Kerr, B.Sc. (London), F.R.I.C.—($2,880-$120-$3,840).
Senior Scientific Assistant—S. M. Carrmuddeen—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
Scientific Assistant—Joseph Francis—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
Do. —J. Mykoo—($576-$1,440).
Do. —H. Narain—($576-$1,440).
Do. —L. Woonsam—($576-$1,440).
Do. —Miss M. Collymore—($576-$1,440).
Do. —Miss S. Farrell—($576-$1,440).
Do. —Miss J. E. G. Knight—($576-$1,440).
Do. —E. Massiah—($576-$1,440).
Do. —Vacant—($576-$1,440).
Do. —Vacant—($576-$1,440).
Do. —Vacant—($576-$1,440).
Laboratory Attendent—L. A. G. Atteck—($480-$600).
" " Vacant—($480-$600).
1st Class Clerk—F. H. Lashley—($1,440-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss G. D. Lumsden—($576-$1,440).
2nd Cass Clerk—R. A. Hosein—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss A. C. Roberts—($576-$1,440).
Messenger—P. Beharry—($312-$456).
Messenger—E. Ragbirsingh—($312-$456).
Messenger—J. Meade—($312-$456).

HARBOURS, WHARVES AND SLIPWAYS.

General Manager's Office.

General Manager	H. Parry.
Secretary-Accountant	G. I. Kerr.
Asst. Secretary-Accountant ..	G. de Verteuil.
Senior Clerk	Miss A. Goodman.
1st Class Clerk	C. Mohipp.
3rd Class Clerk	E. Mahaipat.
Wharf Superintendent	H. O. Culhane.
Asst. Wharf Superintendent ..	J. D'Arcy.
Asst. Wharf Superintendent ..	C. D. Otway.
Chief Supervisor	J. L. G. Ache.
Supervisor	E. Walker.
Supervisor	R. R. Ojah.
Supervisor	L. Rodriguez.
Supervisor	H. L. Patterson.
Senior Clerk	L. C. Otway.

Traffic Inspectors.

D. H. Cobham.
L. G. Carter.
A. J. Marsan.
C. E. Basanta

Digitized by Google

1st Class Clerks (Non-establishment).

W. G. Pantin.
E. St.J. Pouchet.
R. Chow-Quan.
J. H. W. Soo-Ping-Chow.
G. C. P. Donawa.
R. R. Low.
S. H. Otway.
A. F. Lassalle.
C. J. Martell.
C. O. Aleong.
F. P. Giroux.
E. Radix
A. L. Lewis.
E. J. Forjonel.
F. S. Forde.

2nd Class Clerks (Non-establishment).

J. R. O. Kernahan.
H. Jones.
B. L. Lucas.
J. A. D. Kerr.
A. R. Tanwing.
H. M. Henderson.
J. A. D. Awon.
I. E. Aleong.
H. Imamshah.
M. L. Cipriani.
J. E. Serville.
A. D. Martinez.
C. P. Chee-Awai.
G. V. Kong.
J. E. Clarke.
E. A. Sankeralli.
A. T. Culpepper.
A. Winter.
A. Sankar.
C. Belfast.
N. Nanco.
C. E. Rampersad.
H. Howard.
Miss R. de Freitas.
S. D. Reid.
I. J. Pichery.
C. N. Legendre.
B. Harding.
A. Tappin.
B. Sagar.
T. Taylor.
C. Grant.
J. V. Antoine.
M. C. Granger.
R. L. Hudson.
R. Woodley.
P. A. James.
R. S. Smith.

Other Clerks (Non-establishment).

Mrs. M. Overton.
J. A. Hernandez.
Miss Manuelita Massey.
J. Persad.
L. E. Spencer.
V. Fernandes,
L. E. De Freitas.
I. Manners.
J. L. Constant.
G. G. Lee.
L. Leon-Soon.
G. S. U. Cross.
J. T. Poyer.
J. K. Tang.
M. E. Nurse.
I. G. Celestine.
M. Lee Sing.
L. O. Morris.
A. H. Herbert.
J. Latour.
Miss Daisy Medford.
U. Tsoi-a-Sue.
H. Hislop.
M. Antoine.
G. Harris.
P. Moore.
R. Asgeralli.
L. Jack.
K. Trotman.
L. Villafana.
C. Durham.
K. C. Marcelle.
C. Phillips.
I. A. Redman.
C. Chuckaree.
A. Joseph.
W. McKend.
N. C. Hadad.
G. Brandon.
J. Sammy.
R. Blackman.
R. E. Johnson.
L. de La Grenade.
R. G. Mitchell.
D. Sankar.
E. Marshall,
R Lewis.
E. Mahaipat.
C. N. Jones.
B. Niles.

Digitized by Google

Other Clerks (Non-establishment)—Contd.

C. Montoute.
O. Goddard.
H. R. Mankee.
C. Lumkit.
M. Sharma.
H. S. Williams.
F. Brown.
J. Nunes.
J. Waddell.
F. Patterson.
C. Lai-Awa.
N. Abraham.
H. Granger.
G. Anthony.
G. Patterson.
J. A. Maule.
S. J. Hinds.
H. E. Elcock.
A. Goddard.
U. Ramirez.
L. Holder.
P. A. Paul.
F. Ramcharan.
L. Chapman.
F. E. Cross.
D. Cockburn.
P. Dougdeen.
F. E. Burris.
G. A. Besson.
F. Brown.
A. C. Andrews.
M. Marchock.
M. Mohamed.
C. Harvey.
A. L. Joveau.
Mrs. E. G. Clarke.

Engineering.

Harbour Engineer	E. J. Boyle.
Asst. Harbour Engineer	M. F. T. Ward.
Accountant	A. H. Mendes.
Wharf Foreman and Mechanic	P. J. Godden.
Surveyor-Draughtsman	J. E. Cameron.
Tracer	Miss M. L. Urich.
Storekeeper	J. K. Haynes.
Asst. Storekeeper	M. Ollivierre.
1st Class Clerk	E. Yates.
2nd Class Clerk	Mrs. G. N. Nivet.
2nd Class Clerk	F. H. Luk-Pat.
3rd Class Clerk	H. Wallace.
3rd Class Clerk	E. Danglade.

Slipway.

Slipway Supervisor	C. D. Hart.
Supt. Marine Engineer	W. J. Conolly.
Asst. Supt. Marine Engineer	W. J. Hipwell.
General Foreman and Diver	T. J. O'Sullivan.
Slipway Foreman and Diver	E. Bonfigli.
Slipway Operator	H. Ollivierre.
3rd Class Clerk	R. Simpson.

Dredging.

Dredging Superintendent	A. Gibson.
Master (Tug)	A. Millar.
Senior Asst. Engineer (Tug)	F. Maughn.
Senior Asst. Engineer (Dredging)	L. Preau.
Junior Asst. Engineer (Dredging)	G. Pierre.
Junior Mate	S. Stewart.
Junior Mate	L. Romain.

Towage.

Chief Engineer	A. Goddard.
Master	C. Lewis.
Master	H. E. Rowley.
Senior Asst. Engineer	C. Drayton.

Digitized by Google

Towage.—Continued.

Senior Asst. Engineer	L. Bento.
Senior Asst. Engineer	C. Davis.
Junior Mate	W. Forde.
Junior Asst. Engineer	C. Goddard.
Junior Asst. Engineer	C. Alexander.
Boatswains	M. Linton.
Boatswains	S. Flemming.
Non-establishment Clerk	R. Lewis.

HEALTH.

General Administration.

Director of Medical Services—Vacant—($7,200).
Deputy Director of Sanitary Services–Dr. E. J. Sankeralli–($5,760).
Deputy Director of Medical Services—Vacant—($5,760).
Malariologist—Dr. H. P. Gillette—($4,800-$5.280).
Venereal Disease Specialist—Dr. D. R. Huggins—($4,800-$5,280).
Administrative Secretary—A. L. Reece—($4,800).
Lay Secretary, Colonial Hospital Port-of-Spain—Major F. E. Balcon —($3,840).
Lay Secretary, Colonial Hospital San Fernando—Major A. F. Gray —($3,840).
Chief Accountant—
Principal Officer—V. A. Richardson—($2,400-$2,880).
Assistant Accountant—S. P. Barnes—($1,920-$2,400).
Assistant Accountant—Vacant—($1,920-$2,400).
Demonstrator in Dietetics—Miss L. Horne—($960-$1,440).
Health Education Officer—S. Moosai Maharaj—($2,400-$2,880).
Supervisor of Medical Stores—Vacant—($2,400-$2,880).
Superintendent of Infant Welfare and Maternity Services—Miss M. Harral—($1,680-$2,160).
Asst. Superintendent of Infant Welfare and Maternity Services—Miss Olive Dwyer—($1,440-$1,680).

Medical Officers at Institutions.

Medical Superintendent, Colonial Hospital Port-of-Spain—Dr. J. Cook—($5,280).

Medical Officers Grade "A" ($4,800-$5,280).

Dr. J. E. A. Boucaud, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($4,800-$5,280).
Dr. J. A. Waterman, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($4,800-$5,280).
Dr. A. A. Alderdice, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($4,800-$5,280).
Dr. E. Morrison, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($4,800-$5,280).
Dr. J. H. Pierre, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($4,800-$5,280).
Dr. A. G. Francis, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($4,800-$5,280).
Dr. E. G. Lawrence, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($4,800-$5,280)
Dr. H. C. Shepherd, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($4,800-$5,280).

Medical Officers Grade "B" ($3,840-$4,800).

L. F. Chan, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($3,840-$4,800).
N. O'C. Blanc, Colonial Hospital, Tobago—($3,840-$4,800).

Digitized by Google

Medical Officers Grade "C" ($2,880-$3,840).

Dr. L. H. McShine, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. G. H. Wattley, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. A. A. Reece, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. H. A. Beckford, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. D. McShine, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. F. A. E. Hamilton, Colonial Hospital, P.O.S.—($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. C. H. Merry, Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. P. Villain, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. K. Bhagan, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. E. McLean, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. R. Austin, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. K. Richardson, Colonial Hospital, San Fernando–($2,880-$3,840).
Dr. R. M. Charles, Princes Town—($2,880-$3,840).

Contract Medical Officer—($4,800).

Dr. M. Parker—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain.

Radiological Branch.

Radiologist—Dr. B. O. V. Jarrette—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain —($4,800-$5,280).

Radiologist—Dr. E. Siung—Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($3,840-$4,800).

Mental Hospital.

Medical Superintendent—Dr. E. P. Masson—($4,800-$5,280).
Medical Officer Grade "C"—Dr. L. F. E. Lewis—($2,880-$3,840).
Medical Officer Grade "C"—Dr. L. N. Lynch—($2,880-$3,840).

Leprosarium.

Medical Superintendent—Dr. George Campbell—($5,280).
Medical Officer Grade "C"—Vacant—($2,880-$3,840).

Laboratory Services.

Senior Pathologist Grade "A"—Vacant—($5,280).
Pathologist Grade "B"—Dr. W. dos Santos—($3,840-$4,800).
Pathologist (Major)—Dr. C. E. W. Hoar—($3,840-$4,800).

T. B. Sanatorium.

Chief T.B. Officer—Dr. W. J. Branday—($5,760).
Medical Officer Grade "A"—Dr. V. O. Donawa—($4,800-$5,280).

Public Health.

Medical Officer of Health Grade "A"—Dr. L. G. Urich—($5,280).
Medical Officer of Health Grade "A"—Dr. A. H. Stewart—($5,280).
Medical Officer Grade "B"—Dr. S. Abidh—($3,840-$4,800).
" " " Dr. K. P. Beaubrun—($3,840-$4,800).
" " " Dr. O. F. Warner—($3,840-$4,800).
" " " Dr. E. C. Dymond—($3,840-$4,800).

Medical Officer Grade "C"—Dr. M. H. Hoahing—($2,880-$3,840).
" " " Dr. D. Mook Sang—($2,880-$3,840).
" " " Dr. A. E. Hirst—($2,880-$3,840).
" " " Dr. A. Date—($2,880-$3,840).
" " " Dr. K. M. Hahn—($2,880-$3,840).

Digitized by Google

District Services ($2,400-$2,880).

Medical Officer—Dr. A. R. McLean—Police and Prisons.
" " Dr. S. E. Ammon—Diego Martin.
" " Dr. T. F. Carter—Tacarigua.
" " Dr. M. V. Boucaud—Arima.
" " Vacant—Chaguanas.
" " Dr. C. F. Rostant (Acting)—Couva.
" " Vacant—Guaracara.
" " Dr. F. Mahabir—Princes Town-Moruga.
" " Dr. M. A. Forrester—Nariva-Mayaro.
" " Dr. R. P. Huggins (Acting)—Erin-Siparia.
" " Dr. N. O'C. Blanc—Scarborough.
" " Vacant (Dr. L. V. Burgess Starr, Acting)—Cedros.
" " Dr. G. E. Thwaites (Acting)—Plymouth.
" " Dr. S. Bishop—Roxborough.
" " Dr. D. O. Maharaj—St. Joseph.
" " Dr. S. O. Price—Manzanilla.
" " Dr. A. Hosein—Gran Couva.
" " Dr A. Mejias—South Naparima.
" " Vacant (Dr. R. Austin, Acting)—La Brea.

Part-time Officers.

Medical Officer—Dr. L. N. Robertson—Port-of-Spain, South-East—($1,440).
Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. Carter—Port-of-Spain, North-East—($1,440).
Medical Officer—Dr. C. L. Joseph—Port-of-Spain, West—($1,440).
Medical Officer—Dr. R. M. F. Charles—Blanchisseuse—($1,440).
Senior Opthalmic Surgeon—Dr. V. Metivier—($3,120).

Medico-Social Branch.

Institution Welfare Officer—Mrs. Edna Shields—($2,400-$2,880).
Almoner—Miss M. Armitage—($2,400-$2,880).
Almoner—Miss C. C. MacRae—($2,400-$2,880).
Welfare Officer, Chacachacare—Vacant—($576-$1,440).
Dietitian—Miss M. E. Wilson—($1,344-$1,440).
Assistants to Almoners—Miss M. Griffith—($576-$1,440).
" " Miss M. M. Callender—($576-$1,440).
" " Vacant—($576-$1,440).
" " Vacant—($576-$1,440).
Attendance Officer—Mr. L. C. R. Henry—($576-$1,440).

Stewards and Dispensers of Government Institutions and Medical Stores.

Steward—G. H. Knight—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($2,160-$2,400).
" L. Springer—Mental Hospital—($2,160-$2,400).
" A. Green—Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($1,680-$2,160).
" Vacant—Tuberculosis, Sanatorium—($1,680-$2,160).
" V. Price—($1,440-$1,680).
Secretary Steward—F. E. D. McComie—($1,560-$1,920).

Dispensers Grade "A" ($1,680-$2,400).

A. M. Carter - - - Medical Stores.
A. Pantin - - - Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain.
S. A. Peters - - - Colonial Hospital, San Fernando.

Digitized by Google

Dispensers Grade "B" ($900-$1,680).

N. Alexis	San Fernando.
C. Warner	Medical Stores.
R. Pierre	Tobago.
E. A. Glasgow	Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain.
R. L. Fields	Tacarigua.
J. B. Smith	Couva.
H. A. Forde	Princes Town.
A. E. Parker	Arima.
S. Greaves	St. Joseph.
O. Wilcox	Arima.
V. A. Niles	Couva.
W. Perryman	Mayaro.
J. Hoating	Cedros.
C. Williams	Chaguanas.
R. Ramcharan (Acting)	Princes Town.
O. Brown	Couva.
J. B. Austin	Medical Stores.
F. I. Brathwaite	Medical Stores.
O. R. Jones	Medical Stores.
R. O. Lopez	San Fernando.
E. D. Curvan	San Fernando.
E. I. Inniss	Port-of-Spain.
G. McIntyre	Port-of-Spain.
H. Callender	Port-of-Spain.
T. Newton	Blanchisseuse.
M. A. Latiff	Siparia.
K. Lewis	Siparia.
D. Clark	Port-of-Spain.
I. Alexander	La Brea.
L. Pantin	Prisons.
S. Maharaj	Claxton Bay.

Dispensers Grade "B" Part-time ($720).

A. Barnes	Port-of-Spain (North-East).
D. Jordan	Port-of-Spain (West).
E. Worrell	Arouca.

Dispensers Grade "B" Part-time ($480).

H. Inniss	Sangre Grande.

Assistant Dispensers Grade "C" ($600-$960).

R. Seale	St. Joseph.
A. Snaggs	Tobago.
M. E. Lewis	Medical Stores.
A. N. Dinnoo	Medical Stores.
N. Diaz	San Fernando.
G. M. Jeffers	Chacachacare.
C. S. Stanley	Port-of-Spain.
F. Bhagan	Port-of-Spain.
F. Ramcharan	Princes Town.
D. N. Noel	Diego Martin.
R. Noel (Acting)	Port-of-Spain.

Digitized by Google

Public Health.

Sanitary Inspectors Special Grade ($2,400-$2,880).

L. B. Assang.
F. H. Waithe.

Sanitary Inspectors Grade "A" ($1,680-$2,400).

A. Amoroso
G. A. Atherton.
V. C. Charles.
J. C. Anthony.
G. Constantine.
E. G. Orsborne.
J. Mangatal.
C. A. Waheed.

Sanitary Inspectors Grade "B" ($600-$1,680).

I. Gaskin.
A. Amoroso.
S. Ramrekha.
D. Cowie.
H. Fitz-Andrews.
M. Carr.
A. E. Lakan (Pensioner)
H. E. Holder.
A. E. Gaskin.
C. E. Inniss.
P. H. Roach.
A. H. B. Mural.
R. Manbodh.
V. N. Alexander.
E. T. Greaves.
V. D. C. Thorne.
F. W. Greene.
M. E. Farrell.
W. Baptiste.
R. R. Oliver.
S. McD. Joseph.
U. B. Davidson.
G. M. Roach.
C. Z. Bain.
W. R. Pirtheesingh.
J. A. Porter.
L. O. Pamphile.
O. F. Lucien.
L. des Anges.
J. E. Bartholomew.
G. A. le Maitre.
R. Bharath.
Samuel Kerr.
G. M. Pinder.
R. Gopaul Gosine.
C. Ayres.
H. McD. Joseph.
R. Cross.
E. Williams.
E. G. Balbirsingh.
F. Swanston.
R. G. Layne.
L. Hodge.
M. Andries (Acting).
P. Earle (Acting)
L. Siewsarran (Acting)
G. J. Rameshwar (Acting)
C. Debi (Acting)
H. F. Lucas (Pensioner)
E. H. Williams (Pensioner
C. de L. Sampson (Pensione
T. Rogers (Pensioner)

Student Sanitary Inspectors ($360).

N. Roach.
L. Rivers.
H. Gocheekit.
C. Ash.
C. Bacchus.
M. Ward.

Staff-Bacteriological Laboratory.

Senior Scientific Assistant—E. Rajah—($1,560-$1,920).

Scientific Assistants ($576-$1,440).

U. M. Adams.
V. E. Longchallon.
A. Gomes.
F. A. Gonzales.
Miss S. M. Knight.
Miss E. V. Serrette.
" M. A. Crooks.
Mrs. M. Henry.
" M. Francis.

Digitized by Google

Malaria Division.

Entomologist—R. A. Senior White (Major)—($3,360-$4,320).
Sanitary Inspector, Special Grade—Wm. Jurawan—($2,400-$2,880).

Sanitary Inspectors Grade "B" ($600-$1,680).

C. D. Gilkes.
S. B. Ferreira.
G. Estwick.
E. Alfred.

Dental Surgeon—Dr. H. P. Maclean—($3,840-$4,800).
" " Dr. N. K. Inniss—($2,880-$3,840).
" " Dr. R. Prasad (Acting)—($2,880-$3,840).
" " (Part-time)—Dr. F. A. Maillard—($2,400).
" " " Dr. B. U. Camps—($1,800).
" " " Dr. H. E. du Bissette—($1,800).

Quarantine.

Port Health Officer—Dr. H. Knowles—($2,880-$3,840).
Superintendent of Quarantine Station—J. Sandy—($480-$600).
Boatman Quarantine Station—H. Burnett—($312-$456).

House of Refuge.

Superintendent—Vacant—($2,880-$3,120).
Matron—Vacant—($1,344-$1,680).
Senior Nursing Sister—Miss I. Mitchell—($1,248-$1,344).
Welfare Officer—Mrs. M. Sturge—($576-$1,920).

Clerical Staff—Health Department.

Central Office.

Principal Officer, Grade II—V. A. Richardson—($2,400-$2,880).
Senior Clerk—T. U. Guy—($1,920-$2,440).

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$1,920).

A. M. Alexis.
L. E. Rousseau.
Miss L. V. Cumming-Bart.

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$1,440).

C Lopez.
S. M. Cox.
M. Cherrie.
C. des Sources.
Y. Kellar.
H. Lee Loy.
R. E. Paul.
G. Collymore.
A. Look Loy.

Hookworm Units.

L. Skeene.
S. Gilkes.
M. Hosein.
Y. Mohammed.

Hookworm Control.

J. L. Nunez.

T.B. Clinic.

R. Vishnu.
Miss L. Lynch (Acting)

Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain.

1st Class Clerk

G. E. Holder.

2nd Class Clerks.

W. E. Knight.
P. Colthurst.
H. Blackett.
N. Hazel.
M. Horsham.
O. Agard.
B. A. E. Pollard.
M. Douglas.

Digitized by Google

Colonial Hospital, San Fernando.

1st Class Clerk

M. Chevalier.

2nd Class Clerks.

E. Hosein.
I. Goberdhan.
O. Stewart.
W. Samlalsingh.
C. Kangaloo.

Mental Hospital.

1st Class Clerk

N. Brown.

2nd Class Clerks.

G. Codrington.
L. Cordner.

Senior Medical Officer of Health (South).

1st Class Clerk

H. E. Payne.

2nd Class Clerks.

B. Goliah.
S. Khan.
S. I. Norman.
C. Drayton.

T.B. Sanatorium.

1st Class Clerk

Bacteriological Laboratory.

1st Class Clerk

F. C. Fortuné.

Malaria Division.

Clerk Topographer—V. A. Chin Cheong—($1,560-$1,920).
Clerk Topographer—Mrs. P. M. Lewis—($1,560-$1,920).

Senior Medical Officer of Health (North).

1st Class Clerk.

G. R. Latour.

2nd Class Clerks.

E. Clark.
Miss C. H. Barnes.

Senior Nursing Establishment.

Matron—L. Seymour—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain,—($2,160-$2,880).
Matron—W. G. Houlding—Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($1,920-$2,640).
Matron—M. P. Ottley—Colonial Hospital, Tobago—($1,344-$1,680).
„ Miss A. Fung-a-Ling—T.B. Sanatorium—($1,440-$2,160).
„ A. Bruce—Mental Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,680).
„ S. Dobrowolska—Leprosy Division—($1,344-$1,680).
„ Vacant—V.D. Division—($1,344-$1,680).
Asst. Matron—P. M. Robinson—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,440-$2,880).
Asst. Matron—D. Brown—Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($1,344-$1,440).
Asst. Matron—Vacant—T.B. Division—($1,344-$1,440).
Asst. Matron—Vacant—Mental Hospital—($1,248-$1,344).
Asst. Matron—G. Chemgerger—Leprosy Division—($1,248-$1,344).
Asst. Matron—Vacant—V.D. Division—($1,248-$1,344).

Digitized by Google

Senior Nursing Establishment—Continued.

Sister Tutor—V. A. C. Morris (Acting)—Colonial Hospital Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

Sister Tutor—A. Lumsden—Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. (Gen.)—E. L. Gourdel—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, San Fernando—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—Jane Harris—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade I—(Masseuse)—Vacant—T.B. Sanatorium—($1,344-$1,440).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—Vacant—Colonial Hospital Port-of-Spain, —($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—R. Bennett (Acting)—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—J. M. C. Dower—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—C. M. Marks—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain—($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—Vacant—Colonial Hospital Port-of-Spain, ($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—Vacant—Colonial Hospital Port-of-Spain, —($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—E. Lemcke—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain —($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain —($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II (Gen.)—Vacant—Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain —($1,248-$1,344).

S.N.S. Grade II—Vacant—T.B. Division—($1,248-$1,344).

" " Vacant—V. D. Division—($1,248-$1,344).

" " G. Malcolm—Sick Children—($1,248-$1,344).

" " Vacant—Midwifery—($1,248-$1,344).

" " Vacant—Ophthalmology—($1,248-$1,344).

S.I.W. & M.S.—M. Harral—Health Department—($1,680-$2,160).

Asst. S.I.W. & M.S.—O. Dwyer—Health Department—($1,440-$1,680)

S.W. Resident Supt. Matron—Vacant—House of Refuge—($1,344-$1,680).

Digitized by Google

HYDRAULICS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Executive Staff.

Director of Works & Hydraulics—A. P. Weir, M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E.—($7,680).

Deputy Director of Works & Hydraulics—George Henderson, B.Sc., M.I.Struct.E., M.Am. Soc.C.E.—($5,760-$6,240).

Divisional Engineer—Dudley Murray O'Neale, B.Sc.—($4,320-$4,800).

Senior Executive Engineer—R. F. Smith, A.R.I.B.A.—($3,840-$4,320).

Executive Engineers—($2,400-$3,840).

A. M. Foley, B.A., B.A.I., T.C.D., A.M.I.C.E.
S. O. Laurence, B.Sc.
M. F. T. Ward, A.M.I.C.E.
J. S. Bury, B.Sc.
E. B. Hirst, M.A., A.M.I.M.Cy.E. M.R.San.I.
A. A. Lyder, B.Sc., A.M.Am., Soc.C.E.
I. de Verteuil, A.M.I.C.E.
M. Fitzgerald, A.M.I.C.E.I., B.E.N.U.I.
T. Mitchell, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.
J. Alexander, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.
R. K. Bates, B.Sc.

Mechanical Engineers—J. D. Redman, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.—($2,400-$3,600).

Quantity Surveyor—A. D. Troja—($2,400-$3,840).

District Officers.

Grade I—($2,400-$2,880).

E. H. Borde.
L. H. Walker.

Grade II—($1,680-$2,400).

E. de la Rosa.
D. V. Sealy.
L. Belix.

Principal Officer Class I—Vacant—($2,880-$3,120).

Drawing Office.

Chief Estimator & Draughtsman—H. H. Williams—($2,400-$3,120).

Assistant Draughtsman—R. L. Cudjoe—($2,400-$2,880).

Assistant Draughtsman—O. St. Rose—($1,920-$2,400).

Drawing Office Assistants—($960-$1,440).

Miss E. Boucaud.
K. Oxley.
L. S. Israel.

Drawing Office Assistants—($576-$960).

Miss M. Cameron.
Miss M. Ross.
Miss L. Francois.
Miss. M. Hyde.
Miss J. Appleton.
S. Reynold.

General Foremen—($1,920-$2,880).

John Hall.
George Casey.
Egbert Hunte.

Foreman Plumber—Hugh Daly—($1,920-$2,160).

Workshop Foreman—James Louis—($1,440-$1,680).

Chief Overseers Grade I—($1,440-$1,680).

V. McNeil.
A. McLetchie.
B. Harris.
C. Mandatasingh.
L. Innocent.

Digitized by Google

Chief Overseers Grade II—($720-$1,440).

D. Sahadat.
L. Drayton.
C. G. Laforest.
P. J. de Lisle.
K. C. Pemberton.
C. Tracey.
A. Charles.
A. Mansano.
F. Blackman.
L. F. Peters.
P. Farfan.
F. O. Stephens.
R. F. Mitchell.
V. de Verteuil.
F. Joseph.
J. E. N. Griffith.
D. V. Betaudier.
G. Gunness.
R. H. Nicholls.
R. Hislop.
C. Sealy.
J. Allen.

Clerical Staff.

Principal Officer (Class II) and Sec., Central Rd. Bd.—E. G. de la Bastide—($2,400-$2,800).

Senior Clerks ($1,920-$2,400).

L. E. Thomasos.
F. G. Burke.

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$1,920).

I. V. Charles.
G. E. Laforest.
H. T. Achong.
C. A. Cherrie.
G. C. Awang.
P. Grannum.
T. H. Meyer.
Miss V. Collins.

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$660-$960-$1,440).

F. Sarjeant.
Mrs. C. A. Chen.
H. P. Omah.
V. L. Nunez.
R. Persad.
K. C. Keiller.
J. B. Babwah.
H. N. Adams.
S. M. Supersad.
R. M. Phillips.
K. Mathura.
W. M. Walker.
A. J. Timothy.
P. G. Mendez.
S. Baksh.
E. R. A. Thompson.
F. Shah.
M. M. Ameen.
A. C. Balkaran.
H. K. Charles.
B. H. Alexander.
D. Ramkissoon.
E. W. Sealy.
C. K. Morle.
B. Persad.
M. Yearwood.
M. M. Morle.
K. Barker.
T. Arnold.
P. Douglin.
J. E. Scoon.
Mrs. E. Lashley.
Mrs. J. Backford.
Miss C. Thompson.
Miss M. Lallapee.
Miss B. W. Darmanie.
Miss G. L. Marcelle.
Miss R. C. Manuel.
Miss R. Daniel.
Miss C. Gittens.
Miss L. A. Neil.
Miss I. Charles.
Miss J. M. Richards.

Accounting Staff.

Principal Officer (Class II)—F. L. Duprey—($2,400-$2,880).

Senior Clerks—($1,920-$2,400).

G. P. Mitchell.
F. C. Chookolingo.

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$1,920).

N. A. Redon.
G. McAllister.

Digitized by Google

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$660-$960-$1,440).

C. R. E. Polo.
K. R. A. Cray.
F. E. Springer.
R. Balgaroo.
Miss H. E. Turton.
Miss R. Polo.

Storekeeper—Vacant—($1,920-$2,400).

Assistant Storekeepers—($960-$1,440).

C. S. Pascall.
A. de Souza.
A. C. Rollock.

Non-Establishment Clerks—($444-$480-$960).

A. Whiteman.
A. Khan.
S. Lutchman.
R. Noel.
E. H. Fifi.
L. A. Thorpe.
C. Awang.
E. Noreiga.
A. Charles.
S. Mohammed.
W. Beckles.
L. Hoyte.
B. Wright.
D. Ramrattan.
H. Nymm.
F. Thompson.
Mrs. I. Sinkia.
N. Bruce.

Wireless Telegraphy.

Officer-in-Charge, Wireless Stations and Government Electric Inspector—K. Hargrove—($2,880-$3,120).

Traffic Clerk, Superintendent and Chief Operator—N. W. Robertson—($1,920-$2,400).

Wireless Operators—($720-$960-$1,440).

H. Vowles.
W. T. Bruse.
J. M. Drysdale.
G. M. Vire.
A. C. Barratt.
R. McShine-Jones.
T. Aleong.
D. Comma.
T. Wilson.
G. C. Roach.
P. W. Farrell.

Engine Attendant—M. Glanville—($480-$600).

Quarries.

Overseer, Eastern Quarries—L. Cadogan—($720-$960-$1,440).

Work Staff.

Artizan Foremen—($720-$960-$1,440).

A. Garcia.
I. Rosteing.
A. Moore.
H. Mapp.
A. Bonas.
G. Kerwood.
I. Lockhart.
C. Marshall.
L. Sampson.
C. Scantlebury.
G. R. Mondesir.
McD. Stewart.
F. Jackson.
M. Cooper.
H. Roberts.
D. Lewis.
A. Bramble.
E. Phillip.

Transport Service.

Transport Superintendent—J. Dasent—($1,920-$2,400).

Transport Train Foremen—($720-$960-$1,440).

I. Bishop.
H. Donaldson.
A. W. Doyle.
V. H. Kerr.

Chief Messenger and Caretaker—C. H. Moodie—($480-$600).

Digitized by Google

Messengers—($312-$456).

J. Dindial.
Goomansingh.
B. Mohammed.
A. Douglas.
J. Brown.
C. Satram.
F. Mullings.
G. Prince.
J. Suphal.
J. Sutherland.
O. Greaves.
M. Henry.
B. Redoy.
S. Fisher.
S. Kalloo.
E. Pierre.
E. Fisher.
Charles Collier.
Courtney Collier.
C. Williams.

HYDRAULICS.

Senior Engineer—C. T. Deacon, A.I.W.E.—($3,840-$4,320).
Irrigation Engineer—R. T. Toogood, A.M.I.C.E.—($4,800).
Anti-Malarial Engineer—E. E. Martin, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E.—($3,840-$4,320).
Water Biologist—D. J. Atkin, B.Sc. (Special Honours) B.Sc. General Honours)—($2,400-$3,600).
Mechanical Engineer—S. W. S. Macqueen, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.—($2,400-$3,600).
Draughtsman—L. Wehekind—($1,600-$2,400).
Drainage Officer—O. Fifi—($1,440-$1,680).
Irrigation Officer—J. C. de Gannes—($1,200).
Accountant and Chief Storekeeper—Vacant—($2,400-$2,880).
Senior Clerk—J. V. Powell—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—E. Hamel-Smith—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—N. Kilgour—($576-$660-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—L. Sosa—($576-$660-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—S. R. Baccus—($576-$660-$960-$1,440).
Storekeeper—R. Charles—($1,440-$1,920).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade I—A. A. Llanos—($1,560-$1,920).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade I—H. L. Boodhram—($1,560-$1,920).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade I—C. A. McEachrane—($1,560-$1,920).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade II—E. Crosbie—($960-$1,440).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade II—G. C. Boodhram—($960-$1,440)
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade II—A. John—($960-$1,440).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade III—G. J. Ligertwood—($444-$960).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade III—E. Robertson—($444-$960).
Non-Establishment Clerk, Grade III—E. Bridgewater—($444-$960).
Supt. Hollis Reservoir—E. Maingot—($2,160-$2,400).
General Foreman Mechanic—A. C. Froix—($1,440-$1,920).

STAFF OF INDUSTRIAL ADVISER'S DEPARTMENT.

Head Office.

Industrial Adviser—R. A. Ross—($6,480).
Deputy Industrial Adviser—S. Hochoy—($4,800).
Labour Officer—Vacant—($3,360-$3,840).
Labour Officer Trainee—J. A. M. Braithwaite—($1,560-$1,920).
Labour Officer Trainee—W. E. Nunez—($1,560-$1,920).
Senior Clerk—T. A. Perry—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—Mrs. M. A. Perkins—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—V. H. Edwards—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss R. N. Thomson—($576-$1,440).

Digitized by Google

Head Office—Contd.

2nd Class Clerk—Miss R. E. Farrell—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—I. W. Chinnia—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss S. Seepaulsingh—($576-$1,440).
Messenger—R. Wilson—($312-$456).
Messenger—J. A. Hector (Acting)—($312-$456).

Factory Inspectorate.

Government Electrical Inspector—J. Maloney—($4,800).
Senior Factory Inspector—Vacant—($4,320-$4,800).
Factory Inspector—T. C. C. Harding—($1,680-$2,400).
Factory Inspector—J. E. F. Wooding-Deane—($1,440-$1,680).
2nd Class Clerk—P. B. Ramroop—($576-$1,440).
Shorthand-Typist—Miss M. U. Greaves (Acting)—($720).

Labour Bureau, Port-of-Spain.

Manager—R. R. Medford (Acting)—($1,560-$1,920).
Employment Officer—Vacant—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—V. D. Roach—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—K. McComie—($576-$1,440).
Employment Clerk—Mrs. I. Cleghorn—($444-$960).
Employment Clerk—Miss K. J. Teijmul—($444-$960).
Employment Clerk—L. S. Herbert—($444-$960).
Messenger—U. King—($312-$456).

Resettlement Office.

Resettlement Officer—H. T. Achong (Acting)—($2,400).
Senior Clerk—Vacant—($1,920-$2,400).
Clerk—G. Brown—($1,440).
Clerk—V. Redman—($960-$1,440).
Clerk—Mrs. L. Hewitt—($444-$960).
Clerk—Mrs. E. Stoute—($444-$960).
Field Officer—G. H. Sealey—($444-$960).
Field Officer—K. Cooper—($444-$960).
Messenger—C. Arnaud—($312-$456).

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Thomas Malcolm Milne—($6,480).
Secretary—André Maingot—($3,840-$240-$4,800).
1st Asst. Secretary—Charles Louis Williams—($3,600-$120-$3,840).
2nd Asst. Secretary—Joseph Paul de la Bastide—($3,120-$120-$3,600).

Assessors Grade I—($2,880-$120-$3,120).

G. C. Hunte Fitzwilliam. A. E. B. Amoroso-Centeno.

Assessors Grade II—($2,400-$120-$2,880).

E. R. D'Orsay Arrindell. C. Stephen Chan Pong.

Senior Inspectors—($2,400-$120-$2,880).

Austen Hutton McShine. Clarence de Lisle Edghill.

Senior Clerks—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

Lionel Michael Manning. H. Hochoy.
A. G. MacIntyre.

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

Kenrick Yip Choy. Pelar Antonio Alcala.

Digitized by Google

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Lydia des Sources.
Majorie Valere.
Wesley Rupert Sandiford.
Charles Algernon Mohammed.
Elinor A. Cockburn.

Messengers—($312-$36-$456).

Charles Sankersingh.
Hubert Slight.

JUDICIARY.

(a).—Supreme Court.

Chief Justice—Cecil Furness Smith, LL.B., B.A., Cantab.—$10,560.
1st Puisne Judge—Kenneth Vincent Brown—$7,680.
2nd Puisne Judge—Joseph Leon Mathieu Perez—$6,720.
3rd Puisne Judge—Vacant—$6,720.
4th Puisne Judge—W. H. Irwin—$6,720.
Clerk to the Judges—Cyril A. Niles—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
Chief Usher—Henry Walter—($480-$60-$600).
Junior Usher—Ronald Forde—($480-$60-$600).
Orderly—Vacant—($480-$60-$600).
Porter—Randolph Fergusson—($312-$36-$456).

(b)—Registrar and Marshal's Department.

Registrar and Marshal—N. P. Bowen—$5,280. (Is also Principal Registrar West Indian Court of Appeal).
Deputy Registrar and Marshal—Lionel A. Gomez—($3,120-$120-$3,600).
Principal Officer and 2nd Deputy Marshal—Albert Cyril Clarke—($2,400$120-$2,880).
Senior Clerk—Simon Cyril Pierre—($1,920-$120-$2.400).
Senior Clerk—J. B. McDowell—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—H. N. McClean—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—Miss Clare Maingot—($1,560-$96-$1,920).
Govt. Shorthand Writer—C. W. Sobers—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
" " " W. A. Bruno—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
" " " D. C. Jordan—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
" " " C. Ahwai—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Vacant—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—G. E. Clarke—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Patrick Sebastien Ruiz—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss V. E. Cooper—($576-$1.440).
2nd Class Clerk—G. R. Benny—($576-$1.440).
2nd Class Clerk—H. L. C. Carmichael—($576-$1.440).
2nd Class Clerk—B. A. Weston—($576-$1.440).
2nd Class Clerk—C. Douglin—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss B. C. Webster—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—J. R. Batoosingh—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—E. I. D. Joseph—($576-$1,440).
Office Assistant—Miss W. McClean—($440-$960).
Clerk Workmen's Compensation Ordinance—Leonard A. Wooding—($576-$1.440).
Librarian—Roderick Duncan—($960-$96-$1,440).
Bailiff, Grade I—Henry Peter—($720-$1,248).
Bailiff, Grade I—Oscar Moore—($720-$1,248).
Bailiff, Grade II—Philip George—($480-$720).
Bailiff, Grade II—G. la Roche—($480-$720).

Digitized by Google

Bailiff, Grade II—F. H. Alleyne—($480-$720).
Vault Attendant—Vacant—($480-$600).
Chief Messenger—J. Williams—($480-$600).
Messenger—C. Charles—($312-$456).
Messenger—J. Jackman—($312-$456).

Sub-Registory, San Fernando.

Sub-Registrar and Deputy Marshal—H. L. Rousseau—($2,880-$120-$3,120).
1st Class Clerk—B. J. Fortuné—($1,440-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—G. A. Edoo—($576-$1 440).
Bailiff Grade I—Neamath Shah—($720-$1,248).
Bailiff Grade II—E. Lathullerie—($480-$720).
Messenger—Charles Dottin—($312-$456).
Sub-Registrar and Deputy—Marshal (Tobago)—N. A. Peterkin.
Bailiff (Tobago)— (Is also **Bailiff** Leeward District and **Asst. Clerk of the Peace**) (See Magistracy).

MAGISTRACY.

Chief Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Wilfred Joseph André—$4,800. Called to the Bar, Grey's Inn, Easter Term, 1912.
Second Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Archibald Johnston Hamilton—($3,890-$4.800). Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, Easter Term, 1924.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Fabien Joseph Camacho—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1923.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Jules Mahabir—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, Trinity Term, 1916.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Arthur H. Busby—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar, 1932.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Beaumont Webster Celestain—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar Middle Temple, Trinity Term, 1933
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Arthur H. McShine—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar Middle Temple, 1931.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Keith Lyndell Gordon—($2,880-$4,800. Called to the Bar Middle Temple, 1935, seconded for duty as Executive Officer, Black Market Board.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—Neville Allan Peterkin—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar Middle Temple, 1935.
Magistrate, Trinidad & Tobago—W. K. Fergusson—($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar Gray's Inn, 1933.
Magistrate, Trinidad and Tobago—K. de la Bastide—($2,880 $4,800)
Magistrate. Trinidad and Tobago—Mourice H. A. Corbin. ($2,880-$4,800). Called to the Bar Middle Temple, 1929.

COUNTY OF ST. GEORGE (WEST).

St. George, West, including Port-of-Spain.

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

Principal Officer (Clerk of the Peace)—Robert George Ashton Archibald—($2,400-$2,880). J.P. for the Colony.

Digitized by Google

Senior Clerk, Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Wilfred E. Celestain—($1,920-$2,400) J.P. for the Colony.

1st Class Clerks.

Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Anthony G. Carmichael—($1,560-$1,920). J.P. for the County of St. George.
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Olave M. Thorne—($1,560-$1,920).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Gladstone Clarke—($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerks.

Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Cecil Dolly—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—N. A. A. Dukhan—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—A. H. Ramkisson—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Mottley F. de Peaza—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Herbert Armour—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Adrian Bryan—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—F. F. Smith—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—M. P. Adams—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—C. Drysdale—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—M. C. Borel—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—V. F. Camps—($528-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Isaac Manswell—($528-$1,440).
Spanish Interpreter & Clerical Assistant—Nicanor Elias—($480-$1,248).
Hindustani Interpreter and Clerical Assistant—Shamso Ahad Ali—($480-$1,248).
Bailiff Grade I—Lawrence Parks—($720-$1,248). Under Travelling Allowance Regulation.
Bailiff Grade II—Ashton Daniel—($480-$720). Under Travelling Allowance Regulations.
Bailiff Grade II—C. C. Jordan—($480-$720). Under Travelling Allowance Regulations.
Bailiff Grade II—Darnell Simmons—($480-$720).
1st Messenger—Henry Earle—($480-$600).
2nd Messenger—H. Jefferson—($312-$456).
3rd Messenger—F. Taylor—($312-$456).
Scavenger—Alonzo Marcelin—($300).

COUNTY OF ST. GEORGE (EAST).

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

St. Joseph, Tacarigua and Arima.

Senior Clerk.

Clerk of the Peace—Osmond Egbert Morle, J.P.—($1,920-$2,400).

1st Class Clerk.

Assistant Clerk of the Peace-George des Anges, J.P.-($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk.

Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Carlyle Henry—($576-$1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Moazzan Hosein—($576-$1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Rupert Rosales—($576-$1,440).
Bailiff—Abraham Phillip—($720-$1,248).
Assistant Bailiff—Gerald Richardson—($480-$720) and $216 Motor Cycle allowance.

Digitized by Google

Hindustani, Tamil, Creole-French Interpreter and Clerical Asst.—Charles Edward Ramkarransingh—($480-$1,248).
Office Keeper—Simeon Mejias—($312-$456).
Office Keeper—(Arima)--Emanuel Devenish—($312-$456).

Blanchisseuse.

Clerk of the Peace, Bailiff and Ward Officer—Vacant—($576-$1,440). Forage allowance $240.

COUNTIES : (ST. ANDREW, ST. DAVID, NARIVA & MAYARO).

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

Senior Clerk—Joseph Teijmul, J.P.—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—F. Aleindor, J.P.—($1,440-$120-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—H. Seepersad—($576-$60-$96-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Vacant—($576-$60-$96-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—S. Rahman—($576-$60-$96-$1,440).
Bailiff, Grade I (Sangre Grande)—G. Sosa—($720-$60-$96-$1,248).
Bailiff, Grade II (Sangre Grande)—Lewis L. Wiltshire, and performing duties of Bailiff, Matura—($480-$60-$720).
Hindustani and Creole-French Interpreter and Clerical Assistant—Vacant—($480-$60-$960-$96-$1,248)
Bailiff, Grade II (Mayaro-Nariva)—I. Warner—($480-$60-$720).
Bailiff, Grade II (Toco)—T. Persad—($480-$60-$720).
Messenger—Vacant—($312-$36-$456).

COUNTY OF CARONI.

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

Senior Clerk.

Clerk of the Peace—Steadman Makepeace Granger, J.P.—($1,920-$2,400).

1st Class Clerk.

Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Charles Gordon Cumming Kalloo, J.P.—($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk.

Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Leslie R. M. Callender—($576-$1,410). $1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace—James Victor Namsoo—($576-$1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Yacoobali—($576-$1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace—Ramlal Batnath—($576-$1,440).
Hindustani Interpreter and Clerical Assistant—Ferdinand McDonald Seebaransingh—($480-$1,248).
Bailiff Grade I—R. V. C. King—($720-$1,248)
Bailiff Grade II—H. N. Persad—($480-$720).
Messenger—E. Brathwaite—($321-$456).

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

San Fernando.

Clerk of the Peace—Andrew Edghill St. Omer, J.P. for the Colony—($1,920-$2,400).

Digitized by Google

Asst. Clerk of the Peace (1st Class Clerk—Vacant—(**$1,560-$1,920**).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace (1st Class Clerk—Percival Chesterfield Maynard—($1,560-$1,920).
Second Class Clerk—Frank David Mohan—($576-$1,440).
do. Lawrence Redman—($576-$1,440).
do. Ramsundar Persad—($576-$1,440).
do. Arnold Vivian Premdas—($576-$1,440).
do. Clement Randolph Clunis—($576-$1,440).
do. Nazrudeen Mohamed Khan—($576-$1,440).
do. Fazal Karim Hosein—($576-$1,440).
do. Ivan Winston Carter—($576-$1,440).
do. C. A. Andrew Alexander—($576-$1,440).
Hindustani Interpreter and Clerical Assistant—Ramkhalawan—($480-$1,248).
Bailiff, Grade I—George da Costa Moore—($720-$1,248). Travelling Allowance—Chapter 9, No. 11.
Bailiff, Grade II—Moolchan—($480-$720). Travelling Allowance—Chapter 9, No. 11.
Bailiff, Grade II—Farrell Alrid Chalerie—($480-$720). Travelling Allowance—Chapter 9, No. 11.
Bailiff, Grade II—Wilkinson Reynold—($480-$720). Travelling Allowance—Chapter 9, No. 11.
Office Keeper and Messenger—Everton Sobers—($312-$456).
Office Keeper and Messenger—Premchand Lakhan—($312-$456).
Office Keeper and Messenger—Carlton Codpington—($312-$456).

Princes Town and Moruga.

Clerk of the Peace—Hubert Preudhomme Vieira, J.P. for the Colony—($1,920-$2,440).
Second Class Clerk—Ali John Karamath—($576-$1,440).
Second Class Clerk—Sheriff Mohamed Niamath—($576-$1,440).
Second Class Clerk—Basil Haven—($576-$1,440).
Hindustani Interpreter and Clerical Assistant—Hubert Jebodh—($480-$1,248).
Bailiff, Grade I—James Smith—($720-$1,248). Travelling Allowance Chapter 9, No. 11.
Bailiff, Grade II—Fitz Herbert Kadra—($480-$720). Travelling Allowance Chapter 9, No. 11.
Bailiff, Grade II, (Moruga)—Claude Parris—($480-$720). Travelling Allowance Chapter 9, No. 11.
Office Keeper and Messenger—Moolchan—($312-$456).

COUNTY OF ST. PATRICK.

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

Siparia.

Clerk of the Peace—Roderick Joseph Vieira, J.P., for the Colony—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Ramberan Ramkhalawan, J.P., for the County of St. Patrick—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Donald Clifford Ramcharan—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Moazzam Hosein Syne—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Digitized by Google

Asst. Clerk of the Peace—Sylvanus Victor Bissessar—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).
Hindi Interpreter and Clerical Assistant—Willard Chatoo Sookermany—($480-$60-$960-$96-$1,248).
Bailiff, Grade II—Clarence Alexis Borel—($480-$60-$720).
Bailiff, Grade II—Benjamin Edward Devenish—($480-$60-$720).
Messenger—Koondan Persaud—($312-$36-$456).

La Brea.

Clerk of the Peace—Gerald Theophilus Collier. J.P., for the Colony—($1,560-$120-$1,920).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—N. F. Sankaralli—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).
Asst. Clerk of the Peace—J. E. Wharwood—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).
Bailiff, Grade II, Clerical Assistant and Hindi Interpreter—Joseph Ramkeesoon—($480-$60-$720).
Bailiff, Grade II—Isaac Dassyne—($480-$60-$720).
Messenger—Jacob Dassyne—($312-$36-$456).

COUNTY OF TOBAGO.

STAFF MAGISTRACY.

Clerk of the Peace—G. B. Ottley, J.P.—($1,560-$1,920).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace—C. F. Roach—($576-$1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace and Bailiff—C. E. Warner—(Leeward District)—($576-$1,440).
Assistant Clerk of the Peace and Bailiff, Roxborough—H. Andrews—(Paid as Ward Officer, etc.).
Assistant Bailiff, Roxborough—J. Carrington—(Paid as Ward Officer, etc.).

LANDS AND SURVEYS DEPARTMENT.

Survey Section.

Director of Surveys and Sub-Intendant of Crown Lands—George Smith Busby, F.S.I.—$6,480.
Deputy Director of Surveys and Deputy Sub-Intendant of Crown Lands—Ralph Templeton Galt, M.B.E.—$4,800.
Valuer—Roderick O'Connor—($4,320-$4,800).
Superintendent Survey Training and Framework—Reuben Sacks, B.Sc.—($3,840-$4,320).
Senior Surveyor—Gerald William Gordon—($3,360-$3,840).
Senior Surveyor—Jicinto de Figarelli—($3,360-$3,840).
Assistant Surveyor—Frederick Ernest Farell—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. W. E. Lyder—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. Leon McD. Beard—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. R. Edgar Johnson, P.A.S.I.—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. Henry James Monceaux—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. E. M. Bayley—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. O. A. Prevatt—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. L. Hamilton Murray—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. Eugene M. P. Raymond—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. Charles Arthur Gordon Farrell—($1,920-$3,360).
do. do. Peter L. Samuel—($1,920-$3,360).

Digitized by Google

LANDS AND SURVEYS DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

Topographical Assistant—Darrell Jardine—($960-$2,160).
do. do. Donald Patience—($960-$2,160).
do. do. Elliot Johnston—($960-$2,160).
do. do. Mark A. Pantin—($960-$2,160).
do. do. John Gerald Flemming—($960-$2,160).
do. do. G. Lewis Pouchet—($960-$2,160).
do. do. Garth B. Gibbs—($960-$2,160).
do. do. 2 Vacant—($960-$2,160).
Cartographer—Frederick Bernard Dabinett—($3,360).
Senior Draughtsman—Ivy C. David—($1,680-$2,160).
Draughtsman—Viola Johnson—($1,560-$1,920).
do. Camilla Matilda Pollard—($1,560-$1,920).
do. Ethel Reece—($1,560-$1,920).
do. Frances Blanche Fraser—($1,560-$1,920).
do. Mrs. Dorothea Lassalle—($576-$1,400).
do. Leah Gonzalez Herrera—($576-$1,400).
do. Mrs. Rina Abraham—($576-$1,400).
do. Barbara Houlder—($576-$1,400).
do. Merle Coggins—($576-$1,400).
do. Yvonne E. Raymond—($576-$1,400).
do. Rosalina Pereira—($576-$1,400).
do. Medea Pierre—($576-$1,400).
do. Zoonnahar Baksh—($576-1,400).
do. Lois C. Knight—($576-$1,400).
do. Helen Chandleur—($576-$1,400).
do. Vacant—($576-$1,400).
Record Draughtsman—Margot McShine—($960-$1,400).

Land Section.

Principal Officer—A. C. Francis-Lau—($2,400-$2,880).
Senior Clerk—E. O. Martin—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—Ulmont Llewelyn Pierre—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Enos Sewlal—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Olive Kathlean Pierre (Mrs.)—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Charles Ernest Desmond Lassalle—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Oswald B. Soverall—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Joseph R. Stewart—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Elinor M. Robertson—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Neville W. Hordatt—($576-$1,440).
Attendant for Vault—Eugene Giroux—($480-$600).
Messenger—Garfield Rudder—($480-$600).
Messenger—Ivan St. Rose—($312-$456).

LEGAL.

Attorney-General—Henry Wilcox Wilson—$8,400.
Solicitor-General—A. C. Spurling—$6,240.
Legal Draughtsman—C. V. Archer—$4,800.
1st Crown Counsel—C. T. W. E. Worrell—$4,800.
2nd Crown Counsel—A. C. Rienzi—($3,600-$4,800).
Principal Officer—Lewis Everard Joseph Legendre—($2,400-$2,880).
Senior Clerk—Aloysius Charles Eustace Solomon—($1,920-$2,400).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss Hyacinth des Vignes—($960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss Enies Austen—($660-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Miss M. Turton—($660-$960-$1,400).
1st Messenger—Darnell Simmons—($480-$600).
2nd Messenger—Joseph Aaron—($312-$456).
2nd Messenger—C. J. Canare—($312-$456).

Digitized by Google

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Petroleum Technologist—Vacant—$8,400.

Geologist—Vacant—$3,600-$3,840.

Consultant Geologist—Vacant—$3,600.

Asst. Petroleum Technologist—Wilfred Neil Foster, M.A., (Cantab.)—$5,280-$5,760.

Second Assistant Petroleum Technologist—I. S. Rutherford—$4,440-$4,800.

Third Assistant Petroleum Technologist—J. G. A. Roe–$2,880-$3,120.

San Fernando.

Chief Draughtsman—John David Back—$1,440-$1,920-$2,400.

Draughtsman—Vacant—$1,440-$2,400.

Draughtsman—Yakubh Ali—$576-$960.

First Class Clerk—W. Samlalsingh—$1,560-1,920.

Second Class Clerk—Harold G. Ramsankar—$576-$1,440.

Second Class Clerk—R. E. Alexander—$576-$1,440.

Messenger—Haniff Ali—$312-$456.

POLICE.

Trinidad Police Force.

Commissioner of Police—Colonel W. A. Muller, C.M.G.—($6,480).

Deputy Commissioner of Police—Lieut.-Colonel R. A. Erskine Lindop.—($4,800).

Pay and Quartermaster—A. R. Julumsingh---($3,360-$3,840).

Superintendents—G. B. Liddelow, A. I. J. Knights, T. N. Drake, E. E. Morgan, T. D. Ogier, C. O. Adams, G. T. W. Carr, H. K. Bowring, Vacant (1)—($3,120-$3,840).

Assistant Superintendents—J. P. Reid, L. H. Outram, R. W. Lucie-Smith, L. C. Preau Hill, J. G. C. Kirby Turner, E. C. P. Glaisher, A. Johnson, W. A. R. Armstrong, M. B. Gregory, H. T. Maxime, Vacant (1)—($2,160-$3,600).

Cadets—J. L. Mitchell, E. A. Tibbits—($1,800).

Traffic Superintendent—E. Maeer—($3,600-$3,840).

Director of Music—R. Dennison—($1,800-$2,400).

Chief Inspectors—L. Belfon, L. J. Wright—($2,160).

Inspectors—E. Peters, T. Roberts, E. Melville, C. Barrow, C. Barnes—($1,800-$2,040).

Farrier Inspector—E. H. Ward—($1,800-$2,040).

Sub-Inspectors—W. G. Stevenson, A. Williams, C. Hunte, V. Ettienne, N. Fortune, C. Archer, F. E. Bernard, V. Farrell, C. John, L. Allard, H. V. Cezair, V. Lashley, S. St. Louis, E. G. Alcindor, N. Vignales, P. Weston, C. Bruce, S. Benjamin, A. La Borde, C. Fletcher, P. Fortune—($1,560-$1,800).

Store Assistants—T. Clarke, F. Spencer, O. Lashley—($480-$576).

Sergeants-Major—J. Manswell, A. Dillon, G. Dash, R. Major—($1,440-$1,680).

Digitized by Google

Sergeant-Major—J. B. Lockton—($1,440-$1,680). (Band).

Station-Sergeants—L. Pierrepoint, E. Vincent—($1,152).

Sergeants—L. Romain, S. Zamore, E. Johnson, T. Grant, R. John, L. Young, O. Smith, J. Redman, F. Caesar, C. Warner, J. Jagbir, E. A. Babb, W. Murray, A. B. White, H. Clarke, V. Griffith, D. Cork, W. Blake, W. Bleasdell, A. Tobitt, L. Alfonso, J. Forde, L. Lloyd, J. Morrique, E. Salandy, F. Joseph, P. St. Louis, M. Phillips, V. Pierre, F. Holder, E. Hoyte, S. James, V. Marshall, T. Balfour, C. Salandy, R. Ashmead, J. E. Demas, A. James, R. Vincent, T. Yuille, F Thomas, R. Ruben, S. Shaw, J. Ashmead, C. Beckles, H. Nicholls, E. Shepherd, P. Blake, W. Horsham, G. Wilkinson, E. Joseph, E. Steele, L. Romany, G. Edwards—($1,056).

2nd Class Clerks—Mrs. S. Hoyte, Miss P. C. Montantine, Miss Y. Lucas, Miss J. Abdul.

Traffic and Licensing Branch.

Inspecting Engineers—R. A. Humphrey—($3,840); O. D. Gibbon—($2,640); G. Long—($2,640); P. Patience—($2,640).

1st Class Clerks—W. S. Pyke, A. Lumsden, K. Gouveia.

2nd Class Clerks—S. Seedansingh, R. Giraudy, V. C. Harding, H. T. McVorran, A. K. Gopaulsingh, K. Bishop, R. Ramoutar.

Passport and Immigration Department.

Chief Immigration Officer—The Commissioner of Police.

Deputy Chief Immigration Officer—F. R. Stent—($2,160-$120-$3,600

Senior Clerk—J. Agostini—($1,920-$2,400).

1st Class Clerks—J. A. M. Rodriguez, H. Vilain, Y. de Verteuil, H. Ferreira, C. C. Hutcheon, C. G. Martin, J. G. Walker, E. Knox—($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerks—A. T. Warner, L. McK. Smith, N. C. Wyatt, R. L. Jones, R. B. Choolingo, H. Gomes—($576-$1,440).

Supervisor—W. C. Gordon—($1,440).

Office Assistants—Miss B. Stephens, E. Robertson, R. Celestin, Miss M. Wilkes, Miss O. Gordon, Miss R. Maxime—($444-$960).

Immigration Constables—C. Mullings, E. Salvatori, T. Rodriguez. —($600-$24-$696-$48-$840).

Messenger—E. Williams—($312-$456).

Mechanic Driver—I. Greaves—($600-$60-$720).

Boatmen—F. Joseph, I. Vincent, L. Bain, H. Harper—($372-$36-$480-$60-$600).

Signalmen—G. Ross, C. Welch, L. Wallen—($480-$60-$600).

Note.—All Police Officers and members of the Inspectorate are eligible for travelling allowance under the Travelling Allowance Regulations in force. Uniform Allowance is payable at the rate of $100 per annum to Superintendents and above; $96 p.a. for Asst.-Superintendents; and $80 p.a. for members of the Inspectorate.

Digitized by Google

PORT AND MARINE.

Harbour Master, Superintendent of Lighthouses and General Manager of Coastal Steamers—Edward John Hemmings. Master Mariner, F.R.Met.Soc., Assoc.Inst.N.A. Is also Coroner under the Harbours Ordinance, Shipping Master for Ministry of Transport, Magistrate for cases under Harbours and Droghers Ordinance. Chief Examiner for Intercolonial Marine Certificates of Competency—($4,560-$4,800).

Assistant Harbour Master—W. J. J. H. Leal—($3,120-$3,600).

Harbour Master, San Fernando—The Customs Officer.

Harbour Master, Tobago—The Customs Officer.

Harbour Master, Brighton—The Customs Officer.

Assistant Harbour Master, Brighton—The Customs Officer.

Senior Clerk—N. T. F. A. Hobson Garcia—$1,920-$2,400.

1st Class Clerk—A. E. Jones—$1,560-$1,920.

1st Class Clerk—G. V. Pollard—$1,560-$1,920.

2nd Class Clerk—C. A. Carr—$576-$1,440.

2nd Class Clerk—Miss T. Henry—$576-$1,440.

2nd Class Clerk—B. H. Ram—$576-$1,440.

Orderly—L/Corpl. M. Trotman—$624-$720.

Non-Establishment Clerk—S. R. Baldwin—$1,560-$1,720.
do. **do.** L. Seon—$960-$1,440.
do. **do.** K. Purcell—$960-$1,440.

Non-Establishment—Clerks—$444-$1,152.

C. St. Bernard.
C. Guy.
M. Gordon.
J. Lewis.
C. Bruce.
Rdes Vignes.
R. Williams.
F. Moreno.
E. Fouché
Miss R. Patrick.
C. Callender.
K. Field.
L. Clarke.
C. Waldron.
M. Camps.
L. Paul.
A. McFarlane.

General.

Superintendent Chief Engineer—William John Conolly—($3,120-$3,600).

Asst. Engineer—W. J. Hipwell—$2,400-$3,120.

LAUNCHES.

Supervisor—Victor Cave—$960-$1,440.

Leading Coxswain—M. Taylor—$720-$960.
do. —P. Nelson—$720-$960.

Coxswain—B. Bedeau—$600-$720.
do. —W. Morrison—$600-$720.
do. — —$600-$720.
do. —Vacant—$600-$720.

Motor Engineer—A. Nurse—$720-$960.
do. —G. Macpherson—$720-$960.

M. L. Mechanic—C. Williams—$600-$720.
do. —F. Hinds—$600-$720.
do. —W. James—$600-$720.
do. —P. Dowdy—$600-$720.
do. —A. Campbell—$600-$720.
do. —E. Davis—$600-$720.

Digitized by Google

LAUNCHES—Continued.

Boatmen—J. Whittaker, R. Emmanuel, D. Villafana, L. Edwards, J. Romany, R. Dillon, B. Davis, G Taylor, F. Bobb, R. Maharaj, H. Solomon, P. Thomas, S. Franco, R. Bhagan, R. Cyrus, C. B. Prime, J. A. Wilson, A. Herbert—$372-$600.

Messenger—M. Solorzano.

SIGNAL STATIONS.—(North Post).

Signalman—G. Gonzales—$480-$600 and quarters.
Asst. Signalman—L. Edwards—$384-$456.

(Fort George.)

Signalman—A. Gonzales—$480-$600 and quarters.
Asst. Signalman—S. Serrette—$384-$456.

LIGHT HOUSES—(Bocas.)

Maintenance Officer—Victor Carter—$960-$1,440.
Head Keeper—S. Best, (Acting)—$1,056 and quarters.
Asst. Keeper—G. Lewis—$864 and quarters.
Asst. Keeper—F. Hackett—$864 and quarters.

(Point Galera.)

Head Keeper—T. de la Rosa—$1,056 and quarters.
Asst. Keeper—E. Redhead, (Acting)—$1,056 and quarters.

LICENSED PILOTS.

Vernon Livingstone Bodden, Yves Louis Seheult, Thomas R. Cavaghan, John K. Flynn, Scott Saddler, A. G. S. Madrell, T. S. Soutar, G. S. McLaughlin, L. E. Scandella, C. B. Geofroy, L. G. McLaughlin, H. W. Myers.

COASTAL STEAMERS.

Master—C. E. Bodden—$2,400-$3,120.
Master—W. L. Bodden—$2,400-$3,120.
Engineer—A. Smith—$1,920-$2,160.
Engineer—F. Hall—$1,920-$2,160.
Mate—I. Cobham—$1 440-$1,680.
Mate—O. Clarke—$1,440-$1,680.
Mate—W. F. Edwards—$1,440-$1,680.
Junior Mate—C. Clarke—$960-$1,248.
Junior Mate—E. Hall—$960-$1,248.
Senior Cargo Superintendent—A. Serrette—$1,560-$1,920.
Cargo Superintendent—A. Phillips—$960-$1,440.

TOBAGO.

Senior Asst. Engineer—P. Wilcox—$1,248-$1 440-$1,680.
Senior Asst. Engineer—G. Deane—$1,248-$1 440-$1,680.
Junior Asst. Engineer—G. Bynoe—$960-$1,248
Junior Asst. Engineer—R. Dalrymple—$960-$1,248.
Junior Asst. Engineer—A. Granderson—$960-$1,248.
Junior Asst. Engineer—A. Joseph—$960-$1,248.
Wireless Operator—Vacant—$720-$960.
Wireless Operator—D. Hutchinson—$720-$960.
Purser—H. McIntosh—$960-$1,248.
Purser—R. McIntosh—$960-$1,248.
Depot Keeper, Roxboro—A. H. Campbell—$480.
Head Boatman, Stevedore—Howell Roberts.

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE AND SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General—Ernest Stanley Moore—$4,800.
Deputy Postmaster General—Vacant—$3,360-$120-$3,840.
Accountant—J. H. McLachlan—($2,880-$120-$3,120).
Principal Officer, Grade I.—G. C. Laurence—($2,880-$120-$3,120).

Principal Officer, Grade II.—($2,400-$120-$2,880).

R. C. Gordon.
R. E. Duff.
S. A. E. Ferreira.

Senior Clerks—($1,920-$120-$2,400).

S. B. McLachlan.
C. L. Gomez.
F. A. Moreau.
G. A. Bobb.
F. V. Hutchinson.
H. H. Mark.
G. K. Lee.
M. Coggins.
R. M. Romain.
A. Hosein.

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$120-$1,920).

Lionel Ancel Weekes.
W. R. Pashley.
Miss Sybil Farfan.
C. E. Gittens.
Miss Lilian Frances Knaggs
Miss D. S. Carr.
Miss E. M. Johnson.
Miss Jane Irene Edwards
Miss Jessie Eleanor Bain.
N. L. Clarke.
Geo. F. Cumberbatch.
Miss G. A. Pasea.
Miss Iola M. Gibbes.
A. K. Chin Cheong.
P. S. Massiah.
M. E. Walters.
V. H. Edwards.
(1 Vacancy).

2nd Class Clerks—($576-$576-$660-$60-$960-$96-$1,440).

Miss Rosalie Mary Tree.
Miss Rosalind C. Archibald.
Carlton Vivian Brathwaite.
Chas. Gilbert Hubah.
Felix R. Punnette.
Hugh Ferdinand Cherrie.
Miss Daphne Celya Beaubrun.
J. N. Kalloo.
Felix H. Mahabir.
V. A. Prizgar.
A. Poon Tip.
Miss Yvonne James.
Miss Julia O. Rose.
Noel G. Warren.
F. C. Gouvia.
O. J. Ligoure.
J. M. Ahwai.
F. V. Halfhide.
Y. Ameerali.
H. A. Joseph.
Z. P. Mohammed.
Mrs. L. S. Charles-Taylor.
P. A. B. Carr.
W. L. T. James.
K. C. M. Guppy.
John E. Sampson.
P. E. Alexis.
S. Carmuddeen.
H. Ballie.
W. H. Reid.
F. O. Nurse.
M. S. Moore.
Miss W. V. Cartey.
Miss G. C. Joseph.
Miss M. Ifill.
Miss Y. Lovelace.
R. Pemberton.
J. Blackman.
R. Jaggernauth.
S. B. Hoyte.
M. Y. Ali.
F. I. R. Blake.
A. W. Hinds.
E. L. Kerr.
R. H. Griffith.
C. Solomon.
Miss J. G. Rigsby.
Mrs. L. V. Glasgow-Rolingson.
V. A. Murray.
A. T. Sahadath.
McD. P. Carty.
F. Corbie.
L. S. Ien.
J. N. Keens-Dumas.

Digitized by Google

2nd Class Clerks—Contd.

K. C. Nakhid.
Miss R. E. Procope.
Miss L. McTair.
Miss Grace Haynes.
Miss Y. C. Joseph.
Miss D. P. Inniss.
N. H. Cooper.
G. Rolingson.
L. C. Chin Pang.
K. J. Moses.
C. L. Moore.
M. L. McLeod.
Hydar Ali.
R. W. Peters.
J. N. Blackman.
I. C. Pinder.
C. Simmons.
L. H. Thomas.
E. W. McTair.
A. D. Elden.
A. S. Harding.
P. R. Moore.
(2 Vacancies).

Inspector of Postmen—Arthur Carew—($720-$60-$960).

San Fernando.

Postmaster—S. A. E. Ferreira.

Tobago

Postmaster—George Kelvin Lee.

DISTRICT POSTMISTRESSES.

Money Order and Savings Bank Offices.

1st Class District Postmistresses—$720-$60-$960-$96-$1,440.

Arima	L. Hamilton.	**Sangre Grande**	M. Paredes.
Chaguanas	P. Dolabaille.	**San Juan**	P. J. de Lisle-Samuel.
Couva	L. Yates.	**Siparia**	E. White.
La Brea	C. Cottle.	**Toco**	H. Winchester.
Point Fortin	I. Jordan.	**Tunapuna**	A. B. Gonzales.
Princes Town	M. Cox.	**Roxborough**	M. Charity.
Rio Claro	R. Blakely.		

2nd Class District Postmistresses—$480-$60-$720.

Arouca	M. Mason.	**Newtown**	C. Mason.
Belmont	J. Todd.	**Palo Seco**	C. Owen-Henry.
Carapichaima	A. Smith.	**Penal**	C. Thompson.
Caroni	C. Alcindor.	**Pointe-a-Pierre**	M. Edwards.
Cedros	P. Frances-Bowen.	**St. Joseph**	E. Cleveland.
Erin	A. Ceoline.	**Tabaquite**	H. Anthony.
Forest Reserve	B. Volman.	**Tableland**	G. Mitchell-Lalla.
Gran Couva	A. Colley.	**Tacarigua**	R. Cleveland.
Guapo	M. E. Cox-Raphael.	**Williamsville**	E. McLean.
Guayaguayare	A. Merrin.	**Woodbrook**	E. Miranda.
Manzanilla	R. Hill-King.	**Charlotteville**	G. Davidson.
Mayaro	O. Cuffie.	**Moriah**	M. Jones.
Moruga	L. Carrington.	**Speyside**	C. Sandy.
Mucurapo	A. Semper-Callender.		

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE AND SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT.—Contd.

Assistant District Postmistresses—$372-$36-$480.

Arima ..	C. Matthews I. Dolabaille. D. La Bastide.	**Mayaro** ..	E. Farrel-Phillip.
		Mucurapo ..	D. Duff.
		Newtown ..	L. D. Francis.
Arouca ..	F. Alcindor.	**Palo Seco** ..	S. Ince.
Belmont ..	M. Francis.	**Pointe-a-Pierre**	N. Valverde. E. Mason-Callender.
Carapichaima ..	F. Ramjattan.		
Cedros ..	P. Jacob.	**Point Fortin** ..	N. Hodge. E. Connor.
Chaguanas ..	Y. Phillips. D. Wells.	**Princes Town** ..	C. Caliste. R. James.
Couva ..	A. Olivache. M. Rivers.	**Rio Claro** ..	O. Massiah. M. Lee Noie-Mural. E. Thornhill.
Forest Reserve	S. Gonzales. E. Lorainey.	**Sangre Grande**	H. Burkett-Paul. A. Worrell.
La Brea ..	S. La Chapelle. B. P. Ramnanan.		A. Guerin.

Money Order and Savings Bank Offices.

Assistant District Postmistresses—$372-$96-$480.

San Juan ..	M. Mondesir. C. Jordan. S. Springer.	**Tacarigua** ..	K. Julien.
		Toco ..	M. Monsegue.
		Tunapuna ..	E. de Four.
Siparia ..	V. Dickie. H. E. John.		P. Bailey. E. Gomez.
St. Joseph ..	E. L. Worrell.	**Williamsville** ..	L. Stapleton.
Tabaquite ..	D. Reid.	**Woodbrook** ..	E. B. Gill.
Tableland ..	G. Ishmael.	**Roxborough** ..	O. Gibbs.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

Government Printer—F. Stansfield—($3,840).
Supervisor—S. A. Cole—($2,400).
Supervisor—L. C. Agostini—($2,400).
Overseer, Binding Dept.—Joseph Oswell Yellowry—($1,248-$1,680).
Printer's Engineer—Vacant—($3,360).
Overseer, Composing Room—D. Clarke—($1,248-$1,680).
Overseer, Press Room—Oscar V. Gittens—($1,248-$1,680).
Chief Storekeeper—Oswald B. Gittens—($1,560-$1,920).

Clerical Staff.

Senior Clerk—E. T. Vincent—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—A. V. Waddell—($1,560-$1,920).
Sales and Record Clerk—S. Jeffers—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—S. Singh.—($576-$1,440).
Messenger—E. Frank—($480-$600).

Digitized by Google

PRISONS & INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Inspector of Prisons—Elliot Maingot, O.B.E.
Superintendent of Prisons—S. G. Benson, J.P.—$4,800. Uniform Allowance $48.
Deputy Supt. of Prisons—E. D. Wall—($3,360-$3,840). Uniform Allowance $48.
Asst. Supt. of Prisons—J. D. Ferguson—($2,400-$2,880). Uniform Allowance $48.
Asst. Supt. of Prisons—E. Joseph—($2,400-$2,880). Uniform Allowance $48.
Asst. Supt. of Prisons—Captain D. P. Munro, (Acting)—($2,400-$2,880). Uniform Allowance $48.
Medical Officer—Dr. A. R. McLean.
Senior Clerk (Steward)—E. C. Arrindell—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—H. Payne—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—P. E. Ford—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—A. McVorran—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—A. L. Dottin—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—W. D. Guppy—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—A. H. Huggins—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—A. Ali—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—I. G. Ashe—($576-$960-$1,440).
Secretary to Supt. of Prisons—Vacant.
Dispenser—L. Pantin—($1,440-$1,920).
Officer Grade I—R. Thompson—($1,152-$1,440).
Officer Grade I—W. Robertson—($1,152-$1,440).
Officer Grade I—Vacant—$1,152-$1,440).
Welfare Officer Grade I—Vacant.
Welfare Officer Grade II—Vacant.
Welfare Officer Grade II—Vacant.
Officers Grade II—25—($780-$960).
Matron, Female Prison—O. Crooks—($1,680-$1,920).
Female Welfare Officer—Vacant.
Officers Grade III—100—($432-$720).
Chief Female Officer—N. Urgass—($480-$720).
Chief Female Officer—A. Hermell—($480-$720).
Female Prison Officers—12—($372-$480).
Head Teacher—C. James—($1,056-$1,248). Duty Allowance $72.
Asst. Teacher—C. Gordon—($720-$1,152). Duty Allowance $48.
Organist (part time)—H. Mason—$96.00.

RAILWAY.

Superintendent's Branch.

General Manager of Railways—W. T. P. Perkins.
Principal Officer II—Campbell Alvin Field—($2,400-$2,880).
1st Class Clerk—Miss Adrienne de Verteuil—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—Cyril Edward Austin—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Ivan Reynold Ashtine—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Percival Sebastien Borde—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—R. Persad—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—P. Johnson—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Hurdis Barratt—($576-$960-$1,440).
Messenger—John Rowland Barrington—($480-$600).
Messenger—Osmond Arthur Williams—($480-$600).

Digitized by Google

Accountant's Branch.

Accountant—Vivian Joseph Maingot—($3,120-$3,360).
Cashier, Senior Clerk—Harold Richard Murray—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—Edward Norton Pinheiro—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—Ashton St. Clair Richards—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—Eric Roy James—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Anthony Sebeeksingh—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Sullivan Davidson—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Ansel Roberts—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Horace Heywood—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Andrew Lacoa—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Edward McLean—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Clifford Moore—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Ruthven Farroe—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Gaston Johnson—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Edgar Lewis—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—W. Field—($576-$960-$1,440).
Messenger—J. Arthur—($312-$456).
Messenger—Henry Wellington—($312-$456).

Traffic Branch (Head Quarters).

Operating Superintendent—D. Eyre—($2,640).
Asst. Operating Superintendent—Vacant.
1st Traffic Officer—J. McDonald—($2,400-$120-$2,880).
2nd Traffic Officer—Maximilian C. R. Lassalle—($1,920-$120-$2,400).
Senior Clerk—C. Bastien—($1,920-$2,400).
Traffic Inspector—Vacant—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—L. T. Pichery—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—Joseph Largen—($1,560-$1,920).
Traffic Inspector—C. T. McIntosh—($1,440-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Percy Herbert—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—A. Joseph—($576-$1,440).
Time-Keeper—Edgar Agge—($960-$1,440).
Non-Est. Clerk—Olive Augustine—($444-$480-$912).
do. —Westmore Lumsden—($444-$480-$912).
Train Controllers—H. A. Robinson—($960-$96-$1,440).
do. —P. B. Thomas—($960-$96-$1,440).
do. —L. P. Agana—($960-$96-$1,440).
Asst. Train Controller—J. Boissierre—($720-$60-$960).

Traffic (Goods Side).

1st Class Clerk—K. E. Webster—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—C. Evans—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—C. Lumsden—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Frank Emanuel Pierre—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—V. Lewis—($576-$1440).
2nd Class Clerk—R. E. Butcher—($576-$1,440).
Non-Establishment—R. Nelson—($444-$480-$960).
" " H. Abraham—($444-$480-$960).
" " H. Hamlett—($444-$480-$960).
" " Henry Hutton—($444-$480-$960).
" " S. Ali—($444-$480-$960).

Digitized by Google

Traffic (Goods Side)—Continued.

Non-Establishment—M. Lacaille—($444-$480-$960).
" " L. Sylvester—($444-$480-$960).
" " J. R. Williams—($444-$480-$960).
" " V. Waldron—($444-$480-$960).
" " H. Bedeau—($444-$480-$912).
" " E. Matthews—($444-$480-$960).
Goods Supervisor—K. Cummings—($600-$960).
" " A. Woodley—($600-$960).
" " Carlton Scott—($600-$960).
" " S. Ali—($600 $960).
Messenger—C. Morencie—($312-$456).
Messenger—B. Charles—($312-$456)

Storekeeper's Branch.

Storekeeper—Sydney Winston Branker—($2,880-$3,120).
Asst. Storekeeper—Joseph Emilian Greenidge—($2,400-$2,880).
1st Class Clerk—A. H. Matthews—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—W. E. Clarke—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—A. Jeffrey—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—A. Walker—(Acting)—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—R. Rosemin—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—C. W. Trotman—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—D. Newallo—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—V. Williams—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class—J. Romeo—($576-$1,440).
Non-Establishment—H. George Sharpe—($444-$480-$912).
" " O. Greenidge—($444-$480-$912).
Messenger—R. Peters—($480-$600).
" F. Charles—($312-$456).
" P. Cupidore—($312-$456).

Personnel Branch.

Principal Officer—Felix Basanta—($2,400-$120-$2,880).
2nd Class Clerk—Edgar Baker—($576-$960-$1,440).
Non-Establishment Clerk—Nello Farmer—($444-$480-$912).
" " " Mildred Seepersad—($444-$480-$912).
" " " Sheila Cipriani—($444-$480-$912).
Messenger—Reuben Atwell—($312-$456).

Telegraph Branch.

Communication & Signals Supervisor—J. de Verteuil—($2,880-$3,120).
Asst. Communication and Signals Supervisor—H. V. E. Gomez—($960-$1,440).
1st Teleg. Operator—S. C. Andrews—($960-$1,440).
2nd " " Robert de Freitas—($432-$480-$912).
3rd " " E. Atherley—($444-$480-$912).
4th " " P. Narine—($444-$480-$912).
Messenger—E. Newton—($312-$456).

Engineering & Maintenance Branch.

Maintenance Engineer—Vacant.
1st Asst. Engineer—John Rupert Gomez, A.M.I.Struct. Engr.—$2,400-$3,600. Travelling Allowance $180.

Digitized by Google

Engineering & Maintenance Branch—Contd.

2nd Asst. Engineer—Michael de Verteuil, A.M.I.Struct. Engr. $2,400-$3,600. Travelling Allowance $180.

Draughtsman—Vacant.

" A. Newallo—($960-$1,440).

1st Class Clerk—R. M. Seupersad—($1,560-$1,920).

2nd Class Clerk—Patrick Errol Walke—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—C. Clarke—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Herbert Irving Ifill—($576-$1,440).

Insp. of Ways & Works—William Evans—($1,920-$2,160).

" " " Charles Henry Weekes—($1,920-$2,160).

" " " Vacant—($1,920-$2,160).

Workshop Foreman & Storekeeper—Eric Codrington–($1,440-$1,680).

Signal Foreman—Vacant—($720-$1,440).

Non-Establishment Clerks—Miss V. Edwards, R. Trotman, L. Redman, E. Young—($444-$480-$960).

Mechanical Engineer's Branch.

Mechanical Engineer—Sumer Wolf—$3,840.

Locomotive & Machine Shop Foreman—Vacant—$2,400-$120-$2,880.

Running Shed Foreman—Vacant—$2,400-$120-$2,880.

Assistant Foreman—Locomotive and Machine Shop—John N. Bansfield—(Ag. L. & M.S.F.)—$1,920-$120-$2,400.

Sub-Foreman—Locomotive & Machine Shop—Herbert Busby—(Ag. Asst. L. & M.S.F.)—$1,440-$120-$1,680.

Sub-Foreman—Running Shed—George Chapman—$1,440-$120-$1,680.

Car and Wagon Shop Foreman—Harry Smythe—$2,400-$120-$2,880.

Sub-Foreman—Car & Wagon Shop—Herbert Yearwood—$1,440-$120-$1,680).

Draughtsman—Laurence Cooper—$960-$96-$1,440.

1st Class Clerk—Laurie L. Rogers—$1,560-$1,920.

2nd Class Clerk—Kenneth Carter.

2nd Class Clerk—Thompson Raymond Phillips—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Lloyd Redman—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Kenwyn Pinheiro—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—C. M. Austin—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Stanley Dipchan Baboolal—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Cecil Thompson—($576-$1,440).

2nd Class Clerk—Evans Salandy (Acting)—($576-$1,440).

Non-Establishment Clerk—Vacant—($444-$480-$960).

" " Raymond Timothy—($444-$480-$960).

" " Errol P. Grannum—($444-$480-$960.)

" " Edmund Harrison—($444-$480-$960).

Chargemen—Grade I—$720-$60-$960-$96-$1,440.

Leonard Alleyne.
Albert Fouché.
Vacant.
Fitz Gill.
Sampson Phillips.
Frederick Gaskin.
James Griffith.
Acg. Sub Foreman Workshops.
Henry Shaw.
William Farrel.
Lionel Augustine.
Alfred Coombs.

Digitized by Google

Mechanical Engineer's Branch—Continued.

Grade II—$720-$60-$960.

Archibald Morris.	Cecil Durham.
Vacant.	Irvin Bansfield.
Peter Trotman.	Gabriel Alleyne.

Shedman—George Duprey—($960-$96-$1,440).

Locomotive Drivers—$720-$60-$960-$96-$1,248.

John W. Rudder.	Donald Alexander.
Albino Murphy.	Cornelius Baptiste.
Archibald Moore.	Antoine Roberts.
William Harley.	Julian Moore.
Edward Mitchell.	Michael Lewis.
Ezechiel Phillips.	Edward Spencer.
Conrad Hackshaw.	Evans Applewhite.
Francis Spencer.	George Peters.
Harold Creese.	Winston Ashby.
Stephen Williams.	Fitz Walcott.
Sydney Bailey.	Carlton De Freitas.
Edward Green.	Lionel De Leon.
George Bristol.	Tharrington Layne.
Randolph Warner.	Patrick Springer.
Clarence Marshall.	Peter Alfonzo.
Gerold Tidd.	George Soden.
Lionel Puckerine.	Edmund King.
Randolph Benoit.	Lionel Wilson.
Aubrey Goodridge.	George Carpette.
Ralph Legall.	Henry Smith.
Weston Rock.	Knolly Durham.

Ancillary Branch.

Road Transport Officer—E. H. Pantin—($2,880-$3,360).
Senior Clerk—W. Wilcox—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—A. S. Ojah—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—E. A. Lee-Wo—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—C. Cherry—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " J. C. Rudder—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " J. Adams—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " A. David—($576-$960-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Lawrence Brown—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " Noor Mohammed—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " Newton Pierre—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " George Bridjlal—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " Carlton Kangalee—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " Arnim Rouse—($576-$960-$1,440).
" " A. K. Wharton—($576-$960-$1,440).
Asst. Road Transport Officer—Sydney MacEachrane—($2,400-$2,880).
Automotive Shop Foreman—Ralph Eckstein—($2,400-$2,880).
" " " Robert Teelucksingh—($2,400-$2,880).
Sub-Foreman—Wolsey Younglao—($1,440-$1,680).
" Russel Makowl—($1,440-$1,680).
" Wellington Greenidge—($1,440-$1,680).
Time-Keeper—W. A. Guisseppi—($960-$1,248).

Digitized by Google

Ancillary Branch—(Contd.)

Non-Establishment Clerk—Rochford Friday—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Samuel Kissoon—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Balchan Badaloo—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Deokarine Sieunarine—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Dickson Philip—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Norman Retess—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Ramnarine Rhamadeen—($444-$480-$960)
" " " Sookdeo Raju—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Mervyn Mohamed—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Sonny Khan—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Roy Thwaites—($444-$480-$960).
" " " St. Clair Blackman—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Willie Romeo—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Ethelbert Moreau—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Alex Lae—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Joseph Chandler—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Harris Kissoon—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Lawrence Jones—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Kelvin Mungalsingh—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Winston Peters—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Ramadhar Maharaj—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Claudia Birchwood—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Wilton Dechussee—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Elaine Dyer—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Bikaram Ramnarine—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Rupert Simpson—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Sookdeo Maharaj—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Doris Chattergoon—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Elaine Young—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Eugene Parke—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Dabiedat Tiwaree—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Roy Rodney—($444-$480-$960).
" " " Jerome Atkinson—($444-$480-$960).

Messenger—Charles Bagoo—($312-$456).
" Irwin Goddard—($312-$456).

Police Branch.

Sergeant-Major—C. E. Thompson—($1,344-$1,464).
Corporals—J. Senhouse, E. Cox—($768-$864).
Lance-Corporals—P. Warner, R. Roach, C. Skeete, P. Nurse, R. Joseph—($624-$720).

Traffic—Station Staffs.

Station Master, San Fernando—R. A. Hall—$1,680-$96-$1,920 p. a.
Station Master, Port-of-Spain—P. Stovold—$1,680-$120-$2,160 p. a.

Grade "A" Station Masters—$1,440-$96-$1,680 p. a.

Rio Claro—B. H. Paul.
Sangre Grande—L. Clarke.
Princes Town—E. A. Small.
Siparia—Vacant.
1st Asst. P.O.S.—C. N. Williams.

Digitized by Google

Grade "B" Station Masters—$960-$96-$1,440 p. a.

San Juan—C. T. Allen.
St. Joseph—J. N. Noreiga.
Tunapuna—E. Sylvester.
Arima—T. Wright.
Caroni—G. Mark.
Chaguanas—C. W. Colthrust.
Carapichaima—H. Bramble.
P.O.S. Wharves—G. **Branker.**
Relief—F. D. Marcano.
Couva—C. D'Arneaud.
San F'do.—R. R. Ward—(Goods).
Cross—E. McLean.
California—F. Bastien.
Pointe-a-Pierre—F. R. Connor.
1st Asst. San F'do.—S. Dowding.
2nd Asst. P.O.S.—A. P. Antoine.

Grade "C" Station Masters—$720-$48-$960 p. a.

3rd Asst. P.O.S. E. Brathwaite.
Arouca—R. Raphael.
Guanapo—S. Ifill.
Cumuto—I. Rudder.
Caroni—S. Ifill.
Cunupia—J. Baron.
Jer. Junction—H. Fergusson.
Longdenville—O. McAlister
Todd's Road—A. Puckerin.
Princes Town—O. Heywood.
San Juan—J. Dick.
Caparo—L. Applewhite.
Flanagin Town—S. N. Harrison.
Sangre Grande—A. Stoute.
Rio Claro—J. Norville.
Relief—O. Raphael & D. James.
Tacarigua—A. D. Mitchell.
San F'do.—E. Figaro—(Goods).
Brasso—G. Clarence.
Tabaquite—C. Guiseppi.
Brothers Road—G. Mahon.
Poole—R. Connor.
Claxton Bay—I. H. Lee.
Debe—J. Brown.
Siparia—O. Marshall.
Penal—F. R. Ashby.
Reform—A. R. Tidd.
Williamsville—A. Phipps.
St. Joseph—J. Alleyne.
Relief—S. Tinto.

Grade "D" Station Masters—$480-$48-$720-$912 p.a.

San Juan—E. Payne.
Tunapuna—J. **Rudder.**
Tacarigua—R. Ramnarine.
Arouca—C. Morris.
Arima—S. **Blizzard.**
Guanapo—G. Stanley.
Hambledon—E Allen.
Cumuto—A. Raphael.
Guaico—R. Betancourt.
Caroni—C. Greaves.
Jer. Junction—J. Clarence.
Todd's Road—A. Ayres.
Caparo—V. Superville.
Brasso Piedra—R. Nunez.
Brasso—A. C. Raphael.
Tabaquite—G. Bacchoo.
Brothers Road—A. Raphael.
Poole—L. Belmontes.
Rio Claro—R. James.
Chaguanas—E. Narcis.
Carapichaima—D. James.
Couva—C. S. Kissoon.
California—J. Frederick.
Claxton Bay—M. Sampson.
Pointe-a-Pierre—S. Clarke.
Cross—J. Ryce.
Debe—D. Modeste.
Penal—
Siparia—C. Thomas.
Union—J. Rudder.
Longdenville—L. Wiltshire.
Union—M. Marson.
Williamsville—S. McNichols.
Cunupia—M. Wren.
San Fernando—R. Patrick.
Reform—G. John.

Digitized by Google

Booking Clerks—$432-$24-$480-$912 p. a.

P.O.S.—F. Timothy, M. Alleyne, V. Beckles, R. H. Paul.
Laventille—T. Hardy.
Barataria—E. Bertete and P. McIntyre.
San Juan—H. Thompson, J. Lancaster & V. Thompson.
St Joseph—W. Allen, F. Best and P. Narine.
Curepe—S. Joseph, T. Augustus.
San Fernando—M. Saunders, M. Richards, D. Alexander, R. Phillip.
Siparia—R. Rousa.
Princes Town—L. Seegobin.
Cross—V. Paul.
Tunapuna—N. Victor and W. Fergusson.
Tacarigua—D. Griffith.
Arima—S. Mendez & A. Edmund.
Sangre Grande—V. Shalto and E. Camps.
St. Gill—E. Taylor.
Jer. Junction—W. Warren.
Chaguanas—C. Thomas.
Couva—E. Hoyte, E. Bryan, H. Bailey.
Carapichaima—I. Charles.
Rio Claro—I. Chrysostom, C. Villafana, I. Nelson.
Siparia—V. Ransome, A. Jaggernauth, J. Taylor.
Princes Town Train—I. Sealy, C. Carrabon.

N.B. No allowances to be paid to Train Clerks.

Parcels Clerks—$444-$24-$480-$960 p. a. and Check Staff.

Port-of-Spain—M. Timothy, E. Bryan, L. Holder, M. Hargreaves, B. de Gannes, J. O'Brady, S. Carty, B. Edwards, N. Toby, B. Thomas.
San Fernando—R. Cadogan, C. Neale, S. Borrel, K. Claxton, V. Ryce, F. Pope.

Luggage Clerk, Port-of-Spain—R. A. Luke—$444-$24-$480-$960 p. a.

Goods Clerks—$444-$24-$480-$960 p. a.

San Fernando—R. R. Critchlow, D. J. Richards, F. Mitchell, M. Floyd, K. Hodge.

Paymasters Branch.

Temporary Paymaster—Felix Martin—($2,400).
" **Asst. Paymaster**—Randolph Jules Wilson—($1,920).
" **Clerk**—Mavis Cipriani—($900).
" " Margaret Brown—($660).

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Samuel Aldric Huggins—($4,320).
Deputy Registrar General—Hector Deeble—($3,120-$3,600).
Senior Clerk—Leslie Clement Weekes—($1,920-$2,400).
1st Class Clerk—Mary O. Lee—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—R. A. Field—($1,560-$1,920).
1st Class Clerk—F. A. Luces—($1,560-$1,920).
2nd Class Clerk—Victor E. Bruce—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—U. M. Brandford—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Wilfred Imam—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Vera Fermin—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—W. Imamshah—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—G. R. Ming Hon—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Percival Niles—($576-$1,440).

Digitized by Google

2nd Class Clerk—E. Brathwaite—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—O. R. Permanand—($576-$1,440).
2nd Class Clerk—Hiralal Bajnath—($576-$1,440).
Record Keeper—Agath Best—($480-$1,248).
1st Vault Attendant—Lincoln G. Wellington—($600-$720).
2nd Vault Attendant—Elmo Phillip—($480-$600).
2nd Vault Attendant—J. C. John—($480-$600).
Messenger—Paul Richards—($312-$456).
Messenger—Vacant—($312-$456).

SUPERINTENDENT AND *DISTRICT REGISTRARS OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Port-of-Spain.

Superintendent Registrar—Samuel Aldric Huggins.
N. E. District—Registrar—Miss J. E. Graham, 50 Belmont Circular Road.
S. E. District—Registrar—Mrs. Gladys Sheppard, 63, Nelson St.
Central District—Mrs. Lily Bain, 107, Henry St.
N.W. District—Registrar—Mrs. Esther Sophia Duprey, 40, Petra St.
S.W. District—Miss Isa Clarke, 37, St. Vincent St.
St. James District—Mrs. Ivy Searl, 127, St. James Main Road.

County of St. George.

Superintendent Registrar—J. H. Maingot, M.C.
Laventille—Belmont District—Registrar—Ena Nieves.
„ St. Joseph Road—Registrar—Mrs. Florence Jordan.
St. Ann's—St. Ann's—Registrar—Mrs. Carmen Rawlins.
„ Santa Cruz—Registrar—Mrs. F. Duchesne.
„ San Juan—Registrar—Mrs. Marie Ribeiro.
Diego Martin—1st District—Registrar—Mrs. Maizie Pinder.
„ 2nd District—Registrar—Mrs. M. Clarke.
„ Carenage—Registrar—Miss Hannah De Souza.
„ Chaguaramas—Registrar—Miss Hannah De Souza.
„ Chacachacare—Registrar—Francis D. McComie.
„ Maraval—Registrar—Mrs. A. Boisson.
Tacarigua—St. Joseph—Registrar—Miss V. Gomez.
„ —Tunapuna—Registrar—Miss Norman Phipps.
„ —St. Mary's—Registrar—Mrs. Lilla Lyder.
„ —Arouca—Registrar—Miss Stella Babb.
„ —Caroni—S. J. Mohamed.
„ —Maracas—Registrar—Miss Juliana Niles.
„ —Coura—L. B. Dolabaille.
„ —La Pastora—Mrs. Mary Anne Johnson.
Arima —Town of Arima—Registrar—Mrs. Ernestine Thompson.
„ —Arima, East—Registrar—Mrs. Ernestine Thompson.
„ —Arima, West—Registrar—Ambrose Hackett.
„ —San Rafael—Registrar—A. Ribeiro.
Blanchisseuse—Registrar—Johanna Lequay.

County of St. David.

Superintendent Registrar—R. J. D'Adadie.
Toco —Toco District—Registrar—Mrs. E. Archbald.
„ —Matelot—Registrar—Miss Olga Bethelmy.
„ —Grande Riviere—Registrar—Miss Luciana Bruce.

*Not on the fixed Establishment.

Digitized by Google

*SUB-REGISTRARS, ETC.—Continued.

County of Caroni.

Superintendent Registrar—Max de Verteuil.

Chaguanas—Chaguanas, North—Registrar—Sookpalee.
„ —Chaguanas, South—Registrar—Miss Antonia Smith.
„ —Todd's Road—Registrar—Mrs. E. Ferdinand.

Cunupia —Cunupia, West—Registrar—Miss Rosa Warren.
„ —Cunupia, East—Registrar—Miss Gladys Warren.

Montserrat—Gran Couva—Miss Ada Colley.
„ —Northern—Miss Edna Alexander.
„ —Calcutta—Miss Isabella Hodge.
„ —Freeport—Registrar—Ezekiel Moolchansingh.
„ —Brasso—Miss Rita A. Syriac.
„ —Tabaquite—Mrs. C. E. Durham.

Couva —Lower District—Miss Beryl Ashby.
„ —Midle District—Miss Elva Bain.
„ —Upper District—Josephine De Gannes.

County of St. Andrew.

Superintendent Registrar—R. J. D'Abadie.

Valencia—Valencia District—Registrar—Miss Edna Smith.

Town of Sangre Grande—Registrar—Mrs. J. Edith Raymond.

Matura—Matura District—Registrar—Charles Daniel.

Manzanilla—Manzanilla, West—Registrar—Miss Olive Pierre.
„ —Manzanilla, North—Registrar,—Mrs. E. Inniss.
„ —Manzanilla, South—Registrar—Mrs. H. Scobie.

Turure —Turure, North—Registrar—Miss Irene Skerrette.
„ —Turure, South—Registrar—Miss Olivia Augusta Aqui.

Tamana Tamana West—Registrar—Miss Bertha Pollard.
„ —Tamana, North—Registrar—Mrs. Dorothy Guiseppi.
„ —Tamana, East Registrar—Rita Ashby.
„ —Tamana, South—Registrar—Miss H. Permel.

Town of San Fernando.

Superintendent Registrar—A. J. Bernard.

Registrar, Northern District—Mrs. Mariquita Andrews.
„ Southern District—Mrs. Emily Guilbert.

County of Victoria.

Superintendent Registrar—A. J. Bernard.

Pt.-a-Pierre—Pointe-a-Pierre, North—Registrar—Mrs. U. Sullivan.
„ —Pointe-a-Pierre, East—Registrar—Mrs. Flora Thomas.
„ —Pointe-a-Pierre, South,— Registrar — Mrs. Philipps Phipps.

Naparima —Naparima, North—Registrar—Mrs. M. Rameshwar.
„ —St. Madeleine—Registrar—Miss Phyllis Chambers.
„ —Cipero—Registrar—Miss Emelda Brathwaite.
„ —Lagoon—Registrar—Miss F. Laveau.
„ —Papoure—Registrar—Mrs. Sarah Carrington.

Sav. Grande—Hardbargani—Registrar—Mr. J. Redhead.
„ —Princes Town—Registrar—Mrs. M. Todd.
„ —North-Eastern—Registrar—Mrs. Rebecca Morales.
„ —South-Eastern—Registrar—Mrs. Margaret E. Greaves.

*Not on the fixed Establishment.

Digitized by Google

*SUB-REGISTRAR, ETC.—Continued.

Sav. Grande—Ortorie (Table Land)–Registrar—Miss Bernice Bruce.
" —Ortoire (New Grant)—Registrar—Miss Lenore B. Mitchell.
Moruga —Moruga (North)—Registrar—Mrs. A. Girod.
" —**Moruga (South)—Registrar—Miss L. G. Carrington.**

County of St. Patrick.

Superintendent Registrar—T. N. Searl.
Cedros —Cedros—Registrar—Mrs. Iris Austin Hoating.
" —Icacos—Registrar—M. Sinclair.
" —Chatham—Registrar—Mr. Reginald Romilly.
La Brea —La Brea—Registrar—Mrs. Lilian S. Briggs.
" —**Roussillac—Registrar—Charles E. Agnoo.**
" —Gonzales and Morne L'Enfer—Registrar—Mrs. Christiana Amelia Gay-Joseph.
" —**Morne L'Enfer, East—Registrar—James Crawford.**
Erin —Erin—Registrar—Mrs. M. A. Goodridge.
Siparia —St. Mary's—Registrar—Miss Maudie Allum.
" —Siparia—Registrar—Mrs. P. Geyette.
" —Peñal—Registrar—Mrs. V. Bhupsingh.
" —Rock Peñal—Registrar—Mrs. Lilias Tilluckdharry.

Counties of Nariva-Mayaro.

Superintendent Registrar—A. E. de Gannes.
Nariva —Biche District—Registrar—Miss Beryl Affang.
" —(Charuma) Poole—Registrar—Rose Ramcharan.
" —(Charuma) Brothers—Registrar—Balramsingh.
" —Cocal—Registrar—Mrs. Eudora Collins.
" —Ecclesville District—Registrar—Miss J. S. Lezama.
Mayaro —Guayaguayare—Registrar—Miss E. Collins.
" —(South)—Registrar—Mrs. M. Babel.
" —Trinity—Registrar—Mrs. M. Babel.

County of Tobago.

Superintendent Registrar—T. C. Cambridge.
County of Tobago—Northern Dis.—Registrar—Mrs. D. Allamby.
" " —Wind. Dis.—Registrar—Miss M. E. W. Charity
" " —Middle Dis.—Registrar—Mrs. A. E. Armstrong
" " —**Leeward Dis.—Registrar—Miss M. La Roche.**
" " —Charlotteville—Registrar—Winifred Phillips.
" " —Parlatuvier—Registrar—Mrs. Mathilda Irvine.

Waters of the Colony.

Registrar—the Harbour Master.

*Not on the fixed Establishment.

SECRETARIAT.

Colonial Secretary—Hon. Patrick Muir Renison—($9,600).
Financial Secretary—Hon. W. A. Robertson—($8,400).
Under Secretary—Vacant—($6,480).
Principal Asst. Secretary—Leslie P. Spence—($5,520).
1st Asst. Colonial Secretary—Joseph O'Connor, M.B.E.—($4,800).
2nd Asst. Colonial Secretary—Wilbert Edward Boardman—($3,360-$4,320).
Extra Asst. Colonial Secretary—Vacant—($3,360-$4,320).
Asst. Secretary—Werner James Boos—($3,360-$3,840).

Digitized by Google

Asst. Secretary—John Percival de Nobriga—($3,360-$3,840).
Registrar—Gordon Vere Mancini—($2,880-$3,360).
Principal Officer Class I—W. E. Gocking—($2,880-$3,120).
Principal Officer Class I—Gerald Eugene Chen—($2,880-$3,120).
Principal Officer Class I—Winston Fung—($2,880-$3,120).
Principal Officer Class I—Mrs. M. A. Sacks—($2,880-$3,120).
Principal Officer Class II—Theodore F. Farrell—($2,400-$2,880).
Principal Officer Class II—Vincente Jose Leandro de Montbrun—($2,400-$2,880).
Senior Clerk—Albert Young—($1,920-$2,400).
Senior Clerk—Albert Kelshall—($1,920-$2,400).
Senior Clerk—Errol L. Pouchet—($1,920-$2,400).
Senior Clerk—Miss Marcelle Scheult—($1,920-$2,400).
Senior Clerk—Miss Maureen de Verteuil—($1,920-$2,400).

1st Class Clerks—($1,560-$1,920).

Harold E. Leacock, Malcolm F. Briggs, Misses Sylvia Chan Pong, Antonia V. Kilgour, Noreen Basanta.

2nd Class Clerks.

Cyprian J. Mural, Kenneth D. Chen, Kenneth J. Young, Isidore C. Rampersad, Raphael V. P. Araujo, Neville E. Perreira, Vernon H. Clark, Fred P. McKenzie, Cyril A. Foster, Emmanuel V. C. Thorne, Wilfred Havelock McKell. Misses Margaret M. Power, Lorna Roberts, Rita des Sources, Sylvia Bart, Ruby Armorer, Margaret G. Corbie, Pearl P. Pinder, Monica E. Vire, Marjorie E. Steele, Mrs. Cynthia Drakes.
Chief Messenger—Benny L. Hope—($600-$720).
Second Messenger—C. Mayers—($480-$600).
Messengers—J. Adolphus, Evans McCollin, H. Best, L. H. Chase, M. Worrell.
Chauffeur—Victor Mota—($444-$600).

INFORMATION OFFICE.

Information Officer—Arthur F. Raymond—($3,360-$3,840).
Assistant Information Officer—Ralph E. Garner—($2,400-$2,880).
Senior Press Officer—Lisle E McLear—($1,920-$2,400).
Junior Press Officer—Percival Knights—($960-$1,440).
Junior Office Assistant—Charles S. Green (Acting)—($960-$1,440).
Accounts Clerk—O. S. Clark (Acting)—($1,560-$1,920).
Advertisements Clerk—J. E. Charles—($576-$1,440).
Stenotypists—Sylvia F. Price—($576-$1,440).
Stenotypists—Sheilah E. Holder—($576-$1,440).
Stenotypists—Irenaeus Charles—($576-$1,440).
Messenger—A. Sargeant—($312-$456).
Messenger—E. Douglas—($312-$456).
Messenger—O. A. Clarke—($312-$456).
Film Vault Clerk—Vacant—($480-$720).
Film Vault Attendant—Lionel E. Gill—($480-$600).

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

The financial transactions of the Government for the year 1946 showed a revenue of $41,889,832 against an expenditure of $31,936,680 or a surplus of revenue of $9,953,192. The Trinidad Debt amounted to $26,562,364 of which $15,385,818 was raised for the Imperial Treasury and other authorities.

Digitized by Google

THE HOUSE FOR

Pianos, Music Books and Accessories, Mullard Radios and Tubes, Cameras and Photographic Supplies.

H. STRONG, LTD.

Phone 4446. :: 7, Richmond Street

Stollmeyer, Ltd.

Dealers in General Hardware, Paints, Painting Materials, Brushes, Brooms, Mops, Ant Poison, Bee Keepers Supplies, Electric Irons, Boiling Rings, ... and Toasters .....

Phone 5744. : 7, Richmond St.

Digitized by Google

THE

Port-of-Spain Gazette

Established 1825.

THE GAZETTE, the oldest and most reliable newspaper in the Colony, has been completely reorganised and modernised. It provides up-to-the minute and ACCURATE NEWS on all matters of importance in every part of the world. Regular features of interest to all classas add to its attractiveness. Its editorial views are sound, progressive and intelligent.

TRINIDAD'S FAMILY NEWSPAPER

All types of HIGH-CLASS Printing at competitive prices and of quality unsurpassed anywhere, black-and-white and colour, can be carried out by our Modern and Fully Equipped Commercial Printery.

ADVERTISERS:

YOU reach the people who are in a position to buy the GOODS you have to sell when you ADVERTISE IN THE GAZETTE.

Digitized by Google

General Agencies, Ltd.

16, St. Vincent Street

P.O. Box 250. :: Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Manufacturers' Representatives.

Sole Distributors for:—

THE AMERICAN SAFETY RAZOR CORP.—U.S.A.
ANDREW JERGENS CO., LTD—(Canada).
ARNING & CO., LTD.—England.
THE BARBASOL COMPANY—U.S.A.
BROOK, PARKER & CO., LTD.—England.
THE CARTER'S INK CO.—U.S.A. & Canada.
CANADA CARBON & RIBBON CO., LTD.—Canada.
DENNISON MFG. CO. OF CANADA LTD.—Canada.
DENNISON COMPANY—U.S.A.
DOMINION PAPER LTD.—Canada.
DON JUAN INTERNATIONAL CORP.—U.S.A.
EBERHARD FABER PENCIL CO. CANADA LTD.
FLORIDIN COMPANY—U.S.A.
GAIR COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.
HELLER (CHOCOLATE & CONFECTIONARY), (England), LTD.
MILES LABORATORIES INC.—Canada.
MENLEY & JAMES LTD.—U.S.A. & England.
NORTHAM WARREN LTD.—U.S.A., England and Canada.
PROVINCIAL PAPER LTD.—Canada.
THE STATE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—England.
WEDLOCK PAPER BAG CO.—Canada.
RUDOLF VAN DER WALDE (Canada) LTD.—Canada.
ETC., ETC.

General Agencies, Ltd.

Digitized by Google

MASONS LIMITED

2 & 4, ST. VINCENT STREET. :: 31, HIGH STREET
PORT-OF-SPAIN **SAN FERNANDO**

REPRESENTING:

Asbestos Jointings Ltd.,	Wire woven jointings.
Associated Clay Industries Ltd.	Salt glazed clay sanitary pipes, etc.
Austin Walters & Son, Ltd.,	Neon Signs.
Fredk. Braby & Co., Ltd.,	Structural steel, steel drums.
Beck & Co., Ltd., London ..	Petrol Pumps.
Celcure Corp., New York ..	Chemical Wood Preservative.
J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.,	Electrical Accessories.
De La Rue Insulations Ltd.,	Plastics and insulating materials.
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.,	Woodworking Machinery.
Alexander Duckham & Co., Ltd.	Lubricating Oils and Greases.
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.,	Electrical Recording Instruments.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Inc., New York	Diesel engines, pumps and weighing machines.
General Tire & Rubber Co.,	Tyres and Tubes.
Imperial Scalene Co., London	Boiler Compounds.
John Bull Rubber Co., Ltd.,	Tyres and Tubes.
G. B.-Kalee, Ltd., London ..	Cinematograph equipment and theatre supplies.
W. & J. Leigh Ltd., Bolston	Industrial Paints.
J. C. Ley & Sons, Ltd.,	Mops, waste and cleaning cloths.
Medway Paper Sacks Ltd.,	Wrapping paper and paper sacks.
Nife Batteries Ltd., Redditch	Secondary batteries and parts, handlamps, etc.
Nuffield Exports Ltd., Cowley, Oxford	Morris, M.G., Wolseley and Riley cars, Morris trucks, marine and industrial engines.
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd, Ashton-under-Lyne	Industrial and Marine diesel engines.
Pyrotenax Ltd., Hebburn ..	Mineral Insulated copper covered cables.
H. H. Robertson Co., Wirral,	Ventilators and Protected Metal.
Schori Metallising Process Ltd.	Metallising Equipment.
Simplex Electric Co., Ltd., Birmingham	Electric Switchgear, Flame-proof equipment.
J. G. Statter & Co., Ltd.,	Electrical Switchgear.
Studebaker Export Corp. ..	Motor Cars and Trucks.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., New York	Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems.
Westinghouse Electric International Co., New York ..	Industrial Electric equiment including Air conditioning and Cold storage.
Williams & Williams Ltd.,	Metal doors and windows.

Digitized by Google

B. E. M. A. LTD.

THE BRITISH ENGINEERING MANUFACTURERS' ALLIANCE, LTD.

80, SOUTH QUAY
PORT-OF-SPAIN

31, HIGH STREET
SAN FERNANDO

REPRESENTING:

Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Sheffield	Mining, Quarrying and Agricultural Plant, Stainless and Alloy Steels, drills, hacksaw blades, etc.
Geo. Bray & Co., Ltd., Leeds	Heating Elements, Furnaces, etc.
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., London ..	Power and Telephone Cables, Tram and Trolleybus equipment.
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., London	B.R.C. Fabric and Weldmesh in rolls and sheets Hand drawn steel wire electrically welded, for all types of concrete reinforcements.
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., London	"Larssen" steel sheet piling, pile driving and extracting equipment. Steam hoists, concrete mixers.
Bruntons (Musselburgh) Ltd., Scotland	Wire ropes for all lifting requirements, special wire ropes for oil-field drilling.
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Kilmarnock	Waterworks & Sewerage requirements, valves, taps, cocks, meters for all purposes.
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., London	Single and multi-stage pumps and pumping equipment, D.C. Machines and A.C. motors.
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., London	Rapid hardening "Ciment Fondu," boiler lining, etc.
Lockerbie & Wilkinson Ltd., Tipton, Staffs	Ornamental ironwork, collapsible gates, steel windows and doors, builders' hardware and abattoir equipment.
Priestman Bros., Ltd., Hull ..	Excavators, trenching machines, grabs and dredgers.
A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., Hebburn-on-Tyne ..	Electrical equipment and switch gear.
The Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Near Chesterfield ..	Cast Iron Pipes and bends to all standards. Liquid chlorine.
Wallis & Stevens Ltd., Basingstoke	Steam and motor rollers, tar spraying equipment for road work.
Thos. White & Co., Ltd., Paisley	Saw milling plant of all kinds.
John White & Son, Auchtermuchty	Weighing machines manufacturers and ironfounders.
Wright Electric Motors (Halifax) Ltd., Halifax ..	A.C. and D.C. motors of all types and capacities.

Digitized by Google

PACKARD
Cars

WHITE
Trucks and Buses

GOODRICH
Tyres, Tubes & Accessories

GABRIEL
Shock Absorbers and Coil Springs

TRINIDAD MOTOR DEALERS
65 RICHMOND ST. — PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

John Hoadley

& COMPANY, LTD.

The House for

Men's Wear

Tailoring

. . A . .

Specialty

"THE DON"

. . . CORNER OF . . .

Marine Square & Chacon Street

Digitized by Google

Specially styled for neck comfort !

Wear a BREWSTER SHIRT and see how its low cut collar leaves your neck free to take advantage of the tropic breeze that is so badly needed in this hot climate.

All BREWSTER SHIRTS imported into Trinidad and the Windward and Leeward Islands are made from materials which best suit tropic conditions.

There is style comfort class and economy in every Brewster Shirt.

Brewster SHIRT

Specially Styled for Neck Comfort

L. J. Williams Marketing Co., Ltd.—Sole Agents.
68, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.

Digitized by Google

Wilson & Johnstone, Ltd.

Insurance, Shipping and Estates' Agents — **Commission Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives**

Tourist Travel.

REPRESENTING:

Swedish American Line—Gothenberg and New York.
Columbian Steamship Company (New York).
American Brazil Line (New York).
Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited, (Montreal)—Tourist Travel.
American Express Company, (New York)—Tourist Travel,
Raymond & Whitcomb Company, (Boston)—Tourist Travel.
Frank Tourist Company, (New York)—Tourist Travel.
The Phoenix Assurance Company, Limited, (England)—Fire.
Motor Union Insurance Company, Limited, (England)—Motor Vehicles, Workmen's Compensation, and Accident Insurance.
World Marine & General Insurance Co., Ltd.—Marine Insurance.
Western Clock Company (Ontario)—Canadian Alarm Clocks.
Penmans Limited, (Canada)—Underclothing, Hosiery and Bathing Suits.
Rylands & Sons Ltd., Manchester, Eng.—Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods, etc,
John Forsyth Ltd. (Canada)—Shirts, Ties, Pyjamas, Underwear.
Geo. Wm. Price Ltd., (Nottingham, England)—Laces.
Canada Envelope Co., Montreal, Canada.
McGlasham Clarke Co., Ltd. (Canada)—Silverware.
International Paint & Compositions Company, Limited, (London).
Beldam Packing & Rubber Company, Limited, (London).
The Gourock Ropework Co., Ltd., (Port Glasgow).
R. E. Dietz Company, (America)—Lanterns.
Westwood Macneill & Co., Ltd., (Glasgow, Scotland)—Tar and Bye Products.
John Harper & Co., Ltd., (Willenhall, England)—Stoves, etc. "Beatrice" Brand.
Joseph Travers & Sons, Limited, (England)—Indian Rice, and Foodstuffs.
James Goldie Company, Limited, (Canada)—Flour.
John A. Hunter & Co., Ltd., (Liverpool)—Hams.
Central Packing Coy.—Star Brand Butter.
V. C. Walker—Boar's Head Beer.
N. C. Polson & Co., Ltd. (Montreal, Canada)—Wholesale Druggists.
Wm. H. Hurst, (Canada)—Grain and Cereals.

Cable Address: **"WILJOHN" Port-of-Spain.**

Codes: **A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's, Scott's, Western Union**

3, Broadway :: Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

JOSÉ T. GONSALVES

COMMISSION MERCHANT & MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE.

Bankers: Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.)

Representing:

ROBIN HOOD MILLS LTD.	Montreal, Canada—Flour and Rolled Oats.
BARTRAM PAPER PRODUCTS LTD.	Vancouver—Paper Bags.
EGG-O BAKING POWDER CO.	Hamilton—Baking Powder.
KELLOGG'S CO.	Battle Creek, U.S.A.—Kellogg's Cereals.
UNITED FRUIT COS., LTD.	Halifax, N.S.—Potatoes and Apples.
MOORARI MOHAN NAIK	Calcutta, India—Indian Stores.
JAMES BARRATT	Demerara—Demerara Rice.
BROOKFIELD CREAMERY LTD.	Truro, Canada—Creamery Butter.
J. NORWOOD SMITH INC.	New York.
MAYFAIR PACKING CO. ..	San Jose, California—Prunes.
WALKERS LTD.	Australia—Wines.
CIPRIANO SANCHEZ & CO.	Lisbon Portugal—Canned Fish, Corks, Olive Oil.
JONES & CO. (S.A.) LTD.	South Africa—Jams and Canned Fruit.
J. C. KEG CO.	Holland—Edam Cheese.
J. CREISSON FILS	France—Olive Oil.

Cable Address: "TOCSLA," P.O. Box 92

Codes - - Bentley's and Private

3, CHARLOTTE STREET :-: PORT-OF-SPAIN

PHONE 4930

Digitized by Google

. . . DRINK . . .

"OK" COFFEE

THE CONNOISSEURS' DELIGHT
THE COFFEE THAT IS COFFEE

. . . PREPARED BY . . .

THE MOST MODERN ROASTER AND GRINDER

SPANISH STYLE Prepared with Sugar
ENGLISH STYLE } *—Absolutely 100% Pure*
AMERICAN STYLE

The Very Best in the West Indies prepared from Matured and Selected Beans also various Ground Spices.

SPECIALISING IN PURE GROUND BLACK PEPPER

Wholesale & Retail

SOLD AT ALL GROCERIES

. . . AND AT . . .

3, TRAGARETE ROAD

PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Phone 5298 — H. E. MELIZAN, *Prop.*

Digitized by Google

SPENCER J. KIRTON, Ltd.

No. 2 Broadway, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS, MANUFACTURERS' AND INSURANCE AGENTS

Representing:

American Pitch Pine Co., New Orleans—Lumber.
Armour & Company, Chicago } Beef & Pork Products of
Armour of Brazil Corp., Sao Paulo } every description.
Aranha Goetze & Cia., Brazil—Rice.
Beechams Export Corp . Ltd., England—Macleans Toothpaste, Stomach Powder, Fynnon Salts, Phosferine, Ashton and Parson's Infants Powders, Phyllosan.
Bisbee Linseed Company, Philadelphia—Oilmeal.
Bunge & Born, Ltd., Buenos Aires—Argentine Products of all kinds.
Caledonian Insurance Co., Edinburgh and London—Fire & Marine Insurance.
Cerebos Limited, London—Table Salt.
Frig. Armour de la Plata, Buenos Aires—Beef and Pork Products.
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Toronto—Cartons.
May & Baker Ltd., Dagenham, England—Drugs and Chemicals.
Morris & Company, Chicago—Beef and Pork Products.
Monroe Export Co., Ltd., St. John's—Codfish.
National Lumber Company, Toronto—Lumber.
Nugget Polish Co. (Sales) Ltd., London—"Nugget" Boot Polish and "Poliflor" Floor and Furniture Wax.
Reckitt & Colman Ltd., Hull and Norwich—Dettol, Brasso, Silvo, Harpic, Karpol, Windolene, etc., Robinson's Patent Barley, Keen's Oxford Blue, Colman's Mustard, etc.
Sociedad Anonima "La Blanca," Buenos Aires—Beef and Pork Products.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.—Oilmeal.
Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal—Iron, Steel and Hardware.
Sussman, Wormser & Co., San Francisco—"S & W" Fine Food Products.
Zwicker & Co., Ltd., Lunenburg, N.S.—Codfish.
Unilever Export Ltd., England—Atkinson's Perfumes, Erasmic Toilet Preparations.
United Baltic Corporation, London—Rice.
Western Canada Flour Mills, Ltd., Toronto—Flour, Poultry Feeds, etc.

And many other Reliable Firms in Great Britain, North and South America, Australia, India, etc.

Cable Address: "KIRTON," Trinidad.
Codes Used: A.B.C. 5th and 6th Editions, Bentley's Acme, Lieber's, Kendell's Duo and Private.
Reference: Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas). The Royal Bank of Canada.

Digitized by Google

You can't afford — TICKS

MEAT is urgently needed Every extra pound that can be produced means more food for hungry people and is assured of a ready market at good prices to-day,

But ticks on cattle mean less meat and lower profits for the farmer. Don't let ticks rob your cattle of flesh and blood and your pocket of cash. Dip with Cooper's Cattle Dip, which has proved its worth in all parts of the world

Cooper's Cattle Dip forms a perfect emulsion that penetrates right down to the skin and ensures the destruction of every tick. Home-made mixtures fail to penetrate greasy coats and many ticks escape to cause reinfestation. For good results and clean, thriving cattle you can rely on :—

COOPER'S

CATTLE DIP

Agents:

T. GEDDES GRANT, LIMITED,

1a, Chacon Street :: Port-of-Spain :: Trinidad.

Digitized by Google

J. N. HARRIMAN & CO., Ltd.

FOUNDED 1873. —:— INCORPORATED 1932.

BRANCH IN BARBADOS

Manufacturers' Representatives
. . . . Commission Agents . . . .

Head Office: Agency Department

61, Marine Square, Port-of-Spain.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., London.
Canada Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Canadian Kodak Company, Ltd., Toronto.
Canadian Line Materials, Ltd., Toronto.
Square D Company Canada, Ltd., Toronto.
Swift & Co.,—New York, Canada, Argentina.
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., England.
Twyfords, Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, England.
United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd.
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co., New York and Canada.

Engineering Department--Oilfield Supplies

Cross Crossing, San Fernando.

Continental-Emsco—Drilling Equipment.
Fred. E. Cooper—Winches.
Gardner-Denver—Reciprocating and Centrifugal Pumps.
Hercules—Gas, Gasoline and Diesel Engines.
Link-Belt—Mud Screens, Reduction Gears, etc.
Newman-Hender—Plug Valves, Steam Traps and Bowler Valves.
Weco—Wing Unions and Snatch Blocks.

Your Enquiries will receive Prompt Attention,

Digitized by Google

Cow & Gate Ltd.

SPECIALISTS IN INFANTS FOODS
AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Here are some of our Specialties:

COW & GATE MILK FOOD—A complete food for normal infants from birth, and the best milk for babies when natural feeding fails.

COW & GATE HALF-CREAM MILK FOOD—For the pack sprat nervous type of infant.

BRESTOL—The humanised cream.

COW & GATE PUREED VEGETABLES.

Cow & Gate Separated Milk Food—For Coeliac disease, Pyloric stenosis, Typhoid, and wherever a good, economical protein is indicated.

Cow & Gate Vitamin D Malted Milk—For Toddlers and Growing Children, Invalids, Convalescents and the aged.

Frailac—For premature and frail babies.

Hemolac—For anaemia in infancy, and prematurity.

Lacidac—For gastro-intestinal disturbances, whooping cough, pneumonia, measles, diarrhoea, marasmas, vomiting.

Allergillac—For allergy in infancy, and dermatitis.

Prolac—For gastro-enteritis, diarrhoea and vomiting.

Beurlac—A standardised buttermilk for infants and invalids suffering with gastro-intestinal disturbances.

Peptalac—For dyspepsia and gastric troubles.

Cow & Gate Chocolate Milk—For growing children, nursing and expectant mothers.

Sprulac—For Sprue and Coeliac diseases.

Prenatalac—For nursing and expectant mothers and toddlers.

Calcilac—For calcium deficiency, dental caries and rickets.

DOMO—Spray process whole milk powder made by the Mojonnier Process.

TONO—A Chocolate Malt and Milk preparation, for that T.N.T. feeling.

COW & GATE EVAPORATED MILK.

COW & GATE GLUCOSE

Cow & Gate Ltd. GUILDFORD, SURREY ENGLAND.

L. J. WILLIAMS MARKETING CO., LTD.

Sales representatives in Trinidad, British Guiana and the Windward and Leeward Islands.

Digitized by Google

:: COMPARISON ::

PROVES

THE SUPERIORITY

— OF —

RALEIGH

THE ALL STEEL BICYCLE

— IN —

Design, . . .
Workmanship,
Construction
and Finish.

SOLE AGENTS:

BONANZA

D. HOPE ROSS & SONS LTD.

Digitized by Google

THE

Trinidad Concrete Products

CO.. LTD.

FACTORY:
ARANGUEZ, San Juan - Phone 331
HEAD OFFICE:
2, HENRY STREET - Phone 4978

MANUFACTURERS:

Concrete Cylinders, Floor and Roof Tiles, Building Blocks, Flower Pots, Balustrades, Columns, etc., etc.

CONTRACTORS:

Let us do your Specially Designed Pre-Cast Concrete Work.

INSPECTION INVITED

Digitized by Google

EUGENE BOISSIERE

& CO., LTD.

12, BROADWAY - PORT-OF-SPAIN

CORNER OF MARINE SQUARE

. . . . SHIP CHANDLERS . . . .
GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS and
. . . . PROVISION DEALERS . . . .

Importers of FOODSTUFFS *of all kinds.*

PHONE 5864.

PAY A VISIT TO OUR . . . .

Grocery Department

Adjoining on Marine Square.

Fresh Supplies of Choice Groceries

ALWAYS ON STOCK.

HOUSEWIVES will find that their money goes further by BUYING HERE

PHONE - 5212

Digitized by Google

TRADE HOLSUM MARK

Trinidad Bakeries

LIMITED.

Head Office and Bakeries :

23, Park Street

Retail Branch :

31, Frederick Street

DELIVERIES DAILY
throughout the City and Suburbs by Fast Motor Fleet

Telephones :		
Order	-	4107
Office	-	7247
Manager	-	4108
Packing Room		7248

Digitized by Google

WALTERS TRINIDAD BREWING CO.,

LIMITED.

BREWERS AND BOTTLERS

Royal Extra Stout

Walter's Nourishing Stout

Double Strength xxx Stout

Old Strong Ale

Franchised Bottlers:

Pepsi Cola & Canada Dry

26 South Quay, Port-of-Spain

TRINIDAD.

PHONE :-: 7449

Digitized by Google

Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co. Ltd.

(ESTABLISHED 1741)

Manufacturing Chemists,

Wholesale and Export Druggists

East Ham - - London, E.

Contractors To

His Majesty's Government, India Office, Colonial and Foreign Governments, Principal Contractors for Drugs Chemicals, and General Medicinal Preparations to the War Office and Admiralty.

Pharmaceutical, Chemical, Analytical and Research Laboratories. Drug Packing and Export Bonded Warehouses, Oil Distillery and Drug Mills, Druggists' Sundries, and Surgical Instrument Departments and Show Rooms.

Their Works are the Largest and Most Modern of their kind in the United Kingdom and place them in an unrivalled position to execute the Largest Orders and despatch at the shortest possible notice to all parts of the world.

Agents for the West Indies:

A. S. Bryden & Sons (Trinidad) Ltd.

3 Abercromby St. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad

P O BOX 217

Digitized by Google

Coelho & Sons
BAKING COMPANY

With the view of giving the BEST SERVICE to the public we have increased our Baking Plant . . . .

◆

Note the Addresses where . . . .
GOOD BREAD is to be Obtained:

57, 59 & 61 Charlotte Street

— and —

41 & 43 Prince Street

Navy Brand Old Rum

always in stock at the
LIQUOR DEPARTMENT,
45, PRINCE STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Digitized by Google

Follow the Crowd

◆

It is

Satisfaction

that Counts

◆

No one regrets doing business with

FELIX GRIFFITH

. . . AS A . . .

HOUSE AGENT,
AUCTIONEER,
VALUATOR *AND*
PROPERTY BROKER

His success is built upon SATISFIED CLIENTS and he is always pleased to meet new prospects.

ALL RENTS GUARANTEED.

Phone 4912 or call 69, Charlotte Street.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED — 1892

J. Glendinning

& CO., LTD.

General Dry Goods Merchants

Ladies' Dress Goods

Hosiery

Haberdashery

Household Furnishing Materials

Sporting Goods
FOR GOLF, TENNIS, CRICKET, FOOTBALL

Boots & Shoes

Men's Tweeds

Serges & Shirts

Gent's Haberdashery

Agents for Messrs. Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

J. Glendinning & Co., Ltd.

FREDERICK STREET

Digitized by Google

Cable Address: "EASTEND" Port-of-Spain | Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition

Telephones: CONSOLIDATED LTD. No. 4001, 4898 and 5297

THE EAST END FOUNDRY

LIMITED.

5, SOUTH QUAY : PORT-OF-SPAIN : TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Engineers and Contractors, Brass and Iron Founders, Boilermakers, Blacksmiths, Coppersmiths, etc.

Repairs Promptly Done by Oxy-Acetylene & Electric Arc Welding.

Sugar Estates Machinery and Marine Work attended to with the greatest care.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

AGENTS :

Samuel Osborne & Co., Ltd., Sheffied —Steel Manufacturers.

Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., England.

Punctuality & Satisfaction Guaranteed

Digitized by Google

C. ALMANDOZ

5 & 7, BROADWAY : PORT-OF-SPAIN : PHONE 5681

Importers and Exporters of:

FOODSTUFFS
STOCK and
POULTRY FEED

◆

Spirit Dealers and Wine Merchants

Sole Distributors for:

H. B. KINCH'S High Grade BARBADOS RUM

◆

General Agents and Exporters of Local Produce.

◆

Negotiation with Exporters throughout the World invited

Attorneys for

The Netherlands Insurance Co.

"The Oldest in Holland" — Established 1845

Digitized by Google

Cable Address: "DIAMOND." — Codes: BENTLEY'S COMPLETE PHRASE

William H. Scott, Ltd.

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND FOODSTUFFS MERCHANTS

AGENTS FOR:

MEDLEY & SONS, LIMITED
Liverpool——————Soap Makers

BUILDING PRODUCTS, LTD.
Montreal. Manufacturers of Insul-Board

Lumber and Hardware

30, SOUTH QUAY

FOODSTUFFS

51, MARINE SQUARE

P. O. Box 151, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Scott Match Industry, Ltd.

Manufacturers of Safety Matches.

FACTORY:

43 & 45, ST. JOSEPH ROAD :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

Cable Address: "BLUEBIRD"

Bankers and Reference:

Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial and Overseas)

Digitized by Google

COLADCO

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

For **Ideas**

Service

Execution

COLONIAL ADVERTISING CO.

ADVERTISING AGENTS

17, Chacon Street, Port-of-Spain. Tel. 4379

FOR BETTER SIGNS

modern

17 Chacon Street — Phone 4379

signs

OF LONGER LIFE

Digitized by Google

Furness Withy & Co.,

LIMITED.

The Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd.—AGENTS

PHONE 4221.

84-86, Marine Square, Port of-Spain, Trinidad

Cold Storage Accommodation.

Manufacturers of Ice and Limestone Products.

Quarry Owners.

Suppliers of Temper Lime, Slake Lime, Hydrated Lime, Pulverized Limestone and "Kalsoil."

Boulders and Road Metal.

Hardware and Lumber Merchants.

Builders and Contractors.

Boat Builders and Contractors.

All latest appliances including Electric and Oxy-Acetylene Welding Plants.

Digitized by Google

Hand, Arnold (Trinidad) Ltd.

Commission Merchants
AND
Manufacturers' Agents

REPRESENTING:

THE BORDEN COMPANY.—(Klim Powdered Milk)
BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO., LTD.
—(Bakers' Equipment)
BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.
—(Canned Salmon)
BRITISH & OVERSEAS BUTTER CO., LTD.
BROMPTON PULP & PAPER CO., LTD.
CANADA CEMENT CO., LTD.
CATELLI FOODS PRODUCTS LTD.—(Macaroni etc.)
CONTINENTAL PAPER PRODUCTS LTD.
—(Paper Bags)
CANADIAN WIREBOUND BOXES LTD.
H. J. HEINZ CO., LTD.—('57 Varieties')
HUNTLEY & PALMERS LTD.
LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING CO., LTD.
Mc CORMACK & ZATZMAN LTD.—(Fishstuffs)
MOIRS LTD.—(Confectionery)
NATIONAL BREWERIES LTD.—(Beer)
SALADA TEA CO., LTD.
SHIRRIFF'S LTD.—(Lushus Jellies)
St. MAURICE VALLEY PAPER CO., LTD.-(Newsprint)
WILSON & CO., INC.—(Packing House Products)
WILSON & Cia., ARGENTINE } Picked, Smoked, Frozen
FRIG. WILSON DO BRASIL } Meats and Canned Goods.

Digitized by Google

J. Haynes-Clark

Years of Satisfaction in the

FUNERAL FURNISHING LINE

1948

AND

REMOVALS

Marble Work

Iron Railings

Memorials

Concrete Work, etc.

1905

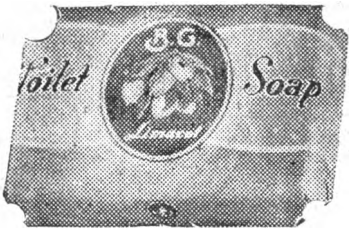
PHONE 5375.

11 TRAGARETE ROAD

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Digitized by Google

TO IMPROVE AND MAINTAIN YOUR COMPLEXION



USE

LIMACOL SOAP

The *only* Soap containing Limacol—the freshness of a breeze in a bottle.

L. J. WILLIAMS MARKETING CO., LTD.
Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Sales Representatives in Trinidad and the Windward and Leeward Islands.

CLEANSE YOURSELF INTERNALLY WITH CITRO SALTS—SPARKLE WITH HEALTH AND BE HAPPY

•

A pleasant, easy, effective way to do this is by taking CITRO SALTS

•

CITRO SALTS

—sparkling with health

L. J. WILLIAMS MARKETING CO., LTD.
Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Sales Representatives in Trinidad and the Windward and Leeward Islands.

Digitized by Google

J. B. GUISTO & Co., Ltd.

CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND GENERAL AGENTS

Associated with J. B. GUISTO Cia (Colombia) Ltd.—Bogota

MANAGING DIRECTOR:

J. B. GUISTO,

A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.M., S.O.C., C.E. A. INST. MECH. E. MAR. ENG.

Technical Representatives

•

Erectors and Service Engineers for Manufacturers in the the West Indies, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil

•

Industrial Plants

•

Steam and Water Power

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

•

Engine Foundations

•

Buildings

AGENTS FOR:

Royles Ltd.
of IRLAN near MANCHESTER

Electro Meters Co. Ltd.
of LONDON

Bakelite Limited,
LONDON

J. J. Soar
of SAO PAULO BRAZIL, S.A.

Roanoid Ltd.
GLASGOW.

Spramotor Ltd.
CANADA.

Ameresco, Inc.
of NEW YORK.

Goodall Rubber Co.,
of NEW YORK.

Mesker Bros. Iron Co.,
of ST. LOUIS, MO.

Richard Klinger Ltd.
ESDCUP, KENT.

Newalls Insulation Co.,
WASHINGTON, DURHAM

The Wadley Mfg. Co.,
LIMITED. LONDON.

Ritchie-Atlas Eng. Co.,
LIMITED. GLASGOW.

G. J. A. De Rie,
ZWOLLE, HOLLAND.

Etc., Etc.

106, FREDERICK STREET,

Post Office Box 521 :: Telephone 6463

PORT-OF-SPAIN — TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

With the Compliments of

Stauble's Swiss Bakery

Originally known as

The Patisserie Suisse

ESTABLISHED 1904

VICTOR J. STAUBLE, Manager

29, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain

We Deliver our CAKES and BREAD to your Home.

Digitized by Google

L. J. Williams Marketing Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Directors:

Louis J. Williams, Cecila Lai-Fook, J. A. Adamson, Cecil O. Lai-Fook A.I.C.T.A
L. G. Permuy, A.L.A.A., Ellen A. Williams, S. L. Lai-Fook.

P. O. BOX 197.

68, MARINE SQUARE, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Cables: "LOUWILL" PORT-OF-SPAIN

AGENTS FOR:

American Steel Export Co.
Brand & Co., Ltd., England.
Bookers Drug Stores, Georgetown.
Booker Bros., McConnell & Co., Ltd. (Produce Dept.), Georgetown.
Brewster Shirt Corporation.
Carr & Co., Ltd., England.
Cox, Ritchie & Co., Ltd., London.
Cow & Gate Ltd., England and Canada.
H. Jones & Co., Ltd., Pty., Australia.
Helene Curtis International Inc.
J. A. Kjellberg & Soner A-B, Sweden.
MacDonald Metal & Plastic Ltd., Canada.
James Martin & Co., Ltd., Scotland.
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., U.S.A.
Otis, McAllister & Co., San Francisco.
Minard Co., U.S.A.
Lydia E. Pinkham Medicine Co.
Potter & Moore Ltd., England.
Plough Sales Corporation.
L. N. Renault & Sons, Inc., U.S.A.
The Ro-Bern Dried Fruit Co., South Australia.
Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., U.S.A.
Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scotland.
A. Stein & Co., U.S.A.
Washburn Crosby Co. (Eastern Division of General Rolls Inc.), U.S.A.
Geo. Webb & Sons, Northampton, England.
Whiteways Cyder Co., Ltd., England.
Wilson Bros., Chicago.
United States Lines Co.—American Pioneer Line.

We are Marketing Experts, Steamship Agents and Advertising Specialists and Manufacturers wishing to develop their business here should communicate with us.

BANKERS:

BARCLAYS BANK (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

POMPIGNAN & CO.,

LIMITED.

12, ABERCROMBY STREET

PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

. . . COMMISSION AGENTS . . .

. . . . SHIPPING AGENTS . . . .

REPRESENTING

Cie. Gle. Transatlantique (French Line) Passenger Dept.

Air France

Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd.

Concrete Waterproofers, Limited.

Etablissements Noilly Prat & Cie.

Office International de Grandes Marques et Produit d'Origine,

Dixie Portland Flour Company.

De Posse Fils.

P. Labourdette & Cie. (Coty).

Bureau Veritas (Underwriters and Registerers of Shipping).

Riverside Milling Company, Limited.

Digitized by Google

FERRARI'S

Wholesale and Retail.

RUMS

Ponche Crema, Cherry Brandy, Mocsatel Wines.

WINES

Italian and French Vermouths, Asti Spumanti, Moscato Passito, Marsala, Chianti.

Sole Importers of Fine ITALIAN WINES

FROM

FLLI. GANCIA & CO.

CANELLI - - ITALY

22, 24 CHARLOTTE ST.

AND

42, QUEEN STREET

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAMS:
"JAGOST"
PORT-OF-SPAIN.

TELEPHONES:
4419—AGENCY DEPT.
5291—INSURANCE & BOND DEPTS.

AGOSTINI BROS. LIMITED.

BARCLAYS BANK BUILDING :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

STOCKS AND BONDS

Manufacturers' Representatives, Commission and Insurance Agents

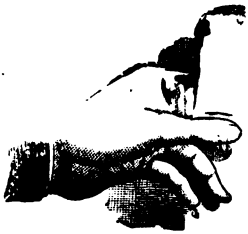
REPRESENTING:

W. C. Pitfield & Co., Ltd. ..	.. Montreal, Canada.
Kenterne Trust Ltd. ..	.. London.
L. F. Rothchild & Co. ..	.. New York.
D. J. Scott & Co.	.. London.
Lakeside Milling Co., Ltd. ..	.. Toronto, Canada.
Cluett Peabody & Co., Inc.	.. New York & Canada.
J. W. Kilgour & Bro., Ltd.	.. Beauharnois.
Canada Cycle & Motor Co.	.. Weston, Canada.
Middleton & Co., Ltd. ..	.. New York.
Canadian Silk Products Ltd.	.. Montreal, Canada.
Canada Linseed Oil Mills Ltd.	.. Montreal "
Carling Breweries (Walkerville) Ltd.	.. Walkerville "
General Steel Wares Ltd.	.. Toronto "
Giddings Ltd.	.. Quebec "
T. McAvity & Sons, Ltd. ..	.. Halifax "
R. Hood Haggie & Sons Ltd.	.. Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.
John & Joseph Taunton Ltd.	.. Birmingham, England.
George Luft (Tangee) Ltd.	.. New York & Canada.
H. W. Welch, Ltd.	.. Leonardville, N.B., Canada
Corporacion Argentina de Productores de Carnes	.. Argentine.
George Ballantine & Son, Ltd.	.. Scotland.
Erven Lucas Bols Ltda. ..	.. Holland & Argentine.
James Richardson & Sons, Ltd.	.. Montreal, Canada.
W. K. Buckley & Co. ..	.. Toronto.
Norwich Pharmacal Co., Ltd.	.. New York.
Hiram Walker & Sons Ltd. .. (James Rarelay)	.. Windsor, Ont.
Martell & Co.	.. Cognac, France.
Coddington & Lamb, Ltd. ..	.. Manchester, England.
V. E. Haighton Ltd. ..	.. Lancashire, "
United States Steel Export Co.	.. U.S.A.
Associated Textiles of Canada Ltd.	Montreal, Canada.

Etc., etc., etc.

All Classes of INSURANCES placed at Lloyds.

Digitized by Google

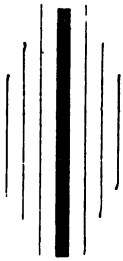


MARCONI
Radios and Radiograms
(Sole Agents)
MURPHY
Radios and Radiograms
(Sole Agents)
Testing Instruments by Taylors
Radio Parts and Valves of all kinds
Electrical Appliances
Cooking Stoves of all kinds

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARES

INCLUDING

Glassware, Chinaware, Enamelware.



Gramophone Shop, Ltd.

58, Frederick Street, Port-of-Spain

Digitized by Google

The West Indian Agency

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS

REPRESENTING:

Horsfield Toyn & Co. Ltd.

Manufacturers, Exporters, Importers, Manchester, England.

All specialities for Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, British Guiana, Leeward and Windward Islands etc.,—Textiles, Haberdashery, Hardware, Foodstuffs, Sundries and all Classes.

The National Booksellers

of New York for the West Indies

ALL KINDS OF BOOKS

Oceanic Traders & Co.

Montreal, Canada.

TEXTILES, SMALLWARE, Etc.

ERNEST BOWEN,

39, EDWARD ST., PORT-OF-SPAIN

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

BOX 255. :: PHONE 5349

CABLE ADDRESS: "BOING,"–TRINIDAD.

Digitized by Google

If the Ice Pick could speak—

"Brrrr! I've been through a lot of ice in my day.

Seen it on the way to making headaches and mending 'em.

Lots of it for kiddies' parties, ice cream and all that.

Emergency calls for sudden illness at night.

Oh, yes, I've accounted for a couple of tons in my time—and every chip of it crystal clear, absolutely pure.

Of course, my people buy from the Electric Ice Company."

Electric Ice Co., Ltd.

24-Hour Service.

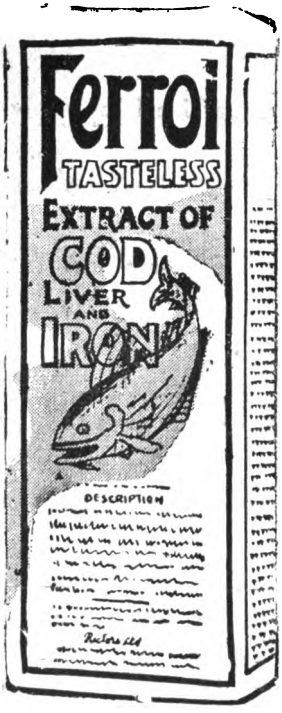
3A ARIAPITA AVENUE

Works and Warehouse - Phone 4632

Office - - Phone 8489

Digitized by Google

BOOKERS
DRUG STORES



Manufacturers of:

LIMACOL
The Freshness of a Breeze in a Bottle

FERROL
The Iron-Oil Food and the World's Best Tonic.

FERROL COMPOUND
containing Creosote and Guiaicol.

Ferrol Vitamin and Mineral Capsules

Kura Products

Grandma's Infant Remedies

Rectors Lime of Household Remedies

.... *ALSO* ....

Bookers Lime Juice Syrup

Bookers Grenadine Syrup

Lavandacol

BOOKERS
DRUG STORES

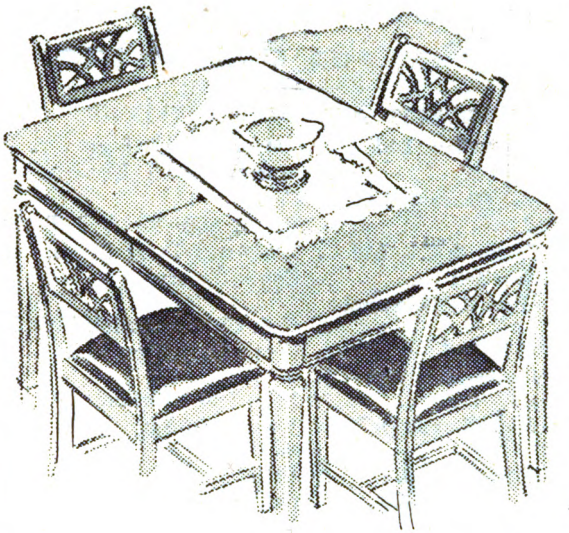
GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA.

L. J. WILLIAMS MARKETING CO., LTD. — SOLE AGENTS.

Digitized by Google

FURNITURE LTD.

35, Marine Square. Telephone 5423



A picture of just a few of our Masterpieces, all our Furniture is comparable to these. The Product of Three Things . . . . . .

Craftsmanship!
Fine Material!!
Experience!!!

"Walk in Please, walk out Pleased."

Digitized by Google

Unital Enterprises Limited.

PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
PHONE NOS. 6910 AND 6759.

CAPTAIN'S CHOICE RUM : CARONI BAY RUM

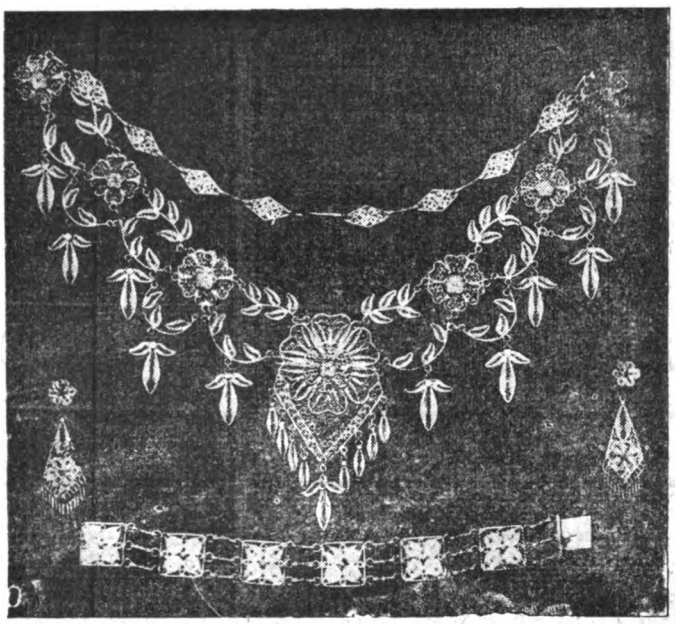
AGENTS FOR CARONI LTD.

AGENCIES AND REPRESENTATIONS :

Alley & MacLellan, Ltd. ..	Valves and Fittings.
Ailsa Craig, Ltd.	Marine Diesel Engines.
Beach Bros. (Dover), Ltd. ..	Corks.
Bovril Ltd.	Bovril and "Celery" Table Salt.
William Cooke & Co., Ltd. ..	Mule and Pony Shoes.
Diamints Limited	Confectionery.
Easiclene Porcelain-Enamel (1938) Ltd.	Sink Units and Sink Unit Cabinets.
Foster Clark, Ltd.	Custards, Jellies, Etc.
Foster Transformers and Switchgear, Ltd.	Electrical Machinery, Etc.
John Gardner (London), Ltd.	Wines and Spirits, Morgan's Ports and Sherries.
Hawkes & Snow, Ltd. ..	Roller Shutter Doors.
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd. ..	Cables and Wires, Cable Accessories, Line Material, Switchgear Transformers, Etc.
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.	Electrical Machinery.
George Lillington & Co., Ltd.	Cement Hardening and Waterproofing products, Paintcrete, Etc.
Lyddon & Co., Ltd. ..	Paper Products, Lamp Shades, Electrical Appliances, Wire Goods.
Maxwaxa Ltd.	Polishes.
G. H. Munford & Co. ..	Cotton and Wool Wastes.
Nevelin Electric Co. ..	Mercury Arc Rectifiers, Etc.
Palmer Tyre Co., Ltd. ..	Bicycle Tyres and Tubes.
Pan Britannica Industries, Ltd.	"Kybosh" D.D.T., Insecticidal, Fungicidal and Pest Control Products.
Potter Rax, Ltd.	Collapsible Gates, Doors, Etc.
Ralli Bros., Ltd.	Jute Bags and Cotton Piece Goods.
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd. ..	Steel Shelving, Office Equipment, Steel Storage Equipment, Etc.
Rustproof Metal Window Co., Ltd.	Metal Windows, Doors, Etc.
Sunbeam Cycles Ltd. ..	"Sunbeam" Bicycles.
The Avon India Rubber Co., Ltd	Car and Truck Tyres and Tubes.
W. Westover & Co. ..	Metal Barrows, Hand Trucks, Etc.

Digitized by Google

Oriental Filigree Jewellery



From Oriental Designs

MADE BY

R. Mahabal & Son

Jewellers :: Engravers :: Electroplaters

Indian and Local Jewellery Made to Order

Personal Attention to all work entrusted to us

1, HART STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN (Next to Home Industries)

Digitized by Google

YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING AT

JOHNSON'S

- HAVE THE GOODS
- Largest Assortment
- Lovely Dress Materials
- Fine Footwear for Ladies and Gents
- Furniture (Made to Order) Cash or Terms

J. T. JOHNSON, LTD.

FOR

Hospital and Surgical Equipment

HENRY W. BUSH & CO., LTD.
London, S.E. 1, England.

CONSULT . . . . . .

J. JAMES TAITT
(SOLE REPRESENTATIVE.)
5, SACKVILLE STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

Suppliers to the Leading Ship Chandlers

Green Grocers

All TROPICAL FRUIT and Fresh Vegetables in Season

CHOICE SPECIALISTS:

NAVEL ORANGES, JULIE MANGOES
POLLOCK AVOCADOES,
FOSTER (PINK) GRAPEFRUIT

DELIVERY IN PORT-OF-SPAIN

FRESH FRUIT JUICES—A Specialty.

A. V. Stollmeyer

19A CHARLOTTE STREET : PHONE 4967

Atlas Trading Company Ltd.

SHIP CHANDLERS — SHIPPING AGENTS
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

SUB-AGENTS:

American President Lines.
Oriental Passenger Traffic from West Indies to China.

Rates on Request. Telephone 5884, Night 8740

19, Charlotte St., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Bankers: BARCLAYS BANK (D. C. & O.)

Branch Office: HONG KONG.

Digitized by Google

PEREIRA & CO. LTD.

The Kodak Corner : Port-of-Spain

DISTRIBUTORS FOR :

Eastman Kodak Co.

Universal Postal Frankers Ltd.

Banser & Lamb Optical Co.

The Steel Equipment Co., Ltd.

Triden Calculation Machine Co.

Todd Co., Inc.

Art Metal Construction Co.

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.

Remington Rand Inc.

A. B. Dick Co. (Mimeograph)

The Tan Sad Chair (1931) Ltd.

Slazenger's Ltd.

Dominion Safe and Vault Co., Ltd.

Camacho Bros., Ltd.

GENERAL PROVISION AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Importers and Dealers in

Foodstuffs, Wines and Malt Liquors

From European, Canadian and Other Markets.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Cable Address: "IRMAO" Trinidad.

Codes: A.B.C. 6th Bentley's 2nd Phrase, Complete Phrase.

11 and 13 BROADWAY, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad

Digitized by Google

Leon Mathieu & Co. Ltd.

14, HENRY STREET :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

QUALITY

The essential thing is QUALITY. Price is only a secondary consideration. When you hear talk of low Prices, look into the QUALITY, remember that rubbish is dear at any price.

We invite you to compare our GOODS, QUALITY, and PRICE against all others and you will find that we are as CHEAP AS ANY.

The BEST VALUE when you buy Glassware, Earthenware, Tinware, Hardware, Enamelware, Twine, Rope, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Turpentine; Guns, Revolvers, Cartridges, etc., from

THE RED STORE

SATISFACTION is what you get when you Trade with Us

Henry L. T. Hackshaw, Limited.

Merchants, Jewellers & Pawnbrokers.

Phone 4331. 28, FREDERICK ST., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Always in Stock a Fine Selection of:

Gold and Silver Jewellery, Diamond Engagement Rings, Silver and Electroplated Ware and Cutlery Imported and Locally made, Ladies and Gents Gold, Rolled Gold and Chrome Wrist Watches.

ALSO HANDLE:

Bedsteads, Sewing Machines, Musical Instruments, Jewellers' Tools, Toys, Novelties and Furniture of all kinds which can be had at Bargain Prices.

PAWN WITH US and get the HIGHEST LOANS on YOUR GOODS

Digitized by Google

Cable Address:
"TROPICAL"

P. O. BOX 45
PHONE 4452

Manuel Fernandez

Manufacturers' Representative.

Oilfields Equipment and Supplies

Representations Solicited.

10, ABERCROMBY STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

BRADSHAW & CO.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND COMMISSION AGENTS

WITH OFFICES AT

63 Queen St. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad
McGregor St. Bridgetown, Barbados
24 & 25 Lombard and Leopold Sts. Georgetown, British Guiana.

COVERING

B.W.I., Venezuela, Curacao and Dutch Guiana

Digitized by Google

GALT & CO. LTD.

SHOWROOMS: 63, MARINE SQUARE **PORT-OF-SPAIN** FACTORY: 13, ABERCROMBY ST.

Phone 5361. -- Cables: "GAFEM," Port-of-Spain.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
- - COMMISSION AGENTS - -
IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Sole Agents for the famous English "WELMAR" and "MARSHALL & ROSE" PIANOS and other eminent British, Canadian and American Manufacturers and Exporters

Manufacturers of QUALITY FURNITURE
of Every Description at Tempting Prices

Cool and Comfortable Rooms

Standard Hotel

OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION

First-class Cuisine

Bar & Billiards

1, Henry Street :: Port-of-Spain
Trinidad, B.W.I.
PHONE 7093

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE 5767 PORT-OF-SPAIN. CABLES: LANDRYCO PORT OF-SPAIN

R. LANDRY & CO.

Manufacturers' Representatives
Importers and Distributors
Insurance Brokers and Agents

P. O. BOX 615.

2/4, St. Vincent Street, Port-of-Spain
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Cable Address: "FRANKEL" • *Telephone:* 8123

FRANK V. ECKEL

REAL ESTATE BROKER.

Sales and Purchases of Lands Estates and Houses and Loans on Property Arranged

Oil Mining Leases Negotiated. Construction Work of all kinds Undertaken

Life, Accident and Sickness Insurance

53, Woodford Street : Port-of-Spain
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

GORMANDY'S ENGINEERING

Victor V. Gormandy—Prop.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SPECIALISES IN . . .

Printing Machines, Estate Factory Work, Motor Car Parts, Machinest Work and . . . . General Engineering . . . .

Electric and Oxy-Acetylene Welding Portable Work—A Speciality

Steel Building and Construction Work Undertaken

Phone 4425 :: 27, Charles St., Port-of-Spain

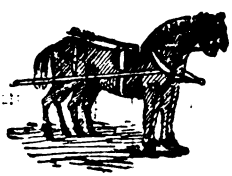
Gregorio Brothers & Strasser

Funeral Directors

CORNER OXFORD & OBSERVATORY STS.

GUARANTEED SERVICE

DAY AND NIGHT



Reliable Hearses, Refrigerators

We Specialize in **Canadian Coffins**

Try us FIRST and be convinced that we are the CHEAPEST AND BEST IN TOWN

GREGORIO BROTHERS & STRASSER, *Proprietors*

Phone 6755. 74, Oxford St. & 38, Observatory St.

Digitized by Google

SABGA'S STORES

HEAD OFFICE & WHOLESALE:

18, HENRY STREET — PORT-OF-SPAIN

STORES at . . .

60, MARINE SQUARE — PORT-OF-SPAIN

SAN FERNANDO — ARIMA — TOBAGO

For the Best in Textiles
that the Island has to offer

Joseph Sabga & Sons

"THE FLYING MOROCOY SERVICE"

Tanwing's Drug Store

AND SODA FOUNTAIN

24 Hour Prescription Service.
Deliveries DAY and NIGHT
including SUNDAYS . . . .

Phone 8346 . . . We Deliver the Goods

149, TRAGARETE ROAD, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

G. L. Trestrail & Co. Ltd.

General Commission and Provision Merchants.

Importers and Exporters of

EUROPEAN, AMERICAN and CANADIAN ..... FOODSTUFFS

AGENTS FOR THE

Motor Union Fire Insurance Company
Blatz Brewing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

6, BROADWAY - PORT-OF-SPAIN

PHONE 5584.

Cable Address: "TRESTRAIL." :: Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's

Morvant Saw Mill

Eastern Main Road, Barataria, and Sangre Grande

SUPPLIER OF

LOCAL LUMBER

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AT SHORTEST NOTICE

We carry Two Grades of

SAWING MACHINES

CIRCULAR and BAND Saw, and other Modern Machinery for turning out First-Class Work.

See Us First. :: Phone 0328

Digitized by Google

FOOTWEAR OF QUALITY

Bata

WORLD FAMOUS

Shoe Accessories : Hosiery : Expert Repairs

THE BRITISH BATA SHOE CO., LTD.

NINETEEN BRANCHES IN TRINIDAD, TWO IN TOBAGO

WILSON SERVICE

7 - AUSTIN - 10

AND OTHER CARS

. . . . WE SPECIALISE IN . . . .

MARINE ENGINEERING Work

Armature Winding & Battery Charging

Expert Workmanship :: Satisfaction Guaranteed

'PHONE 4436.

Corner Richmond and Sackville Streets

Digitized by Google

ARNOLD & WILES

10, ABERCROMBY STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN

Cable Address: **"SHOEVALUE."** : **P.O. BOX 5.**

Manufacturers' Representatives - and Commission Agents -

We represent Reliable Firms in the United Kingdom, Canada and U.S.A.

BANKERS: **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

VERNON WHARTON

PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

Cable Address : **"VERWHART," Trinidad, All Codes Used.**

REPRESENTING :

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., London.—Electric Cable.

Crossley—Premier.—Gas, Oil and Diesel Engines.

Crossley Bros., Ltd.—Marine, Gas, Oil Stationary Engines of all kinds.

Electric Construction Co., Ltd.—Generators, Motors, Transformers, Etc.

Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd.—Steel Structures of all kinds.

The Montserrat Co., Ltd.

U.D. Engineering Co., Ltd.—Refrigerating and Dairy Machinery.

Edward Curran & Co., Ltd.—Enamelled Ware.

Thomas A. Edison Inc.—Batteries, Spark Plugs, Etc.

Servis Recorders Ltd.—Recording Clocks, for Motor Vehicles and Machinery.

Wakefield's Lubricating Oils and Greases.

Royal Exchange Assurance—Fire and Motor Insurance.

Rothman's Cigarettes.

Digitized by Google

W. A. KING

. . . To-day's Leading . . .

Building Contractor

Estimates Promptly Furnished

OFFICE: **18, HENRY STREET**
(UPSTAIRS DAVIDSON & TODD, LTD.)

PHONES: 4979 - 7542

THE

El Dorado Bakery

(JULIAN E. CRICHLOW)

STILL AT YOUR SERVICE WITH

BREAD | **CAKES & Pastries**

Motor Transport-Truck for Hire

EL DORADO—Tunapuna, Trinidad, B.W.I.
Phone 156

Digitized by Google

INNISS & SON

THE CREOLE PHARMACY

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Join the Army of those who use our Reliable Preparations

(1) Osborn's Rheumatic Compound

(2) Osborn's Paynequila

(3) Pomade Rachel For FRECKLES and TAN **Rachel Soap**

PRESCRIPTIONS ACCURATELY COMPOUNDED

COR. FREDERICK & PRINCE STREETS

PHONE 4385 PORT-OF-SPAIN TRINIDAD

For Better . . . .

Builders Hardware
Sanitary Ware . . .
Tools and Paints

. . . VISIT . . .

Builders Hardware, Ltd.

11, Abercromby St., Port-of-Spain. Phone 4838

E. DUVAL and W. F. STODART, Jnr.—*Managing Directors.*

Digitized by Google

Trinidad Kleanery & Dyery

FOUNDED 1877.

THE HOUSE OF ALL COLOURS

RAY CLAMENS TRADING AS . . .

R. J. J. CLAMENS & SON

82, 84 & 86 DUKE STREET & 49, FREDERICK STREET

Crowned with Success

Merit and Utility Rewarded

Patronised by Royalty

Trinidad Master Cleaners, Dyers, Hatters, and Pleaters

Awarded Gold and Silver Medals and Five Diplomas for Cleaning and Dyeing — GENT'S GARMENTS CLEANING AND DYEING—A Specialty. PANAMA and FELT HATS Blocked, Cleaned and Trimmed to Perfection.

THE HOUSE FOR ACCURATE DISPENSING

English French and American Patent Medicines

Toilet Requisites always in Stock

PERCY A. PHILLIP

(SUCCESSOR TO F. A. JONES)

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

33, CHARLOTTE STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 'PHONE 4908

Digitized by Google

D. B. HARRIS, LTD.

70, SOUTH QUAY :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

Wholesale Provision and General
. . . Commission Merchants . . .

IMPORTERS OF

British, Canadian and American Foodstuffs

SUB-AGENTS FOR

CALEDONIAN INSURANCE CO.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

Bankers: BARCLAYS BANK (D. C. & O.)

ROBERTSON S ENGINEERING WORKS

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR

Portable Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding. Installing and Repairing of Launch Engines and Ship Repairs. Repairers and Makers of Auto Parts of Every Description. Erectors and Repairers of Factory Machines, Pumps and Engines (Oil Diesel). All sizes Bolts, and Pipe Threading done by our ELECTRIC BEAVER THREADING MACHINES. Re-conditioning Crank Shaft Journals and making Connecting Rod Bearings. Reboring and Sleeving of Cylinders done by the latest VAN NORMAN PROCESS. Band Saw Brazing by Electric Process. Valve Refacing and Reseating.

NO WEAVE. :: NO MISALIGNMENT.

48, EDWARD STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN. TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

DIAL WORKSHOP: **4851.** RESIDENCE: **8311.**

Digitized by Google

SAM LEE FIRST CLASS LAUNDRY

Cheapest Steam Laundry and Steam
:: Pressing House in Port-of-Spain ::

Finest Dresses Cleaned Satisfactorily;
Flannels and Serges and other Clothing

Ship's Laundering at Shortest Notice

55, FREDERICK STREET

BLACK CAT
BAR

For the Best Blended Rum.
The Rum of Quality.

MIMOSA MADEIRA WINE
A Real Tonic.

SILVA'S AROMATIC BITTERS
MAKES THE FINEST COCKTAILS.

HENRY LUZ

Trading as

M. A. SILVA, Sole Manufacturer
Corner Queen and Henry Streets. - Phone **4618**

Digitized by Google

Do you keep Stock or Poultry?

Do You Want Better Results?

Get into Line with Those who Know.

Marmill Poultry Feeds

are based on a scientific knowledge of Nutrition with dependable practical experience.

Call for Full Information at:

The Pantin Bros. Poultry Health Dept.

58, HENRY STREET. :: PHONE 4402

Radio X-Ray Laboratories Specialists

Dealers in

Radio, Electrical Refrigeration,

BUSH - RADIO

as Famous in London as **BIG BEN** and as Reliable.

It's a GAUMONT BRITISH PRODUCTION

SEE YOUR DEALER

H. E. A. Toussaint *(PROP.)*

Showroom: **58, HENRY STR., — DIAL 4538**

Digitized by Google

You can occasionally

WINE

on the patio *or*

ENJOY

the cool, luxurious service
accorded Resident Guests

Saddle House Hotel

Bermudez & Co.

Biscuit Manufacturers

110 FREDERICK STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN Phone 6501

"POLO" MOTOR SERVICE

(Physician and Surgeon of the Motor Trade).

We Specialize in SPRAY PAINTING and BODY WORK
OLD CARS MADE NEW—NEW CARS KEPT NEW

WE BOTHER THE TROUBLE UNTIL THE TROUBLE
:: :: STOPS BOTHERING YOU :: ::

J. MENDOZA—*Proprietor.*

HENRY STREET — — PHONE 4767

Digitized by Google

Have your Skin and Hair problems solved at . . . . .

LOUISE BEAUTY SALON

93, QUEEN STREET, PORT OF-SPAIN

Miss TRUMPET has long and wide experience on care of the Hair and Skin. She has gained her experience from the late Miss Isabella Lawrence, founder and scientific investigator in Beauty Culture in Trinidad and the West Indian Islands.

'PHONE 5845.

Trinidad Friendly Life Insurance Society

ESTABLISHED 7TH JUNE, 1916.

30a, St. Vincent Street

The above Society is regarded as a fixture in the life of the Colony, and you are invited to join the satisfied ones and become a Member.

ENTRANCE FEE One Policy $2.00. ENTRANCE FEE... Two Policies $3.50

Contribution $6.00 per annum per Policy.

Face Value of One Policy $150.00. :: Face Value of Two Policies $300.00

Bonuses of $10.00 per Policy accrue after 10, 15, and 20 years membership.

Call and see the Secretary about the Loan Fund.

C. O. SEALEY, SECRETARY, PORT-OF-SPAIN

THE CUT THAT COUNTS

The experience in the CUT is as important as the quality in the Cloth. You are assured of both when you order your Clothes to be Tailored at . . . . . .

ESQUIRE FASHION HOUSE

AUGUSTUS AHEE, MERCHANT TAILOR.

CHACON STREET :: PORT-OF-SPAIN

LA SALVACION ESTABLECIMIENTO - - PHONE 5480

FRANCIS JONES

32, Marine Square :: Port-of-Spain, Trinidad

Dealer in Indian Stores, Caatha and Puja Articles, Tharie, Lota, Elichie, Googool, Loban, Ghee, Incenses, Church, African, Martiniquian, Creole Incense, Wax Candles, Vigil Lights, Confirmation Candles, Coloured Candles, Ready Mixed Paints, Hardware, Explosives, Carbide, Garden Seeds, General Supplies, Glassware, etc.

Digitized by Google

LEON VANOSOSTE

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT

Dealer in all kinds of VENEZUELAN PRODUCE.
Consignments Solicited. Agency for Despatch of Sailing Vessels.

4 Charlotte Street, Port-of-Spain :: Phone 4713

THE PUBLIC

In future buy or sell your Property or your used Vehicle through . . . .

SLINGER'S

18, ABERCROMBY STREET

PHONES: 4327 PORT-OF-SPAIN — 237 SAN JUAN

Protect Yourself from loss by Fire by Insuring Your HOME, FURNITURE or BUSINESS with . . . .

THE PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

REPRESENTED IN TRINIDAD FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS.

Assets exceed Eleven Million Pounds Sterling

PROMPT AND EQUITABLE SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.

HEAD OFFICE: **DUBLIN, IRELAND**

LOCAL OFFICE: **71, PRINCE ST.,** (near Cor. Frederick St.)

C. A. NANTON, *Agent.*

John O. Scott

Auctioneer and Insurance Agent (Fire and Marine), also Covers all Sickness and Accident Insurance. and General Commission Agent

THE COMMERCIAL SALE ROOMS

TELEPHONE 7094. No 14. ST. VINCENT STREET. PORT-OF-SPAIN

Valuations for Probate of Household Furniture Properties and Personal Effects A Speciality

AUCTION SALE OF ALL DESCRIPTION IN TOWN AND COUNTRY

Digitized by Google

Satisfied Customers Our Only Claim!

A. E. RODRIGUEZ

The Auto Welding and Repair Shop

Electric Arc & Acetylene Welding—A Speciality

All Machine Parts Made or Repaired.

We Specialize in Making Springs and Setting same

Phone 5141

5 London Street

E. L. Ferreira

PROVISION MERCHANT

15, Broadway — Port-of-Spain

Cable Address: "ELF"

MORTIMER BAYLEY

ESTABLISHED TRINIDAD 1930.

Manufacturers' Representative and General Commission Agent

IMPORTER AND EXPORTER.

REPRESENTATIONS SOLICITED

24b, FREDERICK STREET.

Distributor for TRINIDAD PAPAW WINE & OTHER PRODUCTS

J. Latchman & Sons

PAWNBROKERS

Jewellers, Engravers, Watch Repairers, and Precious Stone Mounters.

ALWAYS IN STOCK

Diamond Engagement Rings, Lovers' Knot, Buckle & Solid Stone Set Rings, Wedding Rings—Latest Shape.

Bracelets, Earrings, Chains, Clocks, Watches, Novelties and Curious at Reasonable Prices.

62, FREDERICK STREET, Port-of-Spain · 'Phone 4738

Digitized by Google

POINTS

IN THE RECOGNITION OF SUPERIOR TAILORING

Fit, Style, Comfort, Appearance

WITH AN EYE TO TRUE ECONOMY, CONSULT

FITZ-CLARENCE SPENCER

TAILOR MAJOR & General Outfitter

The "Bon Marché" House for BEST QUALITY Botany Indigo Serges

30 Henry Street Phone **4670**

THEODORE'S FUNERAL HOME

FOR MODERN AND INEXPENSIVE FUNERALS

MOST MODERN FUNERAL COACHES

We Stock a full line of Caskets and Foreign Coffins, Frillings, Handles, etc.

See Us FIRST Before Going Elsewhere !

Phone : DIAL 8567 NIGHT BELL

61, DUKE STREET, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

PHONE 4916, 10 HENRY ST. & 41 GEORGE ST. PHONE 5458

(Next Door to Eastern Market)

ALEX DEWAN

Provision Merchant (The Peas King)

Potatoes, Onions, Peas, Garlic, Corn, Etc.

Select Peas and Beans from Chile, Penal and Venezuela

AUSTIN S DRUG STORE

FRESH DRUGS ALWAYS IN STOCK

PRESCRIPTIONS ACCURATELY COMPOUNDED

PATENT MEDICINES, TOILET REQUISITES ETC.

Film Developed and Printed

Soda Fountain.

Corner Clarence Street and Western Main Road, St. James

Phone 7792 Prop.—**ERIC F. AUSTIN.**

Digitized by Google

DEARLES LTD.

IMPORTERS - MERCHANTS - AGENTS

Stock Machinery, Masonite, Ply-wood, Special Paints, Glass, Building Materials, Furniture of all sorts.

AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS, ESTATE AGENTS

84, Queen Street - *Port-of-Spain*

MONTRAVILLE & COMPANY

For Fine Art Photographs
True in Resemblance
Artistic in Finish

Camera Artists

31, Frederick Street - Phone 4788

Elias Abraham & Sons

48, Queen Street & 35, Charlotte Street

TELEPHONE 4401

IMPORTERS OF

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, BOOTS & SHOES, GLASSWARE, Etc.

BEST PRICES IN THE COLONY

C. A. CHARGE

. . . FOR . . .

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

WINDOW GLASS, PICTURE FRAMING, SAFETY GLASS FOR MOTOR CARS

The Acme Glass Works

14 Charlotte Street - Dial 7450

Digitized by Google

A Powerful Tonic for Nerves and Digestion

When a tonic is needed to build up the body after illness or exhaustion, this preparation of pure malt extract, quinine, phosphorus, and iron, quickly restores vitality and strengthens the entire system.

BYNIN AMARA

★ RESTORES VITALITY ★ BUILDS UP THE BODY ★ BANISHES THAT TIRED FEELING

Obtainable from all the leading chemists, stores, etc., throughout the B.W.I.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Allen & Hanburys Ltd., London, E.2

Special Representative for B.W.I.:

H. S. HALSALL, P.O. Box 196, Port of Spain, Trinidad

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES AND BOROUGHS.

CITY OF PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Port-of-Spain, the present capital, is situate on the shores of the Gulf of Paria, about two miles from the mouth of the Caroni River. It is described in Whitaker's Almanack as being "one of the finest towns in the West Indies," while enthusiastic visitors have frequently described it as the Queen City of the Lesser Antilles. It stands on the site of an old Indian Village called *Conquerabia*. Almost at its very entrance, it contains the Cathedrals of the Anglican and Roman Catholic Churches. Within a stone's throw of the former are the principal public buildings, including the main Administrative Government Building, known as the "Red House," destroyed by fire during the Water Riots of 1903 and rebuilt on better architectural lines. This building houses the Secretariat—the hub around which all official activities revolve—the Legislative Council, where laws are enacted, the Courts of Justice, and other associated Departments. Opposite is the fine range of stone buildings known as Police Headquarters. About 500 yards away is an imposing building which occupies an entire block and houses, among others, the General Post Office; the Government Savings Bank and the Treasury. This modern building is known as the "Grey House" and replaces an antiquated one destroyed by accidental fire on 25th June, 1932. It is the radiating centre of all official financial transactions. Facing the Anglican or Trinity Cathedral are the Headquarters of the Central Fire Brigade.

East of the Red House and north of the Anglican Cathedral is Woodford Square, enclosed by a 6ft. railing. The name was changed from Brunswick Square to the present in memory of one of the Colony's earliest and most progressive Governors, during the first Great War and because of its German association. In the centre of this Square is a fountain presented to the City by the late Mr. Gregor Turnbull. Other Squares in the City proper, are Columbus Square in the South-east, which contains a statue of the Island's discoverer, Christopher Columbus, given by Mr. Hypolite Borde. Lord Harris Square, in the upper portion of the City, named after an able Governor in the 'forties' contains a statue of Lord Harris—the gift of Mr. Arthur Protheroe. On Frederick Street, almost to the North-east of Woodford Square is Greyfriars Presbyterian Kirk, while to the north of this Square are the Public Library and the Town Hall or Municipal Buildings from which the city is administered.

The streets are lighted with electric light, and the main routes served with electric trams, which are being gradually replaced by trolley buses operated by electric current. Telephones are in constant use both for business and private life—so that Port-of-Spain, with its well-oiled and practically dustless streets, fine squares, extensive park, large well-equipped stores and imposing public buildings may fairly be considered an up-to-date city.

Digitized by Google

The area of the city in acres (pastures and open spaces included) had increased from 1,793 in 1921 to 2,540 in 1941. This has been lately due to the inclusion of the district of St. James and a portion of Cocorite in the City.

The population of Port-of-Spain, at the census taken in 1946 was 92,793.

With the inauguration in 1930, and the completion in 1939, of a deep water harbour scheme originally estimated to cost around five million dollars, and with airports and aerodromes, Port-of-Spain is rapidly developing as a centre, not only of Steamer but of Airways operations in the West Indies; and this latter was accelerated by events of the War. It has speedy communication with the rest of the world and provides up-to-date Hotel and Boarding-house accommodation.

1783—1840.

THE BOARD OF CABILDO. Before the Island of Trinidad became a British possession, it previously belonged to the Crown of Spain, and its chief town was St. Joseph—6 miles from Port-of-Spain. This town was managed by a Board called "The Illustrious Board of Cabildo." In the year 1783 this body removed its meeting place to Port-of-Spain, which by that time had been officially recognised as the Chief Town. On the Capitulation of the Island, in the year 1797, the management of the Town remained vested in this Corporation. In 1813, its minutes were ordered to be kept both in the Spanish and English languages instead of in the former tongue only as hitherto. By December of the same year, however, only the English language was used.

1840—1853.

THE TOWN COUNCIL. In the year 1840 an Ordinance was passed for "regulating the powers and constitution, and settling the mode of election of the members of the Corporate Body called the 'Illustrious Cabildo' of the town of Port-of-Spain, and changing the name thereof to that of the 'Town Council of Port-of-Spain'" On the 6th June, 1840, the new Council met for the first time under the Presidency of Sir Henry George MacLeod. The Council was composed of the Governor, who was President, and twelve other members.

1853—1898.

THE BOROUGH COUNCIL. In the year 1853 the Town Councillors presented a petition to the Governor-in-Council (Lord Harris) praying for a new constitution based on the same principles as those embodied in the English Municipality Corporation Acts. This was granted, and by Ordinance No. 10 of 1853 which provided for the "Regulation of Municipal Corporations in the Island," the name 'Town Council' was changed into that of the "Borough Council of Port-of-Spain." The new Council met on 31st August, 1853, with Louis A. A. de Verteuil, M.D., as Mayor. The Council was now composed of twelve members, one of whom was Mayor.

Digitized by Google

1899—1907.

THE TOWN COMMISSIONERS. On the 18th January, 1899, as the outcome of a long controversy between the Council and the Government, an Ordinance No. 1, of 1899, was passed by direction of the Secretary of State, the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, abolishing the Borough Council of Port-of-Spain, and substituting for it a new corporation under the name of the "Town Commissioners," the four members of which were all nominated by the Governor, Sir Hubert E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G. The first Chief Commissioner so nominated by His Excellency the Governor was Hon. S. W. Knaggs who received for his services an honorarium of £300; while each of the other Commissioners received £100 per annum.

The Water and Sewerage Authority. In 1904 the Water Works and Sewerage Works, which up to then had been under Government administration, were placed under the management of a Board known as the "Port-of-Spain Water Authority and the Board of Commissioners of Sewerage." This dual Committee held its first meeting on 29th September, 1904 under the Chairmanship of the Hon. R. Gervase Bushe. The *personnel* of the Board included five ratepayers appointed by the Governor.

1907—1914.

THE TOWN BOARD. On the 1st of May, 1907, the then three local authorities of Port-of-Spain, viz: The Town Commissioners, the Water Authority and the Sewerage Board, were by "the Port-of-Spain Town Board Ordinance," 1907, merged into one body known as "The Port-of-Spain Town Board," also a wholly nominated Corporation. This Board comprised a membership of eleven —the Chairman, the Hon. Adam Smith, receiving as a remuneration for his services the sum of £300 per annum.

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Legislature held on the 22nd August, 1913, the Governor, Sir George Le Hunte G.C.M.G. laid on the table a despatch, No. 286, of the 29th July, 1913, from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, approving of the resolution passed by the Legislature on the 25th June previously to the effect that the nominated system be gradually superceded by some measure of election of members by the ratepayers; and the Governor then announced the appointment by him of a committee of sixteen members to consider the details of the proposed change in the construction of the Town Board.

The Ordinance introduced as a consequence was passed on the 29th May the same year, coming into force on the 26th June, 1914.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CITY.

By the Port-of-Spain Corporation Ordinance, No. 24 of 1914, now Ch. 39. No. 1. Trinidad and Tobago Revised Ordinances, Port-of-Spain is constituted a Municipal "City," and its inhabitants are declared to be a body corporate under the title of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Port-of-Spain." The city is divided into five Wards, known respectively as the Northern, Southern, North-eastern, South-eastern and the Western Wards. Three Councillors are returned by each Ward and the term of office of a Councillor is three years. The elections of November, 1917, made the City Council entirely elected it having been previously constituted of partly elected and partly nominated members, the nominated members going out of office gradually each year

Digitized by Google

and being replaced by elected ones. From the year 1919, one Councillor in each Ward goes out of office every year, the retiring member being always the one who has served longest without re-election. In addition to the fifteen elected Councillors, there are five Aldermen elected directly by the Council, either from among the Councillors or from persons outside the Council who are qualified to be Councillors. The term of office of the Aldermen is three years, after which they all go out of office together. The Mayor is elected annually by the Council from among the Aldermen or Councillors; he is, by virtue of his office a Justice of the Peace for the City, and continues so during the year next after his year of office, unless disqualified; and he may not serve the office of Mayor for more than three successive years. Provision is made in the Ordinance for the grant to him of an honorarium of $2,400 a year, and a sum not exceeding $480 a year for the reasonable travelling expenses incidental to the office of Mayor. He also receives a sum of $480 per annum as a member of the Trinidad Electricity Board.

The Councillors are elected by the Burgesses of the City. To be entitled to vote at elections of councillors a person must be enrolled as a burgess in the annually prepared burgess roll of the city; and in order to be enrolled he must be of full age, a British subject by birth or naturalization, or (if a foreigner) he must have been resident in the colony for at least five years; and in addition he must be either the occupying owner of a house or business place in the city assessed in the House Rate Book for the year at an annual rateable value of not less than $60 or the tenant of such house or business place for which he has paid one year's rent at least to the amount of $60; provision is also made for lodger burgesses paying at least $300 a year for board and lodging combined. Provided that the conditions of actual occupation of the qualifying premises are completed with, it is not essential that a burgess shall reside in the city, residence within a 10 mile radius being sufficient.

To be qualified as Councillors, persons must be not only actually enrolled in the burgess roll of the city, but must be entitled to be so enrolled; they must be British subjects by birth or naturalization; and must be either occupying owners of a house assessed at the annual rental of not less than $240 or tenants of a house assessed at not less than $300; or they must, in lieu of the occupation qualification, be in receipt of an income of at least $1,500 per annum. Inability to speak English, being in Holy Orders, an undischarged bankrupt, having been convicted of treason, felony or any offence involving dishonesty, within the previous ten years, constitute disqualifications for Councillorship. So also do the existence of certain specified interests of a financial character in contracts with the Corporation.

The Annual Elections take place on the 3rd November every year, and the election of the Mayor on the 15th and (when necessary) of the Aldermen, on the 9th November.

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL FOR 1947—48.

His Worship the Mayor, Alderman George Cabral; Deputy Mayor, Alderman N. Tang; Aldermen, V. R. Vidale, N. Tang, A. Almandoz, P. Quamina, George Cabral; and the following Councillors representing the several Wards:

NORTHERN WARD:—F. T. Farfan, J. Herrera, C. Y. Fletcher.

NORTH-EASTERN WARD—Quintin O'Connor, Charles Ward, Hon. V. Bryan.

SOUTHERN WARD:—M. Lee Lung, Raymond Quevedo, A. E. James.

SOUTH-EASTERN WARD:—L. Monsegue, Hon. A. P. T. James, Norman Alcantara.

WESTERN WARD:—Chander Bahador Mathura, R. Mitchell, Hon. Ranjit Kumar.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

As from the 1st January, 1917, the City Council became the Local Sanitary Authority for Port-of-Spain under the new Public Health Ordinance, 1915, which the Government decided, on the strong representations of the City Council, to put in force as from that date. Dr. G. H. Masson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., who had been a member of the Town Board from its inception, as well as of the old Water and Sewerage Board, and who, since the creation of the City Council, had served as a Councillor, and later on elected an Alderman, was appointed Medical Officer of Health of the City. Dr Masson retired from the service on the 31st March, 1937, and Dr. R. G. Marcano, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.) etc., was appointed in his stead.

MUNICIPAL RATES AND CHARGES—(PORT-OF-SPAIN).

HOUSE RATE.—This is calculated at the rate of 10% on the annual rateable value. It is due and payable at the Town Hall on or before the 1st March in each year, but will be received without percentage up to 31st May, after which an additional 10% is charged.

BELMONT AND EAST DRY RIVER IMPROVEMENT RATE.—The Belmont Improvement Rate is ½% and the East Dry River rate is ½% on the annual rateable value and is due and payable at the Town Hall on or before 1st July in each year, but will be received without percentage up to 30th September, after which an additional 10% is charged.

SEWERAGE RATE.—This is calculated at the rate of 5% on the annual rateable value, and is due and payable at the Town Hall on or before the 1st June in each year, but will be received without percentage up to 31st August, after which an additional 10 % is charged.

WATER RATE.—A District rate, calculated at the rate of 2% on the annual rateable value, is payable on all properties within the Water District, with a further 3% on all properties

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPAL RATES AND CHARGES (P.O.S.)—Contd.

which have a domestic pipe. The number of domestic taps allowed for this 3% is based on the annual rateable value, as under:—

Under £20	.. ..	1 tap.
Over £20 and under £50	..	2 „
Over £50 and under £100	..	3 „
Over £100	.. ..	4 „

In addition the following special charges are payable:—

Carriages, cars and carts, 1/6 per quarter each.

Stock, (Horses, cows, mules, donkeys) 1/6 per quarter per head.

Garden tap £1 per annum.
Fountains, £3 per annum.
Extra taps, 2/6 each.

Baths, exceeding 200 gallons in capacity :—

From 201—300 gals.	.. ..	3d	per gallon.
„ 301—400 gals.	.. ..	3½d	„
„ 401—500 gals.	.. ..	4½d	„
„ 501—600 gals.	.. ..	5d	„

Over 600 (by special permission only), 5d per gallon.

Water Rates are due and payable at the Town Hall on or before the 1st September in each year, but will be received without percentage up to 30th November, after which an additional 10% is charged.

MAYORS OF THE BOROUGH OF PORT-OF-SPAIN.

1.	Louis Antoine Aimé de Verteuil, M.D. ..	1853
2.	James Kavanagh	1853-54
3.	Joseph Flament	1854-56
4.	Henry Stone	1856-58
5.	Henry Alexander Fitt	1858-59
6.	Louis Antoine Aimé de Verteuil, C.M.G., M.D.	1859-64
7.	Leon Denis O'Connor	1864-66
8.	Gilbert Taylor	1866-67
9.	Michel Maxwell Philip	1867-70
10.	John Bell-Smyth	1870-71
11.	William Herbert	1871-72
12.	Leon Agostini	1872-73
13.	Martin James Kavanagh	1873-75
14.	Joseph Emmanuel Cipriani	1875-82
15.	Charles Leotaud	1882-83
16.	Martin James Kavanagh	1883-84
17.	Eugene Lange	1884-86
18.	Francis Damian	1886-88
19.	Henry Browne Philipps	1888-89
20.	Vincent Brown	1889-90
21.	Emilius Julius Wainwright	1890-92
22.	Hon. Henry Albert Alcazar	1892-94
23.	Henry Browne Philipps	1894-95
24.	John Cox Newbold	1895-96
25.	Hon. Henry Albert Alcazar	1896-98
26.	John Alfred Rapsey	1898-99

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS.

Hon Samuel William Knaggs	1899-1903
Hon. Robert Gervase Bushe, B.A.	1903-1907

CHAIRMAN OF THE TOWN BOARD.

Hon. Adam Smith	1907-1914

Digitized by Google

MAYORS OF THE CITY OF PORT-OF-SPAIN.

27.	Hon. Dr. Enrique Prada (O.B.E.)* ..	1914-17
28.	Frederick Emelius Scott	1917-19
29.	Hon. Adam Smith, C.M.G.	1919-20
30.	Randolph Thomas Hammond Rust, V.D. ..	1920-21
31.	Hon. Dr. Arthur Hutton McShine (C.B.E.)	1921-22
32.	Gaston Johnston, K.C.	1922-24
33.	Hon. Charles Henry Pierre	1924-25
34.	Dr. Frederick Ellis Bass	1925-26
35.	Hon. Gaston Johnson, K.C.	1926-29
36.	Hon. Arthur A. Cipriani, 1929-32, 1933-36,	1938-40
37.	Henry Alexander de Freitas	1932-33
38.	Alfred Richards 1936-37,	1940-41
39.	Garnet Johnson McCarthy	1937-38
40.	Dr. Tito Princilliano Achong	1941-43
41.	H. O. Beresford Wooding	1943-44
42.	Henry William Hudson Phillips	1944-46
43.	Reginald Vidale	1947-48
44.	George Cabral	1948-

TOWN HALL.—The offices of the Municipality of Port-of-Spain are on the north side of Woodford Square (corner of Frederick Street). The principal room lodges valuable portraits in oil of Sir Ralph Abercromby, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, K.C.B., Sir Thomas Hislop, Lt.-Col. A. W. Young, The Right Hon. George Francis Robert Lord Harris; Trinidad's early Governors.

*(Also Chairman of the City Council between the date of its creation and the election of the first Mayor.)

The following is the permanent staff of the Corporation showing salaries and allowances for the year 1943.

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Town Clerk's Office.

Town Clerk and Treasurer:—	H. W. Farrell ..	$ 5,760
Deputy Town Clerk ..	Murchison Rigsby ..	3,840
First Clerk	P. Baldwin ..	2,160
Second Clerk	A. E. Hewitt ..	1,920
Third Clerk	H. D. Gooding ..	1,488
Fourth Clerk	W. Henry ..	1,020
Fifth Clerk	A. L. Vidale ..	924
Copyist and Typist ..	Miss M. G. Johnston ..	924
do.	Miss B. Parris ..	690
City Supervisor	H. A. Dupres ..	*2,616
Accountant	C. C. Phillips ..	3,600
Assistant Accountant ..	P. O'Connor ..	2,160
Statistical Clerk	L. F. Holder ..	1,424
Check Clerk (Chief) ..	V. E. Prada ..	1,680
do.	Martin Daly ..	1,488
do.	C. K. Gooding ..	1,488
Chief Ledger Keeper ..	G. Agostini ..	1,164
Ledger Keepers: F. Pouchet, H. Valere, F. Moore each		1,032
G. H. Alkins, McD. McKell, each $924, K. Batson, A. James		740
Cashier	J. R. E. Lassalle ..	2,440
Asst. Cashier	E. M. Hutchinson ..	1,680
Paymaster	B. A. Roach ..	*2,520
Chief Counter Clerk and Clerical Assistant ..	F. E. Lastique ..	1,164
Counter Clerk	Vacant ..	600
do.	L. Serville $730, P. Chedu	720

Digitized by Google

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Clerk	A. Lambie ..	*1,260
Messenger	H. de Verteuil ..	580
Assm'nt and Burgess List Clerk	E. H. Johnston ..	*2,520
1st Asst. do. do. do.	J. C. Pierre ..	*1,836
2nd Asst. do. do. do.	M. Rawle ..	*1,200
3rd &4th Asst. do. do.	V. Mathew, L. Inniss each	*1,020

CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

City Engineer—C. R. Farrell, B.Sc. (Don.), A.M.I.C.E. ..		$ *6,360
Deputy City Engineer—H. Hope Ross, B.Sc. A.M.I.C.E.		*4,560
Assistant City Engineer—E. Phipps		2,560
Engineer of Machinery—W. M. Dickson, A.M.I.Mech.E.		*4,320
Inspector of Buildings ..	W. James ..	*2,475
Draughtsman	Vacant ..	*1,020
Chief Overseer ..	N. Pouchet ..	*1,740
Overseer Central	N. Gomez ..	*1,500
do. St. James	H. Halfhide ..	*1,500
do. Eastern	J. Cumberbatch ..	*1,500
do. Western	J. Roberts ..	*1,500
Inspector of Animals and Meat	W. C. Dottin ..	2,480
Foreman Water and Sewerage Works—W. Ferreira ..		*2,450
Sub-Foreman Water and Sewerage—Vacant ..		*1,800
Asst. Sub-Foreman Water & Sewerage Works—J. Jordan		1,800
Engineer's First Clerk ..	L. O. McKell ..	2,160
do. Second Clerk ..	O. R. Hercules ..	1,680
do. Third Clerk ..	D. Roach ..	1,680
do. Fourth Clerk ..	E. A. Robinson ..	1,488
do. Fifth Clerk ..	I Chaman ..	1,408
do. Sixth Clerk ..	S. Joseph ..	*1,080
do. Seventh Clerk ..	J. K. Fraser ..	1,020
Engineer's Eighth Clerk ..	A. O'Neal ..	$ 740
do. Ninth Clerk ..	M. Babb ..	690
Plan Recorder and Typist ..	Miss D. Kirton ..	690
Copyist and Typist ..	N. De Four ..	740
Messengers ..	A. Brown ..	552
	Vacant ..	480
Storekeeper	M. Dalla Costa ..	*2,220
First Asst. Storekeeper ..	O. David ..	*1,562
Second Assistant Storekeeper	C. Piontskopski ..	* 984
Messenger	E. Wescott ..	552
Stores Clerk, Mucurapo ..	H. Rampersad ..	670
Meter Reader	W. Humphrey ..	*1,020
Meter Shop Foreman ..		
Chief Waste Inspector ..	F. Adams ..	*1,200

Asst. Waste Inspectors—E. Phillips *$1,020: G. Plowden *$1,020
A. Andrews *$1,020; R. Harding *$984; A. Lemon * 740

Sewerage Pipe Layer ..	A. St. John ..	800
Supervisor of Cesspit Cleaning ..	J. F. Young ..	†1,260
Reservoir Keeper :—Maraval ..	O. Pritchard ..	† 720
St. Ann's ..	A. Camejo ..	* 780

Knaggs Hill—Vacant $480 and **Laventille**—E. Alexander 596, **McShine**—J. Stephen 595

Chief Turncock ..	F. Brathwaite ..	1,140
1st Asst. Turncock ..	P. A. Thomas ..	960

Turncock E. Giroux $, E. Brathwaite $, E. Taylor 960

*Includes Travelling Allowance. † and Quarters.

Digitized by Google

CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

Turncock	G. Burroughs $960,	W. Douglas ..	720
Engine Drivers—St. Clair		J. Sargeant ..	†1,200
Diego Martin	..	E. Soverall ..	†1,412
Farrell	..	S. Sheppard ..	†1,920
Mucurapo	..	(Vacant) ..	†1,200

CONSTABULARY.

Sergeant-Major	.. ..	Charles Roberts ..	$1,440
Sergeant	.. ..	V. Cherry ..	960
Corporal	.. ..	G. Andrews ..	840
Lance Corporal and Orderly	..	A. L. Maynard ..	840
Constable	.. ..	(Vacant) ..	432
Constable and Orderly	..	I. Thomas ..	780

6 Constables @ $700; 2 @ $672; Constable and Orderly @ $732
2 Constables @ $648; 2 @ $576; 2 @ $534; 1 @ $504.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

Eastern Market :—Clerk	..	R. Lassalle ..	$1,880
1st Assistant Clerk	..	H. de Lisle ..	1,344
2nd Assistant Clerk	..	(Vacant) ..	720
3rd Assistant Clerk ..	..	Ashton Duggins ..	700
4th Assistant Clerk ..	..	V. Webster ..	690
Market Foreman ..	..	J. Quashie ..	720
Asst. Foreman ..	..	C. Mendoza ..	536
Fish Market :—Clerk ..	..	T. A. Joseph ..	1,020
Woodbrook Market :—Clerk	.	R. Mitchell ..	984
Abattoir :—Manager	..	V. Lett ..	2,076
Clerical Assistant	..	L. Campbell ..	1,020
Cemeteries:—Lapeyrouse, Keeper—C. W. Thomas		..	1,320
do. Woodbrook and Western Keeper—O. Brathwaite			*1,260
Transport Train Overseer	..	G. Borde ..	*2,520
Clerical Assistant ..	..	C. Rowe ..	$1,488
Motor Mechanic ..	..	G. Joseph ..	*1,812
Inspector of Trees ..	..	R. Deane ..	288
Manager, Gonzalez Quarry	..	J. Lucas ..	720

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer of Health	..	Dr. R. Marcano, O.B.E.	$*6,360
Secretary, Local Authority	..	H. W. Farrell ..	288
Clerk to M.O.H. ..	..	T. M. Mitchell ..	2,160
Clerical Assistant ..	..	D. Guppy ..	720
Chief Sanitary Inspector	..	O. Forde ..	*2,520
Sanitary Inspectors—1 Grade		4 @ $1,680; 2 @ $1,632; 1 @ $1,512; 2 @ $1,360.	
Sanitary Inspectors—2nd Grade		1 @ $1,068; 3 @ $972; 1 @ $924.	
do do.		2 @ $780; 1 @ $690; 1 @ 625;	
do. do.		2 @ $600.	
Overseer, Rat Gangs ..	..	(Vacant) ..	600
Overseer, Anti Mosq. Unit	..	J. E. Parris ..	720
Messenger ..	..	A. Wilson ..	600

WOODBROOK ESTATE.

Manager ..	..	D. C. Henderson ..	$*2,496
Clerk	..	A. Gormandy ..	*1,548
Additional Clerk ..	..	Miss V. Walrond ..	1,044
Messenger ..	..	N. Peralal ..	*660

* Includes Travelling allowance. † and Quarters.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED 1889 :: INCORPORATED 1927

Head Office: SANGRE GRANDE Cable Address: "MARLAY" Port-of-Spain
Codes Used: A.B.C. 5th Edition and BENTLEY'S Complete Phrase.

Marlay & Co., Ltd.

SANGRE GRANDE & ARIMA

Importers, Exporters and General Merchants

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

◆

Dealers in

Cocoa, Coffee, Copra, Tonca Beans, Provisions, Groceries, Spirits, Hardware, Dry Goods, Cycle Accessories, Etc., Etc.

◆

Exporters of

Cocoa and Other Produce

◆

Specialists in

Aerated Water Beverages

Phones: 3 Head Office Sangre Grande } SANGRE GRANDE EXCHANGE
8 No. 2 Branch Sangre Grande }
9 Arima Branch - - ARIMA EXCHANGE

Digitized by Google

Brief Sketch of the Town of Arima

THE following extract taken from *De Verteuil's History of Trinidad* will give some idea of Arima's earlier history and of its importance as an old Carib Indian stronghold:—

"The village of Arima was formerly, and remained for a long time, celebrated for its festival of Santa Rosa, the patron saint of the mission. On that day the Indians elected their king and queen—in general, a young man and young girl—and all appeared in their best apparel and most gaudy ornaments. The interior of the church was hung with the produce of their industry—bunches of plantains, cassava cakes, and the fruits of the season; game of various descriptions, coincos, lapas, parrots, etc., and draperied with the graceful leaves of the palm-tree. After mass they performed ceremonial dances in the church, and then proceeded to the *Casa real*, or royal house, to pay their compliments to the corregidor, who gave the signal for dancing and various sports—among others that of archery—in which the men exercised themselves until a prize was adjudged to the best marksman. People from all parts of the country would resort to Arima for the purpose of witnessing the festivities, which were invariably attended by the Governor and staff. Sir Ralph Woodford, in particular, always took the greatest interest in the mission, and every year would distribute prizes to the children of both sexes who deserved them by their good behaviour, and their improvement at school. Santa Rosa's day was really a gay anniversary, at which the poor Indians, the simple children of yore, were, for the time, the principal actors, and during which they forgot both the loss of their heritage and their own individual serfdom.

"The 30th of August is a holiday still, but bears quite a different character. People still crowd to the village from different parts of the island, but there are no more Indians, neither are their oblations to be seen adorning the church; their sports and their dances have passed away with the actors therein, and, in their stead, quadrilles, waltzes, races, and blind-hookey are the present amusements of the village." (1856)

Arima is the third town of importance in Trinidad; it was, in 1888, raised to the dignity of a Borough by Royal Charter, and is the only town in the British West Indies to have that distinction. Its first Mayor was Charles Pamphile Lopez, Esq. It was under its present Mayor, Ralph E. Vignale, Esq., that its Golden Jubilee was celebrated in August last; this was done with great pomp, while various festivities marked the auspicious occasion. His Excellency the Governor, Sir Hubert Young, graced the proceedings with his presence.

It was the first inland Town to be reached by rail in 1876. A measure of importance and prosperity was brought to that town by its linking up with the chief city of Port-of-Spain. In 1871 it boasted of a population of 3,295 and last year it had reached 5,153. Arima is only 16 miles distant from Port-of-Spain and can be reached by train, car or bus within a comparatively short time.

Digitized by Google

THE BOROUGH

PAST MAYORS.

Charles Pamphile Lopez	1888-1891
Jose Ramon Llanos	1891-1892
Ludovic de Verteuil	1892-1895
Alexander Joseph Maingot	1895-1896
John Blair	1896-1897
Alexander Joseph Maingot	1897-1898
John Francis Wallen	1898-1899
John Blair	1899-1900
John Francis Wallen	1900-1906
William Edward Beckles	1906-1916
Henry de Nobriga	1916-1918
Charles Henry Joseph de Gannes	1918-1925
Maurice Quesnel	1925-1927
Charles Francis McKinnery	1927-1929
Francis Evelyn Mohammed Hosein	1929-1931
Timothy Aqui	1931-1932
Charles Francis McKinnery	1932-1935
Ralph Ernest Vignale	1935-1941
Charles Henry Joseph de Gannes	1941-1944
Samuel Walter St. Clair Ashby	1944-1945
Joseph Francis Nelson	1945-1946
R. E. Vignale	1946-1947
Charles G. Netto	1947-

PAST TOWN CLERKS.

James La Grenade Gibbs	1888-1889
E. C. Hughes	1890-1892
Henry Chalamelle	1892-1894
Arthur Leopold Carter	1894-1902
William Miller	1902-1907
Richard Sibley	1907-1910
Charles Pamphile Lopez	1910-1924
William Edward Beckles	1924-1929
Salamat Ali	1929 ——

Mayor—Councillor G. Netto; **Deputy Mayor**—Councillor Albert Aleong; **Aldermen**—J. M. L. Percival, A. J. Aparicio, R. E. Vignale; **Councillors**—S. W. St. Clair Ashby, Chas. G. Netto, W. V. Doobay, N. A. Lambert, E. Bompart, Mrs. L. D. Cezair; **Auditor**—D. M. Cleghorn; **Revising Barrister**—F. Allum-Poon.

Staff:—Town Clerk and Treasurer—Salamat Ali; **Town Supt.**—H. E. Pereira; **Asst. Town Clerk**—H. P. Caracciolo; **Assessor and General Assistant**—J. H. Louis; **Stenotypist and Clerical Assistant**—Irene Thomasos; **Market Clerk**—S. J. Delisle; **Borough Constables**—George Monsegue and Alfred Archer; **Messenger**—E. Baksh.

ARIMA WATERWORKS.

Officers:—Secretary—Salamat Ali; **Superintendent**—H. E. Pereira; **Foreman and Reservoir Keeper**—George Bryan; **Intake Keeper**—Vacant.

ARIMA URBAN LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITY.

Officers:—Medical Officer of Health—Dr. A. E. E. Hirst; **Secretary**—Salamat Ali; **Sanitary Inspector and Inspector of Animals and Meat**—M. Hinkson.

The Members of the Arima Waterworks and The Arima Urban Local Health Authority are the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the Borough of Arima.

Digitized by Google

CONSULT ☞

NETTO'S
SAW MILL

LOCAL LUMBER

PROPRIETOR: CHARLES NETTO
EASTERN MAIN ROAD, ARIMA.

The West End
Saw Mill & Lumber Yard

For LOCAL LUMBER
at LOWEST PRICES
at SHORT NOTICE

Equipped with Diesel Engine

GERA OLTON
Mausica. Eastern Main Road - Arima

Digitized by Google

The Ideal Supply Stores
Broadway, Arima

Dealers in:
Bedsteads, Cycles, Furniture, Dry Goods, Hardware, Haberdashery, Boots and Shoes, etc., etc.

D. LAW,—Proprietor

GET A COPY
OF
The Trinidad Motorists
YEAR BOOK

All Necessary Information
AND
EIGHT MAPS

YUILLE'S PRINTERIE LTD.
66, MARINE SQUARE — PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION.

CLOSING OF MAILS AT THE SAN FERNANDO POST OFFICE.

Office Despatched To:	Time of Closing:
Port-of-Spain, Sangre Grande, Rio Claro and Intermediate Offices	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 6.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m., and 3.40 p.m.
Mayaro	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 6.00 a.m.
Williamsville, Princes Town, Penal and Siparia	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 8.15 a.m., 1.30 p.m., and 3.40 p.m.
Ste. Madeleine, Marabella, St. John's, Erin and Palo Seco.	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 8.15 a.m.
Gasparillo, Bonne Aventure, Barrackpore	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 10.00 a.m.
Cross	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 8.15 a.m., and 3.40 p.m.
Forest Reserve and Fyzabad	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 5.30 a.m.
Reform	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 8.30 a.m., and 1.30 p.m.
Point Fortin, La Brea	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 10.00 a.m., and 3 p.m.
La Romain, Guapo, Irois Forest, Cedros and Oropouche.	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 10.00 a.m.
Mon Repos ..	Daily, (Sundays excepted) at 8.15 a.m., and 1.30 p.m.
Tortuga	Mondays and Fridays at 3 p.m., daily. Saturdays at 5 a.m.

Money Orders and Postal Orders are Issued and Cashed daily from 8.30 a.m., to 3.30 p.m., except on Saturdays. On Saturdays, Money Orders and Postal Orders are Issued and Cashed from 8.30 a.m., to 12 Noon.

Letters for Registration and Parcels are received from 9 a.m., to 4 p.m., except on Saturdays, when they are received up to 12 Noon.

Money Orders to be despatched by any particular mail must be purchased half an hour before that Mail closes.

Note.—All Rules and Regulations that govern the General Post Office are applicable in this Office.

Digitized by Google

SAN FERNANDO

Lumber Industries
LIMITED.

CROSS CROSSING — SAN FERNANDO

SAWMILLERS : WOODWORKERS : BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Head Office, Sawmill & Woodwork Factory:

CROSS CROSSING - SAN FERNANDO - PHONE 279

Branch Office and Sawmill:

RIO CLARO - PHONE 11

We are equipped to handle your sawmilling jobs. Quotations on application. Efficient Service guaranteed. Log Transport difficulties solved by our heavy-duty Winch trucks service.

We manufacture all types of Doors and Windows.. It is our specialty.

Local Lumber dressed to specifications

Our Building Department is at your disposal. Free Advice on Building Problems. . . . .

SECTION

Digitized by Google

Industrial Agencies
LIMITED

14 High Street
SAN FERNANDO
PHONE: 554 - 555

10 Abercromby Street
PORT-OF-SPAIN
PHONE: - - 4452

Crosley Refrigerators Radios and home appliances.

Oilfield and Sugar Estates Equipment Etc.

Caledonian Insurance . . For All . . Commercial Risks

Wilson Manufacturing Co.,

London Concrete Machinery.

Axelson Manufacturing Co..

Oil Well Manufacturing Co..

Mineral Products Corp.

H. W. Dennis & Co., Ltd.

Federal Motor Truck Co.,

Harley-Davidson Motor Co.,

Wisconsin Motor Co.,

Higgs Electric Motors.

Simplex Jacks.

Digitized by Google

Brief Sketch of the Town of San Fernando.

THIS town, the second in the Island, is situated on the West Coast about 32 miles, South of Port-of-Spain, has a population of 15,300, and is a Municipality under the corporate name of "The Mayor and Burgesses of San Fernando." The selection of the site was not an accident, for it appears from Fraser's **History of Trinidad** that in the year 1786, the Crown granted to one Isidore Vialva a large area of land with a reservation of a portion for building the town of San Fernando. Jean Jaillet, a successor in title of Vialva, ignoring the terms of the grant, sold out the reserved portion in lots to various persons, who built houses thereon and thus formed the town. The excellent natural drainage, a result of the hilly configuration of the site, renders it more healthy than the neighbouring coast. This probably explains the selection of the spot in preference to the then marshy district of Pointe-à-Pierre, which has the advantage of San Fernando in harbour accommodation, the harbour of the town being too shallow to allow the approach of ships to a distance within two miles from the shore.

The town is picturesquely situated between the Naparima Hill (600 feet) and the sea, some of the principal residences being clustered at the base of the hill.

The formation of the hill is cretaceous; large quarries have been cut into it for the supply of gravel for road repair and for other purposes. In various parts of the town, and especially in San Fernando Street, there are indications of petroleum.

In the year 1818 the town, then little more than a fishing village and a depot for the storage of the agricultural produce of the surrounding sugar estates, was completely destroyed by fire. It may be of interest to recall that at or shortly after this early date a

Digitized by Google

small garrison of fifty Grenadiers was maintained on the site now occupied by the Isolation ward of the Hospital. According to a description by the Commandant taken from the "United Service Magazine," the town at that time was a long straggling street of wooden huts, its chief architectural beauties being a few tall shops painted a glaring white. In 1846 it had developed to the position which it now holds of being a port of shipment for the produce of the Southern district, and a business and residential centre. In that year it was granted the privilege of electing representatives for local government under the name of "The Town Council" at the head of which was a "President." The first local newspaper made its appearance in 1850 under the name of the *San Fernando Gazette* and the Editorship of Mr. Alexander Murray. It was issued bi-weekly and the price was 10 cents. A newspaper under the same name was edited for many years by the late Mr. Samuel Carter, but it has long since been discontinued.

The Roman Catholic Church, "Notre Dame de Bon Secours" was consecrated on 20th May, 1849 by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Patrick Smith, Bishop of Olympus. The Rev. R. C. Poiries preached the dedication sermon.

The town then owed its prosperity to the numerous sugar estates which dotted the country on every side. To the South there lay a large area of undeveloped land which as a result of the opening up of the roads has now become the cocoa districts of Peñal and Siparia. The trade with these places, and more recently, the discovery of oil and the commencement of oil mining have materially increased the importance of San Fernando. Before 1882 there was no railway communication with Port-of-Spain, but there was a steamer service maintained by two small Gulf steamers, the *Alice* and the *Arthur*. In 1882 the railway between Port-of-Spain and San Fernando was completed, and in 1913 it was extended to Siparia.

In 1883 the business part of the town received a serious blow by a fire, which destroyed the premises on both sides of High Street from Penitence Street to Chancery Lane, the damage being estimated at $233,000.

The town possesses a fine Hospital, built in 1860, and enlarged and improved in 1891, Constabulary Barracks and Court House in which since 1869, there have been sittings of the Supreme Court four times a year for the holding of Criminal Sessions and once a month in its Civil Jurisdiction. The development of the Southern district of the Island during the last few years, due mainly to the oil mining industry, has necessitated the erection of a Supreme Court adjacent to the Constabulary Barracks. The new Court House was opened on the 6th October, 1930.

The most attractive spot in the Town is Harris Promenade, in which are situated the Constabulary Barracks, Court Houses, Town Hall, the Fire Brigade Station, the Anglican, Roman Catholic and Wesleyan Churches, and the Carnegie Free Library. In 1916 the foundation stone of the Carnegie Free Library was laid by His Excellency Sir John Chancellor. The building was completed in 1918 and opened to the public in January, 1919. It is among the finest buildings in the town, occupying a prominent position at the corner of High Street and Harris Promenade. The Library is supported by annual grants by the Government and the Borough Council. The control is vested by Ordinance

Digitized by Google

in a Committee of eight members, of whom the Mayor of San Fernando is ex officio Chairman. Of the other members four are appointed by the Government and four by the Borough Council. There is no subscription for borrowers, who must obtain a voucher from certain prescribed persons.

The schools for secondary education are the Naparima College (affiliated to the Queen's Royal College), the San Fernando Training School for Male teachers, the Presbyterian Theological College and the High School for Girls (all controlled by the Canadian Mission) and the Roman Catholic Convent, and Girls' High School and the Roman Catholic St. Benedict's College for Boys. There are five primary schools (all denominational).

The Water supply formally left much to be desired, and in this respect the town has a chequered history. Experimental Schemes undertaken by the Government for the supply of water from La Coulée proved to be costly failures; and it was found that the water from all natural sources within the town was by reason of sulphur contamination unfit for human consumption.

In 1899 a supply was introduced from the Union Springs, being pumped thence to the town a distance of about six miles; the Pumping Station having been at Pointe-a-Pierre. The supply was obviously insufficient for the population. Since January, 1919, the system has been under the control of the San Fernando Borough Council. The revenue of the Authority is obtained from a water rate which now stands at the high figure of 9 per cent. Since the institution of the proposed Government scheme for an Island supply, the Quare Central Water Scheme completed in 1937 has fulfilled all requirements and is giving much relief and satisfaction to the inhabitants.

The principal sources of general revenue are obtained from an 8 per cent. House Rate. Wharf Dues imposed on imports and exports landed on or shipped from the San Fernando Wharf, and a tax on vehicles kept within the town.

In connection with the last tax it is worthy of mention that the Borough Council in 1912 led the way for the rest of the Colony by imposing it on all vehicles other than carts and hackney carriages which were already subject to taxation.

In 1853, San Fernando was raised to the dignity of a Borough, and a Town Hall was built in 1854. In 1931 this was superseded by a fine new Structure more worthy of the dignity and importance of the Southern Borough.

By Ordinance No. 40, of 1935, (now Chapter 39, No. 7, Revised Ordinance) the constitution of the Borough was changed. The Corporation now bears the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of San Fernando," and the Council consists of a Mayor, three Aldermen and nine Councillors.

The Municipality instituted an Electric Light System in November, 1923.

The Borough has an excellent record of Municipal Government. With the development of the oil mining industry, the town increased in size and became an important shipping place. When the railway was extended to Siparia in 1913, many there were who believed that the town would share the fate of many another place on ceasing to be a railway terminus. But these gloomy predictions have not been realized. Aided by its position as a sea port and by the enterprise of its business houses, San Fernando has not only held its own but continues to show signs of greatly increased trade and prosperity.

Digitized by Google

THE CANADIAN MISSION.

Historical.

The Canadian Mission began work among the East Indians of San Fernando in 1867. The two great pioneer missionaries, Dr. John Morton and Dr. K. J. Grant were both identified with the efforts put forth in those early years. In 1881, Dr. Morton removed to Tunapuna; Dr. Grant laboured on at San Fernando for twenty-six years longer. Under the direction of these two men and of the Rev. F. J. Coffin, Ph.D., D.D., and the Rev. S. A. Fraser, D.D., San Fernando became an important centre of the Canadian Mission work. That importance remains and is twofold, (a) Evangelistic, (b) Educational.

(a). Evangelistic.

San Fernando is the centre for the work carried on in a large country district. The work in the rural area is in charge of Rev. H. F. Kemp, B.A., D.D. It also possesses the largest East Indian congregation in the Colony. Susamachar church is in charge of The Rev. J. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D. A beautiful new church was dedicated and opened in 1932.

(b). Educational.

The Canadian Mission possesses two Government Assisted Schools in the Borough of San Fernando, the San Fernando C.M.I. School and the Vistabella C.M.I. School. Both schools have good Records in primary school work.

In addition to these primary schools, the Canadian Mission carries on a fourfold educational work at San Fernando. (1). The Training of Catechists and Candidates for the Ministry. (2). The Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools. (3). Higher Education for Girls. (4). Higher Education for Boys.

(1).—The Training of Catechists and Candidates for the Ministry. The Students are drawn from all parts of the colony. Instruction is given in Old Testament, New Testament, Church History, Comparative Religions, the Theory and Practice of Missions, Homiletics, etc. The Rev. J. A. Scrimgeour, O.B.E., M.A., D.D. is Principal of the Presbyterian Theological College.

(2).—The Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools. Rev. H. F. Swann, B.A., B.Paed., F.R.G.S., is Principal of the Naparima Training College which is affiliated with the Government Training College, Port-of-Spain. Thirty students are in attendance.

(3.)—Higher Education for Girls—In Sept., 1917, the work for the Higher Education of Girls was removed to the La Pique premises, and the Naparima Girls' High School established. The buildings now consist of a large concrete dormitory for resident pupils, a commodious day school erected in 1921, an annex erected in 1937, and a residence for the ladies of the Canadian Mission staff. The High School is affiliated with Queen's Royal College and the Dormitory is recognised as a Hostel for the accommodation of students preparing themselves for teachers. A preparatory department is also carried on. 500 students were enrolled in all departments for last year. The staff consists of Miss M. Grace Beattie, B.A., Principal; Miss Margaret A. Scrimgeour, B.A.; Mrs. R. Bourne, B.A.; Miss Claire Seale, B.A.; Miss Elizabeth MacGillray, B.A.; Miss Phoebe Lahouri, Miss C. I. Carter, Miss

Digitized by Google

Agnes Rampersad, Miss Sylvia Aqui, Miss Fern Scruton, B.A., Miss Ruby Ramcharan, Miss Christine MacDougal, Miss Elodie Bissessar, B.A.

(4.)—Higher Education for Boys.—Naparima College is affiliated with Queen's Royal College, Port-of-Spain. The College welcomes all races and seeks to provide for the needs of Secondary Education in the Southern districts of the Colony. 550 students are enrolled at present. The present staff consists of: Principal and Head Master, Rev. V. B. Walls, B.A., B.D.; Second Master, Mr. J. S. Sammy; Asst. Masters: Rev. A. G. MacLeod, B.A., Dean of Residence, Rev. J. W. Grant, M.A., Mr. R. C. Laltoo, M.A., B.Paed., Mr. M. Hall, B.A., Mr. H. C. Cuffley, B.A., Mr. S. R. Naranjit, B.A., C. V. Amarali, C. W. Ramcharan, W. H. Mahatoo, P. Ramnarine, C. M. Kangaloo, I. Bissessar, J. A. Ramsaran, Miss Wilma Samlalsingh, B.A., Mr. W. M. Best, B.A., Mr. E. Roopnarine, B.A., Mr. U. Ali, Mr. A. Harnanan, Mr. L. Lennard, Mr. S. Gopaul.

Naparima College was in July, 1929, placed under a Board which is now composed of the following members: Principals of Naparima College, Theological College, Training College, Naparima Girls High School, and a member from the C.M. Teachers' Association ex-officio: Dr. F. Mahabir, D. Ghuralal, Rev. J. C. MacDonald, D.D., Hon. C. C. Abidh, Mr. G. A. Fitzpatrick, Mr. A. Sinanan, Mr. S. Lutchman, Mr. M. F. Khan, Mr. S. Moosai-Maharaj, B.A., Ven. Archdeacon F. R. Banks, with Mr. J. S. Sammy, Secretary to the Board.

During the year 1917, the College was removed from Oriental Hall to the new premises at Paradise Savannah. Two wings of the large College building have been erected as well as a new residence for the Head Master, dormitories for boys and a College chapel. A fine new building which includes class rooms, Assembly Hall and Science Laboratory was completed in 1931. In 1935 the T. Geddes Grant Memorial Dormitory was erected, providing accommodation for forty students and a recreation room. Additional class-rooms were added in 1941.

CRAWFORD'S

The Central Pharmacy

PHONE 272 :-: MUCURAPO STREET

PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS

Bring your Prescription to us and despite War conditions you can still have the satisfaction of knowing that only the products of the BEST Drug-houses are used in their preparation.

Digitized by Google

THE BOROUGH.

PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE TOWN COUNCIL.

1.—Robert Floyd	1846
2.—Louis Romain	1848
3.—Archibald Caldwell	1849
4.—Dr. Robert Johnstone	1850/53

PAST MAYORS OF THE BOROUGH COUNCIL.

1.—Dr. Robert Johnstone	1853/54
2.—Louis Romain	1854/56
3.—George Richmond Macfarlane	1856/57
4.—Louis Romain	1857/60
5.—Dr. Robert Johnstone	1860/62
6.—George Lambie	1862/64
7.—John William Begg	1864/65
8.—George Lambie	1865/67
9.—Colin McKenzie Dick	1867/71
10.—Dr. Robert Johnstone	1871/72
11.—Charles Leotaud	1872/76
12.—Robert Guppy	1876/78
13.—Albert Palliser Marryat	1878/79
14.—John Charles Lassalle	1879/80
15.—Robert Guppy	1880/89
16.—William Sloane Robertson	1890/92
17.—William Spencer Clerk	1892/94
18.—Alexander Riddell	1894/95
19.—Dr. James Wilson Eakin	1895/02
20.—Leonard Manning Hobson	1902/03
21.—Joga Grant	1903/04
22.—John Christopher Lewis	1904/06
23.—Edgell Johnstone	1906/08
24.—John Davidson Hobson	1908/17
25.—Hugh McLelland	1917/19
26.—Clarence Hamilton Gopaul	1919/20
27.—John Davidson Hobson	1920/21
28.—Clarence H. Gopaul	1921/26
29.—Leslie Clarendon Wharton	1926/29
30.—Dr. Philip Theophilus Alexander Vilain	1929/32
31.—Alexander Hutchinson Rigsby	1932/34
32.—Robert Alexander Torrance	1935/39
33.—Adrian Cola Rienzi	1939/42
34.—Timothy Roodal	1942/45
35.—Victor C. Ramsaran	1945/46
36.—Ralph Mentor	1946/46
37.—Hon. Roy Joseph	1946/47

MAYOR.

Councillor: Dr. E. A. Lee.

Deputy Mayor: Alderman Dalton Chadee.

ALDERMEN.

Alexander Jamadar, R. N. M. Donaldson.

COUNCILLORS.

Hon. Timothy Roodal, Hon. Roy A. Joseph, Mrs. Beryl Archbald-Crichlow, L. F. Seukeran, W. Hercules, Elton Richards, Jack B. Kelshall.

Town Clerk: Harold A. Gordon.

Auditors: Messrs. Fitzpatrick Graham & Co.

Legal Adviser: J. D. Hobson.

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

The following is the permanent staff of the Corporation showing estimated Salaries and allowances for the year 1948.

Town Clerk & Treasurer	H. A. Gordon, D.P.A.	$3,168.00
Asst. Town Clerk	L. McD. Christian, B.Sc. (Econ.) Hons. (Lond.), LL.B. (Lond.) Barrister-at-Law	2,520.00
Accountant	E. G. Holder	2,090.00
First Clerk	A. A. Inniss	1,776.00
Second Clerk	F. A. Rigsby	1,482.00
Third Clerk	F. P. Salomon	960.00
Fourth Clerk	Vacant	960.00
Fifth Clerk	G. Hassanali	900.00

Digitized by Google

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Sixth Clerk	C. S. Boyce	900.00
Seventh Clerk	J. H. Garcia	900.00
Eighth Clerk	S. M. Allahar	900.00
Ninth Clerk	C. S. Joseph	900.00
Tenth Clerk	R. R. Crawford	780.00
Eleventh Clerk	A. A. Brown	660.00
Twelfth Clerk	C. B. Henry	660.00
Thirteenth Clerk	L. W. Ramrekha	600.00
Fourteenth Clerk	K. F. Griffith	600.00
Janitor	M. Thomas	480.00
Asst. Janitor	S. Jagassar	420.00
Assessment Clerks.		
Chief Clerk	Vacant	
Second Clerk	G. R. Cook	900.00
Third Clerk	C. Niamath	900.00

TOWN ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Town Engineer	R. V. S. Aleong, D.F.H. (Hons). A.M.I.E.E.	$4,440.00
Asst. Town Engineer	K. A. Lawrence, B.Eng. (Hons.) Civil	2,970.00
Asst. Town Engineer	H. L. Rawlins	3,120.00
Chief Clerk	E. T. S. Billouin	1,728.00
Second Clerk	J. A. Moore	1,440.00
Third Clerk	A. P. Carter	1,440.00
Fourth Clerk	J. Ramdeen	1,080.00
Fifth Clerk	A. Rigsby	960.00
Sixth Clerk	D. Sirju	960.00
Seventh Clerk	Vacant	900.00
Eighth Clerk	K. C. Gobin	900.00
Ninth Clerk	A. C. Boyce	780.00
Tenth Clerk	G. H. Sampson	780.00
Eleventh Clerk	F. Robinson	780.00
Twelfth Clerk	O. D. Ross	780.00
Thirteenth Clerk	B. Eversley	660.00
Fourteenth Clerk	D. Chatoo	660.00
Store-keeper	R. Caesar	1,416.00
Stores Clerk	Von Waldrop	780.00
Asst. Stores Clerk	A. Syms	660.00
Timekeeper	Geo. Huggins	900.00
Timekeeper	Eric Marache	900.00
Janitor	N. Moonah	420.00

FISH MARKET AND ABATTOIR.

Clerk	J. H. Ratt	$1,080.00
Acting Asst. Clerk	A. Fernandez	900.00
Messenger	G. Blades	420.00

CENTRAL MARKET.

Clerk	J. B. Dass	$1,200.00
Acting Asst. Clerk	E. James	900.00
Messenger	A. Clarke	420.00

CEMETERIES.

Keeper, and Supervisor (of Markets)	A. L. Gopaul	$1,440.00
Asst. Keeper	P. Bailey	480.00

STREETS MAINTENANCE.

Overlookers	C. G. Huggins	$ 960.00
	J. Huggins	960.00
	A. Huggins	540.00

Digitized by Google

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.

WATCH.

Borough Sergeant	O. Richards	$ 960.00
Borough Corporal	H. Australie	840.00
Borough Constables	McD. Charles	660.00
	R. Barrow	576.00
	D. Maharaj	528.00

SKINNER PARK.

Caretaker	Baldeo Maharaj	$ 420.00

TRANSPORT.

Veterinary Surgeon	Vacant Part-time	$ 780.00
Stock Keeper	W. Joseph	780.00

STEAMERS' WAREHOUSE AND WHARF.

Clerk	C. A. Dopson	$1,440.00

WATERWORKS.

Foreman	S. McDonald	$1,440.00
Asst. Foreman	T. Bryant	960.00
Fitter	J. Jeffers	900.00
Res. Attendants	H. Donawa	780.00
	F. Lynch	720.00
Inspector of Waste	E. Birmingham	720.00

LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITY.

Medical Officer of Health	Dr. D. Mook Sang	
Chief Sanitary Inspector		
Sanitary Inspectors	D. W. Cowie	1,440.00
	W. R. Pirtheesingh	900.00
Clerk to Medical Officer of Health	C. Sinkia	960.00
Overlooker	Ramlakhan Chadee	960.00
Supervisor of Cesspits	Wm. McFarlane	960.00
Health Visitor	Audrey Gopaul	960.00

ELECTRIC WORKS.

Station Engineer	E. C. Raymond	$1,680.00
1st Station Engine Driver	F. Lachapelle	1,140.00
2nd " " "	A. Yearwood	1,140.00
3rd " " "	E. St. Clair	900.00
4th " " "	C. Joseph	900.00
5th " " "	G. Edwards	900.00
Engine Attendants	L. Andrews	840.00
	A. Lumsden	660.00
Fitter Mechanics	O. Atherley	900.00
	H. Bonas	900.00
	V. Bonas	900.00
Maintenance Operator	A. Thomas	1,416.00
Switchboard Operators	Vacant	900.00
	G. Lalla	900.00
	Geo. Thomas	852.00
Machine Shop Foreman	A. Wharton	1,416.00
Asst. Foreman	E. Waterman	900.00
Foreman	Wm. Clarke	1,812.00
Asst. Foreman	J. French	1,080.00

SAN FERNANDO BOROUGH COUNCIL.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR, 1946.

Revenue	$634,954.00
Expenditure	$671,259.00

Digitized by Google

WHARF DUES

Under Ordinance Cap. 280.

Levied by the Municipality of San Fernando on the Undermentioned Packages of Produce and Merchandise Landed on or Shipped from the San Fernando Wharf.

	$ ¢
For every hogshead, tierce, barrel or bag of Sugar, rate per ton	18
For every puncheon or cask of Rum or Molasses rate per ton	12
For every barrel or bag of Cocoa, Coffee, or other Colonial Produce	2
Manjak, loose or in bags, rate per ton8	12
For every hogshead of Tobacco	30
For every hogshead, puncheon, tierce over 4 cubic feet	12
For every case, bale, trunk, box, &c., each 4 cubic feet	6
For every barrel of Merchandise (excepting Flour) ..	4
For every barrel or bag of Flour, Oats, Oilmeal and other Stock Feed	3
Galvanized Iron, rate per ton	48
For every case Soda Water, of 2 dozen bottles ..	2
For every case Soda Water, of 4 dozen bottles ..	4
For every case Soda Water, of 6 dozen bottles ..	6
For every case Wine or Spirituous Liquors	4
For every case Wine or Spirituous Liquors of over 25	
For every cask Wine or Spirituous Liquors 25 gallons and under	4
For every bag, basket, jar, firkin, demijohn, half barrel, keg, or drum	2
For every box of Candles, Soap, Pipes, American Cheese Tin-plates, half box of Fish of 50 lbs. Florida Water, Raisins and other packages under 56 lbs.	2
For every case containing Carboy of Acid	2
For every box of Fish 100 lbs., or any wet goods over 60 lbs.	2
For every bag or tin of Corn, Salt, Starch, Pepper, half box Raisins, Figs, Vermiceli	1
For every bundle of Iron Hoops, Brooms, Buckets, Shooks, Forks, Spades, Shovels	2
Sheet lead, 100 lbs.	2

Digitized by Google

SAN FERNANDO WHARF DUES.—Continued.

	$ ¢
Piping, (Lead' 100 lbs.	2
Fencing Wire, per coil for each cwt. or part of cwt. ..	2
Earthenpots, Jars, Goblets, Empty Demijohns, per dozen	2
Onions, Potatoes, loose, per 100 lbs.	2
Iron, Iron Piping per ton	72
Iron Pots and Stoves, per 100 lbs.	4
Grindstones and Flagstones, over 24 inches	4
Grindstones and Flagstones, 24 inches and under ..	2
Anchors, Anvils, Axles, per 100 lbs.	2
Spokes, per 100	4
Naves, and Felloes, per dozen	4
Dried Fish and Dried Meat (loose), Tassajo, etc., per 100 lbs.	2
Draining Pipes, 12 inches and under each	2
Draining Pipes, over 12 inches each	4
Lumber, per (1,000 feet) superficial measurement ..	1.00
Staves, (per 1,000)	24
Fencing Posts and Sleepers, per 1,000	60
Coals, (loose) Patent Fuel in blocks, per ton ..	12
Fuel Oil per 100 Imperial gallons	24
Oil of other kinds, cask of 40 Imperial gallons ..	12
Tanks, capacity 400 gallons, with Merchandise ..	48
Tanks, capacity 200 gallons, with Merchandise ..	24
Tanks, capacity 400 gallons, empty	24
Tanks, capacity 200 gallons, empty	12
Machinery (loose) per ton, including Boilers and Grating Bars	72
Carriage and Cart Wheels, per pair	24
Motor Cars, each	4.80
Motor Lorry each	9.60
Carriage, Complete	1.00
Carts or Gigs, each	48
Horses and Mules, each	24
Oxen and Asses, each	12
Slates, Tiles and Bricks, per 1,000	48
Wood Hoops, per 1,000	48
Box of Kerosene and other Oils including Gasolene ..	2
Goats, Pigs, Sheep and Dogs, each	6
Packages Red Herrings of 10 boxes	2
Timber the Produce of the Colony, per 40 cubic feet ..	24

See New Ordinance enacted in 1934.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

Central Market. Part 1.

Dues payable in respect of fresh meat sold or offered for sale in the Central Market, being the meat of any of the undermentioned animals:—

For every ox, bull or cow	$2.50
For a part (exceeding 300 lbs. in weight) of every ox, bull or cow	2.50
For a part (not exceeding 300 lbs in weight of every ox, bull or cow	1.50
For every calf or part thereof not exceeding 150 lbs in weight	1.50
For every pig or part thereof	.75
For every sheep or part thereof	.75
For every goat or part thereof	.50
For every deer or part thereof	.50

Dues payable in respect of fish and turtle sold exposed or offered for sale in the Central market.

For every 10 lbs. or less of fish (other than offal fish)	.02
For every 100 lbs. or less of offal fish) ..	.12
For every 10 lbs. or less of turtle	.10
Dues payable for the use of every table for the sale of meat	.36
Dues payable for the use of every table for the sale of marketable commodities other than meat for one month to be paid in advance ..	1.80
For one week to be paid in advance ..	.54
For one day to be paid in advance ..	.09
Meat Vender's licence.—Permit to sell tripe and other offal meat	.12
Permit to sell marketable commodities, floor space per day	.09

Fish Market.

For every stall or table for the sale of fish or turtle to be paid in advance for one month ..	$1.80
„ „ week ..	.54
„ „ day ..	.09

Wholesale Section. Part II.

Minimum quantities permitted to be sold in a single sale.

Commodity.	Not less than
Oranges	100
Grapefruit	100
Plantains	100
Bananas	2 bunches
Tomatoes	3 boxes
Water melons	6 „
Sugar Cane	12

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE—Continued.

Vegetables and fruit other than above	One basket or four small bags or one tierce or one barrel or one small crate or one box.

Dues payable in respect of the undermentioned marketable commodities other than fresh meat, fish and turtle sold or offered or exposed for sale in the wholesale section of the Central market.

Commodity		Cents.
Oranges—not exceeding 200		.06
	exceeding 200 but not exceeding 500	.12
	exceeding 500 but not exceeding 800	.18
	for every 100 or part thereof over 800	.02
Grapefruit—not exceeding 100		.06
	exceeding 100 but not exceeding 300	.12
	exceeding 300 but not exceeding 500	.18
	exceeding 500 but not exceeding 800	.24
	For every hundred or part thereof over 800	.02
Plantains—	for every two bunches or part thereof	.06
Bananas—	2 large bunches	.06
	2 medium bunches	.06
	6 small bunches	.06
Tomatoes	3 boxes	.06
Water melons—per dozen		.12
Sugar Sane—	2 bunches	.06
Vegetables and fruits other than those mentioned:—		
	One basket	.06
	„ large bag	.06
	Two medium bags	.06
	Four small bags	.06
	One tierce	.12
	„ barrel	.06
	„ large crate	.24
	„ medium crate	.12
	„ small crate	.06
	„ box	.06

Schedule of Charges at the San Fernando Abattoir.

	Cents.
For every ox, cow or bull:—	
Landing fee	.36
Storage of meat	.18
Lairage per day	.06
Slaughtering fee	.60
Or, in lieu of the last two items, an alternative charge of $1.02 inclusive of slaughtering fee and lairage fee for any length of time	
Conveyance to market	.36

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE—Continued.

For every calf or pig:—	
Storage of meat	.18
Lairage per day	.06
Slaughtering fee	.36
Conveyance to market—Calf	.36
" " " Pig	.18
For every sheep:—	
Storage of meat	.09
Lairage per day	.03
Slaughtering fee	.24
Conveyance to market	.09
For every goat:—	
Storage of meat	.09
Lairage per day	.03
Slaughtering fee	.12
Conveyance to market	.09

Fees for the use of Scales.

	Cents.
For weighing one ox, bull or cow	.09
" " " calf	.06
" " " pig	.06
" " " sheep or goat	.03
For any quantity of meat not exceeding 100 lbs. ..	.02
For every additional 100 lbs. or parts of 100 lbs, ..	.02

EQUIVALENT SEA, LAND AND AIR RANK.

Royal Navy	Army	Royal Air Force
Admiral of the Fleet	Field-Marshal	Marshal of the Air Force
Admiral	General	Air Chief Marshal
Vice-Admiral	Lieut-General	Air-Marshal
Rear-Admiral	Major General	Air Vice Marshal
Commodore	Brigadier	Air-Commodore
Captain	Colonel	Group Captain
Commander	Lieut-Colonel	Wing-Commander
Lieut-Commander	Major	Squadron Leader
Lieutenant	Captain	Flight Lieutenant
Sub-Lieutenant	Lieutenant	Flying Officer
Warrant Officer	2nd Lieutenant	Pilot Officer

Digitized by Google

RAINFALL RECORDED AT "LEWISVILLE," SAN FERNANDO

For the undermentioned Years.

MONTHS.	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1946	1947
	Ins Pts	Ins Pts	Ins Pts	Ins Pts	Ins Pts	Ins Pts	Ins Pts	Ins Pts
January ..	2.83	2.96	3.06	0.91	.96	1.39	3.73	6.51
February ..	2.21	1.14	.48	1.38	1.36	1.49	1.18	0.18
March ...	.87	2.73	.59	2.03	2.62	0.18	1.30	0.05
April ..	1.22	.83	3.51	0.22	1 23	3.67	1.43	0.21
May	.10	2.07	5.38	7.39	2.44	2.81	12.09	4.08
June ..	8.57	6.47	6.91	3.62	6.75	9.20	12.19	7.02
July ..	8.38	7.46	8.81	4.23	5.84	4.84	7.21	13.74
August ...	8.83	11.76	5.01	13.75	11.84	9.01	12.15	8.11
September ..	9.25	6.85	7.21	11.38	2.60	10.47	7.29	10.15
October ..	7.11	10.66	7.65	8.35	6.19	3.58	4.66	4.18
November ..	6,82	6.17	4.85	9.51	7.20	7.85	6.62	3.79
December ...	3.08	8.54	5.93	7.09	6.36	3.31	5.42	9.75
	59.27	67.64	59.39	69.86	55.	57.80	75.24	67.77

Digitized by Google

W. S. Robertson & Co., Ltd.

The House that SERVICE Built.

San Fernando :: Trinidad, B.W.I.

.... DEALERS IN ....

Lumber, Hardware Builders' Sundries

"Florence" Stoves and Ranges

For Cleaner Cooking and Brighter Kitchens use a "FLORENCE" Kerosene Stove.

"FOAMITE"

Fire Fighting Equipment, Standard for Government and Oilfields Protection.

Phones: 5 Lines—Nos. 511 to 515

San Fernando.

PRIVATE EXCHANGE TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

Digitized by Google

Geo. F. Huggins & Co.

LIMITED.

WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

Importers of Canadian and American Foodstuffs.

• • • •

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

Dealers in Lumber, Cement and Hardware.

• • • •

SHIPPING AGENTS

Canadian, English and American Lines.

• • • •

LIFE, FIRE, MOTOR & MARINE INSURANCE

The Standard Life Assurance Company.
The Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Lloyds of London.

• • • •

AIR LINES

K. L. M. Royal Dutch Air Lines.

• • • •

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

HIGH STREET -:- SAN FERNANDO.

Digitized by Google

WE SPECIALISE IN

Building Materials... Lumber & Hardware

AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

Agents for . . .

G.E.C. England.

Royal Insurance Co.

Canadian Industrial Minerals Ltd.

Mission Man'turing Co.

Whitecross Co., Ltd.

ALSTONS LTD.

SAN FERNANDO.

Digitized by Google

Hardware & Oilfield Equipment Co., Ltd.

55 & 86, High Street : San Fernando

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

The Store where Service Counts

SEE US FOR:

Oilfield Equipment

Electrical Appliances

Estate Supplies

Builders' Hardware

Household Supplies

Brandram-Henderson's Paints

Digitized by Google

The Imperial

THE

Imperial's Manshop

AND

The Regal

Are names known in every home in the South as Leading and Dependable Dry Goods Merchants...

The Management strives at all times to provide customers with prompt and courteous service.

◆

The Imperial Stores

LIMITED.

SAN FERNANDO :: TRINIDAD

Digitized by Google

RAHAMUT, SONS & CO.

LIMITED.

LEADING

Furniture Manufacturers

IN THE SOUTH

Always in stock and available to YOU

Bedsteads
Springs
Mattresses
Carpets
Rugs and Mats
Kitchenware
Crockery
Glassware

Gent's Suitings
Shirts
Ladies Dress Materials
Gents and Ladies Underwear
Enamels and Varnishes

When Shopping next, VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

82 & 82A High Street :: San Fernando

'PHONE 187.

Digitized by Google

Canning's Grocery

SAN FERNANDO.

A Boon to the South

This modern and well-equipped Grocery with its consummate CATERING curtails your culinary cares

LUNCHEON AND TEA ROOMS

Service and Satisfaction Guaranteed

THE PREMIER GROCERS

Canning & Co., Ltd.

Digitized by Google

RODRIGUEZ & WALKER
Engineering Works

57-59, COFFEE STREET - - SAN FERNANDO.

'PHONES 337 & 846 | P O BOX 65, SAN F'DO.

MANUFACTURERS OF:

Engine Parts of all Kinds

EXPERTS IN:

. . . . Welding . . . .

. Reconditioning Engines .

. . Reboring Cylinders . .

. . . Sleeving Blocks . . .

. . . Refacing Valves . . .

Agents for Oldham Batteries

DISTRIBUTORS OF:

Oxygen & Acetylene Gases

- - RUSH WORK A SPECIALTY - -

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED 1885

Y. De LIMA & COMPANY, LTD.

SAN FERNANDO BRANCH.

WE ARE . . . . .

Jewellers,
Engravers,
Watch Dealers,
Baby Goods,
Novelties,
Lamps, etc.

WE ARE REPRESENTATIVES FOR:

HAMILTON
OMEGA
CYMA
BULOVA
LUSINIA
} Watches

INTERNATIONAL
WM. ROGERS
ONEIDA
} Silverware and Cutlery

Roden Silver or Glass-ware.
Harbridge Cut Crystal

WE BUY AND SELL

Local Handicraft in Gold, Silver, Wood, Pottery, Wool, and Linen, etc.

Your Southern Jewellers,

Y. De LIMA & Co. Ltd.

55, High Street, San Fernando

SERVICE

Joseph & Henry Stauble

LIMITED.

Anglo-American Bakers,
Confectioners, and
Ice Cream Manufacturers

41, HIGH STREET :: San Fernando

TRINIDAD.

Phones 304 & 314. JOSEPH C. J. STAUBLE, Managing Director

Digitized by Google

Groceries, Liquors Wines and Beer

REGD.

. . . APPETIZING . . .

PEPPER SAUCE

PREPARED AND BOTTLED BY

WING HING COMPANY

102 & 104 HIGH STREET, SAN FERNANDO, TRINIDAD, TEL. 361—362

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

A. LAZZARI

TRANSPORT CONTRACTOR

Boilers & Heavy Machinery

A SPECIALTY.

Gravel - Metal - Sand - Pitch

SUPPLIED and TRANSPORTED

THE LARGEST FLEET OF TRUCKS IN TRINIDAD AT YOUR SERVICE

Mon Repos : San Fernando

Digitized by Google

Fresh and Choice Groceries
of all kinds at Keenest Prices
and Home Delivery enable our
Retail Department
to give additional satisfaction
to our numerous customers.

J. T. ALLUM & CO., LTD.
PROVISION MERCHANTS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCERS
PHONES: 557, 558, 191 AND 192.
100, HIGH STREET - - - SAN FERNANDO.

The New Dispensary
O. F. BURKE—Chemist and Druggist
PRESCRIPTIONS CAREFULLY COMPOUNDED DAY AND NIGHT
BY FULLY QUALIFIED DISPENSERS
SOLE AGENTS FOR TROPICAL MEDICINES
Phone 110. **Mucurapo Street, San Fernando**
NEAR CENTRAL MARKET

SOUTHERN MACHINE SHOP & GARAGE
Mechanical Work of ALL DESCRIPTION Undertaken
Acetylene and Arc Welding and Cutting, Machining, Repairing and Charging Batteries, Repairs and Maintenance of all External and Internal Combustion Engines
☞ SPRAY PAINTING A SPECIALITY
1 & 3, High Street - San Fernando

Digitized by Google

J. RAMKALLOP

Pawnbroker and Jewel Manufacturer

Highest Loans Given on Silver & Gold Jewelry

Repairs Neatly Executed. : Prompt Delivery.

18, Coffee Street - San Fernando

Bankers: Royal Bank of Canada

Ritchie's Drug Store

TO FILL YOUR PRESCRIPTIONS AND TO SUPPLY YOU WITH

Patent Medicines, Toilet Requisites, etc., etc.

ALWAYS ON HAND

DEPENDABLE DELIVERY SERVICE

5b, POINTE-A-PIERRE ROAD : : PHONE 76

DAVIS LIMITED

JEWELLERS AND PAWNBROKERS

Large and Varied Assortment of Jewellery, Novelties and Fancy Goods. East Indian Jewellery—A Speciality

NO BETTER VALUES THAN AT

DAVIS LIMITED

Phone 144 68, High Street, San Fernando

RADIO TECHNICIAN,
MURPHY and MARCONI Dealer . . .

E. I. ALVES

6, ST. JAMES STREET, (Next Telephone Exchange)

SAN FERNANDO :: PHONE 638

Digitized by Google

ACME HOUSE

LIONEL BELGROVE — *PROPRIETOR.*

94 Coffee Street — San Fernando

FOR UP-TO-DATE SERVICE IN

FUNERAL FURNISHING

All Orders Receive my Personal Attention

PHONE 178

L. JAGGERNAUTH & SONS

13, HIGH STREET -:- SAN FERNANDO.

— *FOR* —

GOODS, QUALITY AND PRICE

25 years Practical Experience in Sports Goods and Sport Wear.

SAM JOY LEE

STEAM LAUNDRY

28, Prince Alfred St. -::- San Fernando

Dry and Wet Cleaning

QUICK DELIVERY — HIGH-CLASS WORK

FOR

STAMP ALBUMS

TRY

YUILLE'S PRINTERIE, LTD.

66, MARINE SQUARE — PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Digitized by Google

TOBAGO.

The Island of Tobago lies off the north-east corner of Trinidad, in about 11 deg. 9 min. N lat. and 60 deg. 12 min. W long. It is 26 miles long and 7½ miles wide with a total area of 116 square miles, and a population of 29,785. A Main Ridge runs down the centre of the Island reaching a height of over 1,800 feet. Like the Northern Ridge of Trinidad it is of Paleozoic Age.

There are numerous bays all round Tobago, the largest of which is Man-o'-War Bay at the northern end, a magnificent harbour nearly two miles across and a mile from entrance to shore. Nearly all these bays provide excellent bathing but the most popular bathing beach is at Pigeon Point on the south-west corner facing the Buccoo Reef. Because of its bathing facilities Tobago offers the perfect "Seaside Resort" to Trinidad for those who do not want to go far afield. The climate is cooler than Trinidad on account of the Trade Winds which fan it almost constantly. The journey from Trinidad to Tobago takes only twenty minutes by 'Plane. Those who do not care about flying can travel by the Government Steamers "Trinidad" or "Tobago" which run nearly every other day.

Tobago was discovered by Columbus on his third voyage in 1498, and her History is extremely warlike. She has changed hands probably more than any other West Indian Island, Dutch, French, English, all in turn captured and re-captured her. Even an American expedition thought her worth while attacking but they never got there as they themselves were attacked by the British on the way. Tobago was finally ceded to Great Britain in 1814.

The chief Industries are copra and cocoa, followed by livestock, rubber, bananas and ground provisions. There are extensive Forest Reserves containing many different kinds of wood both hard and soft. Excellent fishing can be had all round the island.

A unique feature of this Island Ward is Little Tobago, or Bird of Paradise Island, the only place in the Western Hemisphere where these birds can be seen in their wild state. They were imported from New Guinea in 1909.

The chief town is Scarborough, although Charlotteville, on Man-o'-War Bay is the largest. Scarborough lies on the shores of Rockley Bay on the south-east coast. The principal buildings are the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Anglican, Wesleyan and Roman Catholic Churches, Court House, Carnegie Free Library, Bishop's High School, the Colonial Hospital, the Old Fort and Barracks, and the Wireless Station. Other large Villages are: Canaan, Plymouth, Moriah, Mt. St. George, Pembroke, Roxborough, Delaford and Speyside.

Tobago was formerly a Separate Colony but in 1889 it was amalgamated with Trinidad under a Commissioner. In 1899 it became a Ward of Trinidad and is represented on the Legislative Council by an elected member.

Before the War a "Five Year Plan" was passed whereby piers were to be built at Scarborough and King's Bay to enable the Coastal Steamers to come alongside, a road was to be made along the North Coast so that a car could drive completely round the Island, and many other improvements were to be made. The War interrupted this but the plan will probably go forward when Peace comes again.

Digitized by Google

Bacolet Hotel...

The most luxurious resort in the lower Caribbean. Delightful Rooms right on the very edge of the sea. First Rate Food served in large open Dining Hall. Write for Reservations.

W. MENDES, *MANAGER.*

TOBAGO — B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

There are several Hotels in Tobago but there are excellent opportunities for further enterprise in this direction, for it is an ideal Island for Tourists of the "long stay" type.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Warden.

Thomas Charles Cambridge.

District Administration.

Principal Officer	H. F. Evelyn, J.P.
Cashier	J. V. Rodriguez.
1st Class Clerk	H. A. Harris.
2nd Class Clerks	L. O. Warner.
	E. Y. Cross.
	C. L. Murray.
	E. L. McNeill.
	A. C. Ferreira.

Magistrate.

Neville Peterkin.

Magistracy.

Clerk of the Peace	G. B. Ottley, J.P.
Assistant Clerk of the Peace	C. F. Roach.
Assistant Clerks of the Peace and Bailiffs.	
Leeward District	C. E. Warner.
Roxborough District	H. Andrews.
	J. Carrington.

Medical Department.

District Medical Officers.

Scarborough	Reginald Norris Blanc, M.B., Ch.B.
Plymouth	G. E. Thwaites, L.M.S., P.M.B.
Roxborough	H. S. Bishop, M.B., Ch.B.

Hospital.

Dispenser Steward	Carlton Warner.
Dispenser Clerk	Miss E. V. Inniss.
Matron	Miss M. P. Ottley.

Police.

Superintendent	E. E. Morgan.

Harbour Master.

Thomas Charles Cambridge.

Postmaster and Sub-Treasurer.

Thomas Charles Cambridge.

District Postmasters.

Roxborough	Miss M. Charity.
	Miss O. Gibbs.
Moriah	Miss L. M. Jones
Speyside	Mr. C. Sandy.

District Registrars of Births and Deaths.

Superintendent	T. C. Cambridge.
Northern	Mrs. D. Allamby.
Windward	Miss M. E. W. Charity.
Middle	Mrs. A. E. Armstrong.
Leewards	Miss M. La Roache.
Charlotteville	Miss W. Philips.
Parlatuvier	Miss P. Sergeant.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS, ADMINISTRATORS AND COMMISSIONERS OF TOBAGO.

1656 Hubert de Beveren.
1676 Peter Constant.
1681 Col. Monck.

Tobago declared neutral in 1684 by Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle.
Tobago ceded to Great Britain in 1763 by Treaty of Paris.

Lieut. Governors.

1764 Alexander Brown.
1767 Roderick Gwynne.
1771 Major Wm. Young.
1777 Peter Campbell.
1781 George Ferguson.

On 2nd June, 1781 the French captured Tobago.

Governors French.

1781 Lieut.-Col. Philbert de Blanchelande.
1782 Rene Marie Vicomte D'Arrot.
1784 Arthur Count Dillon.
1792 Philipe M. de Maginot.
1793 Lient.-Col. Laroque Montele.

On 15th April 1793 Tobago was captured by British.

Governors.

1793 William Myers (Temporary).
1794 George Poyntz Ricketts.
1795 William Lindsay
1797 Stephen de Lancey.
1800 Richard Masters.

In 1802 by the Treaty of Amiens Tobago was ceded to France.

1802 Gen. F. Sabuguet.
1803 Gen. Caesar Berthier.

On 30th June, 1803 the French capitulated to British under Commodore Hood.

Lieut. Governors.

1803 Brig.-Gen. Thomas Picton
1803 William Johnstone.
1803 J. McDonald.
1804 James Montgomerie.

Governors.

1804 John Halkett.
1807 Sir William Young Bart.

In 1814 Tobago was ceded to Great Britain by Treaty of Paris.

1816 Sir F. P. Robinson, K.C.B.
1828 Maj. Gen. N. Blackwell.

In 1833 Tobago became part of Windward Islands.

Lieut. Governors.

1833 Maj. Gen. H. C. Darling.
1845 Major L. Graeme.
1851 Daniel R. Ross.
1852 Dominick Daly.
1854 J. Shorlland.
1857 J. V. Drysdale.
1865 C. H. Kortright.
1872 H. T. Usher, C.M.G.
1875 Col. R. W. Harley, C.B., C.M.G.
1877 Lieut.-Col. A. F. Gore.

From 1880 the Imperial Government ceased to provide a salary for a Lieut. Governor.

Administrators.

1880 Edward Laborde.
1883 J. W. Carrington, D.C.L.

From 1885 Government of Tobago was removed from Barbados and transferred to Grenada.

1885 R. B. Llewelyn.
1888 Loraine G. Hay.

In 1889 Tobago transferred to Trinidad.

Commissioners.

1889 Loraine G. Hay.
1892 Thomas C. Rayner.
1892 William Low.

In 1899 Tobago became a Ward of Trinidad.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES.

Church of England.

Archdeacon .. .. The Ven. J. F. Streetly.

Churches:

St. Andrews Scarborough: St. George, The Hope: St. James, The Whim, St. Peter, Adelphi: Rector Ven. Archdeacon J. Streetly.

St. Patrick, Sandy Point: St Nicholas, Lambeau: St. Luke, Patience Hill: Rector, Vacant.

St. Mary's Pembroke: St. Pauls, Deleford: St. Barnabas, Roxborough, St. Boniface, Charlotteville; St. John's, Speyside; Rector, Rev. H. Jacobs, B.A., L.Th.

St. David, Plymouth; St. Thomas, Les Coleaux: St. Bartholomews, Parlatuvier; All Saints, Castara; Vicar, Vacant.

Brethren.

Scarborough: F. Mansfield, B. Cooper; Canaan: D. Hunt; Speyside: Ray Cole; Charlotteville: C. Moore.

Methodist.

Churches at Scarborough, Goodwood, Franklyns, Ebenezer, Bethel, Castara, Mount St. George, Olivet, Calder Hall and Mason Hall, Ministers: Rev. N. W. Harrison and Rev. C. E. Hackshaw.

Moravian.

Moriah and Salem: Rev. W. A. Charles; Montgomery and Bon Accord: Rev. F. S. Hoad; Bethseda: Mr. J. Austin; Spring Gardens and Black Rock: Rev. F. S. Hoad.

Roman Catholic.

St. Joseph, Scarborough, Rev. Father Connelly, O.P., Roxborough, Deleford, Charlotteville, Bloody Bay, Rev. Father R. O'Shea, O.P.

STEAMSHIP SERVICES—See pages 112, 116, 120, 123.

'PLANE SERVICES—See pages 123, 125-127.

CLUBS, Etc.

The Tobago Race Club—President, Hon. Geo. de Nobriga; **Vice-President,** Frank L. Latour; **Stewards,** Hon. George de Nobriga, F. L. Latour, T. H. Brinkley, D. Clark,, W. Mendes and T. C. Cambridge. **Committee,** The Stewards and Captain R. H. Harrower, M. S. Crooks R. S. Jordan, M.A., and J. H. Maurice B.A.; **Hon. Secretary,** A. Toby McIntosh.

TOBAGO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—See page 358.

Digitized by Google

Fogarty's

the place where

Everybody gets

Every Wear for

Everywhere

SCARBORO : TOBAGO

Digitized by Google

The Scarborough House

Stationery, Crockery, Furniture
and many Articles a Visitor may be in need of

A. TOBY McINTOSH : Scarboro, Tobago

CROSS'S PHARMACY

always has in stock, Fresh Stocks,
Patent Medicines and Drugs for...
PROMPT PRESCRIPTIONS.

SCARBORO :: TOBAGO

Wines · Rums · Whiskies
Liquors · Beers

FULL STOCK OF IMPORTED GROCERIES

L. V. PLAGEMANN & CO.

CARRINGTON ST., : SCARBORO : TOBAGO

The GROCERY noted for—

Courtesy and choice stocks of everything
it is possible to procure for its patrons.

Vernon Ottley

BAY STREET :: SCARBOROUGH

Digitized by Google

EVENTS OF THE YEAR, 1947.

JANUARY.

1.—New Year Honours, M. A. Maillard, Esq., O.B.E., Mrs. L. C. C. Hobson, M.B.E.
2.—Situation returns to normal in Oilfields strike. Trinidad Building and Loan pay 11¼% for 1946.
3.—Legislative Council meet, Committees set up to study Federation and Cost of Living.- Hon. L. C. Hannays appointed member of Provisional Council for West Indian University. Public Works and Public Service Workers Trade Uuion go on strike.
9.—Governor bans assemblies in Port-of-Spain.
10.—Lieut.-Com. L. H. Geofroy, T. N. R. V. R. awarded M.B.E.
17.—Governor given Emergency Powers in South Strike situation.
18.—Oilwell fire set by sabotures at U.B.O.T. on Thursday, still burning.—Curfew imposed on Ward of La Brea between 8 p.m. and 5. a.m., Butler to leave St. Patrick.–Legislative Council pass Estimates for 1947, balance of $11,403,986 expected at end of year.
19.—Butler arrived in Port-of-Spain.
20.—Mr. Anthony Eden arrived in Trinidad.–Pointe Fortin Oilwell extinguished.–Mr. Louis Blanche Fraser appointed Deputy Accountant General—Butlerites arrive in Port-of-Spain.
21.—Mr. Eden welcomed by City Council.–Governor declares state of Emergency in island.–Police use tear gas on mob in woodford Square, after Riot Act read.–Oil tanks at Pointe Fortin set on fire.
22.—Butler's Headquarters raided, Col. Muller shot in arm, 380 arrested.–Butler ordered to report his address to Police.
23.—Rev. C. D. Lalla appointed President of Agricultural Society. Legislative Council meet, Bill to clarify status of Rent Board Chairman rejected.—Governor sends message of thanks to Police.
25.—Mrs. Kate MacNamara awarded British Empire Medal for assisting Police.–Governor presents Football trophies at Queen's Park Hotel.
27.—H.M.S. Frobisher arrives on visit.
28.—Governor gives farewell "At Home."
30.—Mr. Carl Agostini appointed Director of Civil Aviation.

FEBRUARY.

1.—Mr. Hudson Philips appointed Chairman of Port-of-Spain Rent Board.
3.—Sir Bede Clifford leaves.
4.—Emergency Powers Regs. revoked.
5.—Director of Medical Services suggests new site for Leprosarium.
7.—Police withdraw charges of obstruction against 233 men of Butlers Union.
10.—Police offer $2,000 reward for information regarding the death of Miss Olivierre.—Director of Education forbids private lessons in schools.–Mr. Norman Alcantara wins City Council Election petition.

Digitized by Google

EVENTS OF THE YEAR—Continued.

February—Continued.

13.—Chamber of Commerce oppose removal of Empire Preference
17.—First day Carnival, Miss Barbara Carr crowned Carnival Queen.
24.—Price of Trinidad Cocoa reaches $34.20 per fanega.
25.—St. Mary's win all scholarships, Modern Studies: J. Poon King, Mathematics: K. C. Tom, Science: B. G. Achong.—100 out of 132 pass Higher Certificate examination.
28.—U. S. 2nd Naval Task Force arrived on visit.—2000 feet extention to Piarco Aerodrome opened.

MARCH.

4.—Joe Louis arrived in Trinidad to give exhibition.—Helicopter flights made over Port-of-Spain by U. S. Navy.
6.—Joe Louis gives display at Queen's Park Oval.
7.—Sir John Shaw arrived as Governor.
15.—Trinidad, British Guiana Cricket Tournament started at Oval.
17.—Duchess of Marlborough visits Trinidad on behalf or British Red Cross.
21.—Legislative Council meet, Queen's Park Cricket Club get loan of $40,000.00
22.—Governor attends Scout Rally at Botanical Gardens.—Archbishop of Port-of-Spain returned to Colony. Second Cricket match started.
23.—St. Joseph's Convent Chapel blessed by Archbishop.
24.—John C. Greenidge, Manager of Reform Estate shot and robbed of $21,000.00.
25.—J. Stollmeyer and Gomez break West Indian 3rd Wicket partnership with score of 434.—J. Stollmeyer's individual score of 324 highest in Intercolonial Cricket.
28.—Four die in explosion at Caribbean Explosive Co.
29.—Governor paid official visit to San Fernando.
31.—Rice rationing started.

APRIL.

1.—Swimming Pool at Country Club opened by Governor.
3.—Governor visited Arima.
5.—Union Park Races, Commando injured and shot.
9.—Rev. Harold Beardmore installed as Dean of Trinity Cathedral.
16.—Governor flies to Tobago on four day visit.
25.—Mr. Ashmed Bartlet, student driller, shot dead at Oilfields.
26.—Fire Truck overturned and destroyed by fire at Queen's Park East.

MAY.

9.—Legislative Council meet, four members walk out as protest to Governor's ruling.
11.—Archbishop unveiled statue on tower of Laventille R.C. Church.
18.—Empire Youth Sunday, Service at Trinity Cathedral, Ensign of H.M.S. "Benbow" laid up in Cathedral.
19.—Lady Shaw attended Coming-of-Age meeting of Coterie of Social Workers.
20.—Tranquillity win Tennis series at Barbados 14—11.

Digitized by Google

EVENTS OF THE YEAR—Continued.

May—Continued.

21.—H.M.S. "Benbow" disbanded. Government propose $3,500,000 increased taxation.
24.—Governor attended Empire Day parade at Queen's Royal College.
26.—Queen Mary celebrated 80th birthday.
27.—Priory of Mount St. Benedict elevated to status of Abbey.
28.—Archbishop presents "Benemerenti" to Miss G. Wupperman.
29.—Foundation Stone of San Juan Presbyterian Church laid.

JUNE.

2.—Sir Alfred Lucey Smith, former Chief Justice, died.
3.—Dom Adelbert van Duin elected first Abbot of Mt. St. Benedict Abbey.
6.—Mr. R. A. Ross appointed Industrial Adviser.
7.—Sewering of Belmont estimated to cost $980,000.
12.—King's Birthday celebrated. Parade held on Savannah.
16.—Waterfront Clinic opened.
21.—Telephone communication between Trinidad and Tobago established.
22.—Lady Shaw named new Flying Club 'planes "Castor and Pollux."
28.—McDonald Bailey breaks British 100 yards record 9.6 seconds.

JULY.

8.—Bermudez Biscuit Factory destroyed by fire.
9.—Princess Elizabeth engaged to Lieut Philip Mountbatten.
12.—Governor attends South Scout Rally.
14.—Beharry and Scott Drug Store destroyed by fire.
18.—Landing Craft with $11,000 Public Works bulldozer sinks on way to Tobago.
19.—Lady Shaw outlines future Red Cross programme on Radio.
21.—Government to lend San Fernando $1,000,000.
22.—Caribbean Air France Lines to operate in Colony.
24.—British South American Airways 'plane "Star Lion" arrived from London in 30 hours.
25.—Legislative Council meet. Colony faces a $4,000,000 deficit. Income Tax raised and tax on Pari Mutuals imposed—Trade duty to be paid on certain goods.—Ammunition and Gun Cotton missing from Army storeroom at Piarco.
31.—San Juan Presbyterian Church dedicated.

AUGUST.

5.—Schooner "Evening Princess" sunk off Chacachacare.
11.—Mr. J. M. Hopkins appointed Assistant Director of Education.
15.—Indians in Trinidad celebrated independence of India.
16.—West Indian Conference opened.
29.—Miss Irma Jarrett crowned "Miss Trinidad" in beauty contest.
22.—Mr. R. C. Loinsworth appointed Superintendent of Examinations.
23.—All Import licences temporarily suspended.
25.—Mr. Cecil Furness Smith arrived as Chief Justice.

Digitized by Google

EVENTS OF THE YEAR—Continued.

August—Continued.

28.—Mr. Basil Flemming appointed Deputy Aerodrome Superintendent.
31.—President Truman arrived in Trinidad—Radio Trinidad opened by Governor.

SEPTEMBER.

2.—S.S. "Lady Nelson" arrived on first Post war voyage.
7.—Youth for Christ Campaign for Christ starts.
11.—West Indian Federation Conference opened in Jamaica.
12.—Colony to raise $100,000 as Wedding Gift to Princess Elizabeth. Token gift to be made, balance to be in form of Institution for Mentally handicapped children
19.—Closer Union Conference agrees to Federation.
29.—City Council agree to lease site of U.S. building in Marine Square to Mr. L. G. Thomas.
30.—British South American Airways purchase British West Indian Airways.

OCTOBER.

2.—Cashing of Bank of England notes banned in Trinidad.
12.—Nelson Betancourt died.
13.—Alfred Richards, former Mayor of Port-of-Spain, died.
17.—Legislative Council meet, Flogging Bill not to be introduced.
23.—Local Military Force to be formed, to cost $90,000 yearly.
26.—Sir Errol dos Santos, Colonial Secretary resigns, Mr. J. O'Connor appointed Under Secretary.
29.—All Import Licences cancelled, list of prohibited imports published.

NOVEMBER.

12.—Trinidad Cocoa reaches its highest price, $41.00.
13.—Government serves writ on Port-of-Spain Council and Mr. L. G. Thomas re removal of building in Marine Square.
15.—Mr. G. Cabral elected Mayor of Port-of-Spain.
17.—Fire in Haynes building in Abercromby Street, seven firms burnt out.
19.—Lieut. Philip Mountbatten made Duke of Edinburgh.
20.—Princess Elizabeth married the Duke of Edinburgh.
21.—Mr. Justice Hallinan transferred to Tobago.
26.—Alcoa Steamship Co. to erect Bauxite Transfer Station at Carenage, to cost $5,000,000.

DECEMBER.

5.—R.M.S. "Almanjora" arrives from Jamaica with over 30 stowaways, police had to use tear gas to remove them.
8th Caribbean Commission opened by Governor.
18.—Committee appointed to investigate cost of Mr. Weir's home.
29.—U.S. Consulate raised to Consulate General.
31.—All South Caribbean Forces disbanded.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY, 1947

JANUARY.

2. Maria A. Bramble
James Butan
Frederick Williams
3. Edward A. Neblett
Joseph Olton
4. Sylvia Gonzales
Donald Alexander
Sharah Bhikoo
Eugene Eligon
Ethelbert Maxwell
Margaret Vincent
6. Felecia Joseph
7. Mrs. Mary O. Gibbons
Robert Boissiere
Ada McCarthy
Robert Baldwin
Saran Price
Beatrice Lashley
8. Victor Gomes
Mrs. Mary Quan Young
Mrs. Henry Forde
Maude Philips
Willie Litteran
Samuel Hicks
9. Wilhemena Gittens
Mrs. Percy Philips
Henry Quash
Shiro Ali
Clive Arthur Wells
10. Albert Assue
Mrs. Louisa Jemmott
Koosum Asaraph
Robert Crichlow
11. Junan Myeah
Mrs. Eliza Morgan
John Bates
Andrew Dalpino
13. Joseph Tull
Roderick Downes
14. Mrs. Juliana Bartolo
Julia de Coteau
Mrs. Catherine Etter
Benjamin McLeod
Walter Simpson
15. Sydney O. Bahadoor
Mrs. Agnes Lucky
Rita Rawlence
16. George R. Carr
Adrianna Walton
Mrs. Rebecca Dyer
Alexander Aching
Mrs. Ameran Khan
Sohasingh

January—Continued.

18. Lennard Clarke
G. Martin
Mrs. O'Halloran
Bashu Persad
Henrietta Toussaint
21. Joseph Gayadeen
23. Cecil Jones
Alfred Wilson
Sameul Coy
24. Andrew Mitchell
Cyril E. Mourose
26. Macdoom Baksh
Thomas W. Clarke
Camelite Coryat
27. John Aping
John Gobin
Mrs. Agnes Kim
29. Mrs. Mary Bobb
Sophi Phekoo
30. Olga Babel
Mrs. Virginia Ifill
Debi P. J. Sibaran
31. Louisa Garraway

FEBRUARY.

1. Joseph Bernard
McDonald Cunliffe
Loetta Robertson
Mrs. Evangeline Gill
2. Mrs. Joan Kerbey
3. James F. Baptiste
Joseph W. Marshall
4. Louise A. Wilson
Paisley Barrow
James Thornhill
5. Freedrick N. Newton
Mini Maxwell
Suliman B. Khan
Grace Kisto
6. Mrs. Clementina Joel
Mrs. Carolina Albert
Elsa Price
Llewellyn J. Best
Emma Coward
7. Mrs.. Cecilla M. Todd
Mrs. Catherine Dasigan
Sookoo
8. Mrs. Edith Boucher
Anna Burgess
Michael Ifill
10. Gabriel Henry
Wilfred St. Martin

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY—Continued.

February—Continued.

Ruth Foster
Annestasia Webb
Matilda Joyce
11. Dr. F. J. Gibbon
Clarence Alexander
Joshua Morgan
Lydia Solomon
12. Ramgeehawn Geehanan
Margaret Madosingh
Agatha Pampelloine
Mohalee
13. Ram Nancoo
George Smart
Eddie Ovalton
14. Muriel Best
Rooplal Baynah
Punnel R. Coker
15. Eugene Augustine
Joseph Courie
Grace Delves
Margaret Loney
Sanford Rose
16. Hardwin S. Littlepage
Rev. Newton Davis
17. A. A. Hodgkinson
John Samuel
18. Lionel H. Rock
Mrs. Christiana Grant
Charles A. Haynes
19. Marie de Perez-Morales
Mrs. Elizabeth Castagne
Andre de Lapeyrouse
Edmond Campbell
Maude Williams
20. Mrs. Virginia Brown
Hilda Hargraves
Mrs. Caroline Coward
21. Cecil Jack
22. Clementina Grannum
Yoonie Rivers
Henrietta Critchlow
Beryl Chace
24. Joseph Appenco
Albert Callender
Constance Gomez
Phyllis Grimes
25. Dr. Gerald M. Gi tens
Mrs. Victoria Lue Shue
Raphiel Millan
Mrs. Rosa Rodriguez
Charles H. Serioux
26. Lionel Neptune
Alfred Whisky

February—Continued.

27. Stephen Charles Ditzen
James Huggins
Elizabeth Mortel
28. Antonio Gomes
Ninee
Mrs. Nariney Krishna
Mary Mottley

MARCH.

1. Marjorie Mitchell
Isabella Libert
Mildred Robinson
3. John H. Rawlins
Mrs. Jestina Paul
Christina Mitchell
Richard Bramble
4. Rahaman
Mrs. Fanny Figaro
Agnes Garrick
5. Thomas H. Warner
Julia Mark
6. Bassmear Meah
Esther Ramdhanie
Albertha Punch
Phillippa Roberts
Eugenia O'Neill
7. Eva Alexander
Lionel Sowerly
Mrs. Ismay Steele
Felicia Rodriguez
Dr. J. H. de Gannes
8 Freddy Lyon
Esther Lal
10. Eric Thachter
Reginald Cozier
Mrs. Lucina Gomes
11. Cornelius Macey
12. George Aleong
Frederick Black
Jummee Gopaul
Christiana Henderson
Jiffe Hamilton
Mathura Seesahi
Leopold Duchesne
13. Mrs. Lillian Bailey
Mrs. Margaret R. Dowlat
Phyllis Mack
14. St. Clair Berricourt
Marie Seabrun
Theresa Lendor
Mrs. Mary Thompson
15. M. Lazamar
Hermond O. Lynch

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY—Continued.

March—Continued.

Ernestine Moore
Seetahal
Mcrah Ramsawaksingh
Irwin J. Walker
17. Henry I. Jeffers
Amante Fonroce
Mrs. Rose Marshall
Harridatt Maharag
18. Lieut.-Col. A. de Boissiere
James Vanderpool
M. David
Conrad Phillips
19. Millicent de Sousa
20. Lewis M. Grappie
21. Denise Carter
Samuel Alleyne
22. Aileen Baptiste
Rowland M. Lloyd
Dennis Ragoo
Fred Lawrence
Mrs. Cecilia Hamilton
24. Samuel E. Clarke
Thomas Murdock
Ernest Pierre
Mathilda Acco
25. Mrs. Elaine Charles
Roger Ganteaume
Ernest Graham
26. Ellen Andrew
Watler Brathwaite
Samuel Warner
Philip Lee
Audley A. Ali
Joseph Wiggins
27. Mathalada Charles
28. John Tasker
Mrs. Doris Corbin
Malvina Leslie
Alston Dyrimple
Martha Wint
Elton Minchineau
Joyce Webber
29. Mrs. Clarise Aleong
Mrs. Yvonne Serrette
31. Charles Gibbs

APRIL.

1. Joseph Odel
Joseph Stephenson
Philip Orr
2. Mary E. Brown
Mrs. Lucy Coward

April—Continued.

3. Mrs. Prudence Steele
Louis P. Huggins
Emlie Holder
Edith Richards
8. Mrs. Amy A. Noel
Robert Rivers
Pedro C. Morillo
9. Lionel Medica
Caries Codallo
10. Fitz Pantalion Bernard
Elydia Carrabon
Elaine Charles
11. Agnes Lewis
Etwaria Panchoo
George Yip Chuck
12. Maureen Akborali
Adolphus Jurkett
Evans Jackman
Harrison Pierre
Simboonath Maharagh
Robert Thompson
14. Errol B. Abdul
Sarah Holman
Alphonsine Guy
15. Eldica Roberts
Ida Roberts
16. Ada Cleaver
George L. Payson
Mrs. Carolina Knights
Mrs. Mathilda Murray
17. Carlton Noel
18. Mrs. Edna Jarvis
Joseph Ghelman
19. Fitzroy Garraway
Alexander Yearwood
Thomas Lewis
21. James Gilbert
Fitzgerald Hall
22. Leopold Dillon
Edgar King
24. Dr. Samuel Jurawan
26. Lionel Julien
27. Albert Kerr
28. Seajas A. Rodriguez
30. Lucas E. Stewart
Ernest A. Field
Mrs. Clementina Nurse

MAY.

1. Theresa M. Amed
Mrs. Rachael Prout
5. Arthur Ford
Benjamin Marshall

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY—Continued.

May—Continued.

6. Edwin Leach
Ramdal Mooteelalsingh
7. Cordellia de Grilla
Mrs. Francis Lynch
James A. Herbert
8. T. Patrick
Richard A. Fletcher
9. Ruby Robin
10. Peter White
12. Charles H. Ahow
14. Mrs. Alma Waller
Theophilus Joseph
15. Rupert Sandieford
Errol Cudjoe
Dorothy Lawrence
Mrs. Uladie Sylvan
16. Lilian Hodge
Leonel Burke
Ernest Bailey
19. Amelia Alleyne
Hilda F. Bushe
Mrs. Rosa Salazar
20. Pancham Churkoo
John E. Philips
21. Joseph N. Buyann
Simeon Isaac
Ruby Smith
Helen Worrell
22. Christiana Blackman
Ralph Niles
David Nathasingh
23. Yvonne Darmaine
Christiana Edwards
John Wickham
27. John T. Joseph
Doris Patrick
28. James Pearce
Raghoonansingh
29. Charles Burrows
30. John Stanhope Lovell
Vivat Mercer
31. Corneilla Gomez
Jennings Rawley
Mrs. Sylvere Jules
Matilda Lecadre
Mrs. Alice Smith
Mrs. Matilda Ford

JUNE.

2. Zinatal Ahamad
Sir Alfred Lucey Smith
Pearl Mahon
Ella Neptune

June—Continued.

3. Evans Ellis
Mrs. Ada G. Grant
4. Mrs. Charles Garcia
Leonie Guevara
Elizabeth Juman
5. Amy Codrington
6. Marie R. Dolly
Charles E. Lawrie
Mavis Rampersad
7. John Bonie
Lillian Bennett
Roopnarinesingh
Mrs. Marion Harris
9. Miss Ethel Husbands
Alma Williams
McDonald Warren
Caroline Khan
Juan Pablo Dinchong
William B. Harris
10. Mrs. Beatrice Prescod
Mrs. Essie Forbes
Henry Rampersad
Christina Bullen
Samuel Williams
Nelville Cato
Edward Piggott
Ena Joseph
11. Percy Sydney Home
Angela Nelson
Aleanora Hamilton
Mrs. Beril Subrateo
Mrs. Eliza Gilkes
Theresa Braithwaite
Edith Osborne
12. Aleaxnder Robinson
13. Joyce Gibbs
Mrs. Helen Hamlyn
Mrs. Jinnat
Barbara McRae
Peter Ryan
Alice Siman
Wayne Nathaniel
Robert Edwards
16. Palmeserdath Balkisson
Sister Mary Coughlin
Joseph Julian
17. Noel D. Archibald
18. James Benjamin
John E. Dieffenthaller
Clemence Maxime
Mrs. Murial Roberts
19. Petronella Casals
Miss Irene Williams
20. Margaret Christian

Digitized by Google

June—Continued.

21. Elwyn N. Anthony
Laura Drakes
Julia Taylor
Aldwin Creed
Elizabeth Pilgrim
Georgiana Sandiford
23. Mrs. Louisa Hickson
Rogers Joseph
Hyfia Charles
Mrs. Juanita Watson
24. Peter Boland
Josephine Peltier
25. A. J. Sylvester
George Noble
26. John Philips
Mrs. Henrietta Dickson
Chasrie Mungalsingh
27. Henry R. King
Mrs. Myrtle Blackerney
Matilda Cray
28. Patsy Wilford
30. James Headley
Estelinda Renard

JULY.

1. Julia Peters
Princess E. Williams
3. Majorie Branwell
Stela Joseph
4. Rahiman
5. Caroline Cook
Fitzroy F. Fermin
Baychan Lala
Amy Armstrong
7. Wilton Gomes
Henry Harewood
8. Regina Superville
Henry A. Conelly
9. Mootool Lala
Sybil Rudolfo
Mrs. S. Faustin
10. Julien Miranda
John Missett
11. Hubert Sharon
12. Jimmy Sorada
Fung Yui
Ivy Clarke
Mrs. B. Abraham
Mrs. Monica Grell
Jahowan Hosein
F. J. Renaud
Mrs. Mathilda Skeete
thel Winn

July—Continued.

15. William A. Gomes
George Inniss
16. Mareth Davies
Philomen Pasquol
Mrs. Rosaland Patrick
17. Samuel Clarke
Carol Smith
19. Camilla Christian
Kissoon Charles
Melvin Suerney
20. Thomas H. Brinkley
22. Yvonne Fonsette
Sister Mary Hyacinth
23. Altheiston Gibson
Mrs. Anno M. Gibson
24. Rosanna Bruce
25. Letica Peters
26. Octavia Rogers
Ulalia Amans
Bell walters
28. Philomena Borneo
Lisle Davis
Jugmohansingh
Harry Mills
29. Frederick Bodington
Mrs. Constance L. Yearwood
30. Mrs. Beatrice Abbot
Beatrice Bailey
Reynold Bryan
Violet C. Howard
Randolph Laing
Euphemia Somerzaul
31. George Andrews
Mrs. Theodora Moolehan

AUGUST.

1. Elijah Alleyne
Ramkersoon Maraj
Claude Mendosa
2. Theodore Bernard
Ada Gill
Cyril L. Evelyn
Fitzroy Facciano
Cecil Grant
Mahatoo Sudama
Stela Matthews
Ada Young
5. Christopher Inniss
6. Jules Antoine
Joseph Griffith
Mrs. Phylis Mallalieu
7. Roopkaila Boodoosingh
8. Mrs. Mary Romeo

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY—Continued.

August—Continued.

Mrs. Henrietta Sampson
William S. Beckles
9. Mrs. Gertrude Lucas
Leon T. Rodriguez
11. Mrs. Emma Gremli
12. John H. Yearwood
Emma Lewis
13. Christopher Couse
Inez Edwards
14. Georgiana de Verteuil
Philomen Barrimond
Mrs. Mildred Carter
15. Alexander Sobers
James Roberts
Ann Headley
Pauline Mathlin
George Charles
16. Julia Burton
Jane Bathoie
Charles Smith
18. Thomas Gordon
Leonard Escott
19. Matthew W. Gooding
Cecil Bartholomew
Rita Gilkes
Eugene Ducurew
20. Selina Ibrahim
Leonora McGloure
21. Cecil Solomon
Elizabeth Augustine
22. Paul Harris
Sookhial Maharaj
Alloy Henry
23. E. B. Straker Yeates
Pooniah
Julina Reverand
Leonara Babb
Ella Jeffery
Alfred Kissoon
Gertrude Driggs
25. Auldean Henry
Keath A. Maillard
26. Mary Ann Patrice
Enid Evelyn
27. Doris Charachilo
Louisa Soyer
Mrs. Emmeranica Williams
28. John William Daniel
Mrs. Bennet B. Xavier
29. Rachel Duncanson
Laura Scobie
Charles L. Jones
John Lass
Mrs. Kariman Meah

August—Continued.

Florence Williams
30. Mary Allaine
Antonio dos Santos
Dora Dial
Vernon Roberts

SEPTEMBER.

1. Lorna Palmer
Boodoosingh
Josephine Nelson
Mrs. Adora Horsford
2. George A. Rivers
Alexander Baptiste
Hermaj Singh
3. Alberta Thomas
Harry E. Laughlan
4. Albert Wiltshire
Mrs. Helena Carrington
Nathaniel Joseph
5. Elaine Smith
Rose Charles
John Foo
6. Hubert Critchlow
David Rawlins
Mrs. B. McLean
8. Edward H. Govia
Carmen Telemaque
9. Harkee Bocas
Berbert Bourn
Felicite Knowles
Mary Nairne
Jane Thomas
Mrs. Sarah Walke
10. Mrs. Winney Boyce
Veronica de Verteuil
Alice Lopez
11. Julia Baptiste
Ali Abass Khan
Rassovian Mohammed
Percy Slight
Mathews Thomas
Joseph Thompson
12. George Lukpat
13. Daphne Gould
Willam B. King
15. Pantina Latchman
Azad Mohamed
16. Kenny Harnanah
17. Ramsoonair Manoo
Annette Harricksingh
Mrs. Kennedy Guy
Cecil H. Dillon

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY—Continued.

September—Continued.

18. Nemauth B. Adjmuddia
Mrs. Sylvia Gittens
Adaila Carter
19. Mrs. Rosie C. Lalla
James A. P. Bowhill
David Barrett
20. Maud Benjamin
21. Alan H. Thimingham
22. Mrs. Marie A. Delmas
William Taylor
Yvonne Forde
23. Loretta Dechaussee
Rudolfo James
24. Mrs. Irene V. Wallen
Gooblal
26. Sookoo Bridgelal
James Daloo
29. Irene Baker
30. Andrew Hordatt
Arthur Bailey
Albert Charles

OCTOBER.

1. Diana Ferreira
Frances Beckford
2. Marie de J. Elias
Joseph Peters
3. Beatrice Mark
6. Philomen de Silva
Emanuel Gomez
Sally Ann Mole
Beresford Tull
7. Dudley Macfarlane
8. Caliste Dolabaille
Martha Elvin
Emelia Houllier
9. Augustus Noquera
Clarence Flemming
Mary Young
10. Ismey Bovel
Harry Ritz
Isabella White
12. Nelson Betancourt
13. Alfred Richards
Alfred Thomas
14. Sheridan Bartholomew
15. Cordella Marcano
James Horne
17. William Harvey
Eliza Samuel
Laura Cook
Samuel Kangaloo
18. William Wilson

October—Continued.

Mrs. Irene Archibald
Ada Molonix
Ragnath Ragbier
20. Elton S. Bullen
James Gaskin
Elias St. Laurent
Edgar Foster
21. Millicent Modeste
Florence Osborne
Khan Sahadath
Hamel Calvary
22. Frances Bovel
Josephine Warner
Mrs. Nina Traboulay
23. Ernest de C. Bayne
Arthur Daniel
Kathleen M. McCall
24. Mitchell Feales
25. Louisa Alleyne
Asgarall Bocas
Alexander Joseph
Narad
Edith Irvine
27. Charles I. Gonsalves
Edward Brewster
28. Josephine Greenidge
30. Sakina
Rupert N. Blackman
31. Lily Fernandes
Orlando Sampson
Amy Cordice

NOVEMBER.

1. Emelia Solomon
Mary Quamma
3. Mrs. Pearl Akow
Alfred R. de Coteau
Abdool Soobratee
Ruth Willams
4. John Nathaniel
Mrs. Ruth Ramserran
5. Elise Oliver
Lotte Nelson
7. Clara Alexander
Thora Thorne
Mohammed Harriff
8. Joseph H. Edgehill
Victoriano Lezama
10. Peter Quamina
Marcus Wickham
William N. Maple
Lillian Wilson
Mrs. Mary I. Spring

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY—Continued.

November—Continued.

11. Paul Guisseppi
John W. Davis
Fred D. Warner
12. Sidney Saunders
Louisa Beard
Mrs. Marie Blanche-Wilson
13. Peter Kool
14. Yvonne de Sousa
Joseph Sellier
Dhona Ramkumar
15. Cannon K. R. Bhagan
Banfield Bynoe
Miss Ena Reid
17. May O'neal
Edward Walters
18. Dirk de Bruin
Charles Ramlackhansingh
19. Mrs. Gladys Chow How
Mary Lucien
John Ouash
20. Mrs. Amy Adams
Ceswick Colthrust
Mrs. Esteile Clarke
Elaine Warren
21. Cadman Austin
Ajima Khan
22. Ida Devinges
Mrs. Olimpia de Sifontes
Mrs. Alice Richards
24. Sarran Narinesingh
Rhoda Mahabar
Mrs. Casimon Khan
Louvina Cadet
25. Sarah Benn
Christani Frances
26. Louis A. Valdez
27. Caroline Stowe
28. Arabella Smith
29. Mrs. Elizabeth Murray

DECEMBER.

1. Ivy Blackman
2. Mrs. Marie Castillo
Lynette T. Dwarika
Edwin Lyne
Mrs. Mathilda Rampersad
Arthur C. Tang Yak
4. Ali Khan
Maxmillan P. Langchallon

December—Continued.

Jesus R. Marcano
5. Mrs. Sarah Brown
William Edwards
8. Annie Guy
Octavia Jenvey
Mrs. Emma Philips
Mrs. Alice M. Arrindell
9. Mrs. Petronilla Sandiford
Alice William
Leo Austin
10. Mrs. Sharoon Barkarr
Christopher Lewis
11. Christopher St. J. Lake
Mrs. Rphael Garcia
Davidson Burke
Mrs. Rosalver Saunders
Mrs. Grace Alleyne
12. Mrs. Marie Dookransingh
Angela Constant
Agnes Jacob
13. Mrs. Rookmin Lallapee
Irma Smart
Cipriani Garcia
Rundalpho Raphael
15. Margaret Hodge
Mahadeo Maharaj
16. Mrs. Henriette Rooks
Mary Caldeira
Mrs. Emma R. Wharton
Mrs. Pearl Luke
Jopeh C. Taylor
Roy Teelucksingh
19. Sergeant Ayres
James Wallace
Harry Waterfield
22. Charles Applewhite
William James Ayres
23. Margaret Tayman
24. Henry Young Li
Millicent Beckles
25. Major H. Rapsey, M.B.E.
27. Mrs. Amilia Qwong Sing
Bury Philips
28. Agnes Gentle
29. Charlotte J. Tierado
Mrs. Olga Whyte
30. Leon Ien
Nathan Hall
31. William James
Jessie Pooliah-Ramsumair.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY.

Aerated Water Factories:

Canning & Co., Ltd,, Frederick Street and Park Street.
Coca-Cola, Park Street.
Rodriguez, J. O., Duke Street.
St. Cecilias, 57, Duke Street.
Serrao, Antonio, 74, Henry Street.

Advertising:

Colonial Advertising Co., 17, Chacon Street.

Air Services:

Air France, 12, Abercromby Street.
British International Air Lines Ltd., 10, Chacon Street.
British South American Air Lines Ltd., 10, Chacon Street.
Linea Aeropostal Venezolana, 8, St. Vincent Street.
Pan American Airways Inc., 5, Abercromby Street.
Royal Dutch Airlines (K. L. M.) 6, St. Vincent Street.

Auctioneers:

Boyd & Hutchinson Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Bancroft, Geo., 30a, St. Vincent Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Griffith, Felix, 69, Charlotte Street.
Kydd, Basil T., 36, Duke Street.
Scott, John O., 14, St. Vincent Street.
Trinidad Auctioneering and Brokerage Co., 1. Henry Street.
West Indian Agency, 8, Charlotte Street.

Auto Welding:

Draytons, 91, Duke Street.
East End Foundry, 5, South Quay.
Philip's Auto Springs & Welding Co., 8, Nelson Street.
Robertson's Engineering Works, 48, Edward Street.
Rodriguez, A. E., 5, London Street.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Bakers and Biscuits:

Bermudez & Co., 110, Frederick Street.
Coelho & Sons, 59, Charlotte Street.
Lucien & Co., A.—English Bakery, 40, Prince Street.
Lucien & Co., Albert, 50, South Quay.
Pantin's Bakeries Ltd., 88, Queen Street.
Staubles 29 Frederick Street.
Trinidad Bakeries Ltd., 23, Park Street.
Trinidad Biscuit Co., Ltd., 10, Duncan Street.

Bankers:

Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.), Marine Square.
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Marine Square.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Royal Bank of Canada, Marine Square.

Bathing Beaches:

Wallace's Marine Service, St. Peter's.

Batteries:

Standard Motor Accessories Agency, Marine Square.
Trinidad Agencies Ltd., South Quay.

Beautician:

Louise Beauty Saloon, 93, Queen Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Bicycle Dealers:
Hope Ross & Co., Ltd., 3, Frederick Street.
Gonzales Ltd., J. 52-54 Marine Square.

Bitters:
Angostura Bitters Ltd., 6 & 8, George Street.

Blacksmiths:
Draytons, 91, Duke Street.

Boarding Houses:
Coblentz Guest House, 2, Coblentz Avenue.
Dulwich House, 24, Elizabeth Street.
Bagshot Guest House, Maraval.
Dundonald Hall, 69, Dundonald Street.
Hotel Monaco, Nook Avenue, St. Ann's.
The Hall, 2, Chancery Lane.
Mrs. Johansen, 12, Alcazar Street.
Mrs. Lange, 69, Frederick Street.
Mrs. Nothnagel, 5, St. Clair Avenue.
Mrs. Scott, 19, Gordon Street.

Bookbinders:
Yuille's Printerie Ltd., 66, Marine Square.

Booksellers:
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Jeffers, Lionel, 43, Marine Square.
Muir, Marshall & Co., 64, Marine Square.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.

Boot & Shoe Dealers:
Abraham & Son, Elias, 48, Queen Street.
"Bata" (British Bata Shoe Co., Ltd.), 20, Frederick Street.
Glendinning & Co., Ltd., 5, Frederick Street.
Hoadley & Co., Ltd., 62, Marine Square.
Johnson & Co., Ltd., J. T., 19, Frederick Street.
Miller's Stores Ltd., 6, Frederick Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Sabga & Sons, 60, Marine Square.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Stephen's Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.

Brokers:
Boyd & Hutchinson Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Trinidad Auctioneering & Brokerage Co., 1, Henry Street.

Brewers:
Walter's Brewing Co., Ltd., 26, South Quay.

Business College:
Trinidad Business College, 156, Charlotte Street.

Builders:
Acosta, A., 49a, Cascade Road.
Alstons Ltd., 32, South Quay.
Ash & Watson Ltd., Eastern Main Road.
Collens, P. P., 63, Richmond Street.
Da Costa, E., 86, Frederick Street.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Geofrey Milling Co., Ltd., 82, Marine Square.
Herreira, F. V., 30a, St. Vincent Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo., F., 72, South Quay.
King, W. A., 13, Henry Street.
Scott Ltd., W. H., 30, South Quay.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Builders Suppliers:

Alstons Ltd., 32, South Quay.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 82/84, Queen Street.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Stollmeyer Ltd., 7, Richmond Street.
Trestrail & Co., C. L., 4, Broadway.
Trinidad Clay Products Ltd., 44, South Quay.
Trinidad Concrete Products Ltd., 2, Henry Street.
Trindad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Building Societies:

Trinidad Building & Loan Association, 29, Chacon Street.

Bunkers:

Archer Coal Depot Co., Inc., 78, South Quay.
Trinidad Coaling Co., Ltd., 78, South Quay.
Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd., Pointe-a-Pierre.
Trinidad Oilfields Operating Co., Ltd., 22, Abercromby Street.
United British Oilfields Ltd., Abercromby Street.

Bus Service:

Arima Bus Service Co., Tunapuna.
Trinidad Electricity Board, Frederick Street.
Trinidad Government Railway, Port-of-Spain.

Cabinetmakers:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Gonzales, C., 35, Marine Square.
Moze & Co., Ltd., R. A., 43, Henry Street.
Moylan Furniture Center, 47, St. Vincent Street.
Rose Ltd., B. H., 8, London Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Scott Furnishing Co., Ltd., 30, Park Street.

Chemists, Manufacturing:

Tropical Medicines Laboratories Ltd., 7, Henry Street.
United Industries Ltd.

Chemists, Retail:

Austin's Drug Store, 75, Western Main Road.
Beharry & Scott Ltd., 46, Frederick Street.
Boland's Pharmacy Ltd., 6, Henry Street.
Central Drug Store, 53, Edward Street.
French Pharmacy, Park Street.
Govia Ltd., 26, Frederick Street.
Inniss & Sons, 44 Frederick Street.
Joseph Ltd., A. H., 56, Queen Srreet.
Ross & Co., Ltd., W. C., 12, Frederick Street.
St. Cecilia's Drug Store, 57, Duke Street.
Shamrock Pharmacy, 49, Observatory Street.
Trinidad Pharmacy, 132, Frederick Street.

Clay Products & Concrete:

Trinidad Clay Products Ltd., 44, South Quay.
Trinidad Concrete Products Ltd., 2, Henry Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Coal Merchants:

Archer Coal Co., Ltd., 78, South Quay.

Commission Merchants and Manufacturers Agents:

Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Atkins & Co., A. H., 27-31, Henry Street.
Anduze, J., & Co., 27, Chacon Street.
Agostini Bros. Ltd., Barclays Bank Buildings.
Antoni & Co., Ltd., 5a, Chacon Street.
Arnold & Wiles, 10, Abercromby Street.
Allowsing, Lee Lune Co., 24, Henry Street.
Bossiere & Co., Ltd., E., 12, Broadway.
Boyd & Hutchinson Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Bradshaw & Co., 8, St. Vincent Street.
British Engineering Mfgs. Alliance, 4, St. Vincent St.
Bryden & Sons Ltd., W. F. 3, Abercromby Street.
Bayley, Mortimer, 24b, Frederick Street.
Bancroft, Geo. 30a, St. Vincent Street.
Calderon & Antoni Ltd., 38, South Quay.
Cameron, J. Frederick, 18, Henry Street.
Carranza, Rae & Salazar, 1, Abercromby Street.
Dalla Costa, H. G., 16, St.Vincent Street.
Davidson, Arnott & Co., 33, Marine Square.
Dearles Ltd., 82, Queen Street.
de Freitas, H. A., 26, Henry Street.
Fernandez, Manuel, 10, Abercromby Street.
Firestone, P. 11, Charlotte Street.
Francis-Lau, G. L., 36, Frederick Street.
Francis-Lau, Kelvin A. Ltd., 11, Charlotte Street.
General Agencies Ltd., 16, St. Vincent Street.
General Products Agency, 80, Frederick Street.
Gibbs, Ltd., E. P., 17, Charlotte Street.
Goellnicht, John A., 10, Chacon Street.
Gomez & Miller Ltd., 8, St. Vincent Street.
Gonsalves, José T., 3, Charlotte Street.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Grant Ltd., T. Geddes, 1, Chacon Street.
Grell & Co., Ltd., 60a, St. Vincent Street.
Hand Arnold Ltd., 63, Marine Square.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Henderson, W. D., 18, Chacon Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F. 72, South Quay.
Haug Ltd., 6, Richmond Street.
Harris Ltd., D. B., 70, South Quay.
Kennedy & Co., W. H., 38, Marine Square.
Kirton Ltd., Spencer, 2, Broadway.
Kydd, Basil T., 36, Duke Street.
Landry & Co., R., 78, South Quay.
Lau Brothers, Francis, 37, Marine Square.
Leung Co., Jas., 19, Charlotte Street.
Maillard, M. A., 17, Chacon Street.
Masons, Ltd., 4, St. Vincent Street.
McEnearney & Co., Ltd., 25, Richmond Street.
Milling, F. W., 11, Broadway.
Morrin & Sons, D., 67, Marine Square.
Neal & Massy Ltd., Edward Street.
Perreira & Co., Ltd., 24, Frederick Street.
Pompignan & Co., Ltd., 12, Abercromby Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Commission Merchants and Manufacturers Agents—Contd.

Barclay Simon & Co., 19, Chacon Street.
Richmond, [illegible] & Co., South Quay.
[illegible] Cambridge & Co., Ltd., 1, Abercromby Street.
[illegible] Robinson & Co., Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Sandbach, Trinidad, Ltd., 7, Henry Street.
[illegible] John [illegible] & Co., Vincent Street.
[illegible] Robertson & Co., Ltd., 1, Chacon Street.
Stollmeyer [illegible], 19a, Charlotte Street.
Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd., 1, Abercromby Street.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 4, Marine Square.
Tull, [illegible] James, 5, Sackville Street.
Tunnel & Co., Ltd., 59, Queen Street.
Trestrail & Co., Ltd., C. L., 5, Broadway.
Trinidad Agencies, Ltd., 40, South Quay.
Vincenzo, Leon, 46, Charlotte Street.
Watson, [illegible] & Co., Marine Buildings.
Wharton, Watson, 17, Chacon Street.
Williams, Marchant & Co., Ltd., [illegible], 62, Marine Square.
Wilson & Johnston, Ltd., 3, Broadway.
West Indian Agency, 8, Charlotte Street.
Whitehead & Antoine, 3a, Chacon Street.
Whitehead & Co., 27, Frederick Street.

Contractors:—Road Construction.

Forjack & Mackenzie Ltd., 19-23 French Street.

Contractors:—Tractor Service.

Forjack & Mackenzie Ltd., 19-23 French Street.

Confectionery:

Barmore Factory, 41, Henry Street.
Earle's Candies Co., 11, Charlotte Street.
Ferreira, S. S. N., 68, Queen Street.
Canning & Co., Ltd., Frederick Street.
Greig & Co., Ltd., St. Vincent Street.
United Grocers Ltd., Frederick Street.

Customs Brokers, Shipping Agents, Freight Forwarders:

Allensing Lee-Ling & Co., 24, Henry Street.
Henderson, W. D., 18, Chacon Street.

Debt Collectors:

Bancroft, Geo., 30a, St. Vincent Street.

Dry Goods Merchants:

Abraham & Sons, Elias, 48, Queen Street.
Anthony Bros., 22, Frederick Street.
Clark, Ltd., H., 78, Marine Square.
Fogarty Ltd., Wm., 62, Marine Square.
Glendinning & Co., Ltd., 5, Frederick Street.
Hoadley & Co., Ltd., 64, Marine Square.
Hodgkinson Ltd., A. A., 101, Duke Street.
Johnson Ltd., J. T., 19, Frederick Street.
[illegible]atouk & Co., 69, Queen Street.
[illegible]ler's Stores Ltd., 6, Frederick Street.
[illegible]elty Store, 30, Frederick Street.
[illegible] & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
[illegible]a & Sons, 60, Marine Square.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Dry Goods Merchants—Contd.

Sa Gomes, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Stephen's Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.
Waterman Bros., Ltd., 15, Frederick Street.

Dry Cleaners:

Sanitary Steam Laundry, 1, Ajax Street.
Clamens & Sons, Frederick Street.
Lewsey, W. D., Frederick Street.
Vasconcellos & Co., J. L., 40, Prince Street.

Dyers:

Clamens & Sons, Frederick Street.
Lewsey, W. D., Frederick Street.

East Indian Goods:

Mohammed, J.

Edible Oils:

Coconut Growers' Association Ltd., Eastern Main Road.
Smith Robertson & Co., Ltd., 3 & 5, Chacon Street.
Trinidad Manufacturing & Refining Co., Ltd., 69, Marine Sq.
West Indian Oil Industries, Chacon Street.

Electrical Contractors and Suppliers:

Alstons Ltd., 44, South Quay.
Bayne, J. K., 19, Richmond Street.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Masons Ltd., 4, St. Vincent Street.
McEnearney & Co., Ltd., 25, Richmond Street.
Neal & Massy Ltd., Edward Street.
Pollard & Mendez, 76, Frederick Street.
Trinidad Electricity Board, Frederick Street.
Trinidad & Tobago Electrical Con'tors Ltd., St. Vincent St.

Engineers, Consulting:

Davidson, Arnott & Co., Marine Square.
East End Foundry Ltd., South Quay.
Giusto & Co., J. B., 2, Elizabeth Street.
Neal & Massy Ltd., 63, Edward Street.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd. Marine Square.
Watson, S. K. & Co., Ltd., Marine Buildings.

Engineering Works:

Draytons, 91, Duke Street.
East End Foundry Ltd., South Quay.
Robertson's Engineering Works, 48, Edward Street.
Rudd's Engineering Works, 80, Queen Street.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Engravers:

de Lima & Co., 25, Frederick Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Estate Suppliers:

Alstons Ltd., 44, Marine Square.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Trestrail & Co., C. L., 10, Broadway.

Estate Valuators:

Boyd and Hutchinson Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Dearles Ltd., Queen Street.

Funeral Agencies:

Battoo Bros., 4, Tragarete Road.
Gregorio Bros. and Strasser, 74, Oxford Street.
Haynes Clark, J., 11, Tragarete Road.
Theodore's Funeral Agency, 61, Duke Street.

Furniture Dealers:

Boyd & Hutchinson Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Charge, C. A., 14, Charlotte Street.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., Queen Street.
Gonzales, C., 35, Marine Square.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ld., 4, Frederick Street.
Moylans Furniture Center. 47, St: Vincent Street.
Moze & Co., Ltd., R. A., 43, Frederick Street.
Rose Ltd., B. H., 8, Sackville Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Sa Gomes Radio Emporium, 44, Marine Square.
Scott Furnishing Co., Ltd., 50, Park Street.

Furniture Removers:

Battoo Bros. Ltd., 4, Tragarete Road.
Haynes-Clark, J., 11, Tragarete Road.

Glass Merchants:

Charge, C. A., 14, Charlotte Street.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Rose Ltd., B. H., 8, Sackville Street.
Scott Furnishing Co., Ltd., 30, Park Street.

Gases: Accletyne, Oxygen, Nitrogen, Medical:

Industrial Gases Ltd., San Juan.

Gent's Haberdashery:

Glendinning & Co., Ltd., 5, Frederick Street.
Hoadley & Co., Ltd., 62, Marine Square.
Johnson Ltd., J. T., 19, Frederick Street.
Miller's Stores Ltd., 6, Frederick Street.
Novelty Store, 30, Frederick Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Sabga & Sons, 60, Marine Square.
Sa Gomes, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Stephens Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Gramophone Dealers:

Christopher Bros., 7, Nelson Street.
Gramophone Shop Ltd., 58, Frederick Street.
Gomes, Ed. Sa., 66, Frederick Street.

Grocers: Wholesale and Retail.

Affonso, Silvano, 76, Edward Street.
Boissiere & Co., Ltd., 12, Broadway.
Canning & Co., Ltd., Frederick Street.
Camacho, M. F., 72, Woodford Street.
Fernandez (1933) Ltd., 70, Marine Square.
Grell & Co., Ltd., 60a, St. Vincent Street.
Kwong Hing & Co., 31, Charlotte Street.
Lue Shue & Co., 44, Queen Street.
Rodriguez Grocery, 87, Frederick Street.
Texiera's Grocery, St. Ann's.
United Grocers Ltd., 26, Frederick Street.

Hardware, General:

Abraham & Sons, Elias, 48, Queen Street.
Alstons Ltd., 44, Marine Square.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Delmas, E., 7, Broadway.
Gonzales Ltd., J., 52, Marine Square.
Gregorio & Co., W., 41, Marine Square.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Mathieu & Co., Ltd., Leon, 14, Henry Street.
Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. S., San/F'do. (See page 559).
Scott Ltd., W. H., 51, Marine Square.
Stephen's Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.
Stollmeyer Ltd., 7, Richmond Street.
Trestrail & Co., C. L., 4, Broadway.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Hardware, Household:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Farah & Co., 77, Queen Street.
General Supplies, Ltd., 19, Henry Street.
Gonzales Ltd., J., 52, Marine Square.
Gonzales, C., 35, Marine Square.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Johnson Ltd., J. T., 19, Frederick Street.
Mathieu & Co., Ltd., Leon, 14, Henry Street.
Millers Stores Ltd., 6, Frederick Street.
Rose Ltd., B. H., 8, London Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Sa Gomes, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Stephens Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.
Trinidad Supply Stores, 6, Charlotte Street.

Hotels:

Bacolet Hotel, Tobago.
Hotel de Paris, Abercromby Street.
Hotel de Paris Annez (Ice House) Abercromby Street.
Kent House, Maraval.
New Hotel Miranda, Marine Square.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Hotels—Contd.

Hotel Robinson Crusoe, Tobago.
Queen's Park Hotel, Queen's Park West.
Standard Hotel, Henry Street.
Saddle House Hotel, 13, Saddle Road.

House Agents:

Bancroft, Geo.
Belmont Agency, 36, Duke Street.
Griffith, Felix, 69, Charlotte Street.

Ice Creams:

Ice Creams Ltd., Park Street.
Trinidad Dairies Ltd., Philip Street.

Insurance and Assurance Offices: (See Page 320—21).

Agostini Bros. Ltd., Barclays Bank Buildings.
Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Antoni & Co., Ltd., 5a, Chacon Street.
Barbados Mutual, Gordon, Grant & Co.
Boissiere & Co., Ltd., 12, Broadway.
British Guiana & T'dad Mutual Fire Ins., Co., Ltd., 29, Chacon
British Guiana & T'dad Mutual Life Ins., Co., Ltd., 29, Chacon
Bryden & Sons Ltd., 3, Abercromby Street.
Belmont Agency, 36, Duke Street.
Boyd & Hutchinson Ltd., 25, Chacon Street.
Cocoa Planters' Association, 16, Henry Street.
Crown Life Insurance Co., Barclays Bank Buildings.
Colonial Life Insurance Co., Ltd., 32, St. Vincent Street.
Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd., Marine Sq.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Ganteaume L., E. 29, Chacon Street.
General Agencies Ltd., 16, St. Vincent Street.
Glendinning & Co., Ltd., 5, Frederick Street.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Geddes Grant Ltd., T., 1, Chacon Street.
Hamel-Smith & Co., 19, St. Vincent Street.
Hand, Arnold Ltd., 63, Marine Square.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Harris Ltd., D. B., 70, South Quay.
Kennedy & Co., W. H., 38, Marine Square.
Kirton Ltd., Spencer, 2, Broadway.
Morrin & Sons Ltd., D., 67, Marine Square.
Myer, Carl A. 27, Chacon Street.
Nanton, C. A., 71, Prince Street.
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., 71, Prince Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Rust Trowbridge & Co., Ltd., 9, Abercromby Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Scott, John O., 14, St. Vincent Street.
Smith, Robertson & Co., Ltd., 3, Chacon Street.
Standard Life Assurance Co., Marine Buildings.
Sun Life of Canada, 29, Chacon Street.
Trestrail & Co., Ltd., G. L., 6, Broadway.
Trinidad Motor Insurance Co., Ltd., 2, Broadway.
Trinidad Auctioneering & Brokerage Co., 1, Henry Street.
Trinidad Friendly Life Assurance Society, 30a, St. Vincent St.
Wharton, Vernon, 17, Chacon Street.
Wilson & Johnstone Ltd., 3, Broadway.
West Indian Agency, 8, Charlotte Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Investment Dealers:

Agostini Bros. Ltd., Barclays Bank Buildings.
Bryden & Sons Ltd., 3, Abercromby Street.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Trinidad Stock & Bond Exchange, Marine Square.
Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.), Marine Square.
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Marine Square.
Royal Bank of Canada, Marine Square.

Jewellers:

Akai, V. Hugh, 89, Duke Street.
Belling, Otto, 29, Frederick Street.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
de Capua & Co., 103, Frederick Street.
de Lima & Co., 23, Frederick Street.
Hackshaw, H. L. T. 28, Frederick Street.
Lachman & Sons, 62, Frederick Street.
Marabal & Sons, R., 1, Hart Street.
Peter Ltd., Frank, 10, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Trinidad Jewelry & Loan Ltd., 17, Frederick Street.

Launch Service:

Walace's Marine Service, St. Peter's.

Leather Merchants:

Anduze & Co., J., 27, Chacon Street.
de Freitas, H. A., 70, Sackville Street.
Mendez, A., 48, South Quay.

Laundries:

Clamens & Sons, 39, Frederick Street.
Lewsey, 70, Frederick Street.
Sam Lee, 55, Frederick Street.
Sanitary Steam Laundry, 1, Ajax Street.

Lighter Owners:

Archer Coal Co., Inc., 78, South Quay.
Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.
Gomez & Miller Ltd., 8, St. Vincent Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.

Local Produce:

Government Fruit Depot, South Quay.
A. V. Stollmeyer, 19a, Charlotte Street.
Tropical Farms Ltd., Piarco.

Loans:

St. Cecila's Drug Store, 57, Duke Street.
West Indian Agency, 8, Charlotte Street.

Lumber Merchants:

Alstons Ltd., 44, South Quay.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Morvant Saw Mills, Eastern Main Road.
Scott Ltd., W. H., 30, South Quay.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd. 84, Marine Square

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Mattress Makers:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Rose Ltd., B. H., 8, London Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Scott Furnishing Co., Ltd., 30, Park Street.

Matches:

Trinidad Match Factory, Philip Street.

Motor Car Dealers:

Davidson Motor Supplies, 13, Edward Street.
Darmanie, C. A., 12, Richmond Street.
Miller & Co., F. J. 30, Richmond Street.
Masons Ltd., 4, St. Vincent Street.
McEnearney & Co., Ltd., 25, Richmond Street.
Morrin & Son, D., 67, Marine Square.
Neal & Massy, Ltd., 63, Edward Street.
Narine's Garage, 94, Piccadilly Street.
Robertson & Co., H. E., 23, Chacon Street.
Trinidad Agencies Ltd., 40, South Quay.

Musical Instruments:

Strong Ltd., 7, Richmond Street.

News Papers, Etc.:

Callaloo, 20, Henry Street.
Port-of-Spain Gazette, St. Vincent Street.
The Observer.
The Vanguard, San Fernando.
Trinidad Guardian Ltd., St. Vincent Street.

Office Suppliers:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Dearles Ltd., 84, Queen Street.
Bryden & Sons Ltd., 3, Abercromby Street.
Geddes Grant Ltd., T., 2, Chacon Street.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Jeffers, L., 43, Marine Square.
Muir, Marshall & Co., 64, Marine Square.
Pereira & Co., Ltd., 24, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Yuille's Printerie Ltd., 66, Marine Square.

Oilfield Supplies:

Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Fernandez, Manuel, 10, Abercromby Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Industrial Gases, San Juan.
Neal & Massy Ltd., 63, Edward Street.
Robinson, H. E. & Co., Ltd., 23, Chacon Street.
Trestrail & Co., C. L., 4, Broadway.

Oil Products:

Shell Leaseholds Distributing Co., Ltd., Marine Square.
Standard Oil Co., of Trinidad Ltd., Abercromby Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Opticians:

Alkins Alice W., 41, Frederick Street.
Lucien, L. A., 16, Knox Street.
Mata, J. S., 48, Frederick Street.
Northern Optical Co., 24b, Frederick Street.
Plimmer & Co., A. P., 31, Frederick Street.
Pujadas, A. R., 19, Abercromby Street.
Taylor, A. E., 105, Queen Street.

Paints:

Alstons Ltd., 44, South Quay.
Davidson & Todd Ltd,, 8, Frederick Street.
Gonzales Ltd., J., 54, Marine Square.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo., F., 64, South Quay.
Jones, Francis, 18, Marine Square.
Mathieu & Co., Ltd., Leon, 14, Henry Street.
Robinson & Co., H. E., 23, Chacon Street.
Stollmeyer Ltd., 7, Richmond Street.

Pawnbrokers:

De Lima & Co., 23, Frederick Street.
Hackshaw, H. L. T., 28, Frederick Street.
Trinidad Jewelery & Loan, Ltd., 17, Frederick Street.

Poultry Feed:

Pantin Bros., 58, Henry Street.
Purima Feed Chicken.

Photographers and Photographic Suppliers:

Ace Studios, 32, Frederick Street.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Montraville & Co., 31, Frederick Street.
Perreira & Co., Ltd., 24, Frederick Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., W. C., 12, Frederick Street.
Strong Ltd., H., 7, Richmond Street.
Thomas Studio, 92, Frederick Street.

Printers:

Baynes Printerie, 19, Richmond Street.
Horsford Printing Works, 16, Abercromby Street.
Muir, Marshall & Co., 64, Marine Square.
Trinidad Publishing Co., Ltd., 22, St. Vincent Street.
Yuille's Printerie Ltd., 66, Marine Square.

Provision Dealers:

Almandoz, F. C., 5, Broadway.
Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Boissiere & Co., Ltd., E., 12, Broadway.
Camacho Bros., Ltd., 11, Broadway.
Dewan, Alex, 10, Henry Street.
Ferreira, E. L., 15, Broadway.
Ghany, N. M., 7, Henry Street.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Provision Dealers—Continued.

Geddes Grant Ltd., T., 2, Chacon Street.
Harris Ltd., D. B., 70, South Quay.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Henriques & Co., Ltd., J. G., 60, South Quay.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Lucien & Co., Albert, 50 South Quay.
Mendez, A., 48, South Quay.
Mohammed, J., 8, Henry Street.
Morrin & Sons Ltd., D., 67, Marine Square.
National Trading Co., Ltd., 62, South Quay.
Ribeiro Ltd., J. J., 58, South Quay.
Sang Chong & Co., 52a, South Quay.
Scott Ltd., W. H., 51, Marine Square.
Smith Robertson & Co., Ltd., 3, Chacon Street.
Sookram Bros., 5, Henry Street.
Trestrail & Co., Ltd., G. L., 6, Broadway.
Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd., 1, Abercromby Street.
Trinidad Provision Dealers Assn. (1935) Ltd., 11, Broadway.
Ying Chong & Co., 2 Henry Street.
Young Bros., Ltd., 54, South Quay.

Produce Exporters:

Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Anduze & Co., J., 27, Chacon Street.
Boissiere & Co., Ltd., E., 12, Broadway.
Calderon & Antoni, Ltd., 38, South Quay.
Cocoa Planters' Association, Henry Street.
Co-operative Citrus Growers Assn., Eastern Main Road.
Dalla Costa, H. G., 16, St. Vincent Street.
Gordon Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Henderson, W. D., 18 Chacon Street.
Herrera, Eugene, 4, Nelson Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, Marine Square.
Kennedy & Co., W. H., 38, Marine Square.
Lee Lum & Co., 31, Charlotte Street.
Leung & Co., Jas., 19, Charlotte Street.
Lucien & Co., Albert, 50, South Quay.
Mendez, A., 48. South Quay.
Morrin & Sons, Ltd., D., 67, Marine Square.
Salazar, Sucre, C., 3, Charlotte Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co., 2, Frederick Street.
Smith, Robertson & Co., Ltd., 3, Chacon Street.
Stollmeyer A. V., 19a Charlotte Street.
Stollmeyer, C. C., 5, Richmond Street.
Sucre, C. Salazar, 39, Marine Square.
Trestrail & Co., Ltd., G. L., 6, Broadway.
Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd., 1, Abercromby Street.
Vanososte, Leon, 46, Charlotte Street.
Wharton, E. V., 17, Chacon Street.

Publishers:

Rameshwhar, S. M., The Observer.
Yuille's Printerie Ltd., 66, Marine Square.

Re-Diffusion:

Radio Distribution (Trinidad) Ltd., 11b, Maraval Road.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Radio:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
de Lima & Co., 23a, Frederick Street.
General Supplies Ltd., 28, Henry Street.
Gramophone Shop Ltd., 58, Frederick Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Henderson, W. D., 18, Chacon Street.
Neal & Massy Ltd., 63, Richmond Street.
Pollard & Mendez, 76, Frederick Street.
Radio Ex-Ray Laboratory
Sa. Gomes, E., 66, Frederick Street.
Strong Ltd., 7, Richmond Street.
Taurel & Co., Ltd., 27, Frederick Street.

Real Estate:

Herrera, F. V., 30a St. Vincent Street.
Lau Real Estate Agency, 37, Marine Square.
Trinidad Auctioneering & Brokerage Co., 1, Henry Street.
West Indian Agency, 8, Charlotte Street.

Restaurants:

American Cafe and Restaurant, 14, Wrightson Road.
Green Corner Cafe, 53, St. Vincent Street.
Hotel de Paris, Abercromby Street.
Johnson Ltd., J. T., 1, Frederick Street.
Kimling Restaurant, 93, St. Vincent.
Kong Nam Restaurant, 76, Marine Square.
Perseverance Club, Maraval.
Queen's Park Hotel, Queen's Park West.
Savoy Restaurant, 16, Park Street.
Standard Hotel, Henry Street.
Stephen's Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.

Road Materials:

Trinidad Lake Asphalt & Co., Ltd., Chacon Street.
United British Oilfields of Trinidad Ltd., Abercromby Street.

Rum Dealers:

Agostini Bros., Ltd., Barclays Bank Buildings.
Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Angostura Bitters Ltd., 6 & 8, George Street.
Bryden & Son Ltd., 3, Abercromby Street.
Canning & Co., Ltd., Frederick Street.
Caroni Ltd.
Fernandes & Co., Ltd., 27, Henry Street,
Fernandez (1933) Ltd., 70, Marine Square
Ferrari, Angelo, 22, Charlote Street..
Grell & Co., Ltd., 60a, St. Vincent Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd., 1, Abercromby Street.
United Grocers Ltd., 26, Frederick Street.

Sanitary Fittings:

Alstons Ltd., South Quay.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.

Saw Mills:

Alstons Ltd., 44, South Quay.
Geofrey Milling Co., Ltd., 82, Marine Square.
Huggins & Co., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Morvant Saw Mill, Eastern Main Road.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Service Stations:

Davidson Motor Supplies, 13, Edward Street.
Esso Service Station, 19, Richmond Street.
Ford Service Station, 25, Richmond Street.
Jackson's Garage, 42a, Piccadilly Street.
Mason's Ltd., 4, St. Vincent Street.
Miller & Co., F. J., 50, Richmond Street.
Morrin & Sons Ltd., D., 67, Marine Square.
Mitchell Moter Service, 2, Charlotte Street.
Narine's Garage, 94, Piccadilly Street.
Neal & Massy Ltd., 63, Edward Street.
Polo Motor Service, 68, Henry Street.
Shell Service Station, Richmond Street.
Slinger's Motor Service, 18, Abercromby Street.
Wilson Motor Service, 15, Richmond Street.

Sewing Machines:

Singer Sewing Co., Ltd, 14, Frederick Street.

Ship Chandlers.

Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Archer Coal Co., Inc., 78, South Quay.
Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street
Fernandez (1933) Ltd., 70, Marine Square.
Grell & Co., Ltd., 60a, St. Vincent Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Henderson, W. D. 18, Chacon Street.
Haug Ltd., 6, Richmond Street.
Lee Lum & Co., S., 19, Charlotte Street.
Mouttet & Johnson, 76, South Quay.
Stollmeyer Ltd., 7, Richmond Street.
Trestrail & Co., G. L., 6, Broadway.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Sporting Goods:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Glendinning & Co., Ltd., 5, Frederick Street.
Geddes Grant Ltd., T. 1a, Chacon Street.
Hardware & Electric Supplies Ltd., 4, Frederick Street.
Hoadley & Co., Ltd., 64, Marine Square.
Pereira & Co., Ltd., 24, Frederick Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott & Co.. Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Stephen's Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.

Stationers:

Davidson & Todd Ltd., 8, Frederick Street.
Jeffers, L., 43, Marine Square.
Muir, Marshall & Co., 64, Marine Square.
Pereira & Co., Ltd., 24, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott Co., Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Ross & Co., Ltd., D. Hope, 3, Frederick Street.
Yuille's Printerie Ltd., 66, Marine Square.

Steamship Agents:

Alcoa Steamship Co., Inc., 64, South Quay.
Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Archer Coal Depot Co., Inc., 78, South Quay.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Steamship Agents—Contd.

Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Harriman & Co., 61, Marine Sq.
Haug Ltd., 6, Richmond Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Kennedy & Co., Ltd., 38, Marine Square.
Machado Valesques, R.
Pompignan & Co., Ltd., 12, Abercromby Street.
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., 78, Marine Square.
Sprostons Ltd., 31, St. Vincent Street.
Wilson & Johnstone Ltd., 3, Broadway.

Steel Contsructors:

Industrial Gases Ltd., San Juan.

Tailors:

Baksh Nazaralli, 32, St. Vincent Street.
Elliott & Co., 27, Chacon Street.
Esquire Fashion House.
Hoadley & Co., Ltd., 64, Square.
London Fashions, 10, Abercromby Street.
London Tailors, 24b, Frederick Street.
Paul, A., 80, Frederick Street.
Superville, L. E., 64, Prince Street.
Singh, H. P., 91, Queen Street.
Stephen's Ltd., 10, Frederick Street.
Salvatori, Scott Ltd., 2, Frederick Street.
Spencer, Fitz-Clarence, 14, Marine Square.
Walk Over Gent's Supply Store, 68, Marine Square.

Taxi Cabs:

Battoo Bros., 4, Tragarete Road.
Hub Taxi Service, 30, Borde Street.
Pinard Bros., 42, Duke Street.
Sam's Garage, Tragarete Road.

Tomb Stones:

Haynes-Clark, J., 11, Tragarete Road.

Tourist Travel Agency:

Wilson & Johnstone Ltd., 3, Broadway.

Tractors & Earth Moving:

Boyack & Mackenzie Ltd., 17-23, French Street.

Transport Service:

Battoo Bros. 4, Tragarete Road.
Haynes-Clark, J. 11, Tragarete Road.
Hub Taxi Cabs Ltd., 30, Borde Street.
Mechanical Transport Ltd., No. 4 Gate King's Wharf.
Olympic Transport Service Ltd., 77, Henry Street.
Sam's Garage, Tragarete Road.

Watch Repairers:

Belling, O. 29, Frederick Street.
d'Capua & Co., 103, Frederick Street.
de Lima & Co., 23, Frederick Street.
Isak's Watch Establishment, 35, Park Street.
Peter Ltd., Frank, 16, Frederick Street.
Trinidad Jewelery & Loan Co., Ltd., 17, Frederick Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Wine and Spirit Dealers:

Ace Liquor Industries, 18, St. Vincent Street.
Affonso, Silvano, 76, Edward Street.
Almandoz, C. F., 5, Broadway.
Anduze & Co., J., 27, Chacon Street.
Angostura Bitters Ltd., 6 & 8, George Street.
Atkins & Co., A. H., 27-31, Henry Street.
Boissiere & Co., Ltd., 12, Broadway.
Bryden & Sons Ltd., 3, Abercromby Street.
Canning & Co., Ltd., Frederick Street.
Coelho & Sons, 59, Charlotte Street.
Camacho Bros., Ltd., 11, Broadway.
El Gallo, 17, Nelson Street.
Fernandes & Co., Ltd., 23, Henry Street.
Fernandez (1933) Ltd., 70. Marine Square.
Ferrari, A., 22-24, Charlotte Street.
Fung, Victor M.
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd., 6, St. Vincent Street.
Harriman & Co., Ltd., 61, Marine Square.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 72, South Quay.
Morrin & Sons Ltd., 67, Marine Square.
Rust Trowbridge & Co., Ltd., 9, Abercromby Street.
Smith, Robertson & Co., Ltd., 3, Chacon Street.
Trestrail & Co., Ltd., G. L., 6, Broadway.
Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd., 1, Abercromby Street.
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd., 84, Marine Square.
Williams Marketing Co., 68, Marine Square.

ARIMA.

Bakers:

Standard Bakery, 13, Quesnel Street.

Chemists:

Nelson, J. F., Broadway.

Dry Goods:

Ideal Supply Stores, Broadway.
Marlay & Co., Ltd., Arima and Sangre Grande.

Grocers:

Marlay & Co., Ltd., Arima and Sangre Grande.
Woo, Davis, Queen Street.

Hardware:

Ideal Supply Stores, Broadway.
Marlay & Co., Ltd., Arima and Sangre Grande.

Machine Shop:

Universal Machine Shop, Woodford Street.

Produce, Exporters of:

Marlay & Co., Ltd., Arima and Sangre Grande.

Provision Merchants:

Marlay & Co., Ltd., Arima and Sangre Grande.

Restaurant:

Arima Special Cafe, Queen Street.

Rum and Spirits:

dos Ramos, A. 19a, Broadway.
Imperial Bar, Queen Street.
Marlay & Co., Ltd., Arima and Sangre Grande.

Digitized by Google

Saw Mills:

Nettos Saw Mill, Eastern Main Road.
West End Saw Mill, Eastern Main Road.

SAN FERNANDO.

Bakeries:

Craigwell, H., 60a, Broadway.
Stauble, Joseph & Henry, 41, High Street.

Bicycles:

Mankin's Cycle Store, 24, Coffee Street.

Booksellers:

Imperial Stores Ltd., 32, High Street.
Southern Printery, 20, Pointe-a-Pierre Road.

Builders:

Huggins & Co., Ltd., 31, High Street.

Builders Supplies:

Alstons Ltd., St. Vincent Street.
Hardware & Oilfield Equ. Co., Ltd., 55, High Street.
Lumber Industries Ltd., Cipero Road.
Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. S., 2, High Street.

Chemists:

Central Pharmacy, 5, Mucurapo Street.
Dates, St. Aubyn, 12a, Mucurapo Street.
National Pharmacy, High Street.
New Dispensary, Mucurapo Road.
Ritchie's Drug Store, 56, Poine-a-Pierre Road.
Rogers Drug Store, 114, High Street.
Royal Pharmacy, 9a, Coffee Street,
Wharton's Drug Store, 5, High Street.

Cycles.

Manning, Victor, 96, High Street.

Dry Goods:

Imperial Stores Ltd., 32, High Street.
Manning, Victor, 96, High Street.
Jaggernauth & Sons, L., 13, High Street.

Engineering:

Rodriguez & Walker, 57, Coffee Street.
Southern Machine Shop, 1, High Street.

Estate Supplies:

Hardware & Oildfield Equ. Co., Ltd., 55, High Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., 31, High Street.
Industrial Agencies Ltd., 7, High Street.
Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. S., 2, High Street.

Funeral Undertakers:

Belgrave, L. 90, Coffee Street.
Crosbie, J. E., 114, Coffee Street.

Furniture:

Manning, Victor, 96, High Street.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Grocery:

Allum & Co., J. T., 100, High Street.
Canning & Co., Ltd., 48, High Street.
Rahamut's Hardware Ltd., 82, High Street.
Wing Hing Co., 102, High Street.

Hairdressing:

Leo's Hairdressing Saloon, High Street.

Hardware:

Alstons Ltd., 69, Marine Square.
Gopaul, 2, Chacon Street.
Henckel's, Pointe-a-Pierre Road.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., 31, High Street.
Manning, Victor, 96, High Street.
Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. S., 2, High Street.
Rahamut's Hardware Ltd., 82, High Street.

Insurance:

Alstons Ltd., St. Vincent Street.
Dalton-Brown, A. S., 55, High Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., 31, High Street.
Imperial Stores, 32, High Street.

Jewellers:

de Lima & Co., 55, High Street.
Davis Ltd., 68, High Street.
Ramkallop, J.

Laundry:

Sam Joy Lee, 28, Prince Alfred Street.

Lumber Merchants:

Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. S., 2, High Street.
Alstons Ltd., St. Vincent Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., 31, High Street.

Men's Outfitters:

Imperial Stores, 32, High Street.

Motor Service:

McEnearney & Co., Ltd., Mon Repos.
Neal & Massy Ltd., 2, King's Wharf.

Oilwell Supplies:

Hardware & Oilfield Equ. Co. Ltd., 55, High Street.
Industrial Agencies Ltd., 7, Hugh Street.

Pawnbrokers:

Davis Ltd., 68, High Street.
Ramkallop, J., Coffee Street.

Photographers:

Rex Photo Studio, High Street.

Printers:

Southern Printery, 20, Pointe-a-Pierre Road.
Workers Publishing Co., 16, Coffee Street.

Provision Merchants:

Allum & Co., J. T., 100, High Street.
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F., 31, High Street.
Wing Hing & Co., 102, High Street.

Publishers:

Workers Publishing Co.

Digitized by Google

TRADE DIRECTORY—Continued.

Radio:

Alves, E. L., 6, St. James Street.

Restaurants:

Canning & Co., Ltd., 49, High Street.
Canton Restaurant, 18, Prince Alfred Street.
Chingking Restaurant, 41, High Street.
New Shanghai Restaurant.

Saw Mills:

Lumber Industries Ltd., Cipero Road.

Shipping Agents:

Huggins & Co., Ltd. Geo. F., 31, High Street.

Sports Goods:

Jaggernauth & Sons, L., 13, High Street.

Stationers:

Imperial Stores Ltd., 32, High Street.
Southern Printery, 20, Pointe-a-Pierre Road.
Jaggernauth & Sons, L., 13, High Street.

Tailors:

Greaves, Leslie S., 6, St. James Street.

Transport Contractor:

Lazzari, A., 96, Mon Repos.

Watch Repairers:

de Lima & Co., 55, High Street.

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

New Year Honours:

C.B.E.—Prof. C. Y. Shephard, B.Sc., Phd.
O.B.E.—Ven. Archdeacon C. S. Doorly.
M.B.E. (Mil.)—Lieut. W. H. I. Woodcock, R.A.O.C.
B.E.M.—S. Baldwin.
B.E.M.—R. Denbar.

Defence Regulations extended until 1950.

Mr. E. W. Leach appointed Director of Agriculture.

Rent Restriction Ordinance extended until 1948.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

PORT-OF-SPAIN.

	PAGE
Abrahams & Sons, Elias Hardware. &c.	513
Acosta, A. Building Contractor	136
Agostini Bros. Commission Merchants ...	129, 132, 482
Alcoa Steamship Co., Inc.	117
Alstons Ltd. Lumber & Hardware	13
Alstons Ltd. Shipping & Provision Merchants ...	75
Alstons Ltd., Building Materials—Hollow Clay Blocks ...	102
Almandoz, F. C. Provision Merchant	470
Angostura Bitters, Ltd., (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons) ...	14
Antoni & Co., Ltd., D. C.	133
Archer Coal Depôt Co., Inc. Coal &c. ...	ii. iii. iv
Arnold & Wiles Commission Agents	501
Atlas Trading Co., Ltd.	491
Austin's Drug Store	512
Barbados Mutual Life Assurance Society	v.
Barclays Bank (Dominion. Colonial and Overseas)	8
Bata. Footwear	500
Battoo Bros. Taxi Garage	130, 135
Bayley, Mortimer General Com. Agent	511
Bermudez Biscuit Factory	508
Black Cat Bar	506
Boissière & Co., Eugene Commission & Provision ...	462
Bookers Drug Stores	486
Boyack & McKenzie, Ltd.	vi.
Boyd & Hutchinson, Ltd. Commission Merchants	134
Bradshaw & Co.	494
Brewster Shirts	452
British Engineering Manufacturers Alliance	449
British Guiana and Trinidad Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	[Outside Front Cover
British West Indian Airways	128
Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., Ltd. (Bryden & Sons)	465
Builders Hardware Ltd.	503
Cable and Wireless Ltd.	42
Canada Wire & Cable Co.	77
Camacho Bros., Provision Merchants	492
Canadian Bank of Commerce	48
Canning & Co., The Premier Grocers	65
Carranza, Rae & Salaza	22

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

PORT-OF-SPAIN.—Continued.

	PAGE
Charge, C. A. Picture Framers, Etc.	513
Clamens & Son Dyers & Kleaners	504
Coconut Growers' Association Edible Oils	28
Coelho & Sons Bakers and Spirit Dealers	466
Colonial Advertising Co.	472
Companie Generale Transatlantique	19
Cow & Gate Ltd.	459
Darmanie & Co., Ltd., C. A.	9
Davidson-Arnott & Co., Ltd., T. Civil, Mechanical & Electrical Engineers	81
Davidson & Todd, Ltd. General Merchants	106
Dearles, Ltd.	513
De Lima & Co., Y., Pawnbrokers & Jewellers	114
Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Co.	10
Dewan, Alex.	512
East End Foundry, Ltd.	469
Eckel, Frank V. Real Estate Broker	496
Electric Ice Co., Ltd.	485
El Dorado Bakery Tunapuna	502
Esquire Fashion House	509
Fernandes & Co. Ltd. Wine and Spirit Merchants	131
Fernnadez (1933) Ltd.—Ice House Grocery	137
Fernandez, Manuel	494
Ferrari, Angelo	481
Ferreira, E. L. Provision Dealer	511
Frigidaire	36
Furniture Ltd.	487
Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.	111, 473
Galt & Co., Ltd.	495
General Agencies, Ltd.	447
Glendinning & Co., Ltd. Dry Goods	468
Gomez & Miller Commission, Lighterage	130
Gonzalez, José T.	454
Gordon, Grant & Co., Ltd. Commission Merchants, Agents, Bankers,	71
Gormandy's Engineering	497
Govia & Co., Ltd. Druggists ... ... Red Inset	xi.—1
Grant, Limited, T. Geddes Commission Merchants ...	5, 457
Gramophone Shop Ltd., The	488
Grell & Co., Ltd Shipping & Commission Agents	7
Gregorio Brothers & Strasser Funeral Agency	497
Griffith, Felix Auctioneer	467

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

PORT-OF-SPAIN.—Continued.

	PAGE
Guisto & Co. J. B.	477
Hackshaw, Henry L. T. Merchant, Jeweller and Pawnbroker ...	493
Hand, Arnold Ltd. Commission Merchants	474
Hardware & Electric Supplies, Ltd.	46
Harriman & Co., Ltd., J. N. Commission & Shipping Merchants	77, 458
Harris Ltd., D. B. Provision Merchants	505
Harrison Steamship Lines	117
Haug, Ltd., S. Ship Chandlers	114
Haynes-Clark, J. Livery Stables & Undertaker	475
Hoadley & Co., Ltd., John Tailors and Outfitters	451
Hope Ross & Sons, Ltd., D. Dry Goods & General Merchants	460
Hotel Coblentz	135
Hotel de Paris, Ltd.	ix
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F. Shipping & Provision Merchants	73
Huggins & Co., Ltd., Geo. F. Lumber, Hardware	32
Industrial Gases, Ltd.	xi
Inniss & Son Druggists	503
Johnson, Ltd. J. T. Dry Goods	490
Jones, Francis General Tobacconist	509
Joseph, Ltd. Albert	21
Kalamazoo Ltd.	15
Kennedy & Co., Wm. H. Cocoa, Coconuts, Copra ...	85
Kimling Restaurant G. Afong Co.	26
King, W. A. Builder	502
Kirton, Ltd., Spencer J. Commission Merchants	456
K.L.M.	126
Landry & Co., R.	496
Latchman & Sons, J. Jewellers	511
Lloyd & Sons, Maurice V.	30
London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ltd.	136
Louise Beauty Salon	509
Luckett Loose Leaf, Ltd.	17
Machado Velasquez, R.	121
Mahabal & Son, R. Jewellers	489
Masons Limited Morris Service Station	448
Mathieu & Co., Léon Hardware & Earthenware	493
McEnearney & Co., Charles The Ford Carand Supplies	[Outside Back Cover]
McEnearney & Co., Ltd. Charles General Electric Appliances	40
McEnearney & Co., Ltd., Charles Firestone Tires ...	34

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

PORT-OF-SPAIN—Continued.

	PAGE
McEnearney & Co., Ltd., Charles	x
McEnearney & Co., Ltd., Charles	124
Miller's Stores Ltd. Dry Goods	110
Miller & Co., Ltd. F. J.	111
Modern Signs & Advertising Co.	472
Montraville & Co., Photographers	518
Morrin & Sons Ltd., David. Commission Merchants	44
Morvant Saw Mill Abdool Abass	499
Muir, Marshall & Co., Stationers and Booksellers	104
National Cash Register	16
Neal & Massy, Ltd.	58
Northern Optical Co.	22
O. K. Coffee	455
Pan-American Airways System	2
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd. (C. A. Nanton)	510
Pereira & Co., Ltd.	492
Perseverance Club	28
Plimmer & Co., Ltd. A. P.	131
Pollard & Mendez	11
"Polo" Motor Service	619
Pompignan & Co., Ltd.	480
Port-of-Spain Gazette Daily Newspaper	446
Prudential Insurance Co. Ltd.	182
Pujadas, A. R. Optician	184
Queen's Park Hotel	140
Radio Distribution (Trinidad) Ltd.	i
Robertson's Engineering Works	515
Robinson & Co., H. E. Motor Cars	108
Robinson Crusoe Rum	[before Index
Ross & Co., Ltd. W. C., Druggist	103
Rodriguez. A. E. Auto-Welding	511
Royal Bank of Canada	4
Royal Pharmacy Percy A Philip	504
Sabga & Sons, Joseph Dry Goods Merchants	498
Sa Gomes, Ed.	52
Saddle House Hotel	508
Salvatori, Scott & Co., Ltd. Dry Goods Merchants	113
Sam's Garage	101
Sanitary Laundry Co., Ltd.	139
Sam Lee. Laundry	506

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

PORT-OF-SPAIN—Continued.

	PAGE
Scott, Ltd., William H. General and Commission Merchants ...	471
Scott, John O. Commission Agent & Auctioneer ...	510
Shannon, R. J. & Co. (Trinidad) Ltd.	16
Shell Petroleum Distributing Co., Ltd. —	Facing Title
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	63
Slinger's Service Station Motor Cars	510
Smith, Robertson & Co., Ltd. Commission Merchants ...	67
Spencer, FitzClarence. Tailor	512
Sprostons, Ltd.	118
Standard Hotel	495
Standard Life Assurance Co.	38
Stauble's, Swiss Bakery	478
Stephens, Ltd. Dry Goods	87
Stollmeyer, A. V.	491
Stollmeyer, Ltd.	445
Strong, Ltd., H.	445
Sun Insurance Office. Fire	69
Taitt, James Manufaciurers' Representative	490
Tanwing's Drug Store	498
Theodore's Funeral Agency	512
Trestrail & Co., G. L. Provision and Commission	499
Trinidad Agencies, Ltd. Manufacturers' Representatives ...	109
Trinidad Bakeries, Ltd.	463
Trinidad Biscuit Co., Ltd. Sunrise Biscuits	viii
Trinidad Building & Loan Association	[Inside Back Cover
Trinidad Clay Products Ltd.	102
Trinidad Concrete Products Co., Ltd.	461
Trinidad Consolidated Telephones, Ltd.	56
Trinidad Friendly Life Insurance Society	509
Trinidad Import & Export Co., Ltd.	Before Index
Trinidad & Tobago Electrical Contractors Ltd.	111
Trinidad Jewelry & Loan Co., Ltd.	54
Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co.	50
Trinidad Motor Dealers	450

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

PORT-OF-SPAIN.—Continued.

	PAGE
Trinidad Motor Insurance Co., Ltd.	vii.
Trinidad Stock and Bond Exchange, Ltd.	[2nd Page from Inside Back Cover
Trinidad Trading Co., Ltd	79, 473
United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.	60
United Grocers, Ltd.	107
Unital Enterprises Ltd.	488
Vanososte, Léon. Commission Merchant	510
Walters Trinidad Brewing Co., Ltd.	464
Watson & Co., Ltd., S.K. Consulting Engineers	138
West Indian Agency, The Property and Estate Brokers ...	484
West Indian Airways, British	124
Wharton, Vernon. Man'frs Repres. & Commission Merchant ...	501
Williams Marketing Co., Ltd., L. J. Commission Merchants	83, 452, 459, 476, 486, 479
Wilson & Johnstone, Ltd. General West Indian Agents ...	453
Wilson Service Motor Cars	500
Yuille's Printerie	15, 105, 558

SAN FERNANDO

	PAGE
Acme Funeral Parlour Lionel Belgrove	558
Allum & Co., J. T. Grocers	556
Alstons Ltd. (Successors Tennants Ltd.)	548
Alves, E. I.	557
Belgrove, Lionel	558
Canning & Co., Ltd. Grocers	552
Central Pharmacy Crawford's	536
Davis Limited Jewellers & Pawnbrokers	557
De Lima & Co., Y. Jewellers	554
Hardware & Oilfield Equipment Co., Ltd.	549
Huggins & Co., Geo. F. Provision Merchants	547
Imperial Stores Ltd.	550
Industrial Agencies, Ltd. Oilwell, Sugar, Motors. &c. ...	531
Jaggernauth & Sons L. Sports Goods	558
Lazzari, A Transport Contractor	555
Lee, Sam Joy	558
Lumber Industries, Ltd.	530

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

SAN FERNANDO.—Continued.

		PAGE
New Dispensary	O. F, Burke	556
Rahamut Hardware, Ltd.	... ...	551
Ramkallop, J.	Pawn Broker & Jeweller	557
Ritchie's Drug Store	... ...	557
Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. S.	Commission Merchants ...	546
Rodriguez & Walker Engineering Works	... ...	553
Southern Machine Shop and Garage	... ...	556
Stauble, Joseph & Henry	Bakers	554
Wing Hing Co.	Grocers	555

ARIMA

		PAGE
Ideal Supply Stores	Dry Goods	528
Marlay & Co., Ltd.	... .	524
Netto, Charles	Sawmiller and Local Lumber	527
West End Sawmill & Lumber Yard	Gera Olton	527

TOBAGO

	PAGE
Bacolet Hotel	660
Cross Pharmacy	565
Fogarty's	564
Ottley Vernon	565
Scarborough House	565
Plagemann & Co.	565

Digitized by Google

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO YEAR BOOK

WITH SECTION ON BARBADOS

A VISIT TO BARBADOS
HAS NOW BECOME
THE GREAT DESIRE
OF TRINIDAD FOLK

1917 **1948**

THE

BARBADOS

SECTION

THIRTY-SECOND **YEAR**

OF ISSUE OF THIS SECTION

THEREFORE IT WILL BE
TO YOUR INTEREST TO
PERUSE THESE PAGES.

Digitized by Google

High and Low Water at Carlisle Bay may be obtained by subtracting 32 minutes from High Water and 35 minutes from Low Water at Port-of-Spain. *See pages 90—97.*

Digitized by Google

BARBADOS.

THE Island of Barbados is recognised as *the* Health Resort of the West Indies. With an up-to-date Plane service, it attracts from Trinidad not only the health seeker, and the holiday maker, but also the business man.

Barbados. A British Colony since 1605, situate in the Caribbean Sea—of a triangular shape—and measuring at its greatest length 21 miles and at its greatest breath 14 miles. Of coral formation, so different from those of the other West Indian islands which are of volcanic origin, Barbados is thus unique in this respect. Its geographical position according to the calculation of Lieut. Raper is 13° 4′ North in latitude and 59° 37′ West in longitude.

The Island is comparatively flat; wind-swept by north-east Trade Winds coming across the Atlantic laden with ozone; cultivated from one end to the other; thoroughly drained; has an abundant good water supply; proper sanitary arrangements and a soil which, from its nature, is capable of absorbing the entire rainfall; thus making Barbados the most healthy place in the West Indies. It is approximately 166 sq. miles with a population at the end of 1938 of 193,082.

Temperature.—The temperature ranges from 76° to 86° Fahr., but during the cool months of the year the Thermometer often registers 63° Fahr. at night. The average rainfall is about 62 inches. The coolest months are from December to May. The death rate is not more than 22 per thousand.

The climate is delightful. The bathing is excellent and of, at least, four grades: the water on the Hastings coast mild; at St. Lawrence somewhat bolder; further up at St. Philip's it is quite bold, with best surf bathing, while at Bathsheba the boldest will be found. The ozone from the breakers at these latter places greatly contributes towards the recuperation from any ailment.

Commerce.—Bridgetown, the capital city, boasts of several hundreds of stores, where the merchandizing of provisions and dry goods is carried on on an elaborate scale. Manufactories turning out Sugar, Fancy Molasses, Rum, Cotton, Oil, Biscuits, Ice, Cigarettes, and many other minor commodities are also in evidence. There is a Gas Plant and an Electric Light and Power Plant, a Telephone Company, and a Cable and Wireless station, and, within recent years a Radio Distribution System has also been installed. An open roadstead, the island is visited daily by ships and steamers from all parts of the world. Coal, Water and Provisions are supplied in any quantity. A Dry Dock taking vessels up to 1,000 tons is also part of the equipment offered the shipping industry. There are also facilities for supplying Fuel Oil to the shipping.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) the Royal Bank of Canada, and the Canadian Bank of Commerce operate here.

Education.—This island plays a leading part in Education in the West Indies. CODRINGTON COLLEGE, the oldest institution since 1710, still maintains its foremost place as a great

Digitized by Google

educational centre, and is the only institution in the West Indies where an English University Degree can be obtained under conditions of residence and examinations. Bishop Anstey was Principal of this College from 1911—1918. **THE LODGE SCHOOL**, itself an offshoot of the College dates its origin from 1721 and here boys are trained on the best Public School lines. **CODRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL** (open for girls) owes its foundation to the initiative of Bishop Anstey in 1917. **THE RAWLE INSTITUTE** for training Elementary Teachers, male and female, founded in 1912 also by Bishop Anstey. **HARRISON'S COLLEGE**, the oldest public school in Bridgetown. **QUEEN'S COLLEGE**, (for girls) of later founding. **COMBERMERE SCHOOL**—a second grade boys' school, and **ST. MICHAEL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL**, a second grade school for girls are doing splendid work meeting the needs of a large section of the community.

The island has of recent years become so popular that new hotels have been built whilst others have increased their accommodation to meet the demand caused by visitors from England Canada, the United States, the South American Continent and the other West India Islands spending several weeks or months there for the benefit of their health. Barbados is an ideal place to spend the winter, and the accommodation will please the most fastidious.

Bay houses (furnished) may be rented all along the coast from Hastings to St. Lawrence, and even as far up as Silversands.

A perusal of the Advertisements contained in these pages will give the intending visitor a very fair idea of conditions as they obtain there, as well as the service which these firms can render.

PLACES OF INTEREST TO VISIT.

AQUATIC CLUB—Near the old garrison, not far from the City—Finest sea bathing in the world. Casino and Cinema. (See Advt.)

ANIMAL FLOWER CAVE—In St. Lucy's Parish, at the Northern end of the Island; nineteen miles from Bridgetown.

BATHSHEBA—twelve miles from Bridgetown; on the St. Joseph coast; one of the most popular sea-side resorts. **POWELL SPRING HOTEL** in this district enjoys a good patronage during the hot months of the year. A popular saying regarding this health spot of the Island is: "Here tired folk get rested and sick folk get well." A new road recently made affords a magnificent drive along the East coast of the Island. (See Advt.)

BISSEX HILL—situate in the Parish of St. Joseph, from which fine views of the adjoining country can be seen.

BOWMANSTON PUMPING STATION—situate in the Parish of St. John; one of the chief sources of the Island's water supply.

CHERRY TREE HILL—this Hill overlooks the Scotland valley, from which a most delightful view of the surrounding country is seen.

CODRINGTON COLLEGE—fifteen miles from Bridgetown—this historic building was destroyed by fire in 1926. Rebuilt 1931.

COLE'S CAVE—In St. Thomas Parish; seven and a half miles from Bridgetown.

FARLEY HILL—Situated in the Parish of St. Peter. An old residence which was at one time the property of the late Sir

Digitized by Google

Graham Briggs by whom it was considerably enlarged and improved. It has extensive grounds in which are trees planted by Prince Alfred and Prince Albert and the late King George V.

FRESH WATER BAY—This remarkable place has recently been taken over by a Company and has such attractions as make it worthy of a visit. It is now being run as the Paradise Beach Club.

GUN HILL—in St. George's Parish six miles from Town; at an elevation of about 730 feet; on the south slope of the hill will be seen an excellent piece of stone sculpture—a Lion—being the work of soldiers stationed in that vicinity in 1868.

HACKLETON'S CLIFF—in the Parish of St. Jos ph on Malvern Estate; twelve miles from Bridgetown; this Cliff is about 1000 feet in height.

HOLETOWN—seven miles from Bridgetown in the Parish of St. James; this is an historic site, as being the place where the "Olive Blossom" anchored in 1605, when the first English visitors took possession of the uninhabited Island in the name of King James.

SAM LORD'S CASTLE—Situated in the Parish of St. Philip, not far from the Crane Hotel. It was built by Samuel Hall Lord who is said to have amassed a large fortune by wrecking ships on the "Cobbler's Reef" near by. Its mahogany carvings and the beautiful stucco work are well worth seeing. The place is now owned by a Limited Liability Company and has been converted into one of the most Up-to-date Hotels in Barbados.

MOUNT HILLABY—nine miles from Bridgetown; in the centre of the Island; 1148 feet in height; the most elevated spot in Barbados.

QUEEN'S PARK—situate within the city limits, and about five minutes walk from the landing place, at Customs House.

ROCKLEY GOLF CLUB—(9 hole course) which meets a great need for visitors from northern climes. It is ideally situated about 3½ miles from the City on the motor omnibus route, about 1½ miles from the principal Hotels at Hastings.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—11 miles from Bridgetown; in this Churchyard lies the remains of Paleologus, the Greek.

ST. NICHOLAS ABBEY—In the Parish of St. Peter; sixteen miles from Bridgetown; the house is built in the style of an old English Abbey with its chimney places in various parts of the building.

THE CRANE—on the St. Philip coast; about thirteen miles from Bridgetown; a quiet sea-side resort; the Hotel has a First Class Casino.

THE BARBADOS MUSEUM is housed in delightful surroundings on the site of the Old Military Prison near the north gate of the Garrison Savannah about 1½ miles from the city. The Barbados Museum and Historical Society was established and incorporated by Special Act of the Barbados Legislature in 1933. Its object is to collect preserve and publish matter relating to the history and antiquities of Barbados, and to establish a Museum. The Society secured from the Government a 99 years lease of the Old Military Prison, portions of which have been converted into a Library, and a fine modern building known as the Jubilee Gallery,

Digitized by Google

has been erected in the grounds to house the Society's collections. The cost of the new building was defrayed partly by a grant of £1,000 from the Carnegie Corporation of New York and partly from donations received from Members of the Society and the public. The Jubilee Gallery is furnished with modern mahogany and glass cases in which the Society's collections are exhibited.

The Museum is open daily 4—6.30 p.m. and from 10—6.30 p.m. on days when tourist ships call at Bridgetown. Price of admission 6d. = 12 cents.

Membership in the Society (£1 per annum) includes the subscription to the "Quarterly Journal"—a valuable and interesting publication devoted to scientific and historical subjects identified with Barbados.

The Honorary Secretary of the Society is Mr. E. M. Shilstone, M.B.E. 17, High Street, Bridgetown.

THE GOVERNMENT
1948

THE GOVERNOR

His Excellency Sir H. R. R. Blood, K.C.M.G.
Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Barbados,
Chancellor, Ordinary and Vice-Admiral

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency Sir H. R. R. Blood, K.C.M.G.
The Honourable P. F. Campbell, O.B.E.—Acting Colonial Secretary.
The Honourable E. R. L. Ward, B.A.—Acting Attorney General.
The Honourable J. H. Wilkinson, O.B.E.
The Honourable D. G. Leacock, M.L.C.
Clerk—Mr. E. L. Walcott.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Honourable Attorney General.
The Honourable D. G. Leacock, M.L.C.
The Honourable J. H. Wilkinson, Esq., O.B.E.
The Honourable H. A. Cuke, M.L.C.
G. H. Adams,, Esq., M.C.P.
E. S. Robinson, Esq., M.C.P.
H. W. Springer, Esq., M.C.P.
Clerk—Mr. E. L. Walcott.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The Honourable Dudley G. Leacock—President.
The Honourable J. D. Chandler
The Honourable R. Challenor
The Honourable H. A. Cuke (appointed for 5 years).
The Honourable Dr. Grey Massiah.
The Honourable G. D. L. Pile, O.B.E.
The Honourable A. G. Gittens
The Honourable Dr. C. H. St. John.
Clerk—Mr. A. G. Rocheford.

Digitized by Google

THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

His Honour G. B. Evelyn, M.C.P.—**Speaker.**
J. E. T. Branker.—**Deputy Speaker.**

Bridgetown—Mr. A. E. S. Lewis, Mr. E. D. Mottley.
Saint Michael—Mr. M. E. Cox, Mr. V. C. Gale.
Christ Church—Mr. G. B. Evelyn, Mr. C. E. Talma.
Saint Philip—Mr. W. A. Crawford, Mr. D. D. Garner.
Saint John—Mr. H. D. Blackman, Dr. J. A. Wilson.
Saint George—Mr. H. W. Springer, Mr. H. A. Dowding.
Saint Thomas—Dr. H. G. Cummins, Mr. R. G. Mapp.
Saint Joseph—Mr. G. H. Adams, Mr. L. E. Smith.
Saint James—Hon. J. H. Wilkinson, O.B.E., S. A. Walcott.
Saint Peter—Mr. F. L. Walcott, Mr. J. T. C. Ramsey.
Saint Lucy—Mr. J. E. T. Brancker, Mr. E. L. Ward.
Saint Andrew—Mr. J. A. Haynes, Mr. D. A. Foster.

Clerk—Mr. A. A. Hinds.
Deputy Clerk—Mr. H. L. Thomas.

CIVIL LIST

HEADS OF THE PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS

(as tabulated in the annual Estimates)

Governor—	
His Excellency Sir H. R. R. Blood, K.C.M.G. ..	£3,000
Private Secretary and **A.D.C.** Captain Bernard Chester	250
Ecclesiastical—The Bishop The Rt. Reverend W. J. Hughes.	
Chief Justice—His Hon. Sir E. A. Collymore ..	£1,400
Colonial Secretary—The Hon. P. F. Campbell, O.B.E. (Acting)	1,300
Assistant Colonial Secretary—Mr. G. T. Barton ..	800
Attorney General—The Hon. E. K. Walcott, K.C., M.C.P.	1,250
Solicitor General—W. W. Reece, M.C.P. (Part time) ..	§250
Chief Medical Officer—Dr. H. D. Weatherhead, S.M.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H, M.P.H.	*1,000
Auditor General—H. S. Jemmott	750
Colonial Treasurer—D. E. W. Gittens	750
Is Commissioner of Currency	100
Commandant Local Forces—Lieut.-Col. N. M. Hughes-Hallett Is also O.C. Barbados Volunteers	
Comptroller of Customs—B. A. T. Williams	750
Colonial Engineer—H. M. Finlay, A.M.I.C.E. ..	*£ 800
Harbour and Shipping Master—Commander W. R. M. Wynne, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) Is also O-in-C. Seawell Airport	600
Commissioner of Police—Col. O. St. A. Duke, M.B.E., M.M. Is also Superintendent of Fire Brigade and Commissioner for Civil Defence ..	800
Colonial Postmaster—Mr. H. N. Armstrong, M.B.E, ..	600
Port Health Officers—Dr. J. A. Browne	600
„ A. G. Bancroft (Assistant) ..	200
Judges, Assistant Court of Appeal — E. R. L. Ward, B.A.	750
G. L. Taylor (Acting)	750

*And actual travelling expenses. †Residence. §Private Practice.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF THE PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd.

Bridgetown Petty Debt Court—J. W. B. Chenery .. £650
Police Magistrates "A"—H. A. Vaughan, B.A.
" " " —C. L. Abrams
" " " —E. A. McLeod
" " "B"—C. W. Rudder (Acting)
" " "C"—H. A. Talma, B.A.
" " "D & F"—John R. Edwards.
" " "E"—S. H. Nurse.
Revising Officer—H. C. Sealy (Part time).
Public Trustee and Provost Marshal—H. Williams .. 600
Manager, Savings Bank—J. A. Roberts 600
Registrar—H. Williams (Acting) 700
Medical Supt. Mental Hospital—W. S. Birch, M.C. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. .. .. .. †950
Assistant Medical Supt., Mental Hospital—Dr. G. Campbell Young, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. †600-25-700
Medical Supt., General Hospital—Dr. R. P. Crawford, L.R.C.P. (Edin.) M.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.S.P.S. (Glasgow) D.T.M. & H. (London) †700-20-800
Radiologist—Dr. I. Bernard Barclay.
W. C. Goodman, Secretary to Board.
King's Solicitor—G. B. Evelyn, M.C.P. .. .. Fees
Department of Science and Agriculture, Director—S. J. Saint, O.B.E., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C. (Lond.) †*1,300
Director of Education—Mr. Charles G. Reid, M.A. .. £1,000
Sanitation Officer—F. N. Grannum, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H. 600-25-750
Lazaretto—Acting Superintendent—Mr. C. E. Edwards.
L. S. Tappin, M.D. (Visiting Physician) (part time)
Board of Health, Poor Law Board—Major A. D'V. Chase, Clerk.
Govt. Bacteriologist—J. E. Walcott, M.B., Ch. B. (Glas.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.) £850
Superintendent of the Public Market—C. P. Stoute, M.D.V. *600
Income Tax & Death Duties—F. A. C. Clairmonte .. 750
Electrical Inspector—D. E. Chase *500
Labour Officer—Guy Perrin 1,000
Manager, Waterworks Dept.—E. A. Chase, A.M.S.E., M.I.J.E. 700
Librarian—Mr. Donald Wiles, B.A. (London) B.L.S. (Toronto).

REVENUE OF THE COLONY OF BARBADOS.

1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46
£690,324	£716,974	£804,403	£925,151	£1,147,058	£1.416,232

EXPENDITURE OF THE COLONY OF BARBADOS

1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
£627,773	£818,760	£660.982	£755,415	£1,008,258	£953,722

PUBLIC DEBT £609,710. SINKING FUND £118,787

†Residence * and actual travelling expenses §£50 Travelling allowance

Digitized by Google

Bank Managers:

D. B. McKenzie—Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.)

C. A. Gilliatt—The Royal Bank of Canada.

D. Fitzgerald—The Canadian Bank of Commerce.

J. A. Roberts—The Barbados Government Savings Bank.

Managers of:

Barbados Electric Supply Corp. Ltd.—V. Smith.

Barbados Gas Co., Ltd.—D. R. Young.

The Barbados Telephone Co., Ltd.—
A. S. Duncan, A.M.I.E.E.

Boys Public Schools and respective Headmasters:

HARRISON COLLEGE—H. N. Haskell, Esq., M.A., Scholar of Merton College Oxford.

LODGE—T. L. Evans, Esq., M.A., Senior Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

COMBERMERE—Major Cecil Noott, T.D., B.A.

Girls Public Schools and respective Headmistresses:

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Mrs. E. J. D. Corbin, M.A.

St. MICHAEL'S GIRL SCHOOL—Miss N. B. Burton.

Girls Private Schools and respective Headmistresses:

CODRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—
Miss V. E. Sumerville, B.A.

St. WINIFRED—Miss J. C. Seale (Lottie).

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES

The following Stamp Duties are payable under the Stamp Acts of Barbados:—

	£	s.	d.
Agreement			6.
Appraisement On every £5 up to £100			3.
From £100 to £200		10.	0.
From £200 to £500		15.	0.
Over £500	1.	0.	0.
Articles of Clerkship to Solicitor	1.	0.	0.
Assignment of Property—On every £100 ..		4.	0
Cheque			1.
Promissory Note—Up to £10 ..			2.
Up to £25			3.
For each additional £25 ..			3.
Bills of Lading—Intercolonial			1.
Others			6.
Bond —Not exceeding £100		5.	0.
For every additional £100 ..		2.	6.
Bond of Indemnity		10.	0.
Charterparty		5.	0.
Conveyance on sale—For every £100		10.	0.
Customs Warrant			1.
Deed of any other kind—Under £50		5.	0.
£50 and over		10.	0.
Lease —On every £20 up to £100 ..		2.	0.
£100 to £150		15.	0.
£150 up to £200	1.	0.	0.
For each additional £50 ..		5.	0.
Mortgage —On every £100		6.	0.
Collateral Security—On every £100		1.	0.
Transfer or assignment of Mortgage—On every £100		1.	0.
Release and Reconveyance—On every £100 ..		1.	0.
Notarial Act		1.	0.
Partnership Articles of	2.	0.	0.
Passport			6.
Policy of Insurance:—			
Life—On every £100		1.	0.
Fire—On every £100			1.
Power of Attorney—Under Seal		10.	0.
—Not under Seal		2.	6.
Receipt			1.
Ship —On every entry or clearance 100 tons		1.	0.
over 100 tons		2.	0.
Trustee Appointment of New		10.	0.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDUM ON INCOME TAX

INCOME CHARGED.

1. In general terms residents are liable in respect of income from any source in or out of Barbados including the annual value of rent free houses used by or on behalf of the owner and the estimated annual value of any quarters or residence or any other allowance granted in respect of employment whether in money or otherwise. Non-residents are liable in respect of income from any source in Barbados. With regard to income from securities, stocks, shares or rents in any place out of Barbados there is liability on the full amount arising whether received in the Island or not, unless the taxpayer is not domiciled in the Island, or, being a British subject, is not ordinarily resident at Barbados, in which cases liability is restricted to the amount brought to the Island.

2. A wife's income is added to that of her husband for the purpose of computation and the tax is payable by both of them in proportion to their individual incomes.

3. A person not ordinarily resident or not domiciled in the Island is liable to tax after he has been resident for a period of six months on remittances of income to the Island.

COMPUTATION OF INCOME.

4. **Year and basis of Assessment:**—The tax is levied in and for each year on the income derived during the preceding calendar year. Income from trade, etc., may be returned on the basis of the accounting year ending within the year preceding the assessment year.

5. Losses sustained in a profession, trade, employment or vocation or in respect of land in Barbados, may be set against profits from any other such source for the same year, but not against income from investments. Any loss not so set off may be carried forward for the next five years.

6. The personal allowance for a married man is £200, and for any other individual £100. There is an allowance of £20 for each child, or for each dependent not exceeding two, or for a housekeeper in the case of a widower or widow, or to an unmarried person in respect of a person taking care of his infant brother or sister.

7. A deduction is allowed for:—

(i) Premiums (not exceeding 7% of the capital sum assured) of life assurance paid by the taxpayer on his life, his wife's or his child's;

(ii) A contribution to a Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund or Superannuation Fund.

The deductions under (i) and (ii) cannot together exceed one sixth of the income or £200.

8. The tax on Companies, Associations, etc., is 5/ in the £. Tax is deducted from dividends and is refunded to the shareholder or set off against his tax.

9. Life Assurance Companies pay at the average rate applicable to an individual whose taxable income is £1,000.

PARTNERSHIPS.

10. The precedent acting partner resident in the Island, or the agent or manager so resident, is required to make a return of the partnership income, but each partner is assessable in his individual capacity only.

11. Relief is given in case of double taxation within the British Empire provided there is reciprocal legislation.

Digitized by Google

SPEND YOUR HOLIDAYS

in *Barbados* THE HEALTHIEST SPOT IN THE WORLD

and stay at THE FAMOUS . .

MARINE HOTEL

THE HOTEL "PAR EXCELLENCE"

120 BEDROOMS, 80 with private baths. All bedrooms have running water and are equipped with Deep-sleep Beds. - - -

— BROAD VERANDAHS
— SPACIOUS LOUNGES
— MAGNIFICENT BALLROOM
— BILLIARD ROOM
— ELEVATOR SERVICE

The Hotel is situated in the centre of about twenty acres of beautiful Tropical gardens, lawns and shade trees, away from street noises, yet is within easy walking distance of the Aquatic and Yacht Clubs the bathing beaches, and the Golf Club.

Ladies' Hair Dressing and Beauty Parlour.

RATES FROM $5 00 UPWARDS, INCLUDING MEALS

P. O. BOX 404. Cables, "MARINE"—BARBADOS

VISITORS from Trinidad can make their reservations with William Fogarty, Ltd., Port-of-Spain, and San Fernando, or with Mr. J. N. Andersen, Manager Queen's Park Hotel.

Digitized by Google

THE BARBADOS

AQUATIC CLUB

BATHING, YACHTING,
FISHING, BRIDGE,
DANCING,
SOCIAL CLUB,
RESTAURANT,
AND
CINEMA

The Place pre-eminent to DANCE, to DINE to SAIL and to SWIM.

Excellent Sea-Bathing. The average temperature of the water is 77° F. and it seldom, even in Winter, falls below 72° F.

BATHING COSTUMES AND TOWELS MAY BE RENTED.

Usual Clubhouse conveniences, including a well-stocked BAR and a RESTAURANT offering superior cuisine and service.

CINEMA equipped with Western Electric Post-War "WESTREX MASTER" Sound System — shows the latest Films.

(Open to Club Members only).

SUBSCRIPTIONS:

1 Day	...	*$ .24*
1 Week	...	*1.20*
2 Weeks	...	*2.40*
1 Month	...	*4.80*

Digitized by Google

JAMES A. LYNCH & Co.,

LIMITED.

BRIDGETOWN — BARBADOS.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

DIRECTORS:

T. NOEL PEIRCE, C. A. PEIRCE

IMPORTERS of

Foodstuffs, Hardware, Dry Goods of every description, Fertilizers, all Plantation and Building supplies.

EXPORTERS of

all Island products including the famous BEMA Fancy Molasses.

INSURANCE BROKERS,

All classes of cover.

Cable Address: "LYNCH" Barbados

BANKERS:

Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.)

Digitized by Google

H. Jason Jones & Co., Ltd.

Produce and Commission Merchants
AND
Manufacturers Representatives
BARBADOS - B.W.I.

IMPORTERS OF

English, Canadian, Argentine and American Products.

EXPORTERS OF

Sugar, Fancy and Vacuum Pan Molasses.

AGENTS FOR

Swift & Co., Inc. ...	... Chicago, Ill.
Compañia Swift de La Plata, S.A.	... Argentine
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Inc. ...	... Chicago, Ill.
St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co. Ltd.	... Montreal
Thos. Rigby & Sons ...	... Liverpool, Eng.
Pabst Sales Co. ...	... Chicago, Ill.
Ralston Purina Co. ...	... Woodstock
Stanley Works	... New York U.S.A.
Morris Industries Exports, Ltd. ...	... Oxford
Chrysler Corporation ...	.. Detroit, Mich.
United Molasses Co., Ltd. ...	... London, Eng.
Sun Oil Company ...	... Philadelphia
Fire and Hurricane Insurance at Lloyds	... London
Union Marine & General Insce. Co., Ltd.	... Liverpool, Eng.
Etc. Etc.	

— *ALSO* —

BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., ... Liverpool.

BANKERS: **THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**
Cable Address: *"JASONJONES".*
Codes used: **All Standard Codes as well as Private.**
Consignments Solicited—Correspondence invited.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED

1 9 0 6

Cave, Shepherd & Co., Ltd.

THE IDEAL
DEPARTMENTAL STORE

10, 11, 12, 13 BROAD STREET - BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS

We Specialise in a varied assortment of
DRY GOODS

To suit the needs of the local purchaser as well as the Tourist.

With a Staff of over 150 courteous and competent assistants.

Agents for
THE RALEIGH BICYCLE

High Class
TAILORS and OUTFITTERS

Digitized by Google

IF SEEKING . . .

"HOME FROM HOME"

- - - Where you want - - -

Rest and Good Food

— WHEN —

Holidaying in *BARBADOS*

Stay at . . . .

POWELL SPRING HOTEL

BATHSHEBA

where you will be sure
to get these **2** things
necessary to health.

For Information, write

H. AUBREY CARTER, *Manager & Proprietor.*

Address:

Bathsheba, Barbados.

Digitized by Google

Robert Thom Limited.

Lighter and Steamship Warehouse Owners
Steamship and Insurance Agents
Commission and General Merchants
Garage Proprietors

BARBADOS, BRITISH WEST INDIES

Cable Address:

"THOM" BARBADOS

ALL STANDARD CODES

EXPORTERS OF:

Sugar and "Bema," Molasses and Rum

IMPORTERS OF:

British, Canadian, American and other Products and Manufactures

Bankers:

Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.)

Digitized by Google

Harrison's BROAD STREET

Dealers (Wholesale & Retail) in

Dry Goods (LADIES', GENTS' and CHILDREN'S WEAR)

Domestic Hardware

Builders' Sundries

Drugs

Stationery

Furniture

AND

DISTRIBUTORS FOR—

WESTINGHOUSE PRODUCTS

First in QUALITY and SERVICE

Harrison's BROAD STREET

Digitized by Google

DaCosta & Co., Ltd.

DACOSTA & CO. 1868 ‖ DACOSTA & CO., LTD. 1920

GENERAL MERCHANTS, SHIPPING, AIRWAYS, INSURANCE AND COMMISSION AGENTS, MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES, WAREHOUSEMEN, FACTORY AND PLANTATION OWNERS AND SUPPLIERS . . . . .

CABLE ADDRESS: DACOSTA, BARBADOS.
POSTAL ADDRESS:
P. O. BOX 103, BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, B.W.I.
MANAGING DIRECTORS:
DARNLEY C. C. DACOSTA, GEORGE S. MANNING

Dealers in, and Shippers of the Island's Produce, viz :

SUGAR, CHOICE MOLASSES and FANCY MOLASSES (SYRUP)

Commission Department importing directly and distributing to all Wholesalers throughout the Colony all classes of Merchandise including all descriptions of . . . . .

Foodstuffs and Animal Feedstuffs, Lumber, Shooks, Sugar Bags, Hardware: Chemical Manures, Radio and Electrical Equipment, etc., etc. . . . . .

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES:

Messrs. Thos. & Jas. Harrison, (Harrison Line)
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.
The Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Elder, Dempster & Co.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
Furness Bermuda Line
Furness-Prince Line Limited
Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co., Ltd.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
Westfal-Larsen & Company Line
Alcoa Steamship Co., Inc. (Canadian Service)
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
James Nourse, Limited
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Pacific Argentine Brazil Line
Orient Steam Navigation Co.

Agents for: **PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, INC., ROYAL INSURANCE CO., LTD., SHELL AND REGENT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS including Bitumen Materials for Road-making.**

Commodious Premises on the Water-Front and excellent facilities for Handling Steamship Business.

Bankers: Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Barclays Bank (Canada).

UNIVERSAL SUPPLIERS of Clothing, Furniture, Hardware and every Household and Personal Requisite from the DRY GOODS BRANCH,

Consisting of the following RETAIL DEPARTMENTS, viz :

1. Drapery
2. Linens
3. Woollens
4. [illegible]onery
5. [illegible]nery
6. Haberdashery and Notions
7. Hosiery
8. Boots & Shoes
9. Millinery
10. Silk & Dresses
11. Lace, Ribbons, Gloves and Handkerchiefs
12. Lingerie
13. Corsets
14. Gents Hats and Clothing
15. Furniture and Hardware

Digitized by Google

Gardiner Austin & Co., Ltd.

Importers and Exporters

COMMISSION AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS

BARBADOS, B.W.I.

AGENTS FOR:

"Lloyds," London

Canadian National Steamships, Montreal

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., London

Cory Bros., Ltd., London

The Berwind-White Coal Mining, New York

W. & A. Gilbey, Ltd., London

Export Bottlers Ltd., London

Unilever Export, Ltd.

Lewis Berger & Sons Ltd., London

Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., New York

International Milling Co., Mineapolis

Bay City Export Co., Inc., Mobile

Findlater MacKie Todd & Co., Ltd., London

Thomas Meadows & Co., Ltd, London

Consulates for:

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—ALL CODES

Cable Address: "CAVAN," BARBADOS

Digitized by Google

Keep These Products in Mind

Some of them may be unobtainable now, but we'll be able to supply them later:

PHILIPS Radios
SYLVANIA Electric Products and Tubes
KELVINATOR Refrigerators
ROBBINS & MYERS Motors
VAN DORN Electric Tools
STERNSON'S Cement
BERGER Paints (British)
GLIDDEN Paints (Canadian)
GRATON & KNIGHT'S Leather Belting
GRAVELY Motor Plows and Cultivators
HART Car and Radio Batteries
WESTCLOX Timepieces
SUN FLAME Appliances
PENNZOIL Motor Oils and Lubricants
STEELE-BRIGGS Garden Seeds
TANGLEFOOT Products

CABLES and WIRES of every description—electrical and otherwise—made by CANADA WIRE and CABLE CO.

We are also Agents for many other lines. For any of your requirements CONSULT US FIRST.

Manning & Company

LIMITED.

Pierhead -- Barbados

Digitized by Google

Manning & Co., Ltd.

Established 1878

Shipping & Commission Merchants,

PIERHEAD - Bridgetown, Barbados

CODES: Lieber's, Kendall's, Bentley's, Western Union, and Private.

EXPORTERS OF

SUGAR, MOLASSES,

AND OTHER PRODUCE.

Importers, Wholesalers and Retailers

OF

Lumber, Cement, Stone, Lime, Pulverised Limestone, Brick Coal, Fertilizers, Agricultural & Marine Hardware, Industrial & Domestic Hardware

AGENTS FOR

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO., TORONTO
BARBADOS FIRE INSURANCE CO.
THE J. E. HARRIS CO., WOOSTER, CO. (CARBOLASTIC)
THE GLIDDEN CO., TORONTO

&c., &c., &c.

Correspondents :

W. C. PITFIELD & CO., LTD. MONTREAL.

Digitized by Google

S. P. MUSSON, SON & Co.,

LIMITED.

Established Over Half a Century.

General and Commission Merchants,
Ship-Brokers and Steamship Agents.

Barbados — West Indies

EXPORTERS OF

Sugar and Molasses, Etc.

IMPORTERS OF

Lumber, Shingles, Shooks, Flour, Peas, Oats, Oilmeal, and all Descriptions of Canadian Products.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED

AGENTS FOR

Robinhood Flour Mills Co., Ltd.—Montreal, Canada.
Fort Garry Flour Mills Co., Ltd.—Montreal, Canada.
The Royal Netherlands Steamship Co., Amsterdam, Holland
Canadian Transport Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., of London
H. R. Macmillan Export Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
The Canada Western Cordage Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Cable Address: "MUSSON," BARBADOS. P. O. Box 227.

Codes Used: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Edition, 5th Edition (Improved), Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's. Private Codes also supplied.

BANKERS:

BARCLAYS BANK (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

Digitized by Google

Cable Address: "PLANTATIONS," Barbados.
CODES: BENTLEY'S, BENTLEY'S SECOND, KENDALL'S
P. O. BOX 229.

Plantations Limited.

Commission and Plantations
Supply Merchants . . . .

BRIDGETOWN — BARBADOS

Dial 3002 Manager's office
3005 General office
3000 Hardware Dept.
3001 Lumber Yard

EXPORTERS OF

Sugar, Choice and Fancy Molasses

IMPORTERS OF

Artificial Fertilizers, Stock Feed, Agricultural Implements, Cooper Stuffs, Gunny Bags Lumber, Shingles, Cement, Galvanized Iron, Building Materials, etc.

Residential Building Sites

Beautifully Situated and laid out | Utility Services Installed

BUILDING CONTRACTS UNDERTAKEN
Plans and Estimates Supplied

BANKERS
The Royal Bank of Canada

Digitized by Google

Stokes & Bynoe

LIMITED

Successors to

F. N. Martinez

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

FOR ALL

B.W.I. Territories

■

AGENCIES FOR B.W.I. include :

G. B. KENT & SONS, LTD. ..	.. Brushes.
VIROL LTD.	.. Virol.
THERMOS (1925) LTD. ..	.. Flasks.
ROLLS RAZOR LTD.	.. Razors.
A. J. CALEY & SONS, LTD.	.. Chocolates.
JOHN MACKINTOSH & SONS, LTD.	Toffees.
JAS. HENNESSY & CO. ..	.. Brandy.
HEIDSIECK & CO.	.. Champagne.
W. & R. JACOB & CO., LTD. ..	.. Biscuits.
HOUNSELLS (BRIDPORT) LTD.	.. Fishing Lines.

■

OFFICES AT : BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS
PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD

Bankers :- Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.)
Barbados & London

Digitized by Google

ADVOCATE Co., LTD.

34 Broad Street, Bridgetown, Barbados
Established 1895 — Incorporated 1910

Telegraphic Address:
"ADVOCATE", Barbados,
A.B.C. Code Used,
P.O. Box 65

Phones:

Mag. Director ..	2078
Editor	2983
Newspaper ..	2940
Printing Dept. ..	2668
Stationery ..	2019

- PRINTERS
- PUBLISHERS
- STATIONERS
- BOOK-BINDERS

Our Greatest Recommendation is
53 YEARS OF SERVICE

We cater especially for West Indian Printing.

Estimates given for all Classes of Printing.

- UP-TO-DATE SERVICE
- MODERN MACHINERY
- REASONABLE CHARGES
- EXPERIENCED CRAFTSMEN

The Home of Quality Printing in Barbados.

Digitized by Google

ALLEYNE ARTHUR & Co. Ltd.

HIGH STREET — BRIDGETOWN.

Commission and Insurance Agents

Modern Grocers

AND

RUM

SPECIALISTS

ESTABLISHED

OVER

100 YEARS

Digitized by Google

T. R. EVANS

NO. 27 BROAD STREET :: DIAL 2806
OFFICE 3446

In November 1923 we opened our first business in Barbados in High Street, in a modest and unpretentious manner. It is not 'just luck' which to-day enables us to operate our present two stores . . . . . .

T. R. EVANS AND WHITFIELDS

as, with the assistance of a loyal and capable staff, we have steadfastly laboured throughout the years to serve the Public of Barbados, and any success we may have achieved is based upon this service, coupled with the spirit of honest trading, which has dominated all transactions. . . . . .

WHITFIELD'S

NO. 15 BROAD STREET :: DIAL 2020

VISITORS TO BARBADOS

DO NOT FAIL TO VISIT

The West End Shop

LOWER BROAD STREET

FOR YOUR

EXCLUSIVE FASHIONS

in Ladies' Dresses, Lingerie, Bathing Suits, Bags, etc.

SERVICE & SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

JAS. F. INNISS, CO.

PHONE 2090

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

	PAGE
Advoca...	27
Alleyne...	28
Aquatic...	13
Austin ...	21
*Barbad...	16
Cave, S...	20
Da Cost...	31
Dear's ...	29
Evans, ...	31
Garrawa...	19
Harrison...	29
Inniss C...	15
Jones & ...	14
Lynch & ...	30
Manhatta...	22
Manning ...	23
Manning ...	12
Marine B...	24
Musson, S...	25
Plantation...	17
Powell Sp...	30
Stansfeld, ...	26
Stokes & ...	18
Thom, Lin...	

* Ads ...

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

FEB 16 1967 53
RECEIVED
FEB 14 '67-8 AM
LOAN DEPT.

LD 21A-60m-10,'65
(F7763s10)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

Digitized by Google

We BUY or SELL

— ALL —

West Indian Securities

Orders executed on all Foreign Markets by Cable under compliance with Treasury Regulations

We are permitted to Buy or Sell U.S. Stocks for American citizens resident here.

We are in constant communication with our Correspondents in the following cities:

London, England.
New York, U.S.A.
Montreal, Canada.
Toronto, Canada.

All our Correspondents are Members of the leading Stock Exchanges in their respective cities.

Trinidad Stock & Bond Exchange

LIMITED.

DIRECTORS:

R. S. Webb, Mgr., Sir Lennox O'Reilly, Kt., K.C., Hon. James Forbes, Albert Kerr, F.C.A.

UNION CLUB BUILDING, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.

Cables: "TRINBOND" Codes: Lieber's & Peterson's

TELEPHONE 4861

SECRETARY: - MATILDA AQUI

Digitized by Google

Get your JOBS done...

by

CRAFTSMEN

• Printing
• Ruling
• Bookbinding

LOOSE LEAF BOOKS
. . . are our speciality . . .

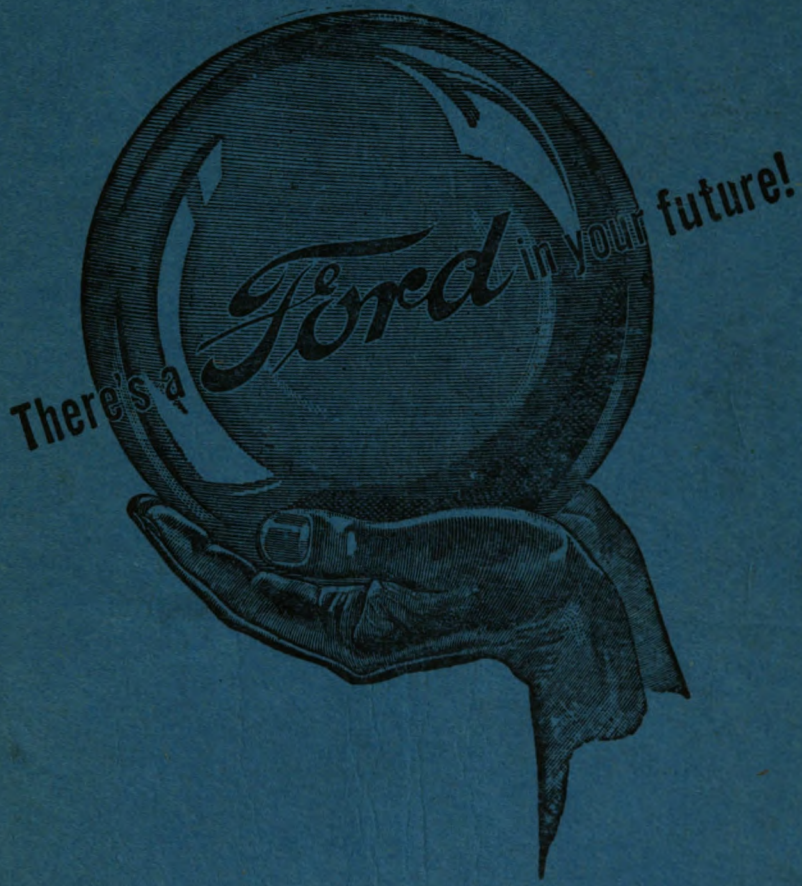
YUILLE'S PRINTERIE LTD.

60, MARINE SQ.,
PORT-OF-SPAIN.

Digitized by Google

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

Digitized by Google



Charles McEnearney & Co., Ltd.

PORT-OF-SPAIN — SAN FERNANDO

Digitized by Google